ectronics

SEPTEMBER 1, 1957

A McGRAW-FEL PUBLICATION PRICE ONE DOLLAR

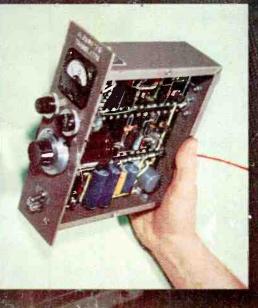
AUTOMATIC STATION CHANGEOVER

... page 138

Video Recorder for Radar..... 146

Transistorized Teletypewriter . . 150

TRANSISTORS METER JET FUEL FLOW



The Transformer for Your Application ... FROM STOCK



PACIFIC MFG. DIVISION, 4008 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

electronics

A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION

H. W. MATEER, Publisher

W. W. MacDONALD, Editor

ging Editors N ZELUFF HN M. CARROLL

JOHN MARKUS

Associate Editors JOHN M. KINN, Jr. FRANK LEARY MICHAEL F. TOMAINO HOWARD K. JANIS SYLVESTER P. CARTER DAVID A. FINDLAY HAIG A. MANOOGIAN

Assistant Editors WILLIAM P. O'BRIEN GEORGE SIDERIS LAWRENCE KAMARCK EDWARD DeJONGH JOHN F. MASON

Pacific Coast Editor (Los Angeles) HAROLD C. HOOD

Midwestern Editor (Chicago) HAROLD HARRIS

New England Editor (Boston) ROLAND J. CHAREST

HARRY PHILLIPS, Art Director ROY THOMPSEN BARBARA ELLWOOD JOHN C. WRIGHT, Jr., Production JEAN L. MATIN

Editorial Assistants GLORIA J. FILIPPONE ARLENE SCHILP BERNICE DUFFY BARBARA HEARST NOREEN HENNESSY PHYLIS A. CRONIN BARBARA M. SHAW

JAMES GIRDWOOD, Adv. Sales Mgr.
R. S. QUINT, Assistant Adv. Sales Mgr. and Buyers' Guide Mgr.
FREDERIC STEWART, Promotion Mgr.
FRANK H. WARD, Business Mgr.
G. E. POMEROY, Classified Mgr.
JEAN W. HEIGES, Research WALLACE B. BLOOD, Market Consultant
New York

DONALD H. MILLER HENRY M. SHAW MARTIN J. GALLAY

Boston WM. S. HODGKINSON

Philadelphia JAMES T. HAUPTLI

Chicago BRUCE WINNER WALTER M. LUCE

Cleveland WARREN H. GARDNER

San Francisco T. H. CARMODY R. C. ALCORN

Los Angeles CARL W. DYSINGER RUSSELL H. ANTLES

Atlanta M. MILLER

Dallas GORDON L. JONES

London HERBERT LAGLER

KEITH HENNY, Consultant

SEPTEMBER 1 • 1957

TRANSISTORS METER JET FUEL FLOW—Impulse signal from flowmete in J-57 jet engine's primary pump outlet is translated by transistorized uni into d-c signal proportional to rate of fuel flow; translator output is moni tored visually or recorded for later analysis. Test installation is at United Aircraft's Pratt & Whitney division in East Hartford, Conn. (See p 194) COVER	t - d
SHOPTALK	2
FIGURES OF THE MONTH	6
INDUSTRY REPORT	7
Signal-Enhanced Radar7Electronics In Britain20Radio-Astronomy Advance8Alarm Warns Of Disaster22Device Fakes Fallout8FCC Actions22Microwaves Map Terrain10Utilities Eye Microwaves22Business Briefs10Japan May Make U. S. Radios24Microwave-Cooking Market12Tube Tunes Radar Instantly24Military Electronics14Financial Roundup24Computer Applications14Models Mcan Business26Magnetic Tape Business16Meetings Ahead26Controls Speed Defense Work20Industry Shorts26	
CROSSTALK 13	37
FEATURES	
Automatic Changeover of Radio Transmitters By James H. Greenwood	. 138
Magnetic Tape Controls Projector Synchronism By James N. Whitaker	143
Video Recorder Trains Radar Observers By Ralph M. Heintz	146
Transistorized Multiplex Radio-Teletypewriter By Phillip G. Wray	. 150
Demodulator-Limiter for Control System Signals By N. L. Johanson	155
Magnetic Field Pickup Follows Buried Cables By Roger R. Webster and James M. Carroll	. 156
Telemetering System Is Balloon Borne By Edward K. Novak	. 158
Unijunction Transistor Forms Flip-Flop By E. Keonjian and J. J. Suran	165
Receiver Detects Signals Below Noise Level.	168

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

contents

Navigation Trainer Controls Ship Models By Alan L. Rich	172
Pulse Generator Uses Junction Transistors By Edward J. Fuller	176
Transmitter Tuned by Distortion Indicator By C. Richard Ellis and Kenneth Owen	180
Multivibrators Regulate Voltage	184
Diode Clamp Nomograph (Reference Sheet) By George H. Myers	188

continued

ELECTRONS AT WORK..... 190

Radio-Controlled Toys		Complementary Symmetry By Yasuo Tarui	200
Low Transit-Time Amplifier	190	,	
Focusing Oscilloscope Cameras By Clelland D. Nail	192	Long Scope Probes By W. F. Santelmann, Jr. and A. J. Hingston	206
Deluxe Transistor Receiver	192	, 0	
The Front Cover	194	Antenna Test Chamber	212
Calibration From a Standard By Ove Simonsen	194	Measuring Elastic Moduli	214
Rocket Telemeters Weather Data.	196	Pertinent Patents By Norman L. Chalfin	216

PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES...... 224

Filter Removes Inside Flash 224 Tester for Ganged Pots 224	Potting Electrical Connectors 230 By Charles DeLaHaye
Printer Solves Resist Drying 226	Heat Shields and Sinks 240
Design of the Month 226	Purifying Silicon 242
Stacking Stator Laminations 228	Selector Switch Assembly 244
Installing Stator C	oils 252
Conductive Films	258
Wiring Boards R4	C Networks 260

IEW PRODUCTS	64
TERATURE	36
LANTS AND PEOPLE	48
EW BOOKS	70
HUMBNAIL REVIEWS	77
ACKTALK	80
NDEX TO ADVERTISERS 4	17

SHOP

► THIS MONTH'S COVER It shows a Pratt and Whitrey J-57 jet engine and the transit ized jet fuel translator that r ures the rate of fuel flow. 1 latter was designed at the electronics section of the Pratt and Whitney Division of United Aircraft, E, Hartford, Conn.

Arnold Waterman, who heads up the section that designed the instrument, has been a reader of ELEC-TRONICS since he graduated from college in 1936.

He has back issues for twenty years stored in his attic. This has insured a certain modicum of privacy for perusal and avoids copies being mislaid in other parts of the household.

Recently he noticed that the weight is causing the ceiling below to sag. Faced with the choice of getting rid of back issues or reinforcing the ceiling, he decided in favor of our magazine.

▶ PRECIOUS COMPRESSION . . . The October 1 issue will contain a comprehensive 28-page Special Technical Report on Miniaturization. In doing research for the article, associate editor Findlay received manufacturers' prices on some of the smallest of the small in components.

There seems to be an inverse square relationship between price and size.

After studying data, which included potentiometers of less than 0.25 cubic inch selling for \$6.50 and



TALK

interstage transformers of 0.375 cubic inch for 15 dollars each, the

aff decided to build (on paper) transistor portable using the allest parts.

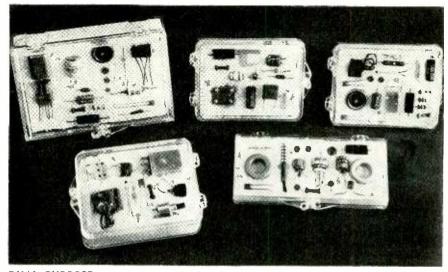
Our cost estimate ran to \$474.00 including batteries and headphones; size estimate is on the order of a regular-size cigarette package. This figures out to a cost of \$82 per cubic inch.

► REMEMBER THE COHERER ... Not many electronic engineers are left who had first-hand experience with the coherer of the early days of radio. At least 60,000 coherers have been put into operation in the world during the past year, however.

We stumbled across the story last fall, but didn't recognize it immediately. While doing some Christmas shopping, associate editor Manoogian found a radio-controlled bus in a toy store. Containing no tubes or transistors, it seemed worth investigating. Best he could obtain from the store manager was an instruction booklet that contained the basic circuit.

The transmitter was readily identified as a spark transmitter, complete with spark gap and short antenna. The receiver circuit had a small rectangle drawn between antenna and ground, which we assumed to be a diode "detector". But that's all we had of data.

Quite by coincidence a Japanese engineer, Tatsuo Tsuboi, stopped in a short time later and saw Haig



DUAL PURPOSE, to serve as a display for edification of visiting engineers to our editorial offices, and to prevent losing any of the tiniest components, supplied by manufacturers for our Special Technical Report on Miniaturization for the October 1 edition, the editors mounted the units in plastic boxes as shown above

about getting some technical information on tube characteristics. He didn't know about the bus circuitry but promised to get more data when he returned to Japan.

He did a good job and the technical story appears in *Electrons At* Work, in this issue. He tells us that the confusing symbol is that of the coherer. Like the old-time device, it consists of a glass envelope having electrodes at both ends, and containing nickel powder. It conducts when the radio signal is picked up, so that the batteries operate the relay and then the motor. The motor is arranged mechanically to tap the glass and disturb the line-up of metallic particles to break the circuit and set it for the next impulse. This provides the decohering action.

► MENTIONS ABROAD From Copenhagen, one of our correspondents, Else Balslev, tells us about Danske Radio Industri, a quarterly review of the Danish Association of Radio Manufacturers.

As part of its service to subscribers this review runs a column called "Transistor Literature" which calls attention to articles of interest in other magazines. In the June number, there are 36 articles from ELECTRONICS mentioned. These were published in issues from February to May of this year.

Published three times a month with an additional issue in June, by McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc., James H. McGraw (1860-1948) Founder, Executive, Editorial, Circulation and Advertising Offices: McGraw-Hill Building, 330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y. Longacre 4-3000. Publication Office 99-129 North Broadway, Albany I, N. Y. See panel below for directions regarding subscription or change of address. Donald C. McGraw, President; Joseph A. Gerardi, Executive Vice President; L. Keith Goodrich, Vice President, and Treasurer; John J. Cooke, Secretary; Nelson Bond, Executive Vice President, Publications Division; Ralph B. Smith, Vice President and Editorial Director; Joseph H. Allen, Vice President and Director of Advertising Sales; A. R. Venezian, Vice President and Circulation Coordinator. Single copies \$1.00 for Technical Edition and 50¢ for Business Edition in United States and possessions, and Canada; \$2.00 and \$1.00 or all other foreign countries. Buyers (Buile \$3.00. Subscription rates-United States and posses-sions, \$6.00 a year; \$9.00 for two years. Canada, \$10.00 a year, \$16 for two years. All other countries \$20.00 a year; \$30.00 lor two years. Three-year rates accepted on renewals only, are double the one-year rate. Entered as second-class matter August 29, 1936, at the Post Office at Albany, N. Y. under act of Mar. 3, 1879. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright 1957 by McGraw-Hill Pub-lishing Co. Inc.-All Rights Reserved. Tible registered in U. S. Patent Office. BRANCH OFFICES: 520 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11; 68 Pest Street,

ELECTRONICS - September 1, 1957

San Francisco 4; McGraw-Hill House, London E. C. 4; National Press Bidg., Washington, D. C. 4; Architects Bidg, 17th & Sansom Sts., Philadelphia 3; 1111 Henry W. Oliver Bidg., Pittsburgh 22; 1510 Hanna Bidg., Cleanand 15; 856 Penobscot Eldg., Detroit 26; 3615 Olive St., St. Louis 8; 350 Park Square Bidg., Boston 46; 1321 Rhodes Haverty Bidg., Atlanta 3; 1125 West Sixth St., Los Angeles 17; 1744 Broadway, Denver. ELECTRONICS is indexed regularly in The Engineering Index.

Subscriptions: Address correspondence to Subscription Manager, Elec-tronics, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y. Allow one month for changes of address, stating old as well as new address. Subscriptions are solicited only from persons engaged in theory, research, design, produc-tion, maintenance and use of electronic and industrial control compon-ents, parts and products. Position and company connection must be indicated on subscription orders.

Postmaster: please send form 3579 to Electronics, 330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y.

Get Your Own B-NOBATRON!

Multipurpose B-Power Source Available in Five Models, Ranging from 300 to 1000 VDC Tops; Low Ripple, Accurate Regulation; Provide Filament and Bias Current in Addition to High Voltage Output.

Here's the economical and lasting answer to B-Power supply needs for nearly every laboratory, and many industrial operations. Nobatrons are built to last, and serve without maintenance. Damage to the Nobatron and its load is prevented by input and output fuses. Five models offer ranges of: 0-300 VDC, 0-325 VDC, 0-500 VDC, 0-600 VDC, and 200-1000 VDC. All but the largest model deliver 6.3 volts for filament supply and all but the 300-B and 1000-BB offer 0.150 volt regulated bias. Regulation accuracy is within a maximum tolerance of .5%*, and ripple is held to five millivolts RMS or below (except for 20 mv. maximum on the 200-1000 VDC model). Input range is 105 to 125 VAC, with frequency of 50, 60, or 400 cycles. B-Nobatrons may be used in either cabinet or rack mountings, and are a handsome contribution to their quarters. Your local Sorensen representative will be glad to tell you all about these B-Nobatrons. Write directly for technical data, to SORENSEN & COMPANY, INC. Richards Avenue, South Norwalk, Connecticut

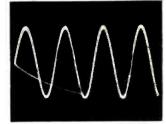
*Only .15% maximum variation on the 0-300; and .25% on the 0.600 models.

DLJS C		
	VOLU	with whether
		04
		SOREN

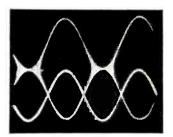
	SPEC	FICATION	IS		
Model	300B*	32 5 8	500B	6008	100
Output Voltage VDC	0-300	0.325	0-500	0-600	200.
Output Current Ma	0-150	0-125	0-300	0-500	0-5
Regulation Accuracy	±0.15%**	±0.5%	±0.5%	±0.25%	-0
Ripple (MV-RMS)	5 max.	5 max.	5 max.	3 max.	20 1
Blas Supply (VDC)	_	0-150	0-150	0-150	1.
Max. Blas Circ. Imp. (Ohms)	-	25000	25000	50000	
Max. Int. Imp. (Ohms)	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2
AC Voltage (CT Unreg.)		6.3/10 amps	6.3/10 amps	6.3/15 amps	
Filament Voltages (Unreg.)	6.3 at 5 amps, so parallel (two		-	-	

*may be connected positive or negative, in series or * or ± 0.3 volts, whichever is greater





Test Oscillogram 15 kc Unmodulated Carrier showing good waveform.



Test Oscillogram 320 kc Carrier modulated at 400 cps—audio source on lower trace shows fidelity.

Precise high-quality a.m. with truly negligible f.m. Rock-steady carrier frequency for narrow-band testing. Other features include :

WIDE RANGE

15 kc to 30 mc on 15 ft. highdiscrimination full-vision scale.

CRYSTAL ACCURACY 0.01% with built-in 1 mc harmonic source.

HIGH OUTPUT

4 volts down to 0.4 microvolts.

FLEXIBLE MODULATION

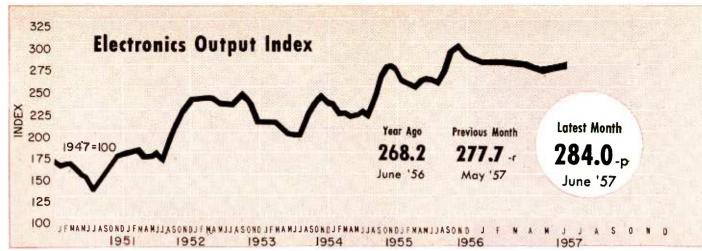
Internal 400 and 1,000 cps: external 50-10,000 cps within a db.

Also incorporated : Automatic level control, overall negative feed-back from r.f. output to modulation input, modulation monitoring by dual rectification, and variable impedance termination with animated diagram.



A signal generator also ideal as a video oscillator for wide-band television systems.





FIGURES OF THE MONTH

RECEIVER PRODUCTI	Latest Month ON	Previous Month	Year Ago
RECEIVERTRODUCTI			
(Source: RETMA)	June '57	May '57	June '56
Television sets, total With UHF	543,778 72,766	342,386 41,596	553,025 78,512
Color sets	nr	nr	nr
Radio sets, total Auto sets	1,088,343 416,058	1,023,771 396,151	1,073,775 296,256

RECEIVER SALES

(Source: RETMA)	June '57	May '57	June '56
Television sets, units	389,770	399,757	439,362
Radio sets (except auto)	729,421	547,480	839,830

RECEIVING TUBE SALES

(Source: RETMA)	June '57	May '57	June '56
Receiv. tubes, total units	35,328,000	32,836,000	39,037,000
Receiv. tubes, value	\$31,314,000	\$28,955,000	\$32,176,000
Picture tubes, total units		758,328	776,601
Picture tubes, value	\$19,981,319	\$14,031,519	\$13,663,408

	Quarterly Figures		
INDUSTRIAL TUBE SALES	Latest Quarter	Previous Quarter	Year Ago
(Source: NEMA)	lst '57	4th '56	1st '56
Vacuum Gas or vapor Magnetrons and velocity	\$11,224,707 \$3,332,357	\$12,408,371 \$3,223,612	\$8,754,054 \$3,394,059
modulation tubes Gaps and T/R boxes	\$15,359,108 \$1,409,463	\$15,890,681 \$1,242,745	\$15,136,522 \$1,455,558

MILITARY PROCUREMENT

(Source: Defense Dept.)	1st '57	4th '56	1st '56
Army	\$69,381,000	\$56,185,000	\$40,490,000
Navy	\$21,426,000	\$34,210,000	\$28,700,000
Air Force	\$159,829,000	\$145,962,000	\$124,828,000
Total—Electronics	\$250,636,000	\$236,357,000	\$194,018,000

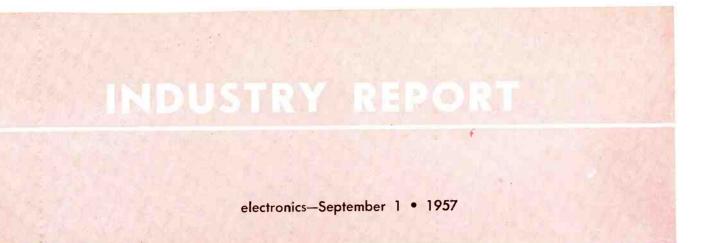
FIGURES OF THE YEAR

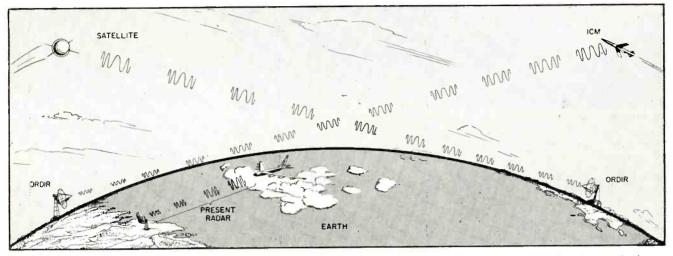
Television set production Radio set production Television set sales Radio set sales (except **auto**) Receiving tube sales Cathode-ray tube sales

	Latest Month	Previous Month	Year Ago						
BROADCAST STATION	S		3-						
(Source: FCC)	June '57	May '57	June '56						
TV stations on air	519	519	496						
TV stations CPs—not on air	132	126	113						
TV stations - new requests	79	77	43						
A-M stations on air	3,079	3,060	2,896						
A-M stations CPs—not on air	159	167	124						
A-M stations—new requests	322	311	274						
F-M stations on air	530	532	530						
F-M stations CPs—not on air	31 24	27 21	16						
F-M stations—new requests	24	21	10						
COMMUNICATION AUTHORIZATIONS									
(Source: FCC)	June '57	May '57	June '56						
Aeronautical	49,699	53,413	48,745						
Marine	63,844	63,025	56,915						
Police, fire, etc.	23,270 35,711	23,103	20,718						
IndustrialLand transportation	9,592	35,313 9,580	30,597 8,990						
Amateur	160,000	162,533	150,549						
Citizens radio	27,931	26,930	18,602						
Disaster	347	352	327						
Experimental	788	783	706						
Common carrier	2,790	2,731	2,308						
EMPLOYMENT AND P	AYROLLS								
(Source: Bur. Labor Statistics)	May '57	April '57	May '56						
Prod. workers, comm. equip.	384,500-p	380,300-r	381,900						
Av. wkly. earnings, comm	\$78.60 -p	\$79.19	\$75.14						
Av. wkly. earnings, radio	\$76.21 -р	\$76.61	\$72.22						
Av. wkly. hours, comm Av. wkly. hours, radio	40.1 -р 39.9 -р	40.2	40.4						
AV. WRIY. HOUTS, TAULO	39.9 -р	39.9	39.9						
SEMICONDUCTOR SAL	ES ESTIM	ATES							
	June '57	May '57	June '56						
Transistors, Units	2,245,000	2,055,000	1,130,756						
STOCK PRICE AVERAG	ES								
(Source: Standard and Poor's)		May '57	June '56						
Radio-ty & electronics		51.69	57.73						
Radio broadcasters		51.69 69.18	57.73 68.60						
	-revised	nr-not report							
p-provisional 1-	- CHISCU	m-not report							

TOTALS FOR THE FIRST SIX MONTHS

1957	1956	Percent Change
2,722,139	3,415,202	-20.3
7,187,294	6,659,165	+ 7.9
2,810,403	2,868,250	<u> </u>
3,638,969	3,391,102	+ 7.3
221,175,000	227,656,000	<u> </u>
3,814,659	5,152,743	<u> 26.0 </u>





ORDIR, for OmniRange Digital Radar, is the name given a new radar technique using f-m that is also applicable to pulsed systems and may be applied to radar system engineering as . . .

Signal-Enhanced Radar Adds DX, Plies Outer Space

Technique makes feasible radar tracking of earth satellites and intercontinental missiles

RESULTS of a three-year research program on ORDIR at Columbia University, sponsored by Rome Air Development Center, USAF, have been partially disclosed. Most encouraging and noteworthy fact is that the scientists engaged in this work were able to successfully dodge around the basic radar receiver sensitivity limit—noise. Exactly how done is still classified information.

► System Characteristics — The new technique may best be explained by resorting to a lock and key analogy given by John Bose, former assistant to Major Armstrong. The radar transmitter contains a specially designed modulator that places a certain identifying characteristic (key) on the f-m/c-w carrier. The received echo is operated on by special circuits (tumblers) in the receiver (lock) which enable the signal to be recognized even though its signal strength is many times less than that usable by present systems.

► Facts—Owing to the classified nature of the project, little detail on operating characteristics could be gleaned. However, this much can be told.

The transmitter uses special modulation, does not use a magnetron but can use a klystron or platinotron. Wideband operation is used.

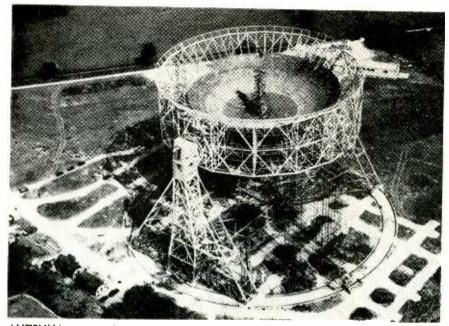
The receiver has a wideband front end. New circuits use a com-

bination of the following techniques to detect the signal, transient filtering, coherent integration and spectrum analysis. How these techniques are employed was not disclosed, except that the result is called signal-enhancing.

► Applications—It is not too difficult to envision the use to which this hypersensitive radar system could be put. The line-of-sight distance for a target about 600 miles high is approximately 2,500 miles. This range would allow detection of the earth satellite as it swings through its orbit (300 to 700 miles high) as well as a reentering ICM. In the latter case, detection at 2,500 miles would provide only a few minutes advance warning—minutes we now lack.

(Continued on page 8)

INDUSTRY REPORT-Continued



ANTENNA, mounted on tower in center of a reflecting surface cradled in a 250-ft diameter bowl, will pick up sources of radio emission 200 million light years ago when latest development in . . .

Radio Astronomy Maps The Universe

Largest computer-controlled radio telescope is now ready to increase astral knowledge

CLAIMED to be the most sensitive short-wave radio receiver and the most far-reaching radio transmitter ever constructed, this \$2.5-million radio system, used by England's University of Manchester, features a computer-controlled servo system that makes it possible to track the course of a star in the sky, to scan any three coordinates of an arc in space, or to traverse rapidly from one preset position to another.

► Geometrics—The 2,000-ton structure consists of a bowl which pivots between two 180-ft towers and the bowl can be rotated around a fixed axis parallel to the earth. The towers themselves ride on railway cars, which travel on the ground on a 352-ft diameter circular railway track, so that complete spherical coverage of the sky is obtained.

► Tasks — A team of 36 men, headed by Professor A. C. B. Lowell, will work in the one to twometer band where an antenna with a beam width of one degree and a power gain of 16,000 will be used to locate sources of radio emission 200-million light-years back. Future work is planned to operate in the 21-cm band with a beam width of 25 minutes, to detect emission from hydrogen clouds of a density of one atom per cc at distance of 10,000 light-years away. This emission results from a reversal of electron spin in a neutral hydrogen atom and is computed to occur only once in 11-million years.

► Controis—One man, sitting at a control desk located in a building about 200 yards away from the center of the huge radio telescope, can control the entire mechanism. Azimuth speed,—or ground—track travel ranges between 8 minutes of arc per minute up to 20 degrees per minute. Elevation speeds range from 9.6 minutes of arc per minute up to 24 degrees per minute.

The computer, designed by Dunford and Elliott of Sheffield, is accurate to within four minutes of arc and the drive system is accurate to within 5 minutes of arc.

► Computer — The electromechanical analog computer solves 14 trigonometric equations from the inputs of sideral time and astronomical coordinators, to give azimuth and elevation-command signals to the main-drive system. Computer design was solved for scanning requirements in any one of three sets of coordinates: the rate of scan is variable and the elevation rate is either time controlled or position controlled. In addition, controls indicate the actual position of the system in terrestial, galactic and cellestial coordinates.

Training Device Fakes Fallout

Transmitter simulates gamma radiation, receivers are calibrated in roentgens

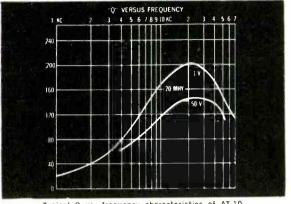
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT for faking fallouts may mushroom into a substantial business by winter.

Requested by the Army for training personnel how to operate in contaminated areas, a Radiation Survey Training Set was created by the Naval Training Device Center, Port Washington, N. Y. to stimulate radioactive contamination and the radiometers (1M 108) troops will use to detect it. Admiral Radio was awarded the contract for development and production and will deliver a development model to the Center this month. First 225 complete units will go to Army.

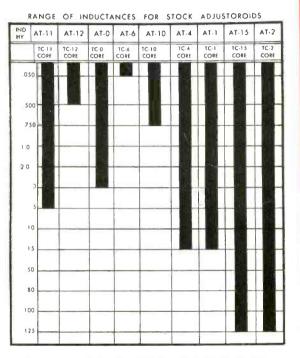
▶ Potential market—Navy and Marine Corps have also expressed interest in the equipment for their own personnel. Air Force and Civil Defense will probably request such equipment later. Civil Defense now has radiacmeters with no safe way to train personnel to use them.

Equipment and training procedures devised by the Center are both simple and effective. Following a loud but harmless explosion with accompanying white flash and mushrooming cloud, a radio transmitter located beneath the trick atomic explosion starts beaming (Continued on page 10)

66 variable by **BURNELL**

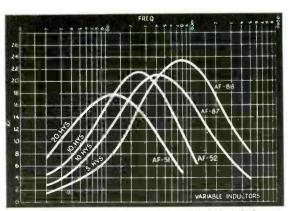


Typical Q vs. frequency characteristics of AT-10.



For nominal D. C. R. values refer to Burnell catalog No. 103.

COMPLETE TECHNICAL INFORMATION UPON REQUEST. e copyrighted, patent applied for



Typical Q vs. frequency characteristics of Variable Inductors.

ADJUSTOROIDS"

The Adjustoroid, a low cost adjustable toroid, exclusively developed by The Adjustoroid, a row cost adjustable toroid, exclusively developed by Burnell & Company, Inc., contains an actual complete toroid which relays all the excellent characteristics of the non-adjustable types. Adjustment is obtained by a completely stepless function with magnetic biasing. The nominal inductance value for an Adjustoroid is the maximum value, and the inductance range is the nominal value minus approximately 100%

10%

Hermetically sealed to meet Government MIL specifications. Many types of networks in tuned circuits are being produced which employ the Adjustoroid in completely hermetically sealed packages. Intermediate inductance values as well as special taps and extra windings available on special order with minimum delay.

For additional technical data on Adjustoroids, refer to equivalent toroid in catalog.



AT-0, AT-6, AT-10, AT-4

f

AT-1, AT-2, AT-11, AT-12

目

ADJUSTOROID & VARIABLE INDUCTOR. DIMENSION CHART

	LENGTH DIA	NGTH/DIA. WIDTH			
AT-O, AT-6	1.1/16"		1"		
AT-10, AT-4	1-19/64"		1-1/4"		
AT-15	1-31/32"		1.7/8"		
AT-11, AT-12	45/64"	45/64"	3/4"		
AT-1	1-3/4"	1-3/4"	1-1/4"		
AT-2	2-3/4"	2.3/4"	2-1/4"		
AF-51, AF-52	1-19/64"		2"		

and now ...



Burnell subminiature variable inductors are especially designed for low frequency applications or where proportionately high inductance values are required. Except for low frequency, high inductance values, sub-miniature inductors are similar to Adjustoroids and measure 1¼" in height and 45/64" in width and depth. Variable inductors are available in all inductance values up to 80 Hys.



INDUSTRY REPORT-Continued

out harmless radio propagation in elliptical patterns similar to those created by wind spreading fallout material.

Field strength of this radio transmission varies in relation to distance from receiver to source just as radioactive propagation.

Terrain irregularities, first thought to be a problem, actually distort radio propagation just as they do movement of radioactive material.

Ten trainees, scattered within the ten-mile range of the transmitter, will check their portable transistorized receivers for field strenth of the radio transmission. Receiver meters (device 48E1A) will look and operate like real radiacmeters (IM 108) with field strength calibrated in roetgens.

Special hot spots will be simulated by oscillators, miniature transmitters that emit signals on the same frequency.



TELLUROMETER with radiotelephone is latest boon to surveyor as . . .

Microwaves Map Rough Terrain

Light-weight instruments cut surveying tasks two to ten times

Two suitcase-sized tellurometers, microwave mapping instruments, are in operation in Canada. They replace conventional transverse and triangulation distance surveying methods.

► Light-weight—Developed by the South African Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, the tellurometers weigh 24 pounds.

Business Briefs

Merger plans of Vitro Corp. of America and Nems-Clarke, Inc., electronic design company of Silver. Spring, Md., announced. Consolidation terms call for Vitro to acquire Nems-Clarke through payment of 115,000 shares of its common stock, worth about \$3 million

▶ New company founded to develop inertial navigation systems, Dynamic Research Corp. of Woburn, Mass. Dynamic is one of the first firms to be devoted exclusively to science of inertial navigation. John S. Anderegg, Jr., heads company executives who have been drawn from MIT Instrumentation Laboratory

▶ Milestone recorded by American Airlines Magnetronic Reservisor, the 50 millionth reservation inquiry. It was built by Teleregister Corp. of Stamford, Conn. The first airline reservisor was installed by American in 1952

▶ New stock issued planned by Siegler Corp. for some time this or next month. A maximum of 200,000 additional shares of common stock will be sold

► Common stock of Foote Mineral was listed on New York Stock Exchange last month. Foote manufactures chemical, metallurgical and ceramic raw materials used by the electronics industry

► Sale of George Rattray & Co. of Richmond Hill, N. Y. to Hardwick Hindle, Inc. of Newark, N. J., announced. Rattray manufactures precision potentiometers. Hardwick Hindle is an American Seal Cap subsidiary

Light-weight equipment is necessary in the rough country where most Canadian mapping is done today.

Purchasers are Photographic Survey Corp., of Toronto, commercial surveyors, and the surveys and mapping branch of the Canadian Department of Mines. PSC says tellurometry can increase mapping productivity two to 10 times.

▶ Microwaves — Working with a master station, the instruments measure the time it takes microwaves to travel from the master to remote and return. Range is 50 miles. Voice contact between stations is maintained by a built-in duplex radiotelephone.

PSC is a member of Hunting Associates, a group of 50-odd engineering, geophysical, oil, transport and manufacturing firms. The latest associate is Photronix, a Columbus, Ohio, highway engineering firm.

▶ Highways — Photronix was formed recently to exploit a computer method of photogrammetry. Information gathered from aerial photos and ground surveys is transferred to computer punch cards.

The computer accounts for shoulders, ditches, side slopes and super-elevations and tabulates earthwork volumes, seeding areas, slopes and mass diagrams. Savings of up to 60 percent in planning time and 40 percent in costs are claimed.

(Continued on page 12)

surface barrier transistors from SPRAGUE



IN

For general high frequency applications, and for high speed computer switching circuits, design around Sprague surface barrier transistors. They are available now in production quantities from a completely new, scrupulously clean plant, built from the ground up especially to make high quality semi-conductor products.



The four transistor types shown are the most popular. Orders for these units are shipped promptly. What's more, surface barrier transistors are reasonably priced. High quality and excellent electrical characteristics make them an economical solution to many difficult circuit requirements.

Sprague surface barrier transistors are fully licensed under Philco patents. All Sprague and Philco transistors having the same type number are manufactured to the same specifications and are fully interchangeable. You have two sources of supply when you use surface barrier transistors!

the trademark of reliability

WRITE FOR COMPLETE ENGINEERING DATA SHEETS ON THE TYPES IN WHICH YOU ARE INTERESTED. ADDRESS REQUEST TO THE TECHNICAL LITERATURE SECTION, SPRAGUE ELECTRIC CO., 35 MARSHALL ST., NORTH ADAMS, MASS.

TRANSISTORS . RESISTORS . MAGNETIC COMPONENTS CAPACITORS . INTERFERENCE FILTERS . PULSE NETWORKS HIGH TEMPERATURE MAGNET WIRE . PRINTED CIRCUITS

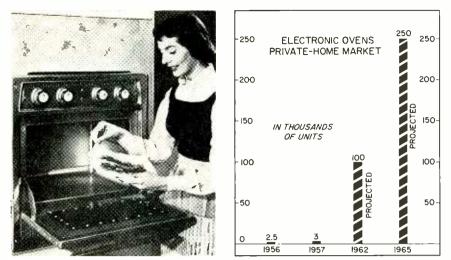
ELECTRONICS - September 1, 1957





Circle 4 Readers Service Card

INDUSTRY REPORT - Continued



ELECTRONIC cooking ranges have been reduced from five-foot kitchen monsters to wall-sized inserts as . . .

Microwave Cooking Warms Up

Estimate for 1962 sees 100,000 sold, 1965 climb to 250,000

MICROWAVE cooking ranges for the home, according to General Electric estimates, will reach an annual market figure of 100,000 in 1962. Ratheon sees it booming along at a 250,000 annual rate in 1965.

The first serious attempt to crack the home market with electronic ovens came at the beginning of 1956. That year saw 2,500 of them move into homes. This year, those in the electronic range business see the total modestly lifted to a 3,000 rate. At least one company thinks it will be higher, though not much.

▶ Producers — Companies producing electronic ranges for homes include Tappan, Westinghouse, Hotpoint, Whirlpool, Kelvinator. General Electric plans to produce an oven early in 1958.

Raytheon is a supplier of the generating equipment, also makes complete microwave ovens of greater size for restaurants.

Microwave ovens have been reduced to home size just since 1950. In 1950 a unit stood 5 feet high, was water-cooled and weighed 750 pounds. Today, an electronic oven can be tucked into a wall space 24 in. x 21 in. x 22 in. It is aircooled. One of the safest features which is aiding sales appeal is that the oven is turned off immediately when the oven door is opened.

▶ Bandwidth—Microwave cooking is being done in the 2,400-2,500-mc bandwidth. Raytheon feels that it can produce the microwave equipment for less if the frequency were extended. In the FCC hearings on the part of the spectrum above 890 mc, Raytheon has asked that the bandwidth be widened, making it 2,370-2,500 mc.

The present price of the ranges runs about \$1,200. Raytheon estimates that mass production and improvements will eventually bring it down in the neighborhood of \$600.

Tappan, Mansfield, Ohio, feels that there is no question of the electronic oven's acceptability among housewives if the price can be brought down to \$800.

▶ Meat and Potatoes—The basic appeal that microwave cooking has for the housewife is time saving. The afternoon bridge party doesn't have to break up at four-thirty. It can go on until almost six.

The working wife doesn't have to tug a reluctant working husband to the restaurant because there isn't time to make dinner. A steak in a microwave cooker takes one and a half minutes. A baked potato is done in four minutes, a saving of 56 minutes over a gas oven.

The economics of using high frequency radio energy to cook food for large groups such as in hospitals and restaurants has recently been documented by the Kaiser Foundation Hospital, Walnut Creek, Calif. It estimated that annual savings by hospitals in the U.S. would be more than \$100,-000,000.

Tube Savers Extend Life Of I-O Tubes

Market Potential: 500 tv stations using 1,600 cameras

THREE COMPANIES are offering tv broadcasters for delivery this year devices designed to extend the life of tv camera image-orthicon tubes.

Principle of each is to wobble the image on the orthicon tube to prevent burn-in and sticking. Besides extending the life of the i-o tubes by wobbling the image, all three devices are expected to allow transmission of clearer pictures, without carryover from previous scenes.



IMAGE orthicon life extender

► Deflection—GE's tube saver is an electronic deflecting system. A

⁽Continued on page 14)

Arnold Magnetic Materials

... the most complete line in the industry

PERMANENT MAGNET MATERIALS

Cast Alnico Magnets Sintered Alnico Magnets Vicalloy Cunife Arnox III

HIGH PERMEABILITY MATERIALS

Tape Wound Cores of Deltamax, Supermalloy, Permalloy

"C" and "E" Cores of Silectron

Bobbin Wound Cores

Molybdenum Permalioy Powder Cores

Iron Powder Cores

Sendust Powder Cores

Special Magnetic Materials



PRECISION-TESTED TO YOUR SPECS

Arnold magnetic materials can answer all your requirements. It is the most complete line in the industry; and in addition, Arnold maintains complete control over every production step from raw materials to finished products. Typical testing of Molybdenum Permalloy Powder Cores is illustrated above. Precision equipment and methods such as these accurately measure the properties of all magnetic materials before shipment, insuring ultimate performance in accordance with your specifications. Such a source can bring you advantages in long experience and undivided

responsibility, and in unequalled facilities for quality control and production.

Let us supply your needs!



WSW 6781

scanning beam inside the tube follows and automatically compensates the wobble, causing the transmitted picture to appear as a normal stationary image on home tv receivers.

Complete unit comprises about 50 small parts, including six capacitors, a synchronous resolver and a drive motor. With cover closed, it is similar in appearance to a cigar box. The unit mounts easily on the exterior of seven out of eight tv cameras now in use and provides maximum prevention without burn-in.

▶ Other types — RCAs unit for monochrome cameras, called an orbiter, operates on an electromagnetic principle. Two coils are added in quardature around the image section of the tube yoke assembly. For color cameras, RCA uses a rotating prism, called an orbital wedge, which is located between the lens and the image orthicon tube.

Visual Electronics' equipment consists of a motor-driven mechanism that causes the lens of a tv camera to move in a small circular orbit. The image on the orthicon photocathode moves in turn in the same circular orbit.

The problem of holding the transmitted picture stationary is achieved by introducing suitable correcting signals to the centering circuits of the tv camera. The correcting signals are sine and cosine functions obtained from a sinecosine potentiometer. Each function is amplified by a small transistor amplifier and applied to the correct deflection circuit.

Under average station use, life of i-o tubes without tube savers ranges from 200 to 1,000 hours. Tubes cost about \$1,200 each and must be replaced two to ten times a year. One company believes its new device will double the life of I-O tubes.

Costs of tube savers, depending on the system, range from \$750 to \$2,400 each.

Market potential is big. There are about 1,600 cameras now in service in the nation's more than 500 tv stations.

Military Electronics

► New Falcon GAR-2A, air-to-air infrared guided aircraft rocket, will travel with radar-guided Falcon GAR-1D. Mixed loads are said to give the interceptor greater attack versatility

▶ Hard glass electron tube, capable of prolonged operation at 300 degrees C and reduced in price from \$30 to \$5, has been produced by Bendix under AMC contract

► Hawk, low-altitude ground-to-air defense missile, is being integrated into Missile Master, electronic system for controlling and coordinating fire of Nike anti-aircraft batteries

▶ Improved d-c data transmission system which utilizes ordinary telephone lines has been developed by Burroughs. Known as Cordat (Coordinate Data Set), the system is used both at transmission and reception points. At transmission, radar-furnished d-c analog voltages are converted to digital data transmission over telephone lines. At reception, digital data is reconverted into d-c analog voltages where it is used by a computer system for use in aircraft detection and target interception



 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{TAPE}}$ REEL with recorded data normally contained in bulky 600-page binder is one way . .

Computer Applications Increase

Wage reports and automatic mail sorting expand jobs computers can do for business

MAGNETIC tape is slicing into the time and money spent by industry in filling out government forms. The Federal Social Security Administration's accounting division in Baltimore has started the ball rolling.

► Savings—Previously, a 600-page binder prepared for 26,000 employees meant that the government agency had to prepare 26,000 key punch cards manually

(Continued on page 16)

TYPICAL SEMICONDUCTOR PRODUCTION OPERATIONS PERFORMED BY KAHLE MACHINERY



ELECTRONICS - September 1, 1957

FROM START TO FINISH

WITH COMPLETE OR PARTIAL AUTOMATION

KAHLE MACHINERY

FOR EVERY STEP OF SEMICONDUCTOR MANUFACTURING:

- TRANSISTORS
- GLASS DIODES
- RECTIFIERS

Kahle, the pioneer manufacturer of Automatic Semiconductor machinery, continues to set the pace in the design and development of newer, more efficient semiconductor production machinery. Typical of Kahle design advances is a new Semi-Automatic Glass Diode Sealing Machine #2948 now producing 700 glass diodes per hour for leading semiconductor manufacturers throughout the world. Modified versions of this machine are available for smaller and larger production quantities

— a high speed, Fully Automatic model produces up to 2000 units per hour. If you want to efficiently automate your semiconductor production — it will pay you to consult Kahle first. Kahle will design a semiconductor production machine to solve any requirement. There's no risk involved . . . every machine is tested to customer satisfaction before shipment. Learn why Kahle machinery is used by more and more semiconductor manufacturers. Write today.



GENERAL OFFICES: 1310 SEVENTH STREET NORTH BERGEN, N. J.

SEVENTH STREET, NORTH BERGEN, N. J. HUDSON AVE., UNION CITY, N. J.

DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF SPECIAL AUTOMATIC AND SEMI-AUTOMATIC EQUIPMENT FOR ALL INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Circle 6 Readers Service Card

INDUSTRY REPORT - Continued

to use the data. Now, it feeds the tape into its own computing system, makes a reproduction and sends back the master tape.

A Social Security spokesman said several other large employers are expected to join the program and that the agency wants as many participants as it can get.

▶ Who — General Electric, IBM and Consolidated Edison Company of New York are sending their employee payroll records to Baltimore on reels of tape rather than on piles of paper forms. The New York Power Company already had an IBM 705 handling its payroll and other financial records. It was only one more step to have the computer record employees' names, social security number, amount of taxable ages and other pertinent data on tape for this quarter.

▶ Postman—Envisioning a five-toten-year transition to electronics, the Post Office Department, in conjunction with the National Bureau of Standards, has been experimenting in various cities with electronic sorting machines. One such sorter, called trans-orma, under test at Silver Spring, Md., can sort 15,000 letters an hour into 300 chutes.

At Chicago, a five-year, \$40-million modernization and automation program is under way. Sixty-six miles of electronically controlled conveyors are being installed.

▶ Billion billion — A mechanical blackboard that erases itself automatically to find the best of 2billion-billion possible answers to a problem has been developed at the University of Michigan.

Called MITAB, for Michigan Transportation and Assignment Blackboard, the \$5,000 device provides short cuts in 20 minutes to answers that would take a big electronic computer years to work out the long way.

Properly, it cannot be called a computer because it cannot remember instructions. It can be directed, however, to add, subtract and perform other functions.

► Use—The device has potential as a research and instructional tool. Its face is made up of 400 indicators arranged in 20 by 20 matrix, 800 lights and 400 switches. Each indicator registers from zero to ten.

► Example—If the rows represent the machines available for jobs in a factory and the columns the various jobs to be done, the indicators can be set to show the cost of each job on each machine.

With 20 jobs and 20 machines there are 2,432,902,008,176,640,000 possible ways to assign the jobs. The problem is to find the best arrangement—the least total cost, the fastest operating time or some other criterion. It is possible to add and subtract from rows and columns and perform other mathematical tricks to arrive at the solution in minutes. Thus, shown the way, a computer could then solve the original problem.



OVERSIZE ROLLS of magnetic tape will not be here long before slitting and packaging at 3M plant, as demand rises steadily and . . .

Magnetic Tape Comes To Life

Originally audio medium, it now advances on many fronts beyond the sound sphere

WITH VOLUME OF AUDIO tape recorder sales now exceeding \$100 million annually and raw tape sales for all uses approaching \$12 million per year, informed sources in the tape industry look for their largest sales increases in the industrial field. While recording equipment for instrumentation, automation, telemetering, computers and other types of data processing represents only about ten percent of the market, the tape consumed by such devices accounts for about one third of the total sales of the magnetic ribbons.

Although there has been some resistance in business to data-processing equipment using magnetic materials (If somebody accidentally erases a roll of tape we're ruined!), tape is nonetheless steadily supplanting punched-card information carriers. With the cost for a square foot of office or factory space showing no signs of going down, the fact that a 7-inch reel of tape can store as much information as a cubed stack of punched cards measuring a yard in each direction becomes a potent sales argument.

▶ Video—While industrial appli-

(Continued on page 20)

Circle 7 Readers Service Card ->

...the Standard of the Industry

0

... for Capacitance and Dissipation-Factor Measurements is the G-R Type 716-C Capacitance Bridge. This instrument is used the world over for the accurate measurement of these characteristics and their change with frequency, temperature, and humidity. In addition to the measurement of all types of capacitors and dielectric properties of insulating materials, the Bridge is capable of measuring resistance and parallel capacitance of highvalued resistors, up to several thousand megohms; inductance and storage factor of inductors, up to several thousand henrys; characteristics of electrolytes, and many other impedances by substitution measurements.

Type 716-CM Capacitance Bridge in Walnut Cabinet, \$600

716-CR Relay Rack Model, \$565

	Direct Reading Measurements	Substitution Measurements
Capacitance Range	100 إسبر to 1.15 لم at 1 kc; 100 بل to 1150 بل at 100 c. 10 kc, and 100 kc	0.1 $\mu\mu$ f to 1050 $\mu\mu$ f with internal standard; to 1 μ f and higher with external standards
Accuracy Capacitance Readings	$\pm 0.1\% \pm [1 \ \mu\mu f times$ multiplier setting (1–1000); better than $\pm 0.2\%$ of full scale for each range	$\pm 0.2\%$ or $\pm 2~\mu\mu$, whichever is larger; $\pm 0.1\%$ or $\pm 0.8~\mu\mu$ l using correction chart on panel $\pm 0.1\%$ or $\pm 0.2~\mu\mu$ with worm calibration available at \$50 extra charge
Dissipation Factor Range	0.00002 to 0 56	0.56 times ratio of standard capacitance with unknown disconnected, to capacitance of unknown
Accuracy Dissipation Factor Readings	0.0005 or ±2% of dial reading, whichever is larger	± 0.00005 or $\pm 2\%$ of change in dissipation factor observed

for use between 0.5 Mc and 3 Mc Type 716-CRS1, \$545 Type 716-CMS1, \$580 Also available are oscillators, null detectors, filters, and a dielectric sample holder for measurement of solid materials. Write For Complete Information

DISCAPS, manufactured by Radio Materials Corporation, meet the highest standards fo ceramic capacitors. Every unit is tested for acceptable power factor, capacity, and leakage resistance with the aid of the fines: measuring instruments of their kind... the G-R Type 716-C Capacitance Bridge for high-dielectric materials Type 722 Precision Capacitor with worm-correction for low-dielectric materials. Capacitance measurements by substitution methods give accuracies of the order of 0.1%. The G-R Type 169 -A Test Fixture eliminates the effects of "lead" capacitance.

GENERAL RADIO Company

Broad Avenue at Linden, Ridgefield, N. J. NEW YORK AREA 1000 N. Seward St. LOS ANGELES 38 1150 York Road, Abington, Pa. PHILADELPHIA 8055 13th St. Silver Spring, Md. WASHINGTON, D. C. 6605 W. North Ave., Oak Park, III. CHICAGO 1182 Los Altos Ave., Los Altos, Calif. SAN FRANCISCO

In CANADA: 99 Floral Parkway, TORONTO 15



275 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge 39, Mass., U.S.A.

NOW, in the JETEC 30 package

both Silicon and Germanium, including NEW AUDIO



Raytheon presents the well rounded range of Transistors charted on the opposite page. This covers not only the full complement of JETEC 30 Transistors but others including several in an extremely small package.

All of these Transistors are made by the Raytheon-perfected fusion-alloy process that assures superior electrical performance and supreme reliability; life tests aggregating over 20,000,000 transistor hours show less than one open per 800,000 hours, and no shorts!

2N329

RAYTHEON TRANSISTORS

A

for superior reliability . . . superior performance

C

	Туре	Case	Supersedes	Circuit Usage	V _{ce} max.	Beta	Ico max.	Leo max.	Power Gain Class A	Diss. Coeff.
RAYTHEON AUDIO TRANSISTORS Temperature Range -65°C to +85°C	2N63 2N64‡ 2N65‡ 2N130A 2N131A 2N132A 2N133A 2N362 2N363 2N422 CK754	A A B B B C C C C B	— Ampli — Ampli 2N130 Ampli 2N131 Ampli 2N132 Ampli 2N133 Gdb m _ AF Dri _ AF Dri _ AF Dri _ Low N 6db m Gdb m _ High C		Voits 22 15 12 22 15 12 6 22.5 22.5 22.5 10 o Signal C	22 45 90 22 45 90 50 90 45 50 300 20rps spe	μA 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 25 25 25 5 cification	μA 15 15 15 15 15 15 20 20 20 10	db 39 41 42 39 41 44 40 43 40 40 40 42	°C/mw 0.59 0.59 0.59 0.59 0.59 0.59 0.59 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.59
RAYTHEON AUDIO OUTPÜT	Type	Case	Supersedes	V _{ce} max. Be Volts	eta Ico max. μA	Leo max, μA	Power Class A db	Gain Class B db	Power Output Class A Class mw mw	°C/mw
TRANSISTORS Temperature Range —65°C to +85°C	2N138B 2N359 2N360 2N361	B C C C	2N138A 2N138A 2N138A 2N138A 2N138A	22.5 10 22.5	90 20 00 25 70 25 40 25	15 50* 50* 50*	37 37 34 30	26-31 33 30 30	20 50 50 500 50 500 50 500	0.36
					$c_{\rm co} = (\beta_{\rm rev})$. + 1) I _{co}				
RAYTHEON	Туре	Case	Superse		Circuit Usage	Vce max. fac Volts M	c μμf	at 455 Kc db	er Gain Con at 2Mc Ga db d	in Coeff. b °C/mw
RADIO FREQUENCY TRANSISTORS Temperature Range -65°C to +85°C	2N413 2N413A 2N414 2N414A 2N415 2N415A 2N415A 2N416 2N417	00000000	2N111/CK 2N111A/C 2N112/CK 2N112A/C 2N271/CK 2N271A/C 2N113 2N114	K759A IF 760 Co K760A IF 766 Co K766A IF Ge	cillator Ampl, nverter Ampl, nverter Ampl, n. Purp, n. Purp,	-15 3 -15	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2 32 2 35 2 39 		- 0.4 6 0.4 - 0.4
				For above e	ight types	$I_{c} = -20$	00 mA ma	ax.		
RAYTHEON	Туре	Case	max.	faco hfe_1 (Ib = $-1 m$	(Ib = -10 m	Ib. "0	n'' Ris	se Sto ne Ti	$\begin{array}{c c} a \mbox{ at } \mathbf{I_c} = -50 \mbox{ m/} \\ \mbox{ prage } & Fall \\ \mbox{ time } & Time \\ \mbox{ us } & \mu \mbox{ s} \end{array}$	Coeff.
COMPUTER TRANSISTORS Temperature Range -65°C to +85°C	2N425 2N426 2N427 2N428	C C C C	-12	Mc 4 30 6 40 11 55 17 80	24 30 40	5.0 3.3 2.5 1.7	0 0. 3 0. 5 0. 7 0.	5 0. 5 0. 4 0. 1 0.	250.3.250.3.250.3.250.3	0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4
Contraction Barrier Barrier		For a	above four t	ypes I _c :	= -400 m	ıA max.; ⊿	$Z_{\rm sat} = 1.5$	o onms fo	$r I_c \text{ of } 100 \text{ f}$	
RAYTHEON SILICON	Туре	Case	Supersedes Be	eta I _{co} μA	I _{со} µА	rb ohms	r _e kilohms	С _с µµf	fαco Fac K _c db (m	tor Coeff. ax.) °C/mw
TRANSISTORS Temperature Range —65°C to +160°C	2N327 2N328 2N329 2N330	C C C C	CK791 2 - 5	4 0.005 5 0.005 0 0.005 8 0.005	0.005 0.005 0.005 0.005	1200 1400 1500 1300	500 500 500 500	35 35 35 35	200 3 350 3 500 3 250 1	0 0.4 0 0.4
AVTILLAN	on ir com	dividue		(E.2) (C)	A ACTUAL	CTORES CONTRACTOR	IZE	C Dis shc All	ratings on ti ken at 25°C, ssipation coe own are for fr are hermetical	efficients ee air.
Excellence in Electronics	NEWTON	Silic I, MAS	on and Ge S.: 55 Chap CHICA	MICON permanium D pel St., Bigelo GO: 9501 G GELES: 5230	iodes an ow 4-7500 Frand Ave	d Transi) • N , Franklin	stors • IEW YOR Park, TU>	Silicon (K: 589 (edo 9-54	Rectifiers Fifth Ave., PL 400	aza 9-3900

Circle 9 Readers Service Card

19

INDUSTRY REPORT-Continued

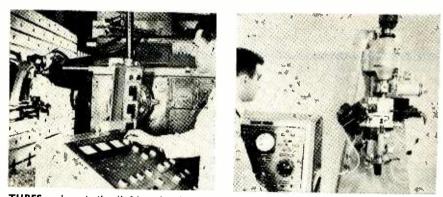
cations are expected to show the greatest growth spurt in the next few years, expansion in other areas continues apace. Video tape is now a commercial reality with Ampex in production and at least two other prototypes, by RCA and Bing Crosby Enterprises, have been demonstrated. RCA is reported to be aiming at the home-instrument market, while the Bing Crosby efforts have been taken over by tapemakers Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing. Further consolidation in this direction has seen the purchase by Ampex of a minority interest in Orradio, another tape producer.

► Stereo—Major breakthrough in the home field is expected this year, with most or all of the important phonograph record companies due to plunge into the stereo recorded tape field. Although stereo tapes have been available for several years, all of the producers have been small operators with the exception of RCA Victor.

Now Mercury, followed closely by Capitol and Columbia, has introduced a stereo tape line. This leaves Decca as the major holdout, at the present time.

The stereo disk is also definitely contemplated in the record industry, but it is unlikely that its introduction to the consumer market will be seen this year.

▶ Photo. too—Although most magnetic recording business activity is centered around electronics manufacturers, it is interesting to note the movement into the field by names better known for photographic products. These include Bell and Howell, Berndt-Bach, Federal Mfg. and Eng., Stancil-Hoffman, Wollensak and Revere Camera. Eastman Kodak, which has been supplying plastic stock for tape base material for several years, is now reported to be on the verge of coating it as well and marketing the finished product.



TUBES make missiles (left) and radioactive parts as . . .

Controls Speed Defense Work

ELECTRONIC machine-tool controls are finding more applications in the atomic energy and air defense program. A numerically controlled milling machine designel by Bendix for Martin Aviation (ELECTRONICS, Feb. 1956, p 122) is now being installed for production work on the Matador missile and P6M jet seaplane.

► Tape Control — Use of tape-recorded machining instructions permits quick change-over in production and faster production on new operations since templates and hand-made models are not required before production can start.

► Lathe Control — A control system developed by Lear, Inc. for use in a General Electric plant for machining radioactive materials employs three servo systems to control a hand lathe from a distance. The system is sensitive to one-quarter degree change in position and can hold normal machining tolerances with remote operator behind shielding.

Devices Advance British Electronics

Mail is sorted; hearts are sounded; and life is sustained

NEWS FROM BRITAIN indicates that electronic aids are keeping pace on several fronts. Recent developments in diverse fields point up the widespread use of the electronic art for practical applications.

► Sorting Mail—Twenty electronic letter sorters, developed by the British Post Office, will soon ease mail-sorting tasks in England. Letters of various mixed sizes pass across a window and an operator, sitting in front of one of the machines, presses one of twenty-four keys according to a memorized combination.

The letter is conveyed on roller tracks by an electronically-controlled memory to be correctly pigeon-holed for its destination.

▶ Bulk — Another machine segregates letters and packages. Mail is tipped into a loading hopper and carried by a conveyor band to a segregator drum. Thin letters slip through the hinged flaps which make up the outside of the drum, on to a conveyor below. Bulk cannot pass through the flaps and emerge ready for hand stamping.

▶ Postal Orders—An electricallydriven machine for counting postal orders, now in an experimental stage, can handle up to 300,000 postal orders a day. It occupies little more space than a typewriter.

► Sounding Hearts—Three British medical men have collaborated in designing a stethoscope which amplifies sounds and shuts out unwanted noise. Based on the principle that all sounds have a certain frequency, a doctor manipulates two controls so that only sounds of a particular frequency are carried to ear pieces. With this stethoscope, a doctor can, for example, listen to the heart of a poliomyelitis patient in an iron lung while the (Continued on page 22)

September 1, 1957 - ELECTRONICS

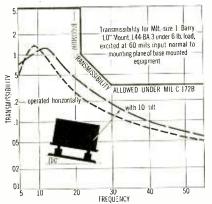
Barry's New "LO" Mount Meets MIL-C-172B at low cost

--- with this extra vibration isolation that adds reliability to your design.

We designed for lower cost and developed a better mount for MIL-C-172B. Even at 10° inclination, the new Model L44 Mount performs effectively. And its other characteristics, too, far exceed requirements of MIL-C-172B.

The basically simple and versatile construction of this new isolator lets us match characteristics to your specification. Your design now gains added reliability with a mount that more than satisfies MIL-C-172B and at low cost.

Extra-low transmissibility and low natural frequency



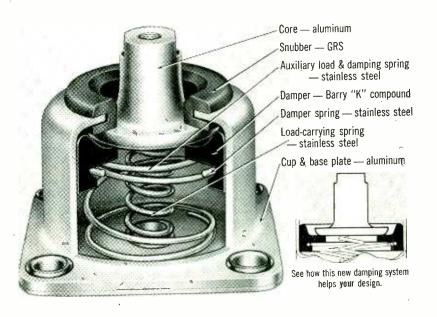
This low transmissibility --- below 2 at resonance in all load ranges - is a major advantage of the Model L44 isolator. It accommodates high-amplitude inputs, even at resonance, without snubbing. Typical isolation at 10° inclination is also shown above.

Very low rocking modes

In base-mounted systems, transmissibility of rocking modes under horizontal vibration is reduced to the point where they are indiscernible. This is due to the combination



PLEASANT STREET, 707

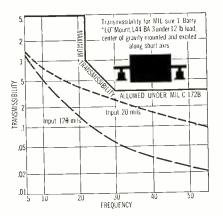


MIL-size 1 "Lo" Mount shown 1½ times actual size

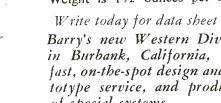
of inherently low ratio of horizontalto-vertical stiffness plus horizontal self-centering friction damping.

For center-of-gravity designs

Independent horizontal damping makes the "Lo" mount especially suited for installation in the plane



of center-of-gravity of the equipment. The natural frequency of the system shown above is below 5 cps.



Controllable characteristics

These exceptional characteristics result from the unique Barry spring and friction-damping design pictured above. And these characteristics can be controlled to give high performance with a wide variety of equipment. Horizontal and vertical damping can be controlled independently. Special versions of the "Lo" mount will control transmissibility at resonance for a given input . . . or handle very high-amplitude inputs at resonance without snubbing.

Physical characteristics

The L44 Mount is dimensionally interchangeable with MIL size 1 isolators. It is available in 7 load ranges from 0.25 to 10 pounds per mount in long- and short-core models. It meets all environmental as well as vibration requirements of Procedure I, MIL-E-5272A. Temperature range is -85F to 250F. Weight is 1¹/₂ ounces per mount.

Write today for data sheet 57-05 Barry's new Western Division. in Burbank, California, offers fast, on-the-spot design and prototype service, and production of special systems.

INDUSTRY REPORT-Continued

latter is operating.

The brain of the instrument, contained in a compact box weighing only 18 ounces, is suspended from the neck. Two sets of ear pieces can be used simultaneously, and a tape recorder and a loud-speaker can also be connected. This last feature has an obvious value for teaching purposes. A special microphone conveys only wanted sounds. The instrument is produced by Airsonic Ltd., London.

► Sustaining Life — An apparatus for coaxing new-born babies to breathe is in regular use at the Royal Maternity and Women's Hospital in Glasgow, Scotland. The electronic respirator is actually controlled by the infant. When the baby makes an effort to breathe, a small pressure change in his face mask operates a sensitive trigger valve and brings an electronic controller into operation.

The original impulse supplied by the baby is amplified and used to open a valve connected to an air or oxygen cylinder.

FCC Actions

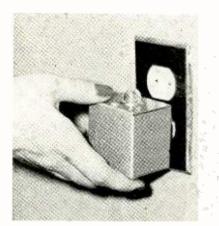
► Cracks down on vessels under the jurisdiction of the Communications Act without radiotelephone installations. FCC will fine such vessels \$500. Each day of navigation without radiotelephone constitutes a separate offense. In addition, the master of the vessel is fined \$100 for failure to enforce or comply with the Communications Act

▶ Permits West Coast Telephone Company to file comments in Commission's study of the portion of the spectrum at and above 890 mc, even though filing date has passed

Studies a switch in class B f-m allocations. It may give channel 231 to Cincinnati, Ohio, after removing channel 278 from Cincinnati and assigning it to Middletown, Ohio

Grants RCA Communications permission to set up rates and regulations for 45-wpm printer subchannels between the United States and Switzerland

Announces the appointment of Irving Brownstein as Chief of the Law, Enforcement and Procedures Office of the Safety and Special Radio Services Bureau. Brownstein succeeds Douglas Anello, who resigned



PANIC ALARM plugs in wall, buzzes when . . .

Cold Cathode Signals Disaster

IF the Federal Civil Defense Administration has its way every home and office in the United States will have a small electronic device as an alarm for major disasters. Toward this end the FCDA gave a \$25,958 research and development contract to Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, Mo. a year ago.

The result is expected to be tested on a wide scale in the next few months. It is called a National Emergency Alarm Repeater, nicknamed NEAR. About the size of a table model cigarette lighter, it is plugged into any 110-volt outlet. When the local panic button, located in a local Civil Defense Office, is pressed, a controlled 240cycle signal is sent over power lines. This triggers the receiver, initiating a loud buzz. The device contains a capacitor and coil in series and one cold cathode gas tube.

The FCDA is considering other electronic devices to do a similar job. One would be an automatic relay that would turn on radios remotely.

Utilities Eye Microwave Channels

Statistical microwave survey establishes reasonable basis for power utilities usage

ANSWERS to a questionnaire sent to 310 electric, gas, steam and water utilities operations indicate the extent and usage of microwave systems by such companies. The survey was conducted by L. E. Ludekens, National Committee for Utilities Radio representative on the Operational Fixed Microwavé Council.

► Extent—The report shows that as of April 1, 1957, there are 86 licensees in the Power Radio Service, having 1,028 microwave transmitters authorized in the three as-

(Continued on page 24)

NEW RAYTHEON 6AH6WA RELIABLE VIDEO PENTODE

Here is Raytheon's radically new and improved version of the popular 6AH6 for military and severe environmental use in radar, communications, computers and instruments. It embodies manufacturing and quality control techniques above and beyond military requirements.

features

LOW INTERFACE RESISTANCE

with strict controls on interface formation during life

🖌 LONG LIFE

duplicating that of the well-known 6AN5WA

* NO PULSE OVERSHOOT

9000µmhos TRANSCONDUCTANCE



* ALL MILITARY RELIABLE TUBE SPECIFICATIONS

including:

Shock Fatigue Interface Life High Temperature Life Stability Life Survival Rate Life Heater Cycling Life Noise and Microphonics



SPECIAL TUBE DIVISION

RELIABLE MINIATURE AND SUBMINIATURE TUBES . VOLTAGE REFERENCE TUBES VOLTAGE REGULATOR TUBES . PENCIL TUBES . NUCLEONIC TUBES NEWTON, MASS.: 55 Chapel St. • Bigelow 4-7500 NEW YORK: 589 Fifth Ave. • PLaza 9-3900 CHICAGO: 9501 Grand Ave., Franklin Park • TUxedo 9-5400 LOS ANGELES: 5236 Santa Monica Bivd. • NOrmandy 5-4221 signable frequency bands. In all, there are 13,700 radio-frequency route miles with transmitters located at 513 stations.

There are now in use over 41,000 voice circuit miles and approximately 69,000 circuit miles of combined voice, telemetering, supervisory control, relaying and other forms of transferred intelligence. The utilities now have constructed what might be called their main route microwave system, and are presently installing numerous specialized and wayside channels.

Response to the NCUR questionnaires indicates 72 equivalent voice circuits, as a present maximum for any one radio frequency path, and a statistical average of 10 equivalent voice channels for an average microwave path. On the subject of Mobile Radio Service repeatcontrol microwave stations; in the 960-mc band there are a total of 162 transmitters, with 24, or 19 percent, used for repeat-control. In the 2,000-mc band, there are 434 transmitters, with 8, or 2 percent, used for repeat-control. In the 6,700-mc band, there are 948 transmitters, with 11, 1 percent, used for repeat-control operations.

► Trends — Analysis of existing microwave systems indicates that the major portion of the multiplex channelizing is represented in conventional voice circuits. However, recent trends indicate there will be a greater increase in installations involving high-speed protective relaying, area load frequency control, and various forms of computer and high speed business machine operations. There is also an indication that there will be a limited need for specialized television applications using both wide band and narrow band video circuits.

Comments on future applications definitely indicate a practical need for incidental control and alarm indication operations in the Mobile Service vhf frequency spectrum.

► Council—The Operational Fixed Microwave Council is primarily a microwave system recording and fact-finding agency for applicants in the Safety and Special Services. It keeps books on current and proposed microwave communication systems and advises prospective microwave users of interference potentials. As of May 1, 1957, there were 3,012 operational fixed microwave beams being used or proposed in the United States.

Japanese Firms May Make U. S. Radios

A JAPANESE government source says the Ministry of International Trade and Industry expects to receive a formal proposal from a major U.S. manufacturer for the production of American radios in Japan. The radios would be for export to Southeast Asia and Latin America.

▶ Plan—Under the plan, leading Japanese manufacturers now receiving technical assistance from

Tube Tunes Radar Instantly



Helitron tube, displayed by its inventor D. A. Watkins and his assistant G. Wada. Tube is purported to be a major improvement over the backward wave oscillator and costs about half as much to produce. Operating frequencies range from 200 to 10,000 mc. Tube is voltage tuned and a two-to-one change in voltage causes a two-to-one change in frequency. Development was done at Stanford University the U.S. company will produce the radios, which would be bought and trademarked by the firm before shipment. At least ten Japanese firms are believed to be involved.

If the Japanese government approves the plan, subcontracts will probably be made with each firm according to production capacity.

It is believed that the U.S. company involved may also seek contracts for production of television sets, phonographs and other products. Japan's decision, if a formal proposal is submitted, is said to hinge on whether the proposed exports will interfere with the exports of Japanese items of a similar type.

Financial Roundup

SIXTEEN out of 18 firms whose earnings were compared in this month's Financial Roundup showed improved earnings in 1957 over comparable 1956 periods.

Only one of the 18 lost money in its latest reporting period. Five companies reported losses in comparable periods, last year.

A more detailed analysis of 32 companies that recently reported six months earnings, printed in the August 20 *Business Edition*, also showed improved earnings.

~		Profit
Company	1957	1956
ACE Industries		
12m	\$9,818,000	\$8,593,000
Advance Indus-		
_ tries 9m	113,338	567,758*
Barry Controls		
6m	130,148	108,486
Allen B. Du Mont		
6m	997,900*	484,000*
Hoffman Electron-		
ics 6m	864,299	783,972
General Cable		
6m	6,521,270	5,491,047
Laboratory for	05 000	
Electronics 12m W. L. Maxson	85,000	985,000*
	101 979	000 1514
9m Muter Corp 6m	191,378	329,151*
Otis Elevator 6m.	152,352	79,721 5,709,718
Packard-Bell 9m.	$6,427,000 \\ 463.120$	0,109,118
Robertshaw Ful-	403.120	487,847
ton Controls 6m	2,553,029	1 050 009
Storer Broadcast-	2,000,020	1,959,098
ing 6m	4,429,484	2,845,445
Topp Industries	1,100,101	2,010,410
12 m	466,796	92,062
Van Norman In-	100,100	02,002
dustries 6m	433,153	396,645
Webcor Inc 6m	504,000	235,000*
Vitro Corp. of		200,000
America 6m	774,333	263,729
Westinghouse		
6m	30,615,000	11,713,000*
* loss		,,

(Continued on page 26)

September 1, 1957 - ELECTRONICS

MISSILE AND RADAR STANDARD DC POWER SUPPLIES



Perkin has developed Magnetic Amplifier Regulated DC Power Supplies for missile launching and check-out, with ratings of 30, 50, 100, 200, 300, 400, 500 amperes and above. The unit shown here is a 24-32V, DC @ 100 amp. unit, 19" rack panel mount, with a regulation of $\pm \frac{1}{3}$ % over the range of 24-32 volts. There are provisions for remote operation and sensing. Perkin ground power supplies are now being used in the Thor, Atlas, Bomarc, Vanguard and other missile programs.



Perkin has designed and manufactured over 6,000 units operating in Military and Commercial Radar Systems. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 KV and other ratings can be designed for your specific mechanical and space configurations. Typical 6KV specifications are: AC Input-100-120V, 380-420 CPS, single phase; DC Output-6KV, $\pm 5\%$ @ 100 microamperes; Temperature Range - -55° C to $\pm 125^{\circ}$ C @ 50,000 feet altitudes and above. Weight-24 lbs.; no tubes or moving parts.





Perkin airborne power supplies more than meet both military specifica-tions MIL-E-5272A and MIL-C-7115. The use of silicon rectifiers pro-vide a much more compact package with higher efficiency ratings and longer life expectancy. The unit illustrated provides 27.5 volts DC (26 to 30 volt range), 20 amperes continuous duty. The input is 115/200V AC, 3 phase; frequency range 400 CPS ± 6 CPS. The regu-lation is less than ± 0.5 volts.



Hundreds of Perkin Ground Radar Systems are in operation through-out the country. Built to specifications MIL-E-4158, this unit was con-servatively designed and will operate at 150% load continuously without damage to the unit. Specifications are: AC Input-120/208V $\pm 10\%$, 3 phase, 60 cycle ± 2 CPS, 4 wire system; DC Output-24-32V @ 100 amps; Regulation $-\pm \frac{1}{2}\%$ (for any combination of line and load changes); Ripple-1% RMS or less.

PERKIN ENGI	NEERING CORPORATION
345 Kansas St., El	Segundo, California
Please send further o	lata on power supplies for:
	ND 🗌 RADAR – GROUND 🗌
MISSILE – AIRBO	RNE 🗌 RADAR – AIRBORNE 🗌
Other Power Suppl	ies rated atVolts,Amps
Name	
Title	
Title Company	
Title Company Address	



Models Mean Business

Market looks good for firms that make training-aid devices

Two scaled ship-models, now plowing through the waters of a 20foot-square tank at Northwestern University, may be the forerunners of a substantial business in electronic equipment sales.

Devised by engineers at Naval Training Device Center, where development contracts amounting to \$25 to \$30 million a year are let, the precisely-scaled models react sufficiently like full-scale ships to be a valuable and inexpensive training aid. Technical details and circuits are described on p. 172, this issue.

▶ Operation—Characteristics such as response to the helm, response to the engine telegraph, acceleration and deceleration have time lags similar to those of the full-scale ship.

▶ Business — Prototype was built by Teletronic Lab. Gardner Displays was prime contractor for four AK's and four DE's. Electronic equipment transmitter, amplifiers and receivers was subcontracted from Fenske, Fedrick and Miller. Cost of electronic equipment for one complete set: about \$3,000.

Link has made one 7-ft. submarine now in use at New London, Conn.

Market potential for ships looks good: ROTC units at all universities, Officers' Candidate Schools, the several hundred Reserve Training Centers, Fleet Training Centers, Coast Guard, Army, Merchant Marine, NATO countries and private training centers for yacht owners.

Industry Shorts

▶ British radio equipment exports of \$63.6 million in the first six months of 1957 show a 10-percent increase over the same period last

Meetings Ahead

- Aug. 28-Sept. 7: National Radio and Television Exhibition, Earls Court, London.
- Sept. 4-6: Special Tech. Conference On Magnetic Amplifiers, Penn Sheraton Hotel, IRE, AIEE, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Sept. 7-13: Twelfth Annual Conference Instrument-Automation Conference, Cleveland Auditorium, Cleveland, Ohio.
- Sept. 17-18: National Technical Meeting on Machine Tool Automation, RETMA, AIA, NEMA, NMTBA, Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, Calif.
- Sept. 23-25: Standards Engineers Society, Sixth Annual Meeting, Hotel Commodore, N. Y. C.
- Sept. 24-25: Sixth Annual Conference On Industrial Electronics, IRE, AIEE, Morrison Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
- Oct. 7-9: National Electronics Conference, IRE, AIEE, RETMA, SMPTE, Hotel Sherman, Chicago.
- Oct. 7-11: American Institute of Electrical Engineers, Fall general meeting, Chicago, Ill.
- Oct. 9-11: Fourth Annual Symposium on High Vacuum Technology, Committee On Vacuum Techniques, Hotel Somerset, Boston, Mass.
- Oct. 9-12: Audio Engineering Society, 1957 Convention,

- N. Y. Trade Show Building, N. Y. C.
- Oct. 16-18: American Institute of Electrical Engineers, Conference on Computers in Control, Chalfonte-Haddon Hall Hotels, Atlantic City, N. J.
- Oct. 16-18: IRE Canadian convention Automotive Building, Exhibition Park, Toronto, Canada.
- Oct. 21-26: Institution of Radio Engineers Australia, annual convention, IRE, Hotel Australia, Sydney, Australia.
- Oct. 21-26: International Conference on Ultra High Frequency Circuits and Antennas, Societe Des Radioelectriciencs, Paris, France.
- Oct. 31-Nov. 1: Professional Group on Nuclear Science, fourth annual meeting, Henry Hudson Hotel, New York, N. Y.
- Oct. 31-Nov. 1: 1957 Electron Devices Meeting, PGED, Shoreham Hotel, Washington, D. C.
- Nov. 2-10: 1957 International Congress of Measuring Instrumentation and Automation, Interkama, Dusseldorf, Germany.
- Nov. 4-6: Third Annual Symposium on Aeronautical Communications, PGCS, Hotel Utica, Utica, N. Y.

year. Biggest jump has been made by sound reproducing equipment, with hi-fi exports at \$14.4 million for the first six months, up 30 percent over last year.

► Ionosphere begins 50 miles above the earth and may extend 6,000 to 20,000 miles up instead of 200 as previously believed, says R. A. Heliwell, professor at Stanford University.

► Scotland tv will extend to more than three million people in August when the new Independent Television Authority station opens at Black Hill, Lanarkshire.

► British Government tv license

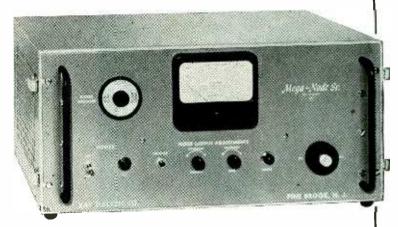
now costs \$11.20 per year, radio license remains at \$2.50 per year. BBC gets \$7.19 of tv tab, \$2.18 of radio tab; Post Office and Treasury divide remainder.

► AEC's Hanford Operations will install a 17-mile two-terminal multi-channel microwave communications system at Richland, Wash.

► Total U.S. electronics exports for the first five months of 1957 were about \$665,000 above the figure for the comparable period last year. This year's January-May exports amounted to \$125,415,574 compared to \$124,751,521 in the same period last year.



Noise Figure Measurement 10-3,000 mc



KAY Mega-Node Sr.

- Absolutely no modulation on noise output
- Built-in stability
- Longer life on noise diode
- Ease of operation due to front panel design
- All power supplies regulated

A calibrated random noise source providing an output from 10-3,000 mc, the Mega-Node Sr. may be used to measure noise figure and receiver gain and for the indirect calibration of standard signal sources.

At the lower end of the frequency, range noise figure may be obtained directly from the meter. For greater accuracy at higher frequencies, corrections for diode transit time and termination mismatch are available from charts supplied with each instrument.

SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency Range: 10 mc to 3,000 mc

Output Impedance: 50 ohms unbalanced into Type N Connector Noise Figure Range: 0 to 20 db

Filament Voltage Supply: From regulated supply

Meter Calibration: Linear in db noise figure; logarithmic in D.C.M.A.

Fuse Protection: One Type 3AG, 2 amps

Tubes: 1 Eclipse Pioneer TT1 Diode

Power Supply Source: 117 Watts ±10% 60 cps a.c. Available for 50 cps
 Power Consumption: 200 Watts

Price: \$790.00 FOB Plant

Kay Electric Now Manufactures Improved Versions of New London Noise Figure Measurement Instruments. See Future Advertisements and Write for Detailed Specifications and Prices.

KAY ELECTRIC COMPANY

Dept. E-9 14 Maple Avenue Pine Brook, N. J. CAldwell 6-4000



KAY Microwave Mega-Nodes

Calibrated random noise sources in the microwave range, used to measure noise figure, and receiver gain and calibrate standard signal sources in radar and other microwave systems. Available in following waveguide sizes to cover range of 960-26,500 mc.

RG-69/U	\$400	†RG-51/U	\$195
†RG-48/U	\$195		\$195
†RG-49/U	\$195		\$250
†RG-50/U	\$195	RG-53/U	\$250

Available with fluorescent or inert gas (argon or neon) tubes. Noise output fluorescent tubes 15.8 db ±.25 db; argon gas tubes, 15.2 db ±.1 db*; neon tubes, 18.0 db ±.5 db*.

*Noise output of inert gas tubes independent of operating temperature. Universal power supply for both fluorescent or argon gas and all waveguide sizes: \$100.

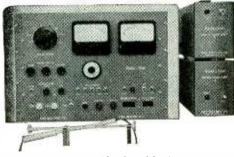
† \$167. per Guide when 3 or more are purchased with \$100. power supply.

NEW! WR-770, WR-650—\$595.00 each; WR-510, WR-430, WR-340—\$495.00 each. All WR numbers fluorescent only.



KAY Mega-Node

Calibrated random noise source reading direct in db, for measurement of noise figure, receiver gain and for indirect calibration of standard signal sources. Frequency Range, 5 to 220 mc; Output Impedances, unbalanced—50, 75, 150, 300, Infinity; balanced—100, 150, 300, 600, Infinity; Noise Figure Range, 0-16 db at 50 ohms, 0-23.8 db at 300 ohms. Price: \$295.00 FOB Plant.

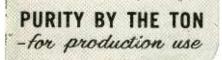


KAY Rada-Node

Complete radar noise figure measuring set for I-F and R-F, including attenuators, detector and noise sources. Complete with power supplies. Frequency range: 5 to 26,500 mc; noise figure range, up to 21 db, in lower part of spectrum. *Prices on request.*

ELECTRONICS - September 1, 1957

Acetic Acid Acetone **Aluminum Nitrate Aluminum Sulfate** Ammonium Carbonate Ammonium Chloride Ammonium Hydroxide **Ammonium Phosphate Antimony Trioxide Barium Acetate Barium Carbonate Barium Fluoride Barium Nitrate** Benzene **Boric Acid Cadmium Chloride Cadmium Nitrate Cadmium Sulfate Calcium Carbonate Calcium Chloride Calcium Fluoride Calcium Nitrate Calcium Phosphate Carbon Tetrachloride Cobalt Carbonate** Ether, Anhydrous Ether, Petroleum Hydrochloric Acid **Hydrofluoric Acid** Hydrogen Peroxide **Lithium Carbonate Lithium Chloride Lithium Nitrate** Lithium Sulfate **Magnesium Carbonate** Magnesium Chloride **Magnesium Oxide Manganese Dioxide Manganous** Carbonate Methanol **Nickelous** Chloride **Nickelous Nitrate Nickelous Sulfate Nitric Acid Potassium Dichromate Potassium Hydroxide** iso-Propyl Alcohol **Radio Mixtures Silicic Acid** Sodium Carbonate Sodium Chloride Sodium Hydroxide Sodium Phosphate Dibasic **Strontium Nitrate Sulfuric Acid** Toluene **Triple Carbonate Xylene Zinc Chloride** Zinc Nitrate **Zinc Oxide**

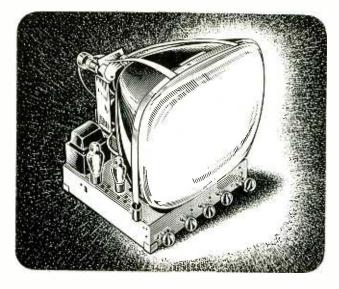


NEW YORK 122 E. 42nd St. CHICAGO 435 N. Michigan Ave.

High Purity

Baker ELECTRONIC CHEMICALS

For your electronic tubes and screens-



STRONTIUM NITRATE, C. P. ANHYDROUS for Electronics

One of many controlled purity Baker production chemicals for the electronic industry. You may use Strontium Nitrate as a screen settling compound, or for emission coatings. Baker Strontium Nitrate, C.P. Anhydrous Powder for Electronics, is produced to the controlled purity standards that make it ideal for either of these important applications.

In the specifications shown below, note the low level of total alkali as an impurity. There is close control of the iron and heavy metals, because these are known to be critical impurities in electronic applications. This material is offered in the anhydrous form as a fine powder to facilitate the manufacture of emission suspensions.

Today, the increasing demands of the electronic industry for closer tolerances present ever-new challenges for higher chemical purity. Baker works closely with chemists and electronic engineers to aid in meeting these challenges. Look over the list of Baker electronic chemicals on this page—write for prices and samples of those which interest you in your production.

STRONTIUM Sr(NO3)2	NITR	ATE,	C.F	P. /	Anh	ydı	ous	Ρον	vder	, foi	Ele	ectro		.s W. 211.	646
Calcium (as CaO) .														0.55	%
Barium (as BaO)	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	1.00	%
Chloride (Cl)	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•••	•	• •	•	•	•	0.005	%
Water Insoluble Total Alkali (as SO4)		•••	•	•	•	•	•	• •	•	• •	•	•	•	0.010	%
Iron (Fe)	:	: :	:	1	:	:		: :	:	: :	:		:	0.003	%
Heavy Metals (as Pb)	•	• •	•	•	•	•			•				•	0.002	%

Maximum Limits of Impurities

J. T. BAKER CHEMICAL CO. Phillipsburg, New Jersey



 BRANCH OFFICES — PHILADELPHIA
 6908 Market St., Upper Darby, Pa.

LOS ANGELES 170 E. California St., Pasadena 5, Cal.

Circle 14 Readers Service Card

Circle 15 Readers Service Card->

PYRAMID COM

1. High reliability, ideally suited for computer requirements. 2. Highest purity aluminum used. 3. Molded terminals for tight permanent seal. 4. Low leakage current. 5. Long shelf life.

- 6. Low equivalent series resistance.

Computer circuits require electrolytic capacitors of the highest reliability. Pyramid type CQM capacitors fill this requirement. They are made with electrodes of the highest purity aluminum obtainable (99.99%) and specially formulated electrolytes. Carefully inspected materials, coupled with controlled manufacturing methods, produce a capacitor capable of meeting the most exacting computer specification.

The capacitors are made in high purity aluminum containers hermetically sealed with molded tops held in place by rolling the can rim securely over a buna rubber gasket. The terminals are molded into the top. These terminals and the buna rubber gasketing insure a tight, permanent seal.

Two types of terminals are available: (1) a screw type terminal with tapped inserts, (CQM); (2) a lug type terminal, with anti-rotational locks, swaged to solid aluminum inserts, (CQML).

Internal connections to the aluminum inserts are made with straps of the same high purity aluminum as the electrodes. This feature contributes to low leakage and long shelf life.

Pyramid type CQM capacitors may be ordered in various capacitance and voltage combinations ranging from 45,000 mfd at 5 WVDC to 850 mfd at 400 WVDC. Container diameters are 1%", 2", 21/2" and 3". The height for all units is 41/8". Other sizes, or units for special applications may be obtained by inquiring of Pyramid's Engineering Department.



NEW FROM PYRAMID

PYRAMID TQ

1. Designed for high reliability electronic equipment, telephone networks, and industrial control systems. 2. Wide temperature range: -20° C. to $+85^{\circ}$ C. 3. Hermetically sealed aluminum can. 4. Low leakage current. 5. Long life, trouble free operation. 6. Manufactured under quality controlled conditions.

Present day electronic equipment, telephone network systems, and industrial control systems, where a high degree of reliability is essential, require capacitors having a long life.

Pyramid Electric Company introduces type TQ, a high quality electrolytic capacitor which will meet the requirements of design engineers today and for some time to come.

From raw material to finished product, the Pyramid type TQ is manufactured under controlled conditions and constant supervision.

Type TQ Capacitors are available in single, dual and triple capacitances. They vary in voltage range from 6 to 450 working volts DC. Can sizes are available in 1" diameter x 21/2" length, 1" x 3", 1" x 31/2", 1" x 4", 13/8" x 21/2", 13/8" x 31/2" and 13/8" x 4".

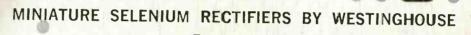
ELECTRIC CO.

NORTH BERGEN, NEW JERSEY

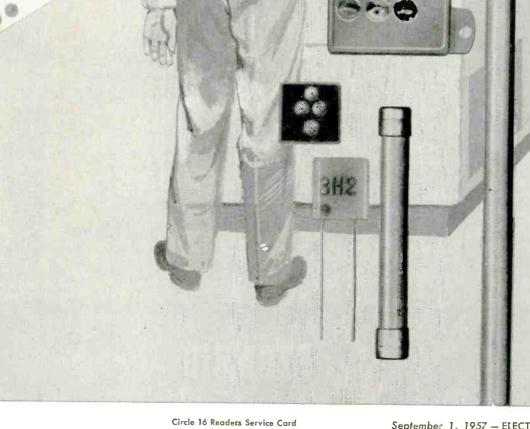


For complete specifications write for technical bulletin.





longest expected.



0.0

life rate in the industry

From 60,000 to 100,000 operating hours . . . that's the rated life you can expect from highly-reliable miniature selenium rectifiers by Westinghouse.

1

0

Made by superior vacuum evaporation deposit process, Westinghouse selenium rectifiers are ideally suited for high gain magnetic amplifier circuits, sensing devices, computers, high voltage, low-current power supplies . . . and many other applications requiring rectifiers with exceptionally low reverse current, minimum unforming and long life.

No matter what your needs . . . 6 to 100,000 volts . . . from a few micro-amps to 50 milliamps . . . stacks, cans, or cartridges in a variety of configurations . . . Westinghouse has the miniature rectifier to meet your specific requirements. Just call your Westinghouse sales engineer.

J-22065

YOU CAN BE SURE ... IF IT'S Westinghouse

VINYL-SIL

VINYL-GLASS SLEEVING DELIVERS LONGER FLEX-LIFE

Progressive stiffening under heat signifies deterioration of vinyl-glass sleevings — so retention of flexibility is important as a guide to ultimate life expectancy. Here are the figures on BH Vinyl-Sil:

2800 hours at 130°C. — 320 hours at 150°C. 115 hours at 180°C. — 4 hours at 232°C.

BH Vinyl-Sil is available in two types. Both are rated for 8,000-volt *minimum* dielectric breakdown and meet all requirements of ASTM, NEMA* and MIL-I-3190B* Class B-A-1 specifications. Moisture problems call for BH Vinyl-Sil 105, which offers no capillary attraction to water. It is the only vinylglass sleeving to be recognized by the Underwriters' Laboratories for 600-volt, continuous wet or dry operation at 105°C. For standard applications, use BH Vinyl-Sil 8000.

The outstanding dependability of BH Vinyl-Sil comes from over seven years' pioneering research, development and production testing. Prove it yourself — send us the facts on your electrical insulation problems — we'll make recommendations and send you appropriate samples.

BENTLEY, HARRIS MANUFACTURING CO. 1309Barclay Street Telephone: TAylor 8-0634 CONSHOHOCKEN, PA.

BENTLEY, HARRIS



• New Revised Standards Available On Request From Bentley, Harris.

BH Non-Fraying glass fiber sleevings are made by an exclusive Bentley, Harris process (U. S. Pat. Nos. 2393530; 2647296 and 2647288).





HEARING AIDS - PEC provided compact design, making attractive eye-glass hearing aid possible.

TV SETS — 17 PEC's replaced over 100 parts, simplifying assembly and improving performance.

TRAFFIC - PEC helps control flow of traffic for safe passage of emergency vehicles.

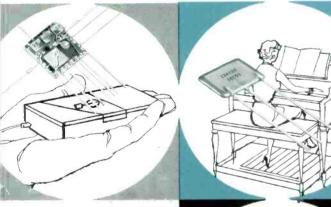
AUTOMOTIVE --- PEC provides photo-multiplier tube socket and 20 resistors in one space-saving, packaged unit.



Centralab

Proof of Reliability and Versatility...

85,000,000 PEC's* (Packaged Electronic Circuits) used in these and other applications



PORTABLE RECORDER - PEC am plifier provides large recorder qual-ity to miniature tape recorder.

GUIDED MISSILES-Rugged, com-pact PEC's save space, are shock-proof and resist extreme heat.

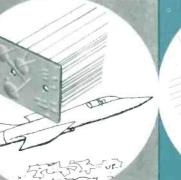


Packaged circuits mark decade of electronic progress

Centralab PEC's - combining capacitors, resistors, inductors, and wiring in one compact sub-assembly - were originally designed for military applications. And due to their reliability and versatility, more than 85,000,000 have been used during the past ten years to guarantee circuit performance in countless electronic products. New developments promise even greater design flexibility for future applications.

ELECTRONIC ORGAN — PEC filter reduces sharp transient of keying to give natural touch response.

IFT AIRCRAFT - PEC's simplify assembly of instrument panels . guarantee circuit performance



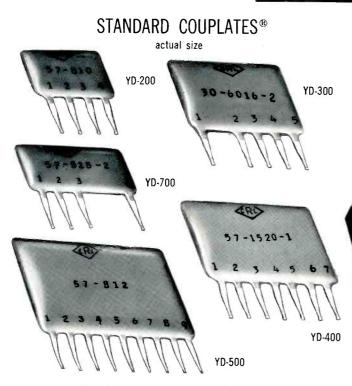
APPLIANCES - PEC in surface burner control enables finer selec-tivity of temperature.



Centralab A A DIVISION OF GLOBE-UNION INC. 914 EAST KEEFE AVENUE . MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN IN CANADA: 804 MT. PLEASANT RD. . TORONTO, ONTARIO

Continued on next page

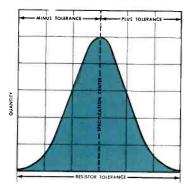
Centralab offers you TWO TYPES of PEC's*



An infinite number of PEC combinations available from these five basic designs

Centralab can adapt the basic shapes shown above to meet a broad variety of design requirements. These five basic Couplates can be furnished with any of five types of terminals . . . narrow tab as illustrated, or your choice of wide tab, long wire, stub wire, and crimped wire to meet your specifications.

All resistors are produced to nominal resistor values



219 V 005 W

Circuitry performance is more stable because the tolerance is a distribution over the nominal and not fringe values.

NOW! Extended Capacity Ranges

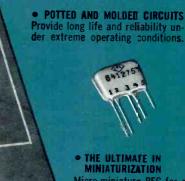
Maximum capacities: 150 to 600 volts up to .5mf 6 volts up to 2.0mf. This increases the scope of P.E.C.'s for your applications.

2

SPECIAL DESIGNS

Any shape and contour available for miniaturization and simplification

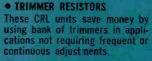
Centralab can produce special packaged electronic circuits to your requirements and to any applicable MIL. specifications. The PEC's shown below illustrate a few recent solutions to customer problems.

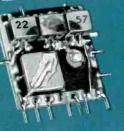


Micro-miniature PEC for printed-board insertion contains four \pm 10% resistors and four .055 mf. \pm 20% capacitors.



0.00 80 L'055- 0





 INCORPORATE DIODES, COILS, AND SOCKETS

Cut assembly errors and cost-ly procedure of purchasing, inventorying, and testing of individual compoments.

Centralab - originator and undisputed leader in P.E.C. development - offers you a responsible source for your Packaged Electronic Circuits. You can rely on our expert engineering assistance and modern production facilities to meet your quality and quantity requirements. Most important, Centralab offers you 35 years of experience in design, manufacture, and application of electronic components. Write for complete information on products and service.

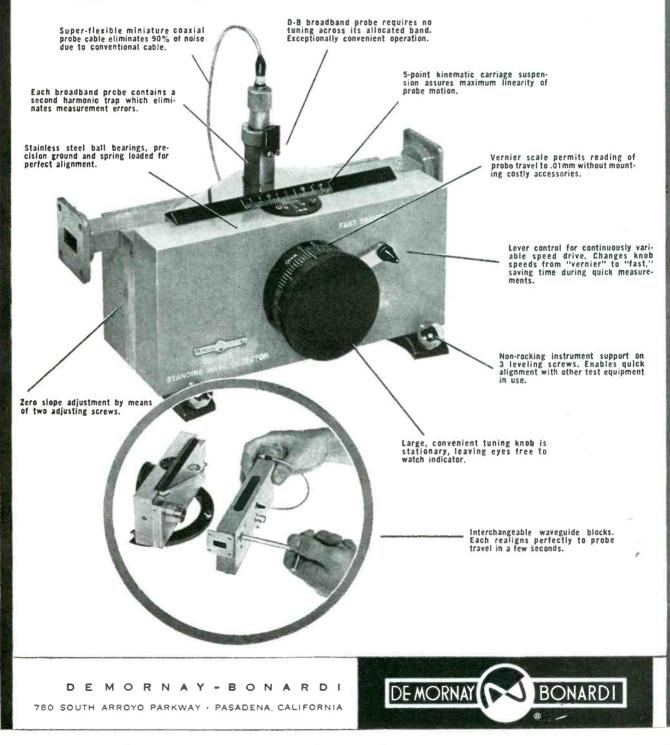


A DIVISION OF GLOBE-UNION INC. 914 EAST KEEFE AVENUE . MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN IN CANADA: 804 MT. PLEASANT RD. . TORONTO, ONTARIO

It's easy to obtain Precise Measurements with a D-B Standing Wave Detector

- easy because D-B units are built without the usual sources of error. You get perfect parallelism between slot and waveguide axis...between probe travel and waveguide axis. The waveguide is precision-formed in one piece to provide a uniform path for measured waves, thus minimizing residual VSWR. You can use any D-B slotted line to measure adjacent frequency bands. Merely substitute different-size waveguide blocks and probes—the alignment accuracy is guaranteed to remain unimpaired.

Check the unique features below for further proof of D-B convenience and exceptional accuracy. Literature on request.



Circle 21 Readers Service Card

This Is Where Atlas Can Help You In Your Missile Program

> Where do you stand on your missile or aircraft program? Do you have a new contract for radar, computers or guidance control mechanisms? Then let Atlas help you from pilot stage to production efficiency.

Atlas design, production and methods engineers, toolmakers and skilled mechanics are ready to work on your project on a job basis...as many men, machines and hours of work it requires and no more. Every modern, cost cutting tool, technique and quality control method is utilized. Atlas mechanical and electronic technicians thoroughly test your product.

Let Atlas help you in your program. We've been "precision-eering" on a contract basis for more than a quarter of a century. May we work for you? Write to us with your production and design problems...get your copy of the booklet "Precisioneering Electro-Mechanical Equipment." Atlas Precision Products Co., Philadelphia 24, Pa. (Division of Prudential Industries).

Circle 22 Readers Service Card

"From Drawing Board ... to Production , Line"



Raytheon - World's Largest Manufacturer of Magnetrons and Klystrons

unds like a real improvement Dick

BOST CHI DET LA NY PHILA OFC KLG NEW RAYTHEON RECORDING STORAGE TUBE. CAN STORE A PICTURE OR DATA IN LESS THAN 1/60 SECOND. READ OUT 30,000 TIMES. NOU WITH OVER 600 LINES RESOLUTION AT HALF-AMPLITUDE MODULATION. CAN BE USED FOR FREQUENCY OR SCAN CONVERSION. A SUPERIOR TUBE IN WRITING-ERASING, STEEDXXXX SPEED,

A SUPERIOR DYNAMIC RANGE AND CAPACITY. DMONG ITS USES ARE 1. DATA STORAGE FOR ANALOGUE COMPUTERS. AMONG ITS USES ARE 1. DATA STORAGE FOR ANALOGUE COMPUTERS STOP MOTION OF TV SIGNALS. 3. STORAGE OF SIGNALS NOT DEAND COMPRESS. 4. EXPANSION OF TV SIGNALS FOR NARROW BAND TRANSMISSION. 5. STORAGE OF REPETITIVE SIGNALS TO IMPROVE SIGNAL-TO-NOISE RATIO. MANY NEW PRODUCT USES

BEING DEVELOPED. DATA SHEETS ON THE RK-6835/QK-464 ARE JUST OFF THE PRESS. WRITE FOR YOURS NOW. NO OBLIGATION. TUBES ARE AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ON SMALL QUANTITY ORDERS.

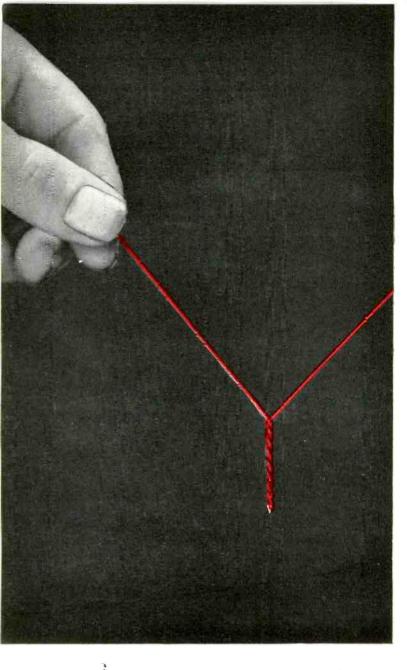


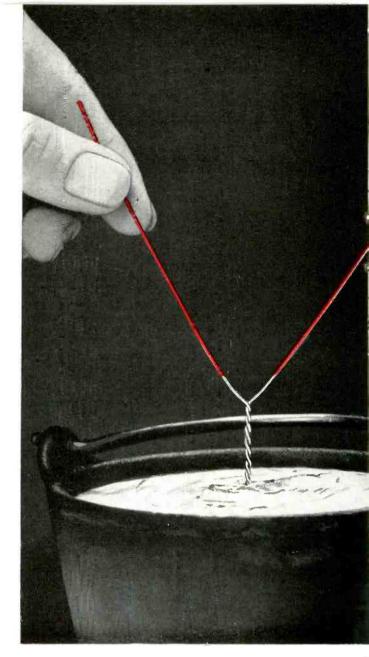
Excellence in Electronics RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Microwave and Power Tube Operations, Section PT-06, Waltham 54, Mass.

Regional Sales Offices: 9501 W. Grand Avenue, Franklin Park, Illinois; 5236 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 29, California

Raytheon makes: Magnetrons and Klystrons, Backward Wave Oscillators, Traveling Wave Tubes, Storage Tubes, Power Tubes, Receiving Tubes, Picture Tubes, Transistors, Ceramics and Ceramic Assemblies





Anaconda announces AnalaC an improved

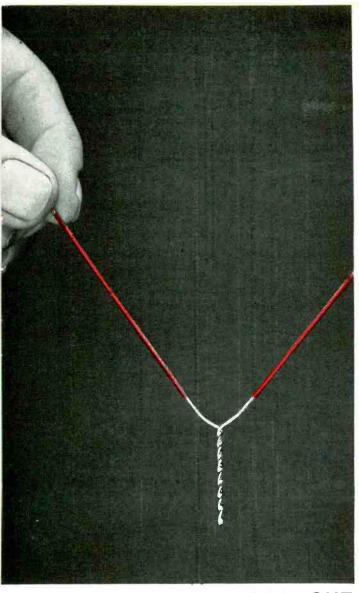
New Analac* film-insulated, solderable magnet wire can be used similarly to Formvar or Plain Enamel—except that it is solderable without stripping!

Soldering by dipping, iron or gun produces a perfect joint—in just one second in finer sizes—without prior removal of the insulation. Analac reduces labor, saves time and money wherever many soldered connections are made, or where small diameter wire makes other means of insulation removal hazardous to the insulation or wire.

Not only this, Analac has the excellent abrasion resistance and other good mechanical properties of the enamel wire you're now using. It handles readily, performs well in high-speed winding.

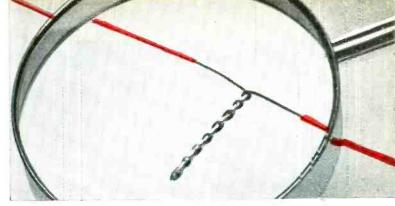
Analac is colored a bright red with stable dye used many years for identical applications—making it highly visible even in finest sizes. This helps operators feel more secure, results in higher quality work. Distinctive color simplifies its identification, too, from nonsolderable wires.

Analac is available in an exceptionally large range of sizes. The Man from Anaconda will be glad to give you more information and help with a production run in your plant. See "Anaconda" in your phone book—in most principal cities—or write: Anaconda Wire & Cable Company. Magnet Wire Headquarters, Muskegon, Michigan.

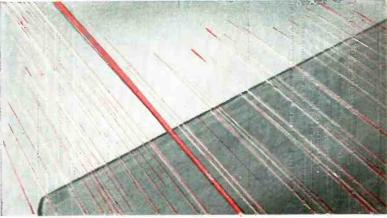


JOINT IS COMPLETED WITHOUT STRIPPING WIRE with Analac wire dipped in a 50-50 tin-lead solder at 360°C (680°F). The insulation is removed at the temperature of molten solder.

solderable magnet wire



STRONG JOINTS—as strong as the same joints made in bare copper wire—are produced. Here in laboratory test, joint holds under high stress.





EXCELLENT ABRASION RESISTANCE of Analac is shown in this test. It has the same high windability normally associated with Formvar, Plain Enamel.



MOLDED-PLASTIC CASES – designed and developed by Anaconda—protect spools of Analac from damage during shipping. Result: no breaks due to bent spools.

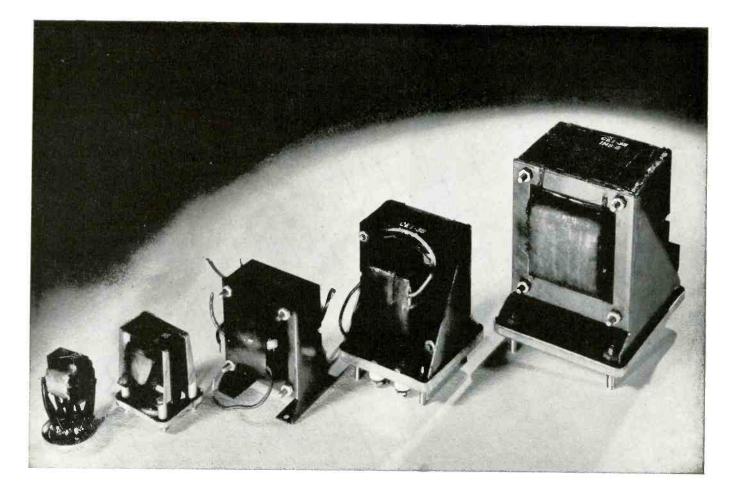






NEW CATALOG ON ANALAC Yours for the asking. Mail coupon for your copy.

ANACONDA WIRE & CABLE COMPANY							
Magnet Wire Headquarters,							
Muskegon, Michigan.							
Please send me catalog C-95A on							
Analae ready-to-solder magnet wire.							
NAME & TITLE							
COMPANY							
ADDRESS							
CITY, ZONE, STATE							



A Transformer becomes a <u>precision</u> device with Allegheny Magnetic Materials in the core



on standard and custom-made laminations from all grades of Allegheny Ludlum magnetic core materials. Prepared from carefully checked and certified laboratory and service tests —includes standard dimensions, specifications, weights, etc. Sent free on request . . . ask for your copy.

ADDRESS DEPT. E-93

★ ALLEGHENY SILICON STEEL ★ ALLEGHENY 4750 ★ ALLEGHENY MUMETAL

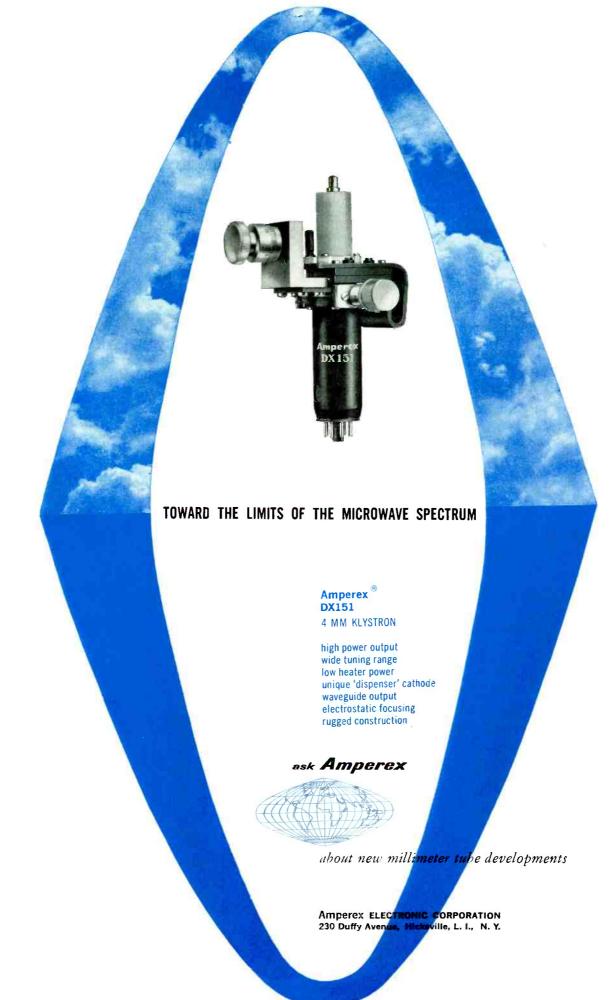
The operation of a transformer is no better than the magnetic core around which it is built. With Allegheny magnetic materials in the core, you get the *best*—uniformly and consistently.

Sure there are reasons why! For one thing, there's the long experience of a pioneer in development and quality control of electrical alloys. But most important, the A-L line offers complete coverage of any requirement you may have, any service specification. It includes all grades of silicon steel sheets or coil strip, as well as Allegheny Silectron (grainoriented silicon steel), and a wide selection of special high-permeability alloys such as Allegheny 4750, Mumetal, etc.

In addition, our service on magnetic materials includes complete lamination fabrication and heat treatment facilities. What's more, this extensive experience in our own lamination stamping department is a bonus value for all users of A-L electrical sheets or strip. • Let us supply your needs. Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation, Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.



Circle 27 Readers Service Card





TYPE V84 TUBULAR CAPACITOR!

Aerovox announces the development of a WAX-FREE paper tubular capacitor with electrical characteristics surpassing all others . . . even the best molded units.

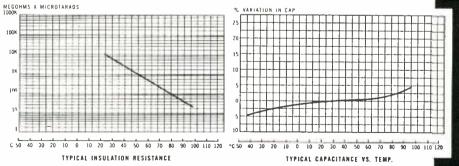
Aerovox "WHITECAP" capacitors offer a distinctive white case, completely free of wax. The absence of any wax facilitates handling and assembly procedures. No dripping and no gummed-up machines. Light in weight and clearly marked, these units will enhance the appearance of any assembly.

Aerovox "WHITECAP" capacitors are superior electrically over **ALL** other conventional paper tubulars including molded units. Outstanding humidity resistance . . . far greater than ever known before in units designed for radio-TV applications. Highest Insulation Resistance ever offered before in a paper tubular. Wide temperature range . . . low-power-factor. New standards of reliability backed by millions of hours of life and service tests.

 $\textbf{Operating Temperatures} - -40^\circ\text{C}$ to 85°C at full voltage rating and to 100°C with voltage rating of 75%

Power-Factor - at room temperature will not exceed 1%

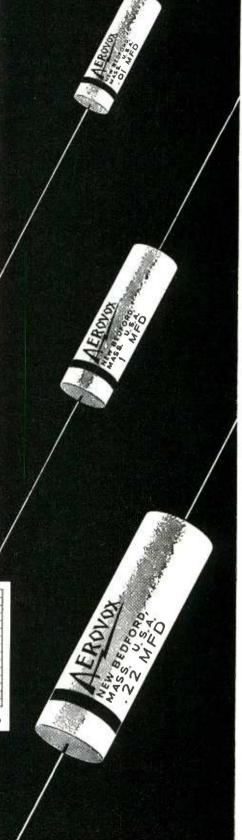
Humidity- will withstand 95% relative humidity at 40°C in accordance with RETMA Specification RS164 except that exposure will be increased to 500 hours instead of 100.



Immediate delivery on all production quantities. For full details contact your local Aerovox Sales Representative or write immediately to...

AEROVOX CORPORATION NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

Circle 28 Readers Service Card



MIL-AC Custom Air Conditioning

-65°F.

+130°F.

Ambient Temperature (outside)

Inside Temperature $\pm \frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$

Condition: MIL-E-5272'

Today, electronic systems can function under the most difficult environmental conditions (MIL-E-5272*), by using highly specialized air conditioning equipment.

Custom air conditioning is our business at Ellis and Watts. For example, we recently designed and built MIL-AC Units for Radome installations operating in ambient temperatures from -65° F. to $+130^{\circ}$ F. These air conditioning units maintain temperatures within $\pm \frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ F., with continuous dehumidification under varying internal load conditions. Because of operational limitations height of unit was restricted to 36''.

MIL-AC Units are self-contained, compact, lightweight, readily air-transportable. They can be designed to cool, heat, humidify, dehumidify, filter, and can incorporate air-cooled or watercooled condensers. Units are manually or automatically controlled. We are staffed with specialists who will analyze your requirements, submit a proposal, complete your installation promptly and to your complete satisfaction.

Write for helpful load calculating Nomograph and other technical data for use in making time-saving preliminary calculations.

*Military specification dealing with the following climatic and environmental conditions: Temperature, humidity, altitude, salt spray, vibration, fungus, sunshine, rain, sand and dust, explosive atmosphere, acceleration and shock.



Typical MIL-AC Unit. MIL-AC configurations, features and functions to suit your specific requirements.

ELLIS AND WATTS PRODUCTS, INC.



P.O. Box 33, Cincinnati 36, Ohio. Ellis and Watts also design and build custom air conditioners, liquid coolers and heaters, dehumidifiers, wave guide dehumidifiers, laboratory temperature and humidity control units.

Circle 29 Readers Service Card



O to 100 KV at Frequencies of 20 Cycles to 50 Megacycles

JENNINGS Model J1003 High Voltage Vacuum Tube Voltmeter is truly a versatile instrument with six direct reading linear voltage ranges to cover voltages of 0 to 100 kilovolts. It can accurately measure these voltages at frequencies from just above dc levels to 50 megacycles. There are two separate high voltage input circuits so that positive or negative peaks may either be read separately or added together vectorially.

Thus it can be used for single ended measurements of rf, audio and dc ripple voltages in radio or television transmitters, for measurements of high voltage pulses in radar and test equipment, and for measurements of magneto and ignition coil output. In these measurements one input circuit can be used to view a wave shape on an oscilloscope while the other indicates its peak value on the meter.

The instrument can also be used for the vector addition of multiphase line-to-line voltages in either balanced or unbalanced circuits, as well as for voltage readings on center-tapped transformers and push-pull tank circuits.



Send for Catalog Literature



RIGID TESTING SIMPLIFIED



to guarantee quality . . . speed production of **MOTOROLA TRANSISTORS**

Exclusive Motorola high-speed testing equipment permits positive control at key check points and at final testing on Motorola's fast moving transistor assembly lines. These simplified instruments, developed by Motorola, incorporating Motorola transistors and silicon rectifiers, check seven electrical characteristics . . . enabling a single operator to test 500 transistors per hour with the highest degree of accuracy.

A PRODUCTIONEERED

The ability to create specialized equipment allows Motorola to "productioneer" semiconductor devices accomplishing high-volume production while maintaining exacting standards of quality. At Motorola, semiconductor knowledge and production skill combine to assure you a dependable supply of finest quality units ... at the most competitive prices.

Unique testing methods are only one example of Motorola's *excellence* in semiconductor technology. For complete data concerning Motorola semiconductors . . . or for applications information, write, wire or phone Motorola, Inc., 5005 E. McDowell Road, Phoenix, Arizona. Bridge 5-4411

"DEPENDABLE QUALITY-IN QUANTITY"

SEMICONDUCTORS

Motorola Quality Products Include:

High-Power High Audio Transistors Power

High-Voltage Silicon Powe Power Transistors Rectifiers

CHALLENGING PROFESSIONAL CAREER OPPORTUNITIES are available for experienced engineers and scientists with Motorola's rapidly-expanding semiconductor team in the Valley of the Sun. For complete information write in confidence to Mr. V. Sorenson, Dept. 10, 5005 E. McDowell.

Medium-Powe Transistors

Du Pont Hyperpure Silicon in new grades!



Whether you make or use silicon devices, investigate how new grades and broader commercialization of silicon can benefit you



Du Pont silicon used in rectifiers, transistors and photocells can now be closely matched to device needs, because of newly established, clear-cut differences in grades. Each grade has a rated maximum content of boron, the most critical impurity. Because of this new grading, more efficient use of Du Pont Hyperpure Silicon is now possible.

GRADE 1—This grade, with a maximum of 3 atoms of boron to every billion atoms of silicon, has the highest quality. It is a new grade developed for such devices as power rectifiers and power transistors, permitting lower reverse currents and hence higher-rated voltages.

GRADE 2—meets the needs of intermediate-voltage devices, such as those used in the field of radio and television. This grade contains no more than 6 parts of boron per billion. It is useful, too, for such applications as rectifiers for variable speed motors.

GRADE 3—is useful in making highcurrent, low-voltage devices such as diodes and low-voltage transistors. It has excellent potential for use in rectifiers for alternating-current generators in automobiles. This grade contains a maximum of 11 parts per billion of boron.

SOLAR-CELL GRADE—is the basic material used in solar batteries for

powering telephone lines, radios and toys. Solar-grade silicon is a highquality photoconductive material.

Quantities to meet today's needs

If you are a manufacturer of silicon devices or are planning to manufacture semiconductors, there is sufficient production capacity for Du Pont Hyperpure Silicon to meet anticipated requirements and assure you of an uninterrupted supply. Technical information on the growing of single crystals and the measurement of their properties is available to you. Get in touch with us about your silicon problems. We will be pleased to help you.



DU PONT HYPERPURE SILICON is available in three polycrystalline forms—needles, dense lumps and cut rods. At the Du Pont laboratories, a singlecrystal ingot, such as those shown at left, is grown from each lot of polycrystalline Hyperpure Silicon.

The specifications are based on the values determined in our laboratory from resistivity measurements of such crystals and resistivity measurements of floating zone refined bars cut from those crystals. Boron concentrations refer to those in the melt from which the characterization crystals are grown.

Part of this characterization crystal is included with each shipment of a full lot of silicon. It may be used by the manufacturer as a seed to initiate the growth of single crystals and also as a resistivity reference to check the purity of single crystals grown from the lot.

Provision of these seed crystals is part of the service rendered to crystal growers by Du Pont, the pioneer producer of semiconductor-grade silicon in commercial quantities.



NEW BOOKLET ON DU PONT HYPERPURE SILICON

If you manufacture or use silicon devices, you'll want this new booklet which provides property data on Du Pont Hyperpure Silicon. It contains basic information on silicon and some of its many uses.

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Pigments Department Silicon Development Group, Wilmington 98, Delaware. **PIGMENTS DEPARTMENT**

REG.U.S.PAT.OFF BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING ... THROUGH CHEMISTRY

Circle 32 Readers Service Card

September 1, 1957 - ELECTRONICS

having your ups and downs?

... if they involve Deposited Carbon Resistors

DALOHM has the answer!

All Dalohm products are carefully designed and skillfully made to assure you of supreme quality and dependability, plus the widest versatility of application.

Outstanding examples of the Dalohm line are these deposited carbon resistors, made for accurate performance where carbon composition resistors are not suited or wire wound resistors too expensive.

YPE DC

You Can Depend On





Essentially the same as type DC except hermetically sealed in a non-hydroscopic ceramic envelope to provide absolute protection against thermal shock, salt water immersion and humidity.

Write for Bulletin R-27A

YPE DC-5

Pure crystalline carbon film bonded on ceramic rods of special material; provide precision resistance values, low voltage coefficient, low capacitive and inductive characteristics in high frequency applications, extremely high stability and economy.

- Resistance ranges from 10 ohms to 50
 megohms
- Tolerance 1% or higher as specified
 Five wattages—¹/₈, ¹/₄, ¹/₂, 1 and 2; eight physical sizes

Write for Bulletin R-24A

stability is a prime factor in high voltage applications. Powered at 5 watts; high voltage up to 20,000 VDC; resistance range 1 megohm to 200 megohms; tolerance 1% or up to 10% on request. Write for Bulletin R-28

For extremely high resistance where maximum

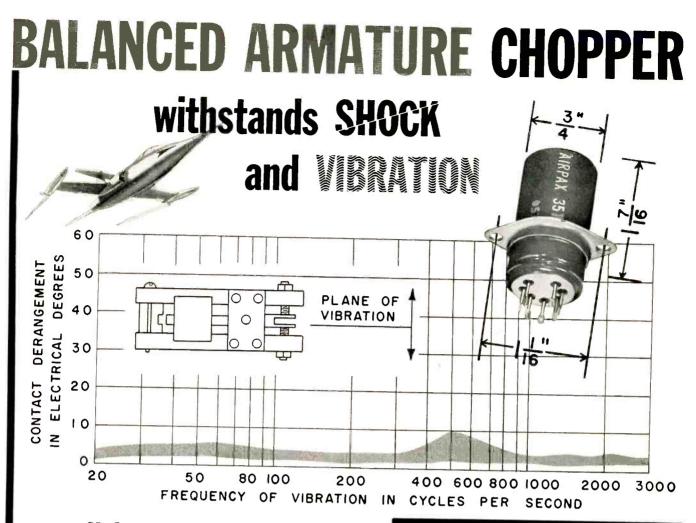
JUST ASK US You are invited to write for the complete catalog of Dalohm precision resistors, potentiometers and collet-fitting knobs. If none of our standard line fills your need, our staff of able engineers and skilled craftsmen, equipped with the most modern equipment, is ready to help solve your problem in the realm of development, engineering, design and production.

Just outline your specific situation.

DALE PRODUCTS, Inc.

1300 28th Avenue Columbus, Nebraska, U.S.A.

 Export Dept: Pan-Mar Corp. 1270 Broadway New York 1, N. Y.



Unique Structure Operates During High G Vibration

By supporting the moving contact at its center of gyration, Airpax engineers have produced a mechanical modulator that continues operating in the presence of vibration yet preserves the advantages of conventional choppers:

> 100% modulation, zero output with zero input, passive signal circuit, and wide dynamic signal range.

Contacts of any chopper are deranged from normal operation by shock and vibration. In Airpax Series 350 choppers, this derangement is below 10 electrical degrees for vibrations up to 15 G. The choppers are undamaged by vibrations up to 100 G.

For full technical details on how this new chopper can fit into your equipment plans, write to

RATINGS OF SERIES 350 CHOPPERS

Drive

Frequency 400 \pm 20 CPS Voltage 6.3 \pm 0.6 RMS volts

Contacts

Dwell Time ... 130 electrical deg. min. Balance within 15 electrical deg. Phase Angle ... 65 elect. deg. nominal Voltage up to 100 DC volts Current up to 2 milliamperes Noise 200 microvolts average

Environment

 Vibration
 10
 to
 2500
 CPS at
 15
 G

 Shock
 50
 G in any direction
 50
 G in any direction
 125
 C

CAMBRIDGE DIVISION - JACKTOWN RD. - CAMBRIDGE, MARYLAND

DESIGNERS

ENGINEED

C.M.C. Model 400B

.

DIGITAL PRINTER

Solutional digits - \$50. each

Operates with most existing counting equipment

WITHOUT MODIFICATION! A reliable, accurate, compact instrument that fills an industry need for a truly high-speed, low cost digital printer. It may be connected directly to digital counting instruments and will print, on standard adding machine tape, the count measured

during each counting sequence. Important features include: Parallel Entry,

No Stepping Switches, Relays or Moving Contacts.

Furnished standard with 6 digit print-out

but up to 12 digits is optional. Write today for complete specifications



Subsidiary of Hancock Manufacturing Company

Corp.

0

Computer-Measurements 5528 Vineland Ave., No.Hollywood, Calif.

ELECTRONICS - September 1, 1957

CC-62



For greater miniaturization, higher performance... new TRANSISTORIZED servo amplifiers

Transicoil introduces four new, completely transistorized Servo Amplifiers for use in applications requiring the highest order of precision, miniaturization, and dependability. Measuring a mere 3" or less in length, these servo amplifiers help you keep assemblies within the severe space limitations of many types of military and industrial applications.

The new amplifiers produce voltage gains of 100:1, 200:1, 2000:1, and 4000:1. They are specifically en-gineered for use with Transicoil Motors and Motor Driven Induction Generators in sizes 8, 9, 11, 15, and 18. To insure maximum accuracy and dependability, Transicoil supplies these servo amplifiers only as part of its own miniaturized servo assemblies. All amplifier units are hermetically sealed and are made with the

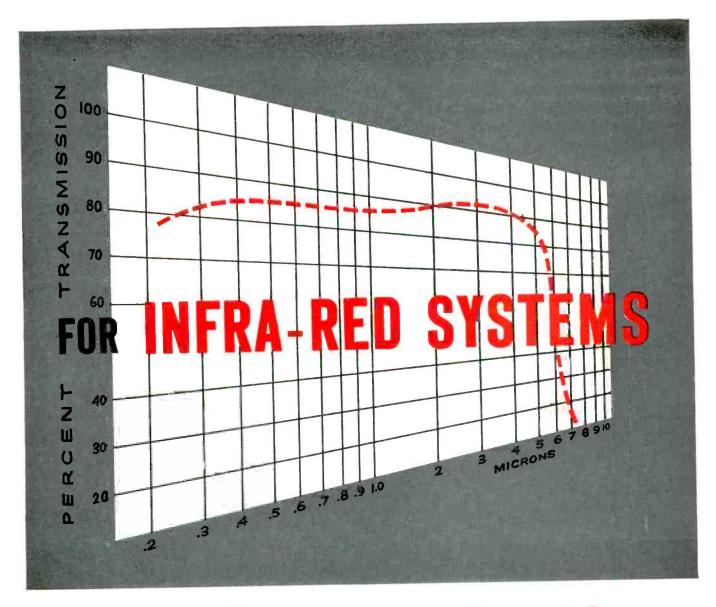
same care, materials, and precision that have made Transicoil a recognized leader in the manufacture of custom built servo components and assemblies.

For more complete information on Transicoil's new Transistorized Servo Amplifiers, write for Bulletin 101. And when you have control problems involving miniaturization or control complexity, be sure to get in touch with Transicoil. You profit most when you let Transicoil design and supply your complete servo package. You will be under no obligation-you pay only for results, on a fixed fee basis, for equipment delivered and operating properly.



A Subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc. Worcester
 Montgomery County

Circle 36 Readers Service Card



SPECIFY LINDE Sapphire

LINDE Sapphire is... Hard – Moh 9 Transparent, single crystal, pure aluminum oxide Nonporous – 0% porosity Easily sealed to metals and ceramics Priced competitively with sintered materials



LINDE Sapphire has ...

Strength at elevated temperatures High melting point – 2040° C. Excellent IR transmission at high temperatures (above 500° C.)

LINDE Sapphire is available as . . . Windows Domes Rade and tubes

Rods and tubes Special shapes-to order

For more information about LINDE Sapphire . . . Write "Crystals Dept. BD-9," LINDE COMPANY, Division of Union Carbide Corporation, 30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y. In Canada: Linde Company, Division of Union Carbide Canada Limited



ENGINEERS AND SCIENTISTS interested in working in Synthetic Crystal Sales & Development, contact Mr. A. K. Seemann, Linde Company, 30 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N.Y.

The terms "Linde" and "Union Carbide" are registered trade-marks of Union Carbide Corporation.

Circle 37 Readers Service Card

Everything you need!

fast, easy

SPECIFICATIONS

Input Amplifiers: (Similar Vert. and Horiz. Amps.). Sensitivity 1 mv/cm to 50 v/cm; 14 calibrated ranges, 1-2-5-10 sequence plus continuous vernier. Pass band dc to 300 KC; ac or dc coupling. Balanced input on 1, 2, 5, 10 and 20 mv/cm ranges.

Sweep Range: 1 µsec/cm to 12 sec/cm. 21 sweeps: 1-2-5-10 sequence, 5% accuracy.

Triggering: Internal, line voltage or external 0.5 v or more. Pos. or neg. slope, +30 to -30 v trigger range.

Preset Trigger: Optimum setting for automatic stable triggering.

Amplitude Calibration: 1 KC square wave, 5% accuracy.

Price: \$650.00.

SPECIFICATIONS

150A, 150AR

Sweep Range: 0.02 µsec/cm to 15 sec/cm. Calibration: 24 sweeps: 1-2-5-10 sequence, 0.1 µsec/cm to 5 sec/cm. 3% accuracy.

Triggering: Internal, line voltage or external 0.5 v or more. Pos. or neg. slope, +30 to -30 v trigger range.

Preset Trigger: Optimum setting for automatic stable triggering.

Horizontal Amplifier: Sweep magnification 5, 10, 50, 100 times. Vernier position control selects any 10 cm part of sweep. External input pass band dc to over 500 KC. Sensitivity 200 mv/cm to 15 v/cm.

Vertical Amplifier: Pass band dc to 10 MC. Optimum transient response and rise time less than 0.035 #sec. Signal delay of 0.25 #sec permits leading edge of triggering signal to be viewed.

Amplitude Calibration: 18 calib. voltages, 1-2-5-10 sequence, 0.2 mv to 100 v peak-topeak. Accuracy 3%. Approx. 1 KC square wave, rise and decay approx. 1.0 μsec.

Prices: -hp- 150A High Frequency Oscilloscope, \$1,100.00.

-hp- 150AR Rack Mount Oscilloscope, \$1,200.

-hp- 151A High Gain Amplifier, \$200.00.

-hp- 152A Dual Channel Amplifier, \$250.00.

HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

4407A Page Mill Road • Palo Alto, Calif., U.S.A. CABLE "HEWPACK" • DAvenport 5-4451 Field engineers in all principal areas

Data subject to change without notice. Prices f.o.b. factory. Immediate delivery. See your -hp- rep now!

- Direct reading, extreme accuracy
- Color-coded controls; simplest to use
- Highest performance, highest quality
- Universal automatic triggering

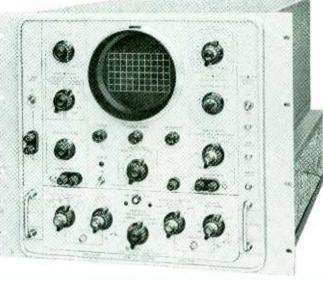


Low Frequency Cabinet Oscilloscope, Model 130A. Covers dc to 300 KC. Similar horizontal and vertical amplifiers. Input circuits balanced on 5 most sensitive ranges. Single ended input may be dc or ac coupled. Direct reading, linear sweep times. With most transducers, needs no preamplification to produce brilliant, high resolution trace. Universal automatic triggering; one preset condition provides optimum triggering for almost all inputs. \$650.00.

Low Frequency Rack Mount Oscilloscope, Model 130BR. Similar to -hp- 130A except for rack mount and includes x5 magnifier usable on all ranges and expanding fastest sweep to 0.2 µsec/cm. Parallel input terminals front and rear. \$650.00.

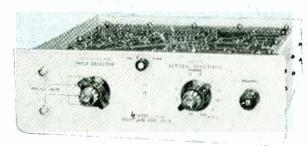
to use, quality OSCILLOSCOPES



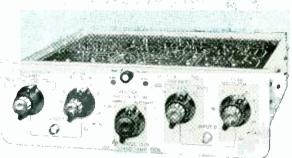


High Frequency Cabinet Oscilloscope, Model 150A. Covers dc to 10 MC with new reliability and convenience. Two plug-in preamplifiers for high gain or dual channel measurement (see below). 24 direct-reading sweep times; sweeps 0.02 µsec/cm to 15 sec/cm. Universal automatic triggering; one preset condition insures optimum triggering. \$1,100.00.

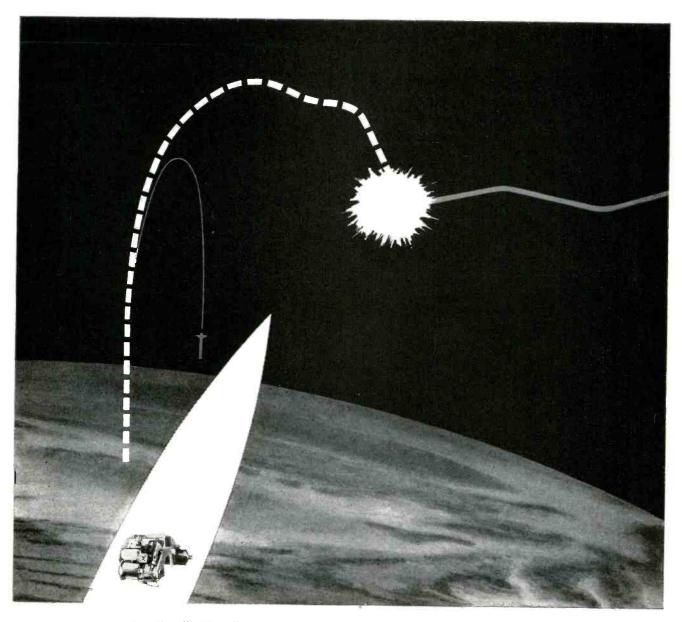
High Frequency Rack Mount Oscilloscope, Model 150AR. Same as *-hp-* 150A except for mounting in standard relay rack. Fitted with "pull-out" slides for maximum servicing accessibility. \$1,200.00.



High Gain Amplifier, Model 151A. Designed for plug-in use with -hp- 150A or 150AR Oscilloscopes. High gain unit with 5.0 mv per cm sensitivity and frequency response dc to 10 MC. 12 calibrated ranges in 0.5, 1, 2, 5 sequence. 1 megohm input impedance with 25 $\mu\mu$ f shunt. Pass band rise time 0.035 μ sec. Equipped with two BNC input terminals. \$200.00.



Dual Channel Amplifier, Model 152A. Designed for plug-in use with -hp- 150A or 150AR Oscilloscopes. Permits two phenomena to be presented on CRT simultaneously. Either amplifier usable separately. For dual presentation, electronic switch applies outputs to alternate traces, or switches outputs at a 100 KC rate. 50 mv/cm sensitivity, 9 ranges, 1, 2, 5, 10 sequence. \$250.00.



For the "killing" demands of accessory power...

AMF has experience you can use

• No part of a missile is more important than the power supply that directs it to the "kill". And AMF has produced more gas turbine power units for guided missiles than any other source. • Typical AMF systems produce up to 50 hp.—with modifications, up to 200 hp.—at durations from 20 seconds to many hours. They are completely independent of the main power plant, insensitive to missile attitude or altitude, and to environment, acceleration, shock, or vibration. • Units offer multiple start-stop flexibility, precise frequency and voltage control, and can be packaged to fit practically any space arrangement, with little size and low weight. • See for yourself why, in accessory missile power as in a variety of other highly specialized fields, AMF has experience you can use.

 Armament • Ballistics • Radar Antennas · Guided Missile Support Equipment Auxiliary Power Supplies · Control Systems



Defense Products Group AMERICAN MACHINE & FOUNDRY COMPANY 1101 North Royal Street, Alexandria, Va.

Asbury Park • Atlanta • Boston • Broaklyn • Dallas • Dayton • Los Angeles • Seattle • Tucson • Washington, D. C.



For high-speed switching

CBS

HIGH - FREQUENCY

TRANSISTORS

2N438

2N439

2N440

These transistors are designed for highspeed switching, control, analog and digital computer applications. All three are available in symmetrical versions, and they feature:

1. JETEC Case . . . employs a standard metal case (with .200 inch pin spacing) welded to achieve reliability never before approached with NPN transistors.

2. Alloy-Junction ... for greater uniformity, higher voltage and current, flatter gain, and lower saturation resistance.

Note the many desirable features. Write for Bulletin E-268 giving complete data and helpful application notes.

	CHECK THESE FEATURES
	High frequency response: 2N438
3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	High operating voltageup to 30 volts. High switching speedbelow 0.2 μsec. High current amp. factorup to 100. High dissipation ratingup to 100 mw. Low leakage current3 μamps av. Low base resistance150 ohms av. Low collector capacitance10 μμf.

Reliable products through Advanced-Engineering.



semiconductors

CBS-HYTRON

Semiconductor Operations, Lowell, Mass. A DIVISION OF COLUMBIA BROADCASTING SYSTEM, INC.

NOW—from a single stock Sola voltage regulator— $\pm 1\%$ regulation of all these 6.3v tube filaments*

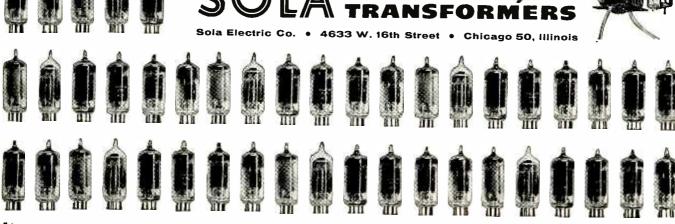
Now, you can supply *banks* of 6.3v electron tubes with $\pm 1\%$ regulated filament voltage from a single Sola Constant Voltage Filament Transformer. This static-magnetic stabilizer, designed for compact mounting as a manufacturer's component, is available in five stock ratings ranging from 5 to 25 amperes.

The Sola Constant Voltage Filament Transformer assures superior performance, reliability, and long life for the tubes it operates. The capacitor, an integral part of the Sola Constant Voltage principle, is supplied separately for external mounting, allowing greater flexibility in physical layout.

For further information on regulated 6.3v filament supply, contact your area representative or write for Circular CVF-269.

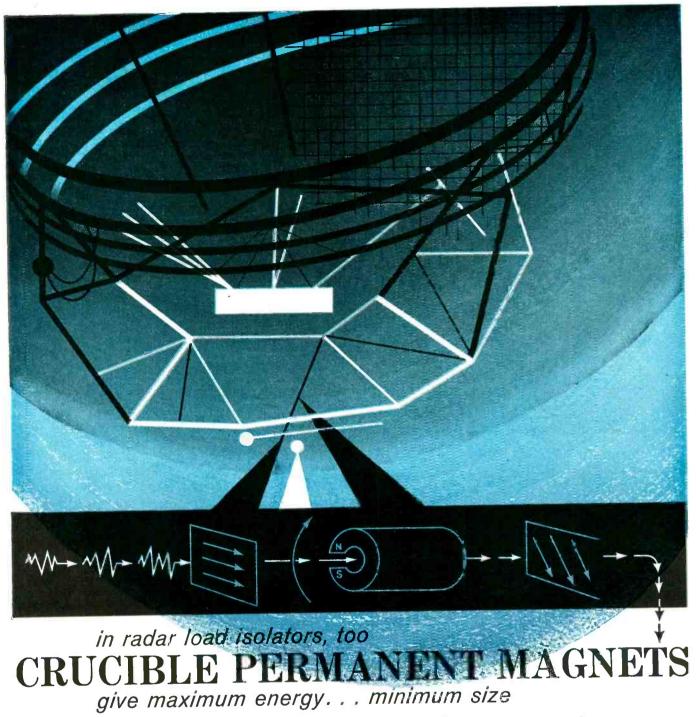
onstant Voltage

*Filament current drawn by 160 electron tubes with filament ratings of .15a each equals 24a— within the capacity of Sola's 25a Constant Voltage Filament Transformer.



Circle 42 Readers Service Card

September 1, 1957 - ELECTRONICS



Special applications, such as radar load isolators, demand compact but powerful magnet assemblies. And this is but one of the many places where the *consistently* higher energy product provided in Crucible Alnico magnets pays off.

These Crucible Alnico permanent magnets can be sand cast, shell molded, or investment cast to exact size, shape or tolerance requirements... and in any size from a mere fraction of an ounce to hundreds of pounds.

The design and production of permanent magnets has been a Crucible specialty ever since Alnico alloys were discovered. It's one of the good reasons why so many people bring their magnet applications to Crucible. Why don't you? Crucible Steel Company of America, The Oliver Building, Mellon Square, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

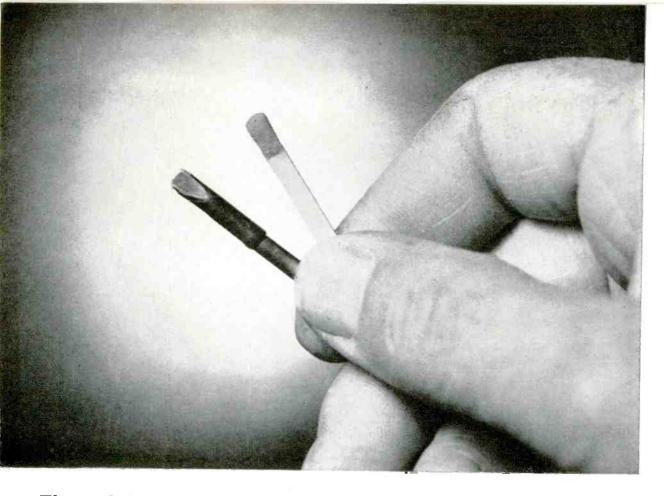


first name in special purpose steels

Crucible Steel Company of America

ELECTRONICS - September 1, 1957

Circle 43 Readers Service Card



Tip and Shank of New G-E Soldering Iron No Bigger Than a Paper Match: Gives Quick Heat Recovery for Production Use

General Electric's new Miniature soldering iron is designed especially for continuous production-line work on subminiature components. It can help increase your production by delivering fast, more dependable heat recovery from joint-to-joint. This is made possible by an efficient tubular heater built into its $\frac{1}{8}$ " diameter, long-life tip. As a result, heat is concentrated right at the work, minimizing heat loss.

What's more, the maneuverable Miniature iron gives you tip-touch control for rapid soldering of critical joints. Its tiny $\frac{1}{8}$ " shank reaches into almost inaccessible areas, with reduced risk of damage to adjacent parts.

Here are just a few of the other big reasons why the new Miniature is the answer to your needs for a small, efficient, production soldering iron:

EASY TO MAINTAIN—Tip and heater assembly can be replaced quickly and easily.

IMPROVES OPERATOR EFFICIENCY—Weighs less than $1\frac{1}{4}$ ounces, reduces fatigue.

TIP LASTS LONGER—Vacuum processed iron tip resists harmful effects of tin and high temperatures.

PORTABLE—Transformer plugs into any standard 115-volt outlet.

For more information contact your local G-E Apparatus Distributor, or write for Publication GEC-1318, Section 724-8, General Electric Company, Schenectady, N. Y.



ACTUAL SIZE AMP's custom-designed and versatile line

ECTRONIC

APPLICATIONS EQUIPMENT

FOR RADAR AND

Ampli-FILM® the all-purpose high voltage dielectric ... is not affected by acids or organic solvents

- ... undergoes no distortion under high temperatures and pressures
- ... is readily bonded by adhesives
- ... is easy to handle and fabricate

CAPITRON® WAFER CAPACITOR_Ampli-FILM® dielectric sheets and high conductivity copper electrodes are bonded together under high heat in hydraulic presses using a special non-polar thermo-plastic bonding resin to obtain a solid, void-free sealed capacitor for rugged requirements in high voltage circuits. Having indefinite shelf life, these capacitors are designed for use in oil filled assembly, but also they are well suited for many applications in potted or encapsulated assemblies. They can be supplied in various form factors including curved shapes.

CAPITRON® POWER SUPPLIES_Use of Capitron® Wafer Capacitors enables AMP to provide a wide variety of high voltage power supplies for radar indicators and radar modulators. The small size and light weight of these units dictates their use in many airborne applications. They are supplied either as oil filled metal cased units or as epoxy encapsulated units. AMP's LGH terminals solve high altitude application problems.

CAPITRON® ARMORED WAFER CAPACITOR_Factors of this Capacitor are as follows

- Armor type encapsulation to resist extreme thermal and mechanical shock.
- · Eliminates high altitude flash over, as metal terminals are not exposed . . . they are enclosed within the armor encasement.
- · Multiple connections to capacitor leads can be made with little or no increase in over-all size of the capacitor.
- Versatility of design eliminates revamping assembly to accommodate the capacitor.

CAPITRON® PULSE SYSTEM PACKAGE_Charging choke, pulse forming network and pluse transformers are combined in a unit of minimum size and weight to work with a specific magnetron. All components are designed by and manufactured under the direct control of AMP's pulse specialists.

CAPITRON® PULSE FORMING NETWORKS_AMP pulse forming networks can be supplied to meet rigorous specifications with special emphasis on high reliability, small size and light weight for airborne radar applications.

CAPITRON® WAFER CAPACITOR

CAPITRON® CURVED WAFER CAPACITOR



CAPITRON® POWER SUPPLY







PULSE SYSTEM PACKAGE



CAPITRON® PULSE FORMING NETWORKS

AMP INCORPORATED CHEMICAL AND DIELECTRIC DIVISION 155 Park Street, Elizabethtown, Pennsylvania

Wholly Owned Subsidiaries: Aircraft-Marine Products of Canada Ltd., Toronto, Canada • Aircraft-Marine Products (Great Britain) Ltd., London, England • Societe AMP de France, Le Pre St. Gervais, Seine, France AMP—Holland N. V. 's-Hertogenbosch, Holland Distributor in Japan: Oriental Terminal Products Co., Ltd., Tokyo, Japan





L&N's new Guarded Wheatstone Bridge

If you are checking resistors, making routine resistance measurements, or performing laboratory experiments, this new 4735 Guarded Wheatstone Bridge gives you faster, more accurate resistance measurements.

The most advanced general purpose bridge available today, this new 4735 has a host of new features including: high accuracy with a wide operating range . . . guarding of galvanometer circuit to prevent voltage errors due to humidity effects . . . three galvanometer keys interlocked with a battery key . . . thermals minimized by special features of construction . . . and bench-type or relay-rack mounting.

Complete information on this versatile bridge is presented in Data Sheet E-53(1). Write today for a copy from your nearest L&N Office or from Leeds & Northrup Company, 4979 Stenton Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.

Partial Specifications

List Number-4735 Guarded Wheatstone Bridge.

Range-0.01 ohm to 1,111 megohms. Limit of Error- $\pm(0.05\% + 0.001)$ ohm) up to 100 megohms; $\pm 0.5\%$ above 100 megohms.

Rheostat Switches—Five decades of enclosed switches in steps of 10 x (1000 + 100 + 10 + 1 + 0.1).

Multiplier Dial—Eleven-position enclosed switch; from 10^{-5} to 10^{+5} . Galvanometer Sensitivity Keys —

Three tap keys provide sensitivities of approximately 1, 1/100 and 1/1000. Battery reversal key is provided. Case—Metal, gray enamel finish; 19"

x 9" x 7", for relay-rack or bench use.



Guarding against effects of humidity High accuracy with wide operating range Fast reading of resistance values



Circle 46 Readers Service Card

Circle 47 Readers Service Card-

Transitron

Silicon diodes

1N457 1N458 1N459 1N251

TRANSITRON'S Military type silicon diodes are designed to meet the requirements of MIL-E-1, and are characterized by reliability under the most severe operating conditions.

Their subminiature size and rigid specifications make them ideal for a wide range of applications. Types 1N457, 1N458, and 1N459 are intended for low and medium frequency uses. requiring voltage ratings up to 175 V. Type 1N251 is a high frequency diode especially designed for detector and high speed pulse units.

In addition to these four military types, silicon diodes meeting many other application requirements are also available. These include high conductance types, as well as fast switchinghigh voltage diodes.

Minimum Forward Current at + 1 v (ma)	5	Specified	Maximum Operating Inverse Voltage (volts)	MIL-E-1 TSS #
20	.025	@ -60 V	60	1026
7	.025	@ -125 V	125	1027
3	.025	@ -175 V	175	1028
2	.2	@ -10 V	30	1023
	Forward Current at + 1 v (ma) 20 7 3	Forward C Current S at + 1 v (ma) 20 .025 7 .025 3 .025	Forward Current at + 1 v (ma) Current at Specified voltage (μa) 20 .025 @ -60 V 7 .025 @ -125 V 3 .025 @ -175 V	Forward Current at + 1 v Current at Voltage (μa) Operating Inverse Voltage (volts) 20 .025 @ - 60 V 60 7 .025 @ - 125 V 125 3 .025 @ - 175 V 175

*Inverse recovery time under .15 microseconds

SEND FOR BULLETIN TE 1350

Transitron

electronic corporation • wakefield, massachusetts









Germanium Diodes

Silicon Diodes

From one source...

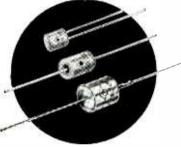
SELENIUM · GERMANIUM

for all dc needs from microwatts to megawatts



SUB-MINIATURE SELENIUM DIODES

Developed for use in limited space at ambient temperatures ranging from -50° C to $+100^{\circ}$ C. Encapsulated to resist adverse environmental conditions. Output voltages from 20 to 160 volts; output voltages 100 microamperes to 11 MA Bulletin SD-1B



SELENIUM CONTACT PROTECTORS

Designed to eliminate arcing and erosion across the contacts of relays and switches. A complete series in each of three basic types: Diode type, Cartridge type and Her-metically sealed type for industrial appli-cation. For complete data: Bulletin SR-150



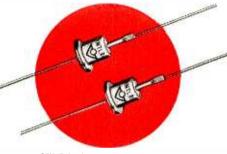
SILICON MEDIUM POWER RECTIFIERS

Specifically engineered for industrial applications – the most conservatively rated sili-con rectifiers in the industry! Rugged all-welded construction and hermetic sealing mean greater reliability-longer life. Types available in 2 concer Berlief. Types available in 3 series. Request Bulletin SR-143B.



SELENIUM HIGH VOLTAGE CARTRIDGE RECTIFIERS

Designed for long life and reliability in Half-Wave, Voltage Doubler, Bridge, Center-Tap Circuits, and 3-Phase Circuit Types. Phenolic Cartridge and Hermetically Scaled types available. Operating temperature range: =6550 to ±10050 for the transfer of the transfer -65°C to +100°C. Specify Bulletin H-2



STYLE S SILICON POWER DIODES

A complete series of hermetically sealed diodes for operating in temperatures from -55° C to $+150^{\circ}$ C. Power supply and magnetic amplifier types. PIV range: 50 to 600 v. For 100ma DC output request Bulletin SR-136B For 300ma DC output request Bulletin SR-132E



10 AMP SILICON POWER DIODES

Conservatively rated to provide a sub-stantial safety factor in industrial appli-cations. Hermetically sealed, all-welded case construction provides reliability over a long life. Types available in a wide volt-age range. Write for Bulletin SR-151



SELENIUM TV AND RADIO RECTIFIERS

The widest range in the industry! Designed for Radio, Television, TV booster, UHF con-verter and experimental applications. Input ratings from 25 to 156 volts AC and up. DC output current 50 to 1,200 MA. Write for application information. Bulletin ER-178-A



STYLE T SILICON POWER DIODES

Stud mounted-hermetically sealed types for power supply and magnetic amplifier applications. PIV ratings from 50 to 600 volts at 800 ma rectified DC output current. All welded construction. For operation at -55° C to $+150^{\circ}$ C. Ask for Bulletin SR-135C



150 AMP GERMANIUM JUNCTIONS

Designed for high velocity, forced air coolbesigned for high velocity, forced air cool-ing, the finned copper heat exchanger of these junctions feature 56 sq. inches of cooling area in 5.7. cubic inches of volume. Voltage input ratings from 20 to 85 volts rms. Lug or stud terminals. Bulletin GPR-2



REPRESENTATIVES THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

EXECUTIVE OFFICES: EL SEGUNDO, CALIFORNIA • PHONE OREGON 8-6281 • CABLE RECTUSA • NEW YORK AREA OFFICE: 132 EAST 70TH ST., PHONE TRAFALGAR 9-3330

...the complete line of SILICON RECTIFIERS

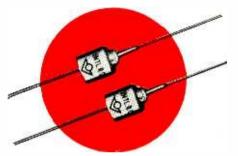
... the widest range in the industry !

SEE THEM ALL AT WESCON BOOTHS 1501-1502



SELENIUM INDUSTRIAL POWER RECTIFIERS

For all DC power needs from microwatts to kilowatts. Features: long life; compact, light weight and low initial cost. Ratings: to 250 KW, 50 ma to 2,300 amperes and up. 6 volts to 30,000 volts and up. Efficiency to 87%. Power factor to 95%. Bulletin C-349



HIGH VOLTAGE SILICON POWER DIODES

Two styles available. Hermetically sealed, pigtail construction. Style J features PIV ratings from 600 to 1000 volts at 125 ma. DC output current. Ask for Bulletin SR-134E Style K: PIV from 600 to 1200 volts at 100 ma DC output current. Bulletin SR-144A



330 AMP GERMANIUM JUNCTIONS

Low current density germanium junctions of high capacity for heavy duty applications. Corrosion resistant, cast aluminum cooling fins dissipate heat at high rate. Efficiency: 98.5. Six types. Input voltage ratings from 20 to 66 volts rms. Request Bulletin GPR-2



HIGH CURRENT DENSITY SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

A complete line for natural convection cooling in industrial applications. Inverse voltage ratings up to 36 volts per cell. Rectified DC output approximately twice that of standard selenium stacks in approximately 50% less volume. Write for Bulletin SR-152



SILICON RECTIFIER STACKS

These units consist of hermetically sealed junction diodes mounted on copper cooling fins, stacked to include the interconnections required for specific circuits. Junction ratings: 1.25 amps. DC output; 70 to 350 AC input volts rms. Request **Bulletin SR-137A**.



500 AMP GERMANIUM JUNCTIONS

Six high capacity junction types especially suited for extra-heavy duty such as electrochemical installations where air cooling is desirable. Cast aluminum airfoil housings. Input voltage ratings from 20 to 66 volts rms. Efficiency 98.5. Bulletin GPR-2



SELENIUM PHOTOCELLS - SUN BATTERIES

Self-generating photocells available in standard or custom sizes, mounted or unmounted. Optimum load resistance range: 10 to 10,000 ohms. Output from .2 MA to 60 MA in ave. sunlight. Ambient temperature range: -65° C to $+100^{\circ}$ C. Bulletin PC649



SILICON CARTRIDGE RECTIFIERS

The answer to tough miniaturization problems! Ratings for high temperature applications: from 1000 volts PIV at 100ma half-wave DC output to 16,000 volts PIV at 45ma. Hermetically sealed, metallized ceramic housing. Request Bulletin SR-139B



LIQUID COOLED GERMANIUM JUNCTIONS

Liquid cooled for maximum power in minimum space. Junction rating: 670 amps at 26 to 66 volts rms. Housed in high-conductivity copper cast around special steel coils. Water, oil or other accepted coolants may be used. For complete data. **Bulletin GPR-2**.

Corporation or contact the International Rectifier branch office or representative nearest you.

RECTIFIER CORP.

INDUSTRIAL METALLIC RECTIFIERS

CHILAGO AREA OFFICE 205 W. WALKER DR., FHONE TRANKLIN 2 3880 * NEW ENGLAND AREA OFFICE: 17 DUNSTER 11, FAMURIDGE, MASS., FHONE UNIVERSITY 4 05-D

W General Electric M-2 Leak Detector Offers You

UNSURPASSED LEAK SENSITIVITY

Expensive rejects of sealed electronic products can be reduced by leak testing housings before assembly with the new General Electric mass spectrometer leak detector. It offers:

EXTREME SENSITIVITY—detects leaks of 1 X 10⁻¹⁰ standard cubic centimeters of air per second (9 X 10⁻⁶ micron cubic feet per hour).

FAST RESPONSE—as low as 2 seconds for small, hermetically sealed electronic components.

HIGH RESOLUTION which helps eliminate the possibility of response to elements other than the tracer gas.

THESE EASY MAINTENANCE FEATURES HELP REDUCE DOWN-TIME

SIMPLIFIED DESIGN of the vacuum system and use of plug-in components gives excellent accessibility and saves maintenance time. The easily removed spectrometer tube greatly reduces down-time when the tube needs cleaning or filament replacement.

NO SPECIAL TRAINING is needed to operate the General Electric M-2 leak detector. After starting, the M-2 is operated simply by opening and closing one valve. The leak will show up on the leak rate indicator of the operator's panel. An audible alarm is also available.

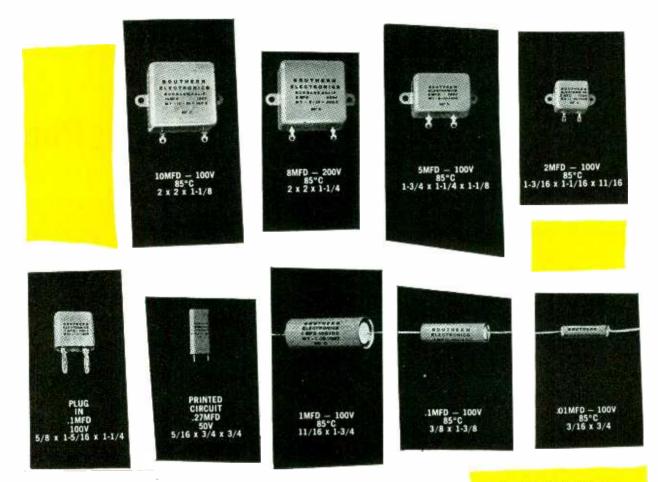
FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, contact your nearest General Electric Apparatus Sales Office or write for descriptive bulletin, GEC-336, to Section 585-63, General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N. Y.



DOWN-TIME IS REDUCED through easy access and removal of the spectrometer tube (right) and by a simplified vacuum system design.



Circle 50 Readers Service Card



At last! Mycon Plastic Capacitors up to 150° C!

Reliability <u>proved</u>
Rated for infinite long life
Insulation resistance 1 x 10¹¹ OHMS

Wire, write or phone for complete catalog today!

SOUTHERN ELECTRONICS

Corporation 150 West Cypress Avenue, Burbank, California PIONEERS IN CUSTOM CAPACITOR ENGINEERING Derated at 125°C as follows: 100 volts - 50% 200 volts - 50% 300 volts - 33%% 400 volts - 33%% 500 volts - 20% 600 volts - 15%

Tested and proved! Only Southern Electronics Corporation has developed a test procedure which insures built-in reliability! For your most exacting requirements—be sure always specify S.E.C

SUPER MYCON CAPACITORS Telerance to 1%-lowest temperature coefficient, Superior insulation resistance at high ambient temp. Soud stability compatible with material.



1.11

ELECTRONICS - September 1, 1957

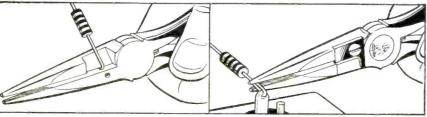
e

1, 1,1

Faster Wiring with NEW **Klein Shear Cutting Plier**

PATENT PENDING

Two-step wiring of resistors:



1. Cut wire and bend in hook.

2. Close for soldering.

Here is a new Klein Plier based on an original principle which assures cleaner, faster cutting. The shear action makes it possible to cut hard wire or dead soft wire easily, quickly.

The reverse side of the plier has a milled section behind the knife so designed that when the wire is cut, it is held in position and a turn of the hand forms a 3/16-inch hook at the proper angle. Without changing pliers this hook may then be closed on the terminal for soldering.

Shear blade is held in place with a countersunk setscrew and may be quickly replaced when knife becomes dull.

Also available as a straight side cutting plier with shear. Furnished standard with self-opening coil spring and 1/16-inch point.



208-6NC. Similar in design to 208-6C but reverse side designed to put a positive 3/16-inch hook on the end of a resistor wire. Smooth one-motion operation saves production time on every television or radio set.



208-6C long nose shear cutting plier. A 61/2-inch long nose plier with shear blades. Will cut dead soft or extremely hard wire. Blade replaceable. Plier never needs sharpening. Point of nose 1/16inch diameter. Coil spring keeps jaws open ready for use.



Circle 52 Readers Service Card

ASK YOUR SUPPLIER

Foreign Distributor

International Standard Electric Corp.

New York

Circle 53 Readers Service Card-

encapsulated

SOLID HOT MOLDED VARIABLE RESISTORS

Now the famous Allen-Bradley Type J (2 watt) and the smaller Type G ($\frac{1}{2}$ watt) variable resistors are available encapsulated in epoxy resin ... completely sealed. The operating shaft is provided with an "O" ring—to prevent moisture and detrimental vapors getting into the control. This new construction provides your critical circuits with the reliability and unequalled performance of Allen-Bradley's solid hot molded type resistor elements ... plus the *extra protection* of epoxy encapsulation.

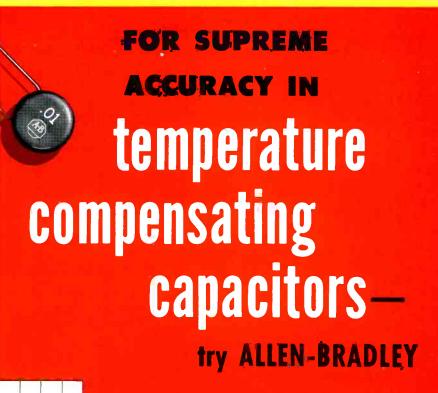
These famous Allen-Bradley variable resistors give you smooth control—without abrupt resistance changes. "Noise" characteristics are extremely low, and improve with long use. These controls can be supplied in single, dual, and triple units, with shaft variations and standard or special resistance tapers—as you may require. Please write today for complete information.



ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

Allen-Bradley Co. 222 W. Greenfield Ave., Milwaukee 4, Wis. In Canada: Allen-Bradley Canada Ltd., Galt, Ont.

5-57-8



You can obtain greater precision with Allen-Bradley temperature compensating capacitors...much more accurate than conventional units...more accurate than the requirements of MIL or RETMA specifications.

Allen-Bradley is able to assure this accuracy by producing its own ceramic bodies. Years of experimentation, thousands of tests, and meticulous compounding enables Allen-Bradley to provide the exact characteristics you require. The accompanying temperature coefficient curve—typical of all Allen-Bradley temperature compensating capacitors—illustrates how precisely these characteristics are maintained.

Allen-Bradley temperature compensating capacitors are available from 2.0 to 510 mmf with eleven different temperature characteristics from P-100 to N-1500 in tolerances of $\pm 5\%$, 10%, and 20%. Use these quality ceramic capacitors—they cost no more—and they will give you a more stable product.

Allen-Bradley Co., 222 W. Greenfield Ave., Milwaukee 4, Wis-In Canada: Allen-Bradley Canada Ltd., Galt, Ont.

In modern laboratories, Allen-Bradley physicists conduct exacting tests on ceramic disc capacitors. The data accumulated from many thousands of tests—both electrical and physical—enables Allen-Bradley to produce ceramic disc bodies with *exact* temperature compensating characteristics.

20 30 40 50 60 70

Temperature °C

80

TEMPERATURE

COEFFICIENT CHART

ALLEN-BRADLEY TYPE TC

CERAMIC CAPACITOR

Characteristic N 750

90

80

70

60

50

40

30

20

10

0

-10

-20

-30

40

-50

-60

-50

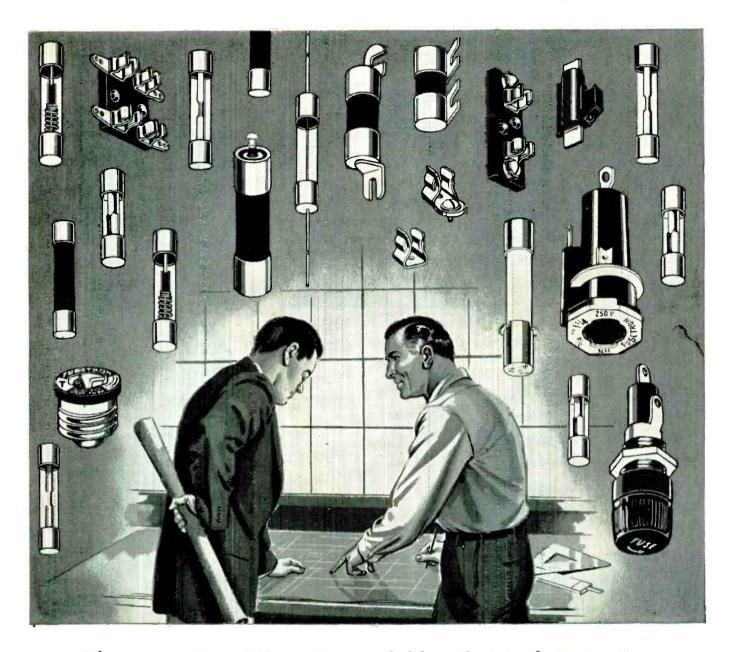
-40 -30 -20

-10 0 10

MIL-C-20 B TOLERANCE ENVELOPE

Change in Capacitance (10⁵ Parts Per Million





Whenever You Want Dependable Electrical Protection ... BUSS FUSES ARE YOUR ANSWER!

Here's why.. With BUSS fuses, dependable electrical protection isn't left to chance. Every BUSS fuse is tested in a sensitive electronic device that automatically rejects any fuse not correctly calibrated, properly constructed and right in all physical dimensions.

The result — when an electrical fault occurs, BUSS fuses quickly clear the circuit and the danger of damage to equipment is held to a minimum. Yet, BUSS fuses won't cause needless shutdowns by blowing when trouble does not exist.

By specifying BUSS fuses, you make sure your product received maximum electrical protection. And you are helping to safeguard the good name of your product for service and reliability.

If you have a troublesome fuseing problem ... you can save engineering time by letting our research staff of fuse engineers work with you. If possible, a fuse will be selected that is available in local wholesalers' stocks, so that your device can easily be serviced.

For more information on BUSS and FUSETRON Small Dimension fuses and fuseholders . . . Write for bulletin SFB. Bussmann Mfg. Division (Mc-Graw-Edison Co.) University at Jefferson, St. Louis 7, Mo.



Makers of a complete line of fuses for home, farm, commercial, electronic, automotive r and industrial use.

7 BUSS fuses are made to protect - not to blow, needlessly

TO TEST CORES HOW

You can get your core program off the ground now with the Burroughs BCT-301. This complete and flexible system for accurately measuring the operating characteristics of tape wound cores is the result of six years of core research at Burroughs. And with it, you get the benefit of advanced techniques and procedures which are now in everyday use at Burroughs, and are accepted practice among major core manufacturers.

Designed expressly for the individual testing of square loop cores, the BCT-301 allows precise control over frequency, pattern, amplitude, and rise time of the core driving signal. Thus, you can get extremely accurate measurements of the switching time of the core as well as the amplitude of the output pulse. And the unitized sections of the BCT-301 can be expanded and modified to meet new testing requirements as they arise.

Write for additional details on the BCT-301, or request a demonstration of how this new tool can get your core program off the ground now.

specifications

iig: of bobbin sizes with equal precision. pattern generator:

current

drivers:

core mounting

> Provides extreme flexibility in generating pulse patterns applied to core, controlling pulse spacing, repetition rate of cycle, and number of pulses in pattern. Two drivers convert voltages from pattern generator

Low-noise test mounting jig applies tight single furn

loops around core for input and output windings. Speclal electrical and mechanical design minimizes pickup

by the secondary as well as other disturbances caused by air flux. Adjustable pins accommodate wide range

into positive and negative constant current pulses used for driving core. Front panel controls vary current amplitude from 0 to 1.0 ampere; rise time from 0.2 µsec. to 1.0 µsec.; pulse duration from 1.0 µsec. to 10.0 µsec.

calibrator: Accurately measures currents and voltages. Permits measurement of driving current and amplitude of output voltage with an error of less than 1%. Used with calibrated oscilloscope, permits highly accurate readings of switching time. power

Provides seven regulated d-c voltages. supply:



ools for engineers

Burroughs Corporation · ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS DIVISION, DEPT. C, 1209 VINE STREET, PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.

ALSINAG[®] 196 PRECISION CERAMICS High Strength - Low Loss

Your best buy for uses requiring rugged strength, low dielectric loss, precision tolerances. Dependable performance. Produced by the source offering widest choice of specialized ceramic compositions in the field. Withstand high temperatures. Hard. Minimize chipping, breaking. Chemically inert. Permanently rigid. Cannot rust, corrode or deteriorate with time. Wide latitude of shapes and sizes. Pressed . . . extruded . . . machined. The right equipment for every operation, every size order . . . to improve quality, decrease cost. Rapid delivery of uniform parts. Prototypes available . . . small lots for test purposes without special tooling.

VERSATILE AlSiMag 196 STARS IN SUCH APPLICATIONS AS THESE:

- Atomic Applications Appliance Parts Bobbins Bushings Coil Forms Dowels Grommets High Frequency Insulators
- Mounting Plates Spacers Standoffs Supports Switchbacks Terminal Boards Transformer Bushings Trimmers Tube Parts

Why not investigate the many advantages of AlSiMag 196 for your application? Sketch or blueprint, together with details of operation, will bring you complete information.

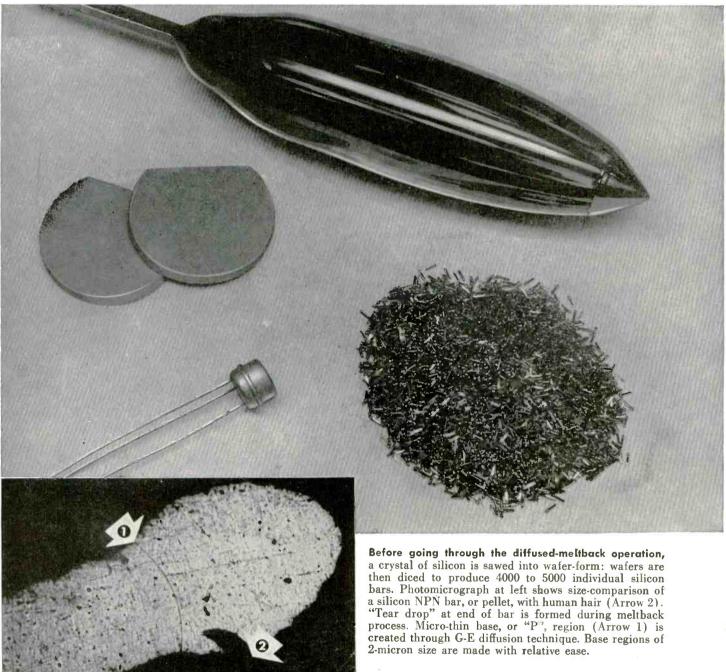




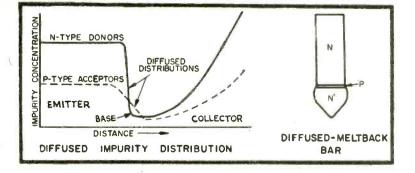
For service, centect Minnesota Mining & Menufacturing Co. Office: In these cities (see your local telephone directory: Atlanta, Ga. * Boston; Newtor Conter Mass Buffalo, N. Y. * Chicago, III. * Cricinata, O. * Cloveland, O. * Delhas, Texas Derroit, Mich. * High Point, N. C. * Los Angeles, Calif. * New York, Ridgofeld N. J. * Philadelphia, Pa. * Pittsburg, Pa. * St. Louis, Mo. * S. Pier, Mithh. * So San Francisco, Calif. * New York, Ridgofeld N. J. * Philadelphia, Pa. * Pittsburg, Pa. * St. Louis, Mo. * S. Pier, Mithh. * So San Francisco, Calif. * Seattle, Wash, Canada: Minpelore Mining & Manufacturing Co., International Dire. 99 Park Ave. Texas Texas Mining & Manufacturing Co., International Dire. 99 Park Ave. Texas Texas Mith. * Y

Using the diffused-meltback process

G.E. gets the most from silicon...



Curves illustrating impurity distribution after diffusion. P-type impurities in the high concentration side of the meltback junction diffuse, within solid semiconductor, into "plateau" region of low impurity concentration. High resistivity "plateau" contributes to elimination of punch-thru effects.



to put the most into transistors

High degree of uniformity and control in junction formation. General Electric's diffused-meltback process was developed by Dr. I. A. Lesk of the G-E Advanced Semiconductor Laboratory. The development came about as the result of Dr. Lesk's efforts to create a transistor manufacturing process that would yield high-quality results at reasonable cost.

Not only does the G-E diffused-meltback process result in a maximum number of transistors from a single crystal (4000 to 5000 NPN transistors), but it offers an extremely high degree of uniformity and control in transistor junction formation.

Opens the door to high frequency performance. Diffusion of a melted-back silicon bar, or pellet, is the final step in the diffused-meltback process. It's the stage in which the micro-thin base, or "P" region is formed, establishing the final NPN transistor structure. Because the actual diffusion is accomplished over a high temperature heating cycle lasting several hours, the need for split-second accuracy is eliminated. The result is a high degree of process control.

By proper choice of the initial impurity concentrations and the time and temperature of the diffusion cycle, heavily-doped base regions as thin as 2 microns are easily obtained. These micro-thin, uniform base regions are the "open-sesame" to ex-

Ordering Data—G-E Silicon NPN Transistors High Frequency Amplifier Type ask for: 2N429 (formerly 4JD4A2) Computer DCTL Type ask for: 2N430 (formerly 4JD4A3) General-Purpose Amplifier Types ask for: Beta 2N431 (formerly 4JD4A4) 9 to 30 2N432 (formerly 4JD4A5) 20 to 55 2N433 (formerly 4JD4A6) 45 to 100 tremely reliable high frequency transistor performance.

High current gain. Silicon NPN transistors feature inherent high current gains and high frequency cut-offs. The diffused meltback process permits mass production, since it combines the principles of impurity segregation and solid-state diffusion.

G-E silicon NPN transistors are nominally rated for 25 megacycles, but with useful gain to 50 megacycles—the highest frequencies offered by any massproduced silicon NPN triode on the market today. All production units are aged at extremely high temperatures for over 150 hours. This is to provide maximum stability of I_{co} and current gain (beta). The header assemblies of G-E silicon NPN transistors are constructed of high-purity materials. A gold-silicon alloy is used for end connections: the base lead is pure aluminum. There are no solders or fluxes, eliminating any danger of transistor "sleeping sickness" caused by corrosion at soldered junction points.

Outstanding For Switching Applications and Linear Amplifier Use. The gold-alloy mountings, with a melting temperature of over 350°C represent the lowest melting point of the entire transistor assembly structure. The G-E Series 4JD4A silicon transistors provide reliable operation to 150°C, with storage temperatures to 200°C.

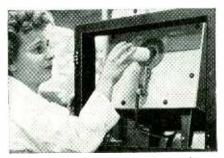
With well-controlled high frequency characteristics and a low saturation resistance of 20 ohms, G-E silicon NPN transistors are "naturals" for switching applications and linear amplifier use.

Would you like complete specification information? Please contact your nearest G-E Semiconductor Products district office, or write to General Electric Company, Semiconductor Products, Section S2597, Electronics Park, Syracuse, N. Y.



View of uncapped G-E silicon NPN diffusedmeltback transistor, showing mounted silicon bar with aluminum base lead connected. Bar ends attached using a gold-alloy mounting technique. No solders or fluxes are used.





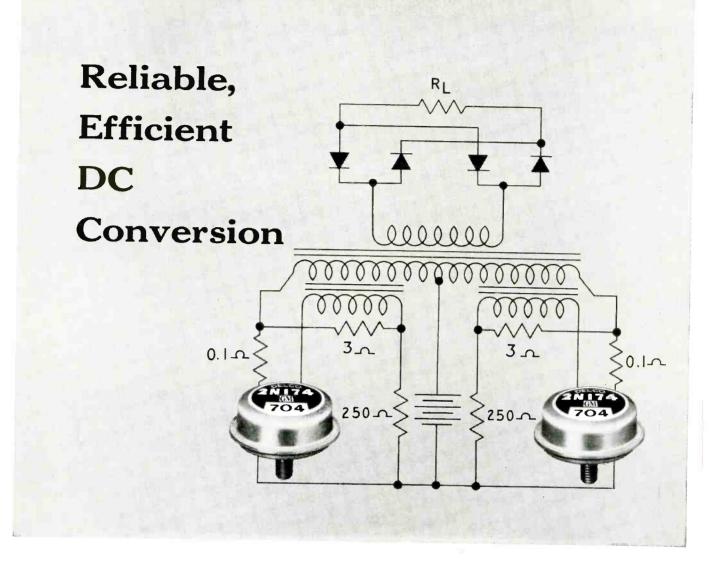
Diffusion furnace. Operator places quartz vials, with large quantity of silicon bars, in furnace. Diffusion occurs through high-temperature heating cycle lasting several hours.



An aging oven in which G-E silicon NPN transistors are aged at extremely high temperatures for over 150 hours. Provides maximum stability of I_{co} and current gain (beta).



Circle 59 Readers Service Card



Industry's Highest Power Transistors

Low saturation voltage of Delco Radio 2N173 and 2N174 opens new opportunities for converter economy, efficiency and reliability

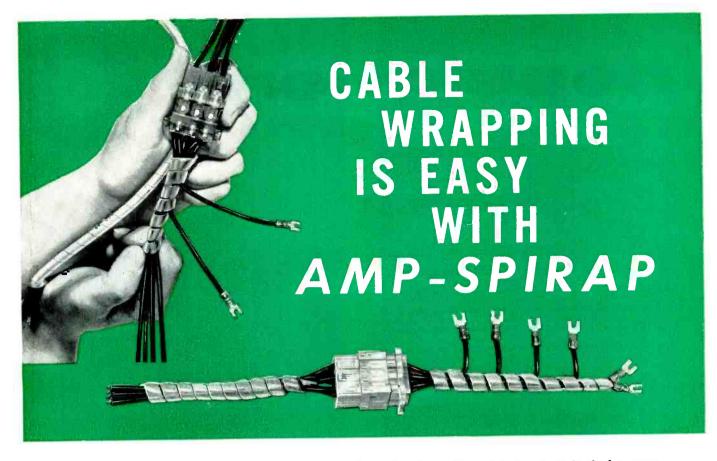
The excellent electrical characteristics of Delco High Power transistors permit the conversion of *low* DC voltage to *higher* DC voltage—with a high degree of efficiency—in a wide range of applications. This proved performance offers greater reliability than will be found in corresponding vibrator circuits.

The low saturation voltage of Delco 2N173 and 2N174 transistors also reduces their internal power dissipation in conversion applications to an insignificant degree so that little self-heating is apparent. The result is an overall economy which permits converters of smaller size . . . important in many applications.

	2N173	2N174
Properties (25°C)	12 Volts	28 Volts
Maximum current	12	12
Maximum collector voltage	60	80
Saturation voltage (12 amp.)	0.7	0.7
Power gain (Class A, 10 watts)	38	38
Alpho cutoff frequency	0.4	0.4
Power dissipation	55	55
Thermal gradient from junction to mounting base	1.2°	1.2°
Distortion (Class A, 10 watts)	5%	5%

DELCO RADIO

DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS KOKOMO, INDIANA



The development and production of the finest quality solderless terminals for your electrical circuitry requirements is AMP's primary objective. We also constantly search for allied products and application techniques that will speed, simplify, and obsolete present time-consuming sub-assembly operations. AMP-SPIRAP and its application technique stems from such constant searching activity.

AMP-SPIRAP is a unique, spirally-cut plastic wrapping that . . .

- eliminates tedious cable lacing, insulation damage, and pulling of wires through spaghetti tubing
- is quickly applied to wire bundles of any size up to $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches diameter
- permits individual wires to be entered or led out at any point
- is quickly unwound to allow wires to be added, removed, or relocated thereby eliminating the necessity for cutting into the cable bundle after assembly
- holds wires together tightly, but permits flexibility for forming cable
- provides mechanical protection over entire length of cable

When required for your maintenance and repair needs, AMP-SPIRAP is available in the U.S.A. through American Pamcor Inc.



Additional information about AMP-SPIRAP and its application versatility is available on request. SEND FOR YOUR FREE SAMPLE TODAY.

AMP INCORPORATED

GENERAL OFFICES:

3332 Eisenhower Boulevard, Harrisburg, Pa. Wholly Owned Subsidiaries: Aircraft-Marine Products of Canada Ltd., Toronto, Canada Aircraft-Marine Products (Great Britain) Ltd., London, England • Societe AMP de France, Le Pre St. Gervais, Seine, France • AMP—Holland N.V. 's-Hertogenbosch, Holland Distributor in Japan: Oriental Terminal Products Co., Ltd., Tokyo, Japan



population -





Even in the most remote areas, wings aloft are guided on their way by Aerocom's new medium range Aerophare Transmitter. This transmitter was designed and built to provide long, troublefree service with no attendants...even where the total population is Zero.

AEROCOM'S

Dual Automatic Package-Type Radio Beacon

for completely unattended service. This aerophare (illustrated) consists of two 100 watt (or 50 watt) transmitters with keyer, automatic transfer and antenna tuner. (Power needed 110 or 220 volts 50/60 cycles, 520 V.A. for 50 watt, 630 V.A. for 100 watt.)

Frequency range 200-415 kcs.: available with either crystal or self excited oscillator coil. High level plate modulation of final amplifier is used, giving 40% tone modulation in 100 watt transmitter and 60% in 50 watt model. Microphone P-T switch interrupts tone, permitting voice operation.

The "stand-by" transmitter is selected when main transmitter suffers loss (or low level) of carrier power or modulation. Audible indication in monitoring receiver tells which transmitter is in operation.

Unit is ruggedly constructed and conservatively rated, providing low operating and main-tenance costs.



Also available in 1 K.W. and 4 K.W. Models

PUSH-PUSH

PULL PUSH

One push on – One push off Pull to turn on-Push to turn off

Two new switchcontrols Volume setting unaltered by ON-OFF operation

Just switch on and walk away. No coming back or waiting for further adjustment after warm-up.

Volume can be changed instantly as desired by rotating shaft . . . or can remain indefinitely at any selected setting regardless of on-off switch operations.

Push-push switch available with either 3 amp 125V rating (Type J) or 6 amp 125V rating (Type TJ). Pull-push switch available with 3 amp 125V rating (Type K). Both switches available in many special terminal and control combinations.

Write today for Data Sheets containing dimensional drawings and complete technical details.

WEST CDAST SUBSIDIARY Chicago Telephone of California, Inc. 105 Pasadena Avenue South Pasadena, California L, A. Phone: CLInton 5-7186 TWX LA 1105 EAST COAST OFFICE 5 Haddon Avenue Haddonfield, New Jersey Phone: Haddonfield 9-5512 TWX No, Haddonfield 529 Phila. Phone: Market 7-3129

SOUTHWESTERN U.S.A. John A. Green Company 137 Parkhouse Dallas 7, Texas Phore: Riverside 3266 CANADIAN SUBSIDIARY C. C. Meredith & Co., Ltd. Streetsville, Ontario Phone 310 SOUTH AMERICA Jose Luis Pontet Buenos Aires, Argentina Montevideo, Uruguay Rio de Janeiro, Brazil Sao Paulo, Brazil OTHER EXPORT Sylvan Ginsbury 8 West 40th Street New York 18, New York Phone: Pennsylvania 6-8239

The most complete line of variable resistors and associated switches available is manufactured by CTS. Consult CTS Specialists on all your control problems.



CIS

WEST COAST MANUFACTURERS: Many types of variable resistors now in production at our South Pasadena plant. Your coil, transformer and compression molding business also invited. Prompt delivery. Modern versatile equipment. L. A. phone CLinton 5-7186.

Burton Browne Advertising

CHICAGO TELEPHONE SUPPLY Corporation

ELKHART + INDIANA

The Exclusive Specialists in Precision Mass Production of Variable Resistors



JUNIOR VoltOhmyst® WV-77C — Biggest value in vacuum-tube volt-ohmmeters! Factory tested and calibrated to lab standards. Measures dc from 100 millivolts to 1200 volts; ac from 100 millivolts to 1200 volts rms; resistance from 0.2 ohm to 1,000 mcgohms. User Price \$59.50*

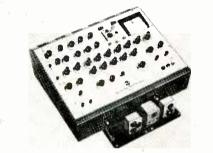


SENIOR VoltOhmyst[®] WV-98A — Improved circuit provides greater accuracy, 3% on BOTH ac and dc measurements. Measures directly the peak-to-peak values of complex wave forms and rms values of sine waves. *LARGE* full-vision meter, with less than 1% tracking error, provides one of the easiest reading VTVM scales. User Price **\$79.50***



MASTER VoltOhmyst[®] **WV-87B**—Ideal for TV, radar and other types of pulse work. Has accuracy and stability necessary for laboratory applications. Features $\pm 1\%$ multiplier and shunt resistors; a $\pm 2\%$ meter movement; DC polarity reversing switch; zcro-center scale adjustment for discriminator alignment; $\pm 3\%$ accuracy on AC and DC voltages, many other features. User Price **\$137.50***





ELECTRON-TUBE MicroMhoMeter WT-100A — Accuracy suited for electronic equipment manufacturers, research and development, maintenance groups. Precision tube testing under *actual* circuit conditions. Built-in "shorts" test; burnout protected meter; regulated power supplies for dc voltages; measures gm up to 100,000 micromhos in 6 ranges. User Price **\$785.00***



ULTRA-SENSITIVE DC MICROAMMETER WV-84B— Popular choice in industrial, chemical, general lab applications. Designed to measure extremely "feeble" currents, extremely high resistances. Self-contained batteries permit use almost anywhere. Low-drain tubes extend battery life, meter protected from accidental overloads. User Price \$110.00* (less batteries)



5" OSCILLOSCOPE WO-88A—An all-purpose scope for general lab use, production-line alignment and testing. Built-in voltage calibrating facilities permit simultaneous waveshape display and peak-to-peak voltage measurements. Sync polarity instantly reversible with front panel switch. Directly coupled, push-pull amplifiers in vertical circuit provide flat response down to dc, User Price **\$179.50***





5" OSCILLOSCOPE WO-91A—Dual Band 4.5 Mc scope, for waveshape observation and measurement, signal tracing and alignment of chrominance circuits and wide-band amplifiers—voltage-calibrated input step-attenuators and calibrated graph screen make possible direct voltage readings as easily as with a VTVM. User Price \$239.50* *User Price (Optional)



1" **OSCILLOSCOPE W0-56A**—For phase measurements or vector display—7-inch screen plus trace expansion of 3 times screen diameter provide unusually large waveshape display for distant or close examination of minute portions of waveshapes. Frequency-compensated voltage-calibrated attenuators in both "V" and "H" amplifiers. User Price **\$289.50***



5" OSCILLOSCOPE WO-788—Famous "engineer's choice" dual-band scope for use when extra sensitivity and extended frequency response are required. Uses flat-faced cathode-ray tube with post-ultor potential of 3000 volts; automatic sync limiting; push-button for calibration checking; excellent phase characteristics; full screen deflection over entire rated frequency range. User Price **\$475.00***

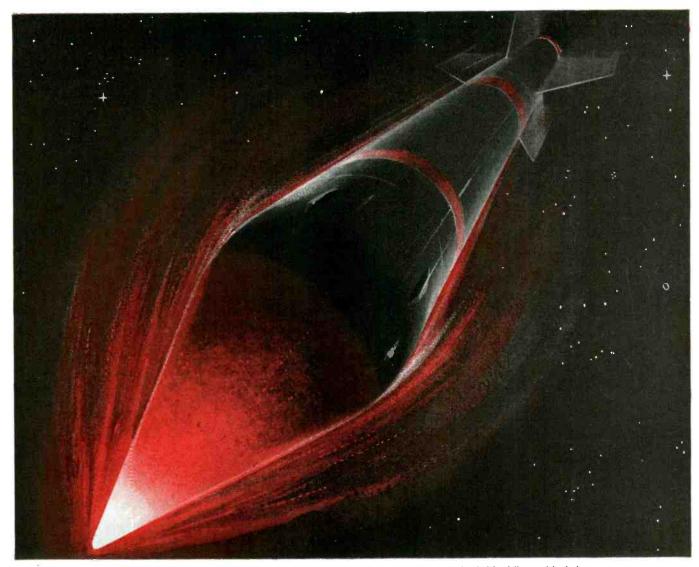
For fast delivery of the best in test instruments for lab, line or shop...call your RCA Distributor!

RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA

COMPONENTS DIVISION

Circle 64 Readers Service Card

CAMDEN, N.J.



Sustained operating temperatures up to 400° F, as in guided missiles, are death to inferior electrical insulations and laminates. CDF glass-base laminates of Teflon *---the only laminates of their kind approved by the military---can take this punishment steadily.

LATEST HIGH-HEAT INSULATION SYSTEMS NEED CDF GLASS-BASE LAMINATES AND TAPES

Widest available range offers Teflon, epoxy, silicone, mica products for dimensional stability under continuous heat

As components and equipment grow smaller, and heat becomes more difficult to dissipate, CDF high-heat electrical insulations become increasingly important to electronic design. For nowhere else can such a wide range of quality insulations be found under one roof as at CDF.

FOR HIGH-HEAT PRINTED CIRCUITRY, CDF glassbase metal-clad laminates of Teflon* and epoxy exhibit best dimensional stability and current-carrying capacity. Constant operating temperatures of $300^{\circ}F$ soldering temperatures to $500^{\circ}F$ — are readily met by these specialized CDF Dilecto[®] laminates.

HIGH-HEAT FLEXIBLE INSULATIONS. CDF offers a wide choice of insulating tapes made of Teflon, silicone varnish, silicone rubber, and Micabond[®], with glasscloth support. CDF tapes may be used either by hand wrapping or on automatic winding machines. Unsupported Teflon in colors available to meet MIL-STD 104.

TEFLON SPAGHETTI TUBING AND OTHER SPECIALTIES. Part of CDF's vast fabrication facilities is devoted to the production of custom parts from Teflon — spaghetti tubing, rods, sheets, and machined parts to rigid specifications.

NEW — *cementable* Teflon, bondable to itself and to other materials with commercial adhesives.

SEE SWEET'S Product Design File, Electronics Buyers' Guide, and other directories for the name and phone number of your CDF sales engineer. Then send your print or your problem, and we'll return specific technical data and test samples.

*trademark of DuPont tetrafluoroethylene resin





Here are 6 NEW

Precision Switches by MICRO SWITCH...

Designed to meet modern electrical control requirements

MICRO SWITCH pioneered the development of precision switches...It has been first in precision switching for two decades...These new switches are typical of MICRO SWITCH's continuing leadership.





MICRO SWITCH alternate action pushbutton switch gives on-off control of up to four circuits

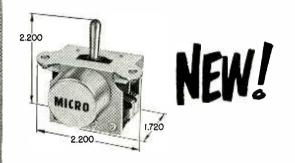
Shown here is the MICRO SWITCH 82PB1-T2 (unlighted) which allows on-off control of up to four circuits. When the switch button is pushed, the contacts of the switches are alternately reversed. They complete a cycle of action every two operations of the button.

This alternate action is achieved by the extremely compact design of a long-life assembly of ratchets. Variations are possible which will permit almost any sequence of switch operation. For instance, on a switch with a four-push sequence, a great many sequences of switch operation can be provided.

This switch requires but 1% in. below its mounting panel and mounts in a ½ in. hole. Button is of off-white plastic. Operating force is 35 oz. max. (Send for Data Sheet 124)

SWITCH CHARACTERISTICS

Two SPDT switches; break distance .010 in. min. Electrical data: U/L listed at 5 amps. 125 or 250 vac; 30 vdc rating: inductive, 3 amps. at sea level and 2.5 amps. at 50,000 feet; resistive, 4 amps. at sea level and 50,000 feet. Maximum inrush is 15 amps.



MICRO SWITCH magnetic hold-in toggle switch—permits remote release of toggle lever to its unoperated position

This MICRO SWITCH 2ET1 magnetic hold-in toggle switch is a momentary-action toggle switch which also functions as a maintained-contact switch by means of a solenoid incorporated into the design of the switch. When the toggle lever is operated and the solenoid is energized, the magnetic force of the solenoid holds the switch in the operated position. This magnetic hold-in feature permits remote electrical release of the lever.

The precision SPDT switch and a 28 vdc solenoid are contained in one compact unit. The small size makes it an ideal component for applications where space is a critical factor. (Send for Data Sheet 137)

SWITCH CHARACTERISTICS

Total travel 30°; Electrical data: 28 vdc rating: inductive 3 amps. at sea level and 2.5 amps. at 50,000 feet; resistive, 4 amps. at sea level and 50,000 feet; motor, 4 amps. at sea level and 50,000 feet; inrush, 24 amps. at sea level and 50,000 feet; Hold-in rating of solenoid is 18-30 vdc.

Switches have uses unlimited



MICRO SWITCH "Rocket Switch"a rugged, sealed small switch for indicating and lockout devices

Developed for use on rocket launchers, this MICRO SWITCH 21AS2 assembly fits the needs of many industrial designs.

The assembly consists of one SPDT Type-EN switch attached to a rugged cam-type ac-

tuator. The assembly is environment-proof and withstands the highly-corrosive effects of rocket propulsion gases. The assembly will withstand heavy impact hammer blows on the actuator.

(Send for Data Sheet 120) SWITCH CHARACTERISTICS

Operating force-6 to 12 lbs. Full overtravel force-10 lbs. min.; Release force-4 lbs. min.

Electrical Data: 28 vdc rating: inductive, 3 amps. at sea level and 2 amps. at 50,000 feet; resistive, 4 amps. at sea level and 50,000 feet; inrush, 24 amps. at sea level and 50,000 feet. Motor, 4 amps. at sea level and 50,000 feet; and sea level and 50,000 feet; and sea level and 50,000 feet; and sea level and sea l and 50,000 feet. (Altitude ratings established with seal deliberately broken.)





MICRO SWITCH three-position

toggle switch-4 SPDT circuits with

a single lever

MICRO SWITCH 115AT Series of toggle switches uses four SPDT switching units. Two units are actuated in each extreme toggle lever position. None are actuated when lever is in center position.

Many different combinations, however, may be obtained, including the make and break of circuits in all three lever positions.

Outstanding features of this series include the compact design, positively-driven switch actuators and sturdy construction. A safety catch guards against accidental movement of toggle lever. (Send for Data Sheet 132)

SWITCH CHARACTERISTICS

Electrical rating at 30 vdc: inductive—10 amps. at sea level, 6 amps. at 50,000 ft.; resistive—10 amps.; motor—6 amps. Basic units listed by Underwriters' Laboratories for: 10 amps. 125 or 250 vac; ½ amp. 125 vdc; ¼ amp. 250 vdc.



NFW!

MICRO SWITCH completely sealed magnetic hold-in togale switch

The MICRO SWITCH 5ET Series is a completely sealed momentary action toggle switch which also functions as a maintained contact switch. When the toggle lever is

operated and a solenoid is energized, the magnetic force holds the lever operated. This hold-in feature permits remote electrical release of the lever.

Both switch and solenoid are sealed within the cylindrically shaped enclosure. This insures constant operating characteristics. An elastomer seal at the base of the toggle lever prevents entrance of dust or moisture. (Send for Data Sheet 121)

SWITCH CHARACTERISTICS

Total travel 30°; Contact arrangement spDT, may be wired either N. O. or N. C. Electrical rating at 28 vdc: inductive, 3 amps. at sea level and 2.5 amps. at 50,000 feet; resistive, 4 amps. at sea level and 50.000 feet; motor, 4 amps. at sea level and 50.000 feet; inrush, 24 amps. at sea level and 50,000 feet; Hold-in rating of solenoid is 18-30 volts dc.



MICRO SWITCH 1PB81-T2 switch is ideal for one-finger rapid-repeat operation such as is required for the type of keyboard control found in electric typewriters, adding machines, etc. The repeat action is as rapid as the fastest operator can push the button.

This switch uses a SPDT MICRO SWITCH subminiature switch for snap-action reliability. The contoured button and unique overtravel spring combine to reduce operator fatigue. Operating "feel," however, is sufficient to avoid mistakes and false actuations.

Removable $\frac{1}{2}$ in. dia. plastic button is available in red, green, off-white or black. It is keyed to prevent rotation. (Send for Data Sheet 125)

SWITCH CHARACTERISTICS

Electrical rating at 30 vdc: inductive-3 amps. at sea level and 50,000 ft.; maximum inrush—15 amps. Basic subminiature switch is listed by Underwriters' Laboratories at 5 amps. 125 or 250 vac.



UNIVERSITY ANNOUNCES THE VERSATILE MODEL



THE MOST COMPLETE SELECTION OF DRIVERS IN THE INDUSTRY NOW AVAILABLE FOR USE WITH THE CLH



Model PA-50. Features extended high and low frequency range, highest con-tinuous duty power capacity, greatest conversion efficiency, husky *built-in* multi-match transformer with terminals conveniently located at base of unit. The answer to the toughest sound problem. Nothing liner!

Response: 70 to 10,000 cps. Power Ca-pacity: Full Range 50 watts; Adjusted Range* 100 watts; List Price: \$57,50.

PATENTS PENDING

Model CLH \$44.50 List dess deiner

The unique *pin-point ad-justment* possible with the CLH at last provides the long-awaited answer to coverage of "dead spots" and control over trouble-some echo and rever-beration – regardless of structural or physical placement limitations!

placement limitations!



Model PA-HF. For applications requir-ing the greatest power handling capacity, maximum sensitivity, widest range fre-quency response, plus rugged lifetime construction. Completely die-cast alu-minum housing. Increased sound output cuts amplifier requirements in half! Response: 70 to 10,000 cps. Power Ca-pacity: Full Range 50 watts; Adjusted Range* 100 watts; List Price: \$47.50.



Model SA-30. "Battleship" construction for maximum durability against abuse or in hazardous environments. Completely die-cast aluminum housing and built-in matching transformer for connection to high impedance lines or "constant volt-age" systems. Response: 80 to 10,000 cps: Power Ca-pacity: Full Range 30 watts; Adjusted Range* 60 watts; List Price: \$47,50.



Model SA-HF. Will deliver that extra punch needed to cut through heavy noise, Use for speech or high quality music. Response: 80 to 10,000 cps.; Power Ca-pacity: Full Range 30 walts; Adjusted Range^{*} 60 walts; List Price: \$36,00.



Model MA-25. Low in cost, high in quality, featuring high efficiency magnet, tropicalized 2" voice coil, "im-centered" breakdown-proof bakelite diaphragm. Response: 85 to 6500 cps.; Power Ca-pacity: Full Range 25 watts; Adjusted Range* 50 watts; List Price: \$27.50. Program response adjusted to horn cut-off.



2YC Connector enables two driver units to be used with one CLH trumpet for up to 200 watts output. Now you can get the Super-Power you want...when you want it, using standard stock drivers. PMA Adopter fits standard ½" dia. threaded pipe to the CLH 'U' mounting bracket. Takes the headache out of mounting on pipe!



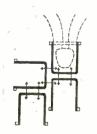


EXCLUSIVE OMNI-DIRECTIONAL MOUNTING



Horn *bell* rotates full 360° on its axis, while the 'U' mtg, bracket provides better than 180° vertical and 360° horizontal adjustment of *projector* positioning. Thus, sound can be distributed in *any* direction regardless of projector location.

USE SINGLY OR STACKED



The 'U' mounting bracket of the Model CLH is spe-cially designed to link two or more projectors into any configuration, achiev-ing exactly the sound distribution pattern required. Even diagonal or alternating projections are just as easy to achieve as "stand-ard" patterns.

VERSATILITY & ADAPTABILITY UNLIMITED

"TUNE OUT" ECHO & REVERBERATION



Meets every soundcasting requirement. Use the CLH Meets every soundcasting requirement. Use the CLH wide-angle projector with *any* University driver to get exactly the frequency response, efficiency and power handling capacity you need. Here is depend-able performance and *real* economy—for actual dollar savings you can count on year after year.

SPECIFICATIONS: Air Column, $4\frac{1}{2}$ ft.; Horn Cut-off, 120 cps; Dispersion, 120° x $60^\circ;$ Bell Mouth, $21\frac{1}{2}$ " x $11\frac{1}{2}$ "; Depth (less driver), 20"; \$44.50 List,



UNIVERSITY LOUDSPEAKERS, INC., 80 SOUTH KENSICO AVENUE. WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.

September 1, 1957 - ELECTRONICS

The shaped winding pictured here produces the empirical function in the graph. It is an example of Fairchild's leadership in non-linear potentiometer design which started with their very first potentiometer over fifteen years ago—a functional unit designated Type 736.

NON-LINEAR Functions

featuring advanced techniques for winding precision potentiometers

The superiority of Fairchild functional components can be traced, in part, to the advanced winding techniques developed by Fairchild engineers. The shaped card shown above is one of these; others include wire size changes (butt welded instead of soldered), variable space winding, and the use of welded taps. After thorough inspection, the completed windings are curved and fitted into the potentiometer cases.

Over 2500 Functions

These advanced techniques, in many cases, avoid the need for tapping and shunting, and eliminate external resistors. Advances like these are the natural outgrowth of Fairchild's broad experience attained in manufacturing precision potentiometers to produce more than 2,500 different non-linear functions.

Some of the more common of these include:

$R = K \sqrt{0}$	$\mathbf{R} = 1 - \mathbf{Cos}(90^\circ - 0)$	Sec. 0
R=Sin 20	$R = 1 - Cos \pm 90^\circ$	Sin-Cos
$R = K Sin^2 \theta$	$\% R = \% \theta^2$	1.875 log
2		2 cycle log

These functions can be provided in many standard types ranging from $\frac{7}{8}$ " to 3", as well as an infinite variety of specials. Call on this vast experience the next time you have a problem involving non-linear functions—or *any* precision potentiometer problem. Write to Dept. 140-89A, Fairchild Controls Corporation, Components Division:

EAST COAST	WEST COAST
225 Park Avenue	6111 E. Washington Blvd.
Hicksville, L. I., N. Y.	Los Angeles, Calif.



ANGULAR SHAFT ROTATION

/OLTAGE OUTPUI

Circle 69 Readers Service Card

IODULIZED SERVO SYSTEMS QUICKLY INTERCHANGEABLE ... EASILY SERVICED

Miniaturized

 Lightweight Simple, fast installation
 Meets MIL-E-5272 Can be hermetically sealed with dimensional changes

OSTER TYPE	SB-9805-01	SB-9805-02	SB-9805-03	SB-9805-11	ABAIS
Motor					Oster
Fixed Phase Voltage	26v	115v	115v	26v	
Control Phase Voltage	26v	115v	115v	26v	
Frequency	400	400	400	400	
Max. Power @ Stall	6	5	5	6	932
No Load Speed	10,500	10,000	10,000	10,500	T PAP
Generator					
Excitation Voltage Phase 1	26v			26v	le dim (e
Output Phase 2	0.3v/1000 RPM 100,000 ohm load			0.3v/1000 RPM 100,000 ohm load	3.620
Null	.012v			.012v	
Wobble Voltage	.007v			.007v	
(Power Excitation)	3.5 watts Max.		<u> </u>	3.5 watts Max.	2.875
Linearity	0.5% to 4000 RPM			0.5% to 4000	.932
Potentiometer				RPM	TO COR MI
Mechanical Rotation	360°	360°	360°	360°	
Resistance	1000 ohms	50,000 ohms	50,000 ohms	1000 ohms	2.750
Accuracy of Total Resistance	± 5%	± 5%	± 5%	±5%	
Electrical Angle	350°	350°	350°	350°	
Servo Block Unit					
Ambient Temperature	-55°C to 72°C	-55°C to 72°C	-55°C to 72°C	-55°C to 72°C	2.187
Altitude	-1000 feet to 55,000 feet	-1000 feet to 55,000 feet	-1000 feet to 55,000 feet	-1000 feet to 55,000 feet	932
Life	3000 hours	3000 hours	3000 hours	3000 hours	T
	excluding pot.	excluding pot.	excluding pot.	excluding pot.	2.
Gear Train			C Peti	pot.	6
Ratio	1000 : 1	336:1	167:1	10,000 : 1	
Dust Enclosed per	Section 4.11 MIL-E-5272A	Section 4.11 MIL-E-5272A	Section 4.11 MIL-E-5272A	Section 4.11 MIL-E-5272A	3.620
Backlash	Anti-Backlash	1°	1°	Anti-Backlash	- 60
Synchro	gear on pot.			gear on pot.	Lieve
Input Voltage-Stator	11.8v				2.875
Output Voltage—Rotor	10.6v				
Clutch Brake					Offered as illustrated identical or different
Input Voltage		100v dc	100v dc		binations of:
Input Power		2.0 watts Max.	2.0 watts Max.		gear ratios servo
Operate Time-Energize		5 milliseconds	5 milliseconds		clutch synchro
Operate Time-De-energize			20 milliseconds		brake motor-tac clutch-brake potentiom

Write for further information TODAY, enclosing details of your requirement.

Other products include motorgear-trains, synchros, AC drive motors, DC motors, servo mechanism assemblies, motor tachs, servo torque units, reference and tachometer generators, actuators, motor driven blower and fan assemblies and fast response resolvers.

Engineers For Advanced Projects:

Interesting, varied work on designing transistor circuits and servo mechanisms. Contact Mr. Zelazo. Director of Research, in confidence.

BROW

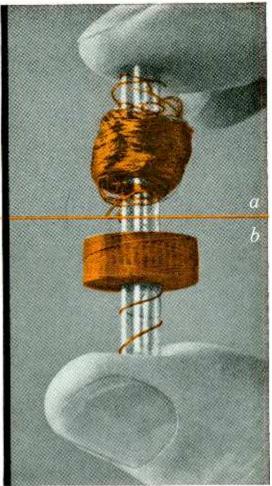
BURTON

MANUFACTURING COMPANY John Oster Your Rotating Equipment Specialist **Avionic Division** VDVERTISING Racine, Wisconsin

If you have this problem, investigate



—an example of Phelps Dodge's realistic approach to Magnet Wire research



THE PROBLEM: To develop a solderable film-coated wire without fabric for winding universal lattice-wound coils without adhesive application.

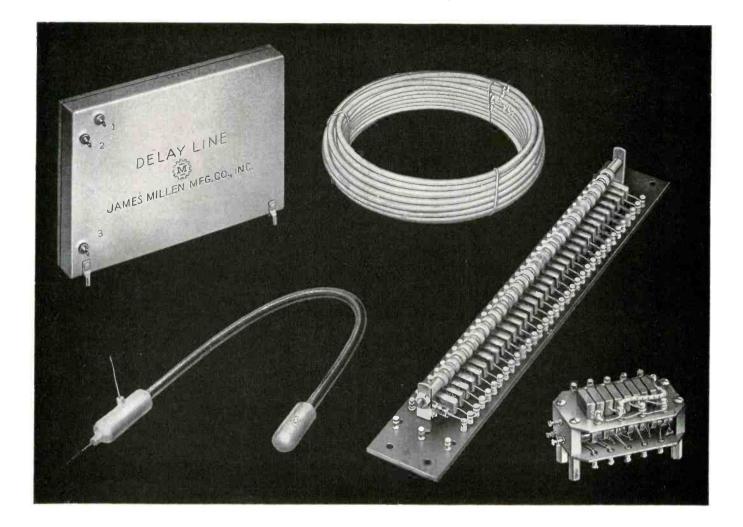
THE SOLUTION: Phelps Dodge Grip-eze—a solderable film wire with controlled surface friction for lattice-wound coils that provides mechanical gripping between turns and keeps wire in place.

EXAMPLE: Coils wound with (a) conventional film wire; (b) Grip-eze. Note clean pattern of Grip-eze as compared to fall-down of conventional film wire.

Any time magnet wire is your problem, consult Phelps Dodge for the quickest, easiest answer!



ELECTRONICS - September 1, 1957



"Designed for Application"

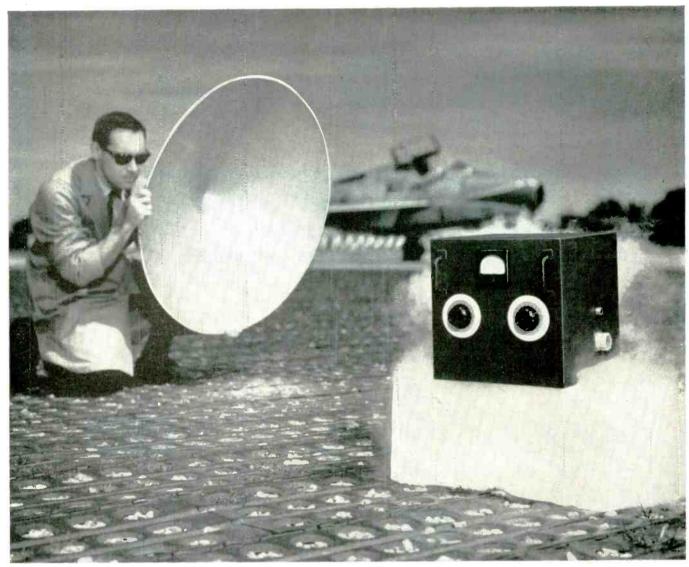
Delay Lines and Networks

The James Millen Mfg. Co., Inc. has been producing continuous delay lines and lump constant delay networks since the origination of the demand for these components in pulse formation and other circuits requiring time delay. The most modern of these is the distributed constant delay line designed to comply with the most stringent electrical and mechanical requirements for military, commercial and laboratory equipment. Millen distributed constant line is available as bulk line for laboratory use and in either flexible or metallic hermetically sealed units adjusted to exact time delay for use in production equipment. Lump constant delay networks may be preferred for some specialized applications and can be furnished in open or hermetically sealed construction. The above illustrates several typical lines of both types. Our engineers are available to assist you in your delay line problems.



Circle 72 Readers Service Card

September 1, 1957 - ELECTRONICS



Dryice and a sun reflector—these symbolize the ever-widening range of temperatures that now challenge air-borne electronic equipment.

Monsanto's OS-45 keeps this "black boxed" equipment functioning. It is tailored to be an efficient coolant/dielectric from -65°F to 400°F.

OS-45 Coolant/Dielectric keeps black-boxed equipment functioning from -65°F to 400°F

You know the problems all too well: How to keep black-boxed electronic equipment operating in sub-zero arctic temperatures; how to dissipate the heat black boxes generate at extremely high altitudes when aircooling is impractical.

Monsanto's OS-45 coolant/dielectric is the answer. It is usable from -65°F to 400°F. In addition, OS-45 is an excellent heat-transfer medium, with suprisingly good dielectric properties for today's air-borne electronic equipment.

NO HANDLING PROBLEMS ... A silicate ester, Monsanto's OS-45 is safe to use and does not affect most

materials used in electronic construction.

OS-45 may well be the coolant/dielectric you need in miniaturizing air-borne electronic equipment. You can make a realistic appraisal by reading Technical Bulletin O-123. We'll be glad to send it to you. Just wire, write or send the coupon below.

MONSANTO PIONEERS NEW FLUIDS FOR THE MISSILE AGE

OS-45: Reg. U.S. Put. Off.





Outstanding application results...year-after-year!

These leading companies have learned to depend on Kovar alloy for long-term, uniform, quality performance.

Here are the advantages that make Kovar the ideal alloy for glass sealing: *it matches* thermal expansion characteristics of hard glass over the entire working temperature range ... *it fuses* into the glass in a permanent, chemicallybonded, vacuum-tight seal ... *it provides* su-

WRITE DEPT. E

perior service because of Stupakoff's precision manufacturing controls.

Kovar alloy is available as rod, wire, tube, sheet, strip, and foil . . . in fabricated shapes such as cups, eyelets, leads . . . and, it can be welded, soldered and brazed to other metals readily. What's more, technical service available from Stupakoff Engineers insures the most suitable design to achieve best application results.

Write us about your specific requirements.



The CARBORUNDUM Company

LATROBE, PENNSYLVANIA

(R) Westinghouse trade mark No. 337,962

Circle 74 Readers Service Card





glass-sealing alloy

for: perfect matching permanent bonding long-term reliability



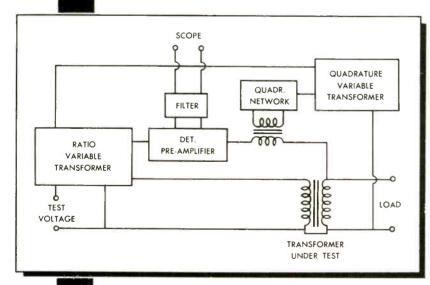


The Transformers, Inc. Ratiometer is a precision instrument to measure any voltage ratio from 0.000001 to 1.111111. Transformer ratios can be accurately measured at "no load" and under full load. Two models are available:

MODEL 204 is designed for use between 200 cps and 2,000 cps. It is supplied with plug-in units for 400 cps operation.

MODEL 206 is designed for use between 40 cps and 1,000 cps. It is supplied with plug-in units for 60 cps operation.

Plug-in units for any other frequency are supplied to order.



ACCURACY

Five parts per million referenced to unity ratio.

MAXIMUM VOLTAGE

Model 204	120 V 180 V	200 cps 300 cps
	240 V	400 cps and over
Model 206	120 V	40 cps
	160 V	60 cps
	240 V	100 cps and over

PRICE

Model 204 Ratiometer, complete with 400 cps plug-in filter and quadrature units



Model 206 Ratiometer, complete with 60 cps plug-in filter and quadrature units



The Ratiometer consists of two precision variable transformers, a calibrated quadrature injector, a filter, and a pre-amplifier. Block diagram indicates connections of the various components within the instrument.

For additional information, ask for Bulletin #204

RANSFORMERS, INCORPORATED

200 Stage Road, Vestal, N.Y.

Circle 76 Readers Service Card

PYLE Star-line CONNECTORS

Assure <u>long-lasting</u> protection of vital connections under a wide range of extreme environmental conditions

Currently establishing itself as a performance leader in the missile systems field, Pyle-Star-Line connectors offer engineers an entirely new line of electrical connectors for universal military and industrial use.

With characteristics of construction and performance never before combined in compact, rugged, lightweight standardized connectors, they exceed NEC requirements and classes A, B, C and E of military specifications MIL C-5015C.

FEATURES

Tough, lightweight shell: Strength comparable to mild steel, yet weighs only $\frac{1}{3}$ as much.

Anodic coating: Gives shell toughness of case-hardened steel. Takes up to 1800 volts to penetrate coating. "Sandwich" insulation: Silicone laminate floats between two rigid discs. Silicone disc absorbs shock, lets contacts align themselves freely; rigid discs impart just the right amount of restraint, Gives all advantages of both flexible and rigid mountings.

Chamber sealing: Silicone insulation disc positively and completely prevents water, gas, moisture or dust from passing into shell.

Wide range of pin and socket configurations: Configurations from 2 to 100 poles available. Within each form size all inserts are interchangeable and reversible.

Environmental Limits of Pyle-Star-Line connectors		
Temperature	-80 F. to 225 F.	
Pressure	300 PSI External, 200 PSI Internal	
Chemical Resistance	Most acids, most alkalis, oil	
Corrosion Resistance	Salt Spray: 300 days without failure	
Dust Resistance	Exceed requirements of MIL C-5015C	
Shock Resistance	50G Minimum	
Vibration	Exceed 20G to Method II of Mil C-5015C	
Humidity & Moisture Resistance	Exceed Class E. Spec. of Mil C-5015C	
Air Leakage	Meet Class E Spec. of Mil C-5015C	

Write today for complete specifications.

the **PYLE-NATIONAL** company



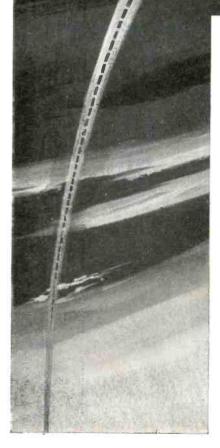
Where Quality is Traditional

1330 North Kostner Avenue, Chicago 51, Illinois

District Offices and Representatives in Principal Cities of the United States CONDUIT FITTINGS • CIRCUIT CONTROLS • LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

misguide

the enemy's guided missiles



Admiral. develops airborne ECM

CORPORATION CHICAGO 47, ILLINOIS GOVERNMENT LABORATORIES DIVISION

Yeu can't count on shooting down a guided missile. The only effective defense against it is some form of Electronic Counter Measures...devices that deceive or destroy enemy missiles short of their targets.

Electronic Counter easures

Admiral has taken the lead in furthering the high priority program to develop ECM. Advanced ECM developments now in progress at Admiral will serve many defense purposes. Resulting equipments will be carried by aircraft for protection in hostile territory. At ground installations, ECM will confuse enemy missiles.

Inquiries are invited regarding Admiral's capabilities in ECM and other forms of military electronics. LOOK TO Admiral FOR

- RESEARCH
 - DEVELOPMENT
 PRODUCTION

IN THE FIELDS OF: MILITARY TELEVISION COMMUNICATIONS UHF AND VHF ELECTRONIC COUNTER MEASURES RADIAC • RADAR • TELEMETERING DISTANCE MEASURING RADAR BEACONS AND IFF CODERS & DECODERS MISSILE GUIDANCE CONSTANT DELAY LINES TEST EQUIPMENT

ENGINEERS. The wide scope of work in progress at Admiral creates challenging opportunities in the field of your choice. Write Director of Engineering and Research, Admiral Corporation, Chicago 47, Illinois.

Circle 78 Readers Service Card

September 1, 1957 - ELECTRONICS



available in stock and custom-built units!

The clean, graceful lines of "Wide-Vue" panel instruments add two plus values to your equipment designs. First, style-ultramodern beauty that blends with today's streamlined panels. Second, functionalism-longer scales with wide-angle readability. The $2\frac{1}{2}''$ size, for example, has the same scale length as a conventional $\frac{31}{2}$ meter. Wide-Vue's durable cover is formed in one piece from clear plastic, and can be supplied with black or color (custom-built units only) finishes. DC, AC, and AC rectifier types in $2\frac{1}{2}$ ", $3\frac{1}{2}$ ", and $4\frac{1}{2}$ " sizes.

SELF SHIELDED MOVEMENT **ELIMINATES CALIBRATION** PROBLEMS

All stock DC Wide-Vue meters use the Simpson self shielded Core Magnet Meter Movement, except the 0-25 and 0-50 DC Microammeters and V. U. meters.





INSTRUMENTS ТНАТ

ELECTRONICS — September 1, 1957

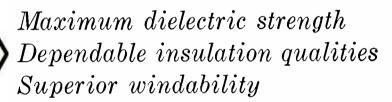
Circle 79 Readers Service Card

for applications demanding ABSOLUTE UNIFORMITY



WIRE

EXTRA TEST MAGNET



High speed winding subjects magnet wire to a most severe test—demands tough, pliable insulating film . . . spool-to-spool uniformity . . . copper with proper degree of anneal. These are qualities you find in every spool of Essex Extra Test Magnet Wire. Essex engineers maintain close control from raw material through finished product to assure you consistent, trouble-free performance. Essex delivers one quality of Magnet Wire to all customers — "Extra Test"—and this wire is produced to the industry's most severe specifications. You pay no more for these "extra tests" so be sure to specify SX.

TESTING

Essex Extra Test Magnet Wire has earned its reputation for excellence through continous testing of every important quality. Here the Dielectric test is being made. Results in each case must exceed accepted standards.



PACKAGING... Essex Extra Test Magnet Wire is available in Metal or Fiber container (MAGNA-PAK[®]), Distinctive labeling assures fast, accurate identification. MAGNA-PAK[®] containers are palatized for shipment; simplyfing storage.





EXTRA TEST ® ESSEX MAGNET WIRE DIVISION ESSEX WIRE CORPORATION, Fort Wayne 6, Indiana

MANUFACTURING PLANTS — Birmingham, Alabama; Anaheim, California; Fort Wayne, Indiana; Detroit, Michigan.

SALES OFFICES AND WAREHOUSES*

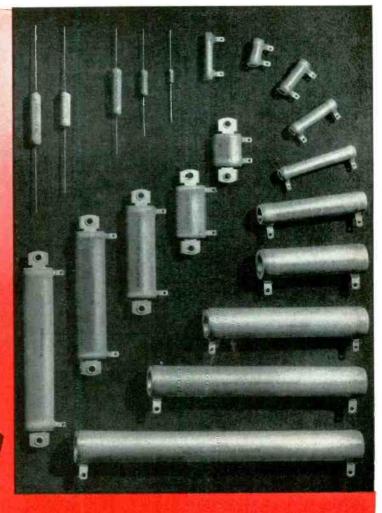
⁴ Birmingham, Ala. *Chicago, Illinois Cleveland, Ohio Dallas, Texas Dayton, Ohio Detroit, Michigan Fort Wayne, Indiana Fort Worth, Texas Hartford, Conn. Indianapolis, Ind. Kansas City, Mo. *Los Angeles, Calif. Milwaukee, Wisc. *Newark, N. J. *Portland, Oregon Rochester, New York *Saint Louis, Mo. *San Francisco, Calif. Upper Darby (Philadelphia), Pa.

Distributed nationally to the repair and maintenance industry through Insulation and Wires, Incorporated

Circle 80 Readers Service Card

September 1, 1957 - ELECTRONICS

Now. Vitrohm MIL-R-26C Resistors in all styles!



Famous Ward Leonard Vitrohm[®] vitreous-enameled resistors are now available in every style to meet all requirements of Military Specification M1L-R-26C including the severe bogeys on moisture resistance, thermal shock, insulation resistance and many other properties.

What's more, this line offers you *all* characteristics—G, V, and the exacting Y—and *all* specification sizes and resistance values—even the highest values using the finest wire (0.00175" dia.) permitted by the spec.

Tab-terminal, axial-lead and stack-mounting types are available in styles and characteristics shown in table.

For complete data on these MIL-R-26C resistors, write us for Bulletin 12. (And incidentally, for Vitrohm resistors to *highest commercial and industrial standards*, get W/L Catalog 15.) Ward Leonard Electric Co., 30 South Street, Mount Vernon, N.Y. In Canada: Ward Leonard of Canada Ltd., Toronto.

ENGINEERING DATA

TYPE	STYLE	AVAILABLE IN CHARACTERISTICS	RESISTANCE RANGE
Stack Mtg.— Tab	RW20 thru 24	V and G	All values in Spec.
Tab terminal	RW29 thru 47	V, Y∗ and G	All values in Spec.
Axial lead	RW55 thru 59	V and G	All values in Spec.†

*Characteristic Y applies to styles RW30, 33, 37 and 47 only. Characteristic Y is similar to V but requires high insulation resistance at end of moisture-resistance tests. † Maximum values for single-layer-wound resistors with

0.00175" diameter wire. 7.7 A





ELECTRONICS - September 1, 1957

Circle 81 Readers Service Card

COMPUTER THERMOSTATS Now Cigarette Size

Some Fenwal Units Smaller Still Take Little More Room Than Sugar Lump

ASHLAND, MASS. — If you want to control temperatures in tight spots, you should see Fenwal. Fenwal has cut the size of thermostats way down.

You can fit one of their Midget THERMOSWITCH units anywhere a cigarette will fit. And, if you're working with even less space, one of their Miniature THERMOSWITCH units is what you're looking for. The Miniatures are little bigger than a lump of sugar, and some are even smaller.

The Midgets and Miniatures use the same unique principle used in Fenwal's bigger THERMOSWITCH controls. They use it with the same high degree of success.

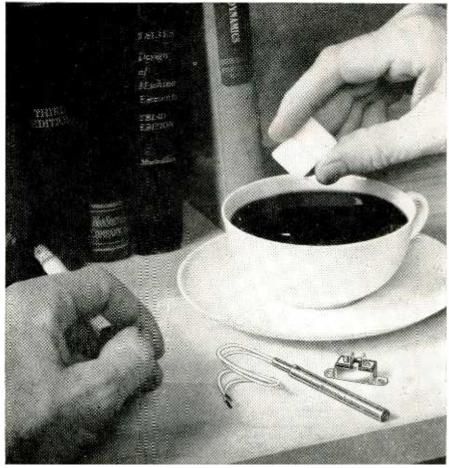
The principle of all Differential Expansion THERMOSWITCH units, large or small, is this: a single metal shell expands or contracts with temperature changes, making or breaking totally enclosed electrical contacts.

The smallness of the Midget and Miniature units does not deprive them of any of the performance characteristics that have made larger THERMOSWITCH units famous. They have THERMOSWITCH ruggedness, THERMOSWITCH accuracy, and reasonable THERMOSWITCH prices.

Temperature range of the Midget series: -50° F to 500° F. Range of the still smaller Miniature series: -20° F to 275° F.

Midgets and Miniatures, all in stainless steel, come in a variety of mountings. Hermetic sealing is also available.

These Fenwal THERMOSWITCH units are precision-engineered to give optimum temperature control with minimum-sized devices. They remain



THERMOSTATS FOR TIGHT SPOTS — A Fenwal Midget THERMOSWITCH[®] unit and a Fenwal Miniature THERMOSWITCH unit — two good answers to the question, "How can you install an accurate, reliable thermostat where there's almost no room?" Actual sizes of these particular models — $\frac{1}{4}$ " x $2^{\frac{25}{22}}$ " for the Midget; 1" x $\frac{1}{2}$ " for the Miniature.

accurate under the most severe operating conditions.

You should have details on this advance in temperature control at your fingertips. Write for information to Fenwal Incorporated, 209 Pleasant Street, Ashland, Massachusetts.



CONTROLS TEMPERATURE ... PRECISELY

Fast, convenient, dependable precision wave analyzers frequency-selective voltmeters



Sierra 121A Wave Analyzer

Sierra now offers exactly the instruments you need for wave analysis, wire carrier and microwave subcarrier applications.

Sierra 121A Wave Analyzer is a highly selective, double superheterodyne receiver covering frequencies from 15 KC to 500 KC and providing wave analysis data directly in voltage and dbm at 600 ohms. The instrument offers the selectivity required for use with new single sideband carrier systems.

Sierra 158A Wave Analyzer is similar but covers frequencies from 500 KC to 10 MC.

Both analyzers have high selectivity, accuracy of ± 2 db, spurious response at least 50 db down, and a signal-measurement range of 77.5 μ v to 97.5 volts. The instruments are supplied in cabinet mountings which are readily adaptable to relay rack mounting.

SPECIFICATIONS - SIERRA VOLTMETERS

	Frequency	Sele	ctivity	Acc	uracy	Direct Red	oding in dbm
Model	Range — kc	Down 3db	Down 45db	Frequency	Measuring	Balanced	Unbalanced
101C	20-500	± 550 cps	± 2900 cps	Note A	🛨 3 db	Note D	600 ohms
1038†	3 40	± 400 cps	<u>+</u> 3000 cps	\pm 0.5 kc	\pm 3 db	Note D	600 ohms
104A	5-150	<u>+</u> 300 cps	± 1500 cps	± 1 kc	\pm 3 db	Note D	600 ohms
108B	15-500	± 550 cps	\pm 2900 cps	± 3 kc Note B	± 2 db Note C	135 ohms Note D	600 ohms
114A	100-800	± 550 cps	± 2900 cps	Note A	\pm 3 db	Note D	600 ohms

All Sierra Carrier Frequency Voltmeters feature built-in calibration oscillators and circuits for level calibration, have aural monitoring jacks, and (except 103B) are furnished with Sierra Model 149A Precision Spiral Scale Diats.

f Contoins carrier re-insertion oscillator for monitoring suppressed carrier systems. Furnished with planetary drive dial. Note A. Ranges from \pm 2 KC at low end of dial to \pm 3 KC at upper end. Note B. \pm 1 KC in the 48 KC to 256 KC region. Note C. \pm 1 db for + 30 db to -40 db attenuator steps on 135 ohm balanced measurements. Note D. All models may be converted far 135 and 600 ohm balanced line measurements by convenient plug-in bridging transformer, Model 130D.



Sierra 101C Carrier Frequency Voltmeter

For carrier system and other field or laboratory work between 3 kc and 800 kc, Sierra offers 5 accurate, stable, tuned vacuum tube voltmeters. All are direct reading in voltage and dbm at 600 ohms from -80 dbm to +42 dbm.



Line Bridging Transformer

Model 130D Dual Impedance Line Bridging Transformer converts VTVM and wave analyzer inputs from singleended to balanced operation. Covers 3 kc to 500 kc, bridges both 135 and 600 ohm balanced lines.



Impedance Meter, Line Fault Analyzer Sierra 166 Impedance Meter (at left) measures impedance on high noise circuits, 30 kc to 300 kc; measures on "hot" lines through coupling capacitor. Sierra 124 Line Fault Analyzer pinpoints shorts, opens or grounds on open wire lines. Direct reading, range $\frac{1}{2}$ to 200 miles, accuracy $\frac{1}{4}$ mile.

Data subject to change without notice.

Menlo Park, California, U.S.A.



Sierra Electronic Corporation

A Subsidiary of Philco Corporation

3885 Bohannon Drive DAvenport 6-2060

Sales Representatives in Major Cities Canada: Atlas Radio Corporation, Ltd., Toronto, Montreal, Vancouver, Winnipeg Export: Frazar & Hansen, Ltd., San Francisco, New York, Los Angeles

4084

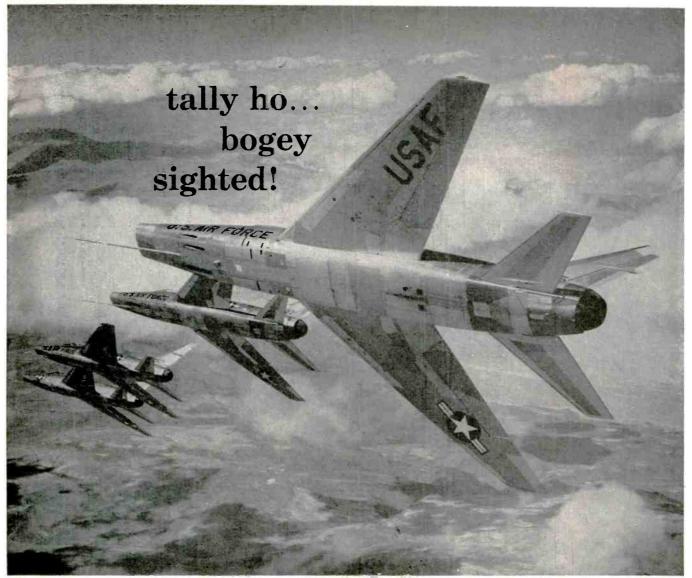


PHOTO COURTESY: NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION INC.

Three Genisco Accelerometers help the Super Sabre close in

If enemy air infiltration happens, you can be sure that modern knights of the sky powering the swift *Super Sabre* at speeds faster than sound will spearhead America's defense.

Typical of today's supersonic aeronautics, the USAF's *Super Sabre* reflects the finest contemporary engineering skill and scientific creative imagination. But this swept-wing assassin is more than just another jet-powered plane. It is a proven, integrated electromechanical system, combining a multitude of precision sub-systems, assemblies, and individual parts.

The automatic flight control system, for example, consists of numerous components, each one vital to the performance of the system. Naturally, component reliability is imperative if the plane is to carry out its mission. The flight control system of the F100D incorporates three Genisco Model DDL Accelerometers.

The Model DDL is only one of many Genisco Accelerometers now in use on America's air guardians, including our most important operational guided missiles. Like other models, the DDL was designed for a particular application—to function perfectly in the severe vibrational and shock environment of supersonic flight.

Genisco's ability to design for the most stringent applications and to produce precision instruments in large quantities has made the company an important link in our nation's defense chain.

Descriptive technical data on the Model DDL and other Genisco accelerometers will be sent upon request.





2233 Federal Avenue, Los Angeles 64, California

Circle 84 Readers Service Card

Circle 85 Readers Service Card-+



Better Things for Better Living

Impedance-matching weather protection of Du Pont**TEFLON®** featured in new variable-polarization K-band antenna

setratluoroethylene

resins

ELECTRONIC DESI

LATEST PROPERTY AND APPLICATION DATA ON

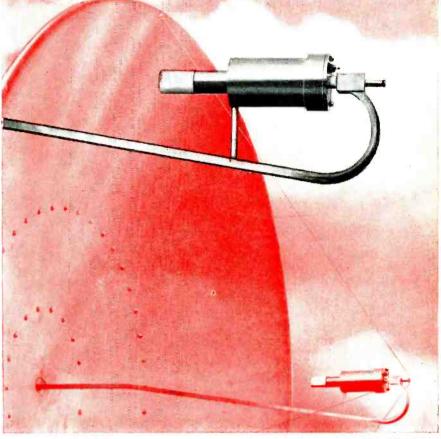
EFLON®

Du Pont TEFLON tetrafluoroethylene resins are uniquely qualified as materials for making the matching devices and radome used in the feed system of the new Diamond K-brand antenna. The 16,000 mc radar signal passes through an impedance-matching and weatherizing system based on components of a TEFLON resin, and is reflected from the accurate parabolic dish. The .027" wall of the radome matches the horn to space.

No other material could compare with TEFLON resins for this highly critical electronic application. They are unaffected by outdoor weathering and have so little moisture absorption that their dielectric constant remains unchanged under all humidity conditions. The very low dielectric constant of TEFLON resins gives the material its excellent matching characteristics. They are rated at 2.1 from 60 cycles through the super-high frequency range and have a power factor of under 0.0003 from 60 cycles to over 10,000 mc, so that the loss figure in transmission is very low. Dirt has no tendency to stick to the naturally "slick" surface. TEFLON is unaffected by heating to 260° C.

With this system, the plane of polarization can be varied a full 90° by Faraday rotation. Use of a TEFLON resin overcomes the impedance-matching problem. Moreover, no orienting effects are produced by radomes of this resin. VSWR of the antenna is less than 1.2: 1 over the required $\pm 1\%$ frequency band.

For your own designs, you are invited to take a closer look at the many outstanding advantages of Du Pont TEFLON tetrafluoroethylene resins in electronic applications. The coupon will bring you details.



RADOME of a TEFLON resin matches impedance of feed horn to space and provides protection against weather. Wave-guide impedances at input and output of ferromagnetic rotator in the feed are matched with minimum insertion loss by internal cones of a TEFLON resin. (Made by Diamond Antenna and Microwave Corp., Wakefield, Mass.)

Tapes made of TEFLON[®] tetrafluoroethylene resins provide high dielectric strength

Tapes made of TEFLON resins are strong, smooth and easy to handle. They have a dielectric strength of 500 to 4,000 volts, depending on thickness. Arc resistance is high, too; no carbonized path is formed by a surface arc. Tapes of TEFLON resins make high-grade electrical insulation which "snugs down" easily, conforms to sharp corners and odd shapes, and becomes tighter as temperature rises.

TEFLON®

is a registered trademark...

TEFLON is the registered trademark of the Du Pont Company. It should not be used as an adjective to describe a product of another concern, nor may this registered trademark be used in whole, or in part, as a trademark for any product.

SEND FOR

For additional property and application data on Du Pont TEFLON tetrafluoroethylene resins, mail this coupon.

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Polychemicals Dept. Room 179, Du Pont Building, Wilmington 98, Delaware
Please send me more information on Du Pont TEFLON tetra- fluoroethylene resin. I am interested in evaluating this material

Name	
Company	Position
Street	
City	State

In Canada: Du Pont Company of Canada (1956) Limited, P. O. Box 660, Montreal, Quebec



If <u>you're</u> after extra quality at no extra cost ... TRY BENDIX HIGH GAIN POWER TRANSISTORS

More impressive than anything we can say about Bendix High Gain Power Transistors is the enthusiastic endorsement they are receiving from engineers who have tried them. These design, project, and research and development people report they like Bendix transistors because of their HIGH POWER AND CURRENT GAIN • LOW LEAKAGE • LIFE STABILITY • HIGH BREAKDOWN VOLTAGE • LOW THERMAL RESISTANCE • LINEAR TEM-PERATURE VARIATION.

Why this universal acceptance? Because our transistor program is based on the following:

1 Simplified design that keeps initial cost down and operating dependability up.

2 Extra performance capability through use of component parts and mate-

rials that exceed specification requirements by a sizeable margin.

3 Improved manufacturing techniques that help contribute to better transistors at low cost.

4 Uniformly dependable quality . .

through close quality control that includes comprehensive inspection procedure utilizing Bendix-developed test methods and instruments.

We believe that our many years' experience in designing and producing precision, special-purpose electron tubes has a great deal to do with this extra-high quality and dependability.

We make a wide variety of power transistors. And, because we are in volume production, we can offer immediate delivery on most models. We'll be glad to help you in working out troublesome circuitry problems, too, if you wish.

It will pay you to get complete details about Bendix transistors.Write SEMICONDUCTOR PRODUCTS, BENDIX AVIATION CORPORATION, LONG BRANCH, NEW JERSEY.

	RANSISTORS EL AS—
Power Amplifiers Inverters	High-Current Switches Power Oscillators
Power Supplies	Motor Controls
Audio Amplifiers	Hi Fi Amplifiers
Valtar	e Regulators

 West Coast Office: 117 E. Providencia Ave., Burbank, Calif.
 Export Sales & Service: Bendix International Division, 205 E. 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.
 Canadian Affiliate: Aviation Electric Ltd., P. O. 80x 6102, Montreal, Quebec.

Red Bank Division





One Pallet of Quality -Coming Up!



Whatever packaging you choose for the Roebling Magnet Wire you buy, you are certain the wire is of unsurpassed quality!

Modern manufacturing methods ... quality ingredients . . . wire-making skill based on decades of experience . . . exacting testing and inspection-all these factors combine to assure this one high standard. Yet quality Roebling Magnet Wire costs no more than others!

Roebling Magnet Wire comes in types

17. FETRICAN

and sizes exactly suited to your applications ... and packaged to give you utmost flexibility, effi-Germents ciency, economy. Write Electrical Wire Division, John A. Roebling's Sons

Corporation, Trenton 2, New Jersey, for all the facts.







TAYLOR FIBRE CO. Plants in Norristown, Pa. and La Verne, Calif.

PHENOLIC-MELAMINE-SILICONE-EPOXY LAMINATES • COMBINATION LAMINATES • COPPER-CLAD LAMINATES • VULCANIZED FIBRE

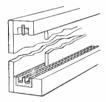
Tips for designers



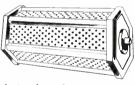
Terminal board for a complex circuit in an electronic spectrophotometer is made of Taylor Grade LE laminate . . . selected for its insulating and mechanical properties.



Gas pump impeller unit is fabricated of Taylor Grade LE-6 phenolic laminate . . . economical, light-weight, wear-resistant . . . chosen because of strength, stability.



Guides for sliding doors, made from Taylor vulcanized fibre, last longer because of high strength and resistance to abrasion.



Metal plating barrels of Taylor Grade C-5 melamine withstand corrosion and erosion successfully in alkaline solutions. Downtime and maintenance costs are substantially reduced.

TAYLOR SUPERIOR COPPER-CLAD LAMINATES

Taylor GEC (glass epoxy) Copper-Clad and Taylor XXXP-242 cold punching (paperphenolic) Copper-Clad. Taylor uses high purity rolled copper on base materials with outstanding electrical properties.



This coil form for radio frequency transformers is fabricated by Taylor of Grade XX laminate plastic tubing for Collins Radio Co. The O.D. of the center section is held to a tolerance of $.230'' \pm .0005''$. Material was chosen for its good electrical properties, dimensional stability and machineability.

Precise electrical insulation parts? Taylor can produce them.

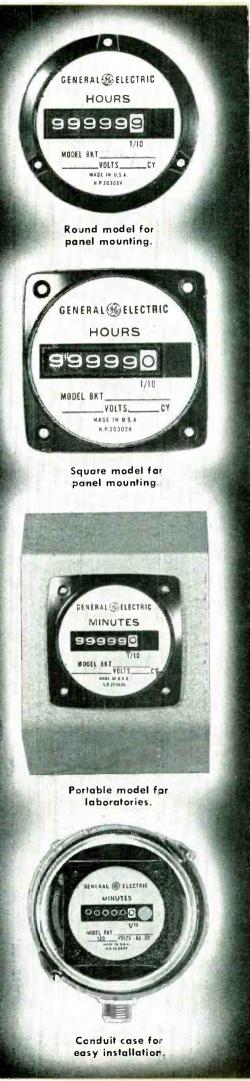
This coil form for radio frequency transformers was produced by Taylor's Fabricating Division, holding the tolerance of the outside diameter of the center section to \pm .0005".

Taylor has special techniques and facilities capable of providing parts—such as this coil form—to your own specifications, promptly and economically. You can shorten your production steps by putting Taylor to work for you...simplifying production ... safeguarding schedules ... reducing overall costs.

Precision fabrication of laminates and vulcanized fibre is difficult . . . but Taylor can and is doing it, in a great variety of Taylor grades, and to extremely close tolerances. In your present products or in those that are now on your drafting boards are opportunities for you to take advantage of Taylor's equipment and experience. Design to closer tolerances—Taylor can handle the job. Taylor is equipped to handle any type of fabrication —punching, drilling, grinding, forming, milling or turning—simple or complex.

Chances are that Taylor's staff of specialists can help you with design, material selection and fabrication. Call or write your nearest Taylor sales office for a talk about your needs.

Circle 88 Readers Service Card



NEW General Electric Time Meters cost less, read easier, give wider range of measurement

ALL DIGITS 2¹/₂ TIMES LARGER—NEW, EXTRA DIGIT GIVES WIDER RANGE FROM 0 TO 99999.9 HOURS OR MINUTES



(Life Size)

At a new, low cost, General Electric now offers you a complete line of time meters for measuring operating time of every type of electrical equipment.

Available in $2\frac{1}{2}$ and $3\frac{1}{2}$ inch sizes these new General Electric Time Meters offer you these important benefits:

• **DUST-PROOF PROTECTION** . . . due to totally enclosed construction. Sealed models also available to military specifications.

• **RESET MODEL** . . . conveniently located reset knob available (optional) on all General Electric Time Meters except sealed models.

• INCREASED OPERATING TEMPERA-TURE RANGE FROM - 67F to 150F ... means more flexible application and longer meter life.

3 WAYS YOU BENEFIT WITH GENERAL ELECTRIC TIME METERS:

LOWER COST, BETTER PLANNED MAINTENANCE . . . because you can



NEW (Life Size)

measure the operating time of your equipment, thus allowing you to apply pre-planned productive maintenance.

LESS DOWNTIME, FEWER PRODUCTION LOSSES... because you can measure the total operating life of your equipment, and thus replace it on a scheduled basis before it breaks down unexpectedly.

BETTER UTILIZATION OF MANPOWER AND MACHINES . . . because General Electric Time Meters measure the shutdown time of your equipment, allowing efficient scheduling of employee and machine work assignments.

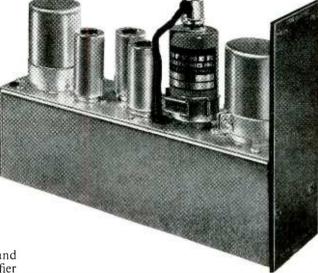
FOR AN ACTUAL DEMONSTRATION of how these new General Electric Time Meters can help you save money and improve operating performance, call your nearest General Electric Apparatus Sales Office. And write 'today for descriptive bulletin GEA-6710, General Electric Company, Section 584-12, Schenectady, N. Y.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product



Circle 89 Readers Service Card

DATA AMPLIFIER



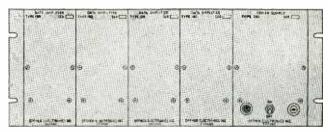
d-c Amplifier with zero drift and 1/100th percent gain stability

For amplification of thermocouple, strain gage, and similar low level signals the Type 190 Data Amplifier provides a combination of features available in no other amplifier:

- ☆ Infinite rejection of common-mode d-c signals
- \bigstar One microvolt input resolution
- \bigstar Gain stability of 0.01%
- \cancel{k} Rapid step input response
- $\stackrel{\wedge}{\sim}$ Linearity of 0.05%

The true differential response of the Type 190 provides increased accuracy and simplified installation for data reduction, control, and similar applications. With infinite rejection of common d-c signals, and a rejection ratio at 60 cps of the order of a half million, errors due to ground currents are completely eliminated, and pickup problems greatly diminished.

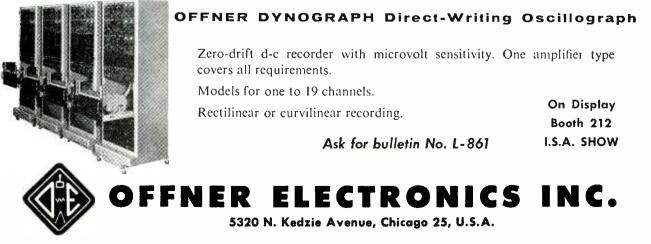
The Type 190 is designed for fixed-gain operation from low impedance sources, into high impedance load. Gain may be set at values ranging from 160 to 1200. Amplifier characteristics are unchanged at ambients from -67° F to $+170^{\circ}$ F.

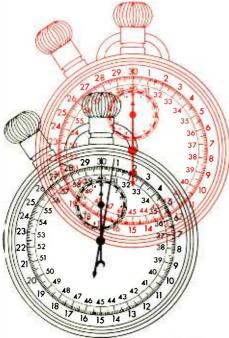


Four Type 190 Amplifiers mounted in BM190 modular rack unit with Type 390 power supply.

Price of Type 190 Amplifier......\$325 Type 390 Power Supply, for up to four Type 190 Amplifiers......\$250 Type BM190 Rack Unit for four Type 190 Amplifiers and Type 390 Power Supply.....\$140

Ask for bulletin No. 572 giving full technical information





INSTANTLY ...

measure and supply DC voltages to 0.02%

with the new KIN TEL DC voltage standard and null voltmeter

LABORATORY ACCURACY. The Model 301 is an extremely compact and accurate variable DC power supply and calibrated null voltmeter. It employs KIN TEL's proved chopper circuit to constantly compare the output voltage against an internal standard cell. As a DC voltage standard, it combines the stability and accuracy of the standard cell with the current capabilities and excellent dynamic characteristics of the finest electronically regulated power supplies. The self-contained null voltmeter indicates the voltage difference between the supply in the 301 and the DC source being measured, affording simple and rapid measurement of DC voltages to an accuracy of 0.02%.

PRODUCTION LINE SPEED. DC voltage measurements can be made as fast as changing ranges on a VTVM. Merely set the direct reading calibrated dials on the 301 to exactly null out the unknown DC input voltage. The reading on the dials then indicates the value of the unknown input voltage to within 0.02%. As a variable DC standard or power supply, the calibrated dials provide instant voltage selection to an accuracy normally attained only with standard cells.

VERSATILITY. The KIN TEL Model 301 is ideal for rapid and accurate production calibration of precision measuring instruments and DC power supplies . . . design of DC amplifiers and complex electronic circuitry . . . computer reference . . . versatile precision reference for calibration and measurement laboratories.

0.01% stability 0.02% accuracy 1 to 501 volts at 20 ma 4 accurate null ranges 0.002% regulation Less than 100 μv ripple

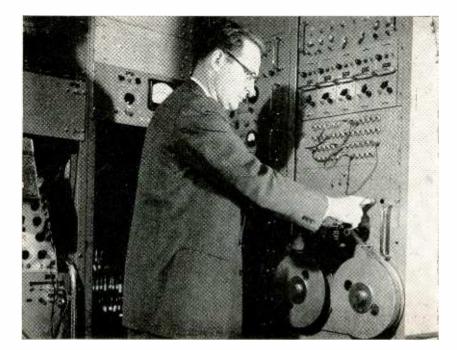


Representatives in all major cities. Write today for demonstration or descriptive literature. 5725 Kearny Villa Road, San Diego 11, Calif., BRowning 7-6700

IMPORTANT SPECIFICATIONS
Output Voltage & Current 1 to 501 volts at up to 20 ma

Full Scale Meter Ranges (Zero Center)
DC Output Range $\ldots \ldots \pm 500, 50$ volts
DC Input Range $\ldots \pm 500$, 50 volts
DC Null Meter Range \pm 50, 5, 0.5, 0.05 volts
Long Time Stability $\ldots \pm 100$ parts per million
Output Voltage Calibration \pm 0.02% or 2 mv
Output Hum and Noise Less than 100 µv RMS
Line and Load Regulation 0.002%
DC Output Impedance Less than 0.01 ohm
Response Time 0.2 millisecond
Model 301 Price \$625.

(KAY LAB)

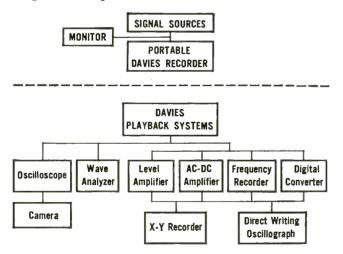


General Electric Company's Charles A. Woodcock begins analysis of aircraft gas turbine operating dynamics by pressing "Start" button on one of two Davies Division magnetic tape systems at the Flight Propulsion Laboratory Dept. Data Reduction Center, Evendale, Ohio.

how G.E. data center analyzes dynamic jet engine operation

G.E. wants to know a lot of things about an aircraft gas turbine before it leaves the ground. Not just thrust, pressure, temperature . . . but vibration and stress characteristics too. While suitable equipment has long been available for recording and measuring the "static" operating characteristics, only the last five years have seen reliable techniques introduced for measuring, recording, and reducing significant information from dynamic signal sources.

A pioneer in the application of these techniques, General Electric's own dynamic data handling installation at the Flight Propulsion Laboratory Department, Aircraft Gas Turbine Division, Evendale, stands as one of the most complete in the country. Originally conceived by the Laboratory, the facility has contributed substantially to the outstanding progress of aircraft gas turbine design at G.E. Data recorded at the test site can be played back through two tape systems at the Laboratory into electronic data analysis equipment and analog and digital displays for a fast, detailed picture of gas turbine performance.



The substantial part played by magnetic tape in the system reflects its growing importance as the common denominator of dynamic data handling. Dynamic range and frequency range are several times greater than characterize other recording media, and the data is stored "live". The original electrical transducer signal can be accurately re-created whenever desired for observation and processing.

Five portable magnetic tape data recording systems are used by G.E. to collect data at the engine test cells. Signals ranging in frequency from DC to 30 kc, are recorded by Direct or FM carrier techniques. Wide $1\frac{34''}{4}$ tape carries 28 tracks of data, plus reference frequencies, timing signals, and voice, as desired. Monitoring oscilloscopes permit visual observation of the recorded signals. It is interesting to note that the five *portable* recording systems were originally designed by the Davies Laboratories Division for the limited space and severe environments of aircraft flight testing. The strength built into them has proved invaluable to G.E. despite the fact that they have never been operated in the air.

With the completion of a test, the reel of tape is transferred to the data reduction center. Two complete Davies Division laboratory record-reproduce systems permit utmost flexibility in feeding tracks of data serially or simultaneously into reduction and display equipment. Oscilloscopes permit a quick look at results through rapid visual inspection; wave analyzers provide a record of frequency components; level recorders measure amplitude; direct-writing recorders and oscilloscope cameras permit a complete record of wave shapes and phase relationships.

Davies Division magnetic tape data recording installations as large and complex as this one at General Electric Company can rarely be outfitted with standard package equipment. But for the smaller installations, recently announced Davies Universal Magnetic Tape Systems are an ideal choice. You can get a good background in magnetic tape data recording techniques in general by requesting our Bulletin 1001. Universal Systems are covered in Bulletin 2701. Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company, Davies Laboratories Division, 10721 Hanna Street, Beltsville, Maryland. Or call WEbster 5-2700.



DAVIES LABORATORIES DIVISION

WE'VE CUT OUR COSTS 50%

with the **WALES** FABRICATOR-DUPLICATOR"



Mr. Richard H. Aufderheide, President and Production Manager of Rex Metal-Craft Inc., Indianapolis, Indiana reports: "We have been able to cut our costs 50% by using the Wales Fabricator and Duplicator for the manufacture of the Breathalyzer. This punching equipment has proven highly efficient for fast set-up, close tolerance, short to medium production work."

The WALES Fabricator combined with WALES positive Duplicator is the modern, low cost answer to hole punching. You get holes with sharp definition, clean walls and minimum bell mouth. This equipment is perfect for short to medium runs, from one piece to thousands. Change dies for hole sizes in seconds with a range up to $3\frac{1}{2}$ " dia. Accuracy is automatic and positive. Make your own templates, too, on the Fabricator. Eliminate layout, drilling machines or jig-borers. The WALES Fabricator-Duplicator is a complete punching shop in itself.



The Breathalyzer is an instrument for determining immediately the degree of alcoholic intoxication. This instrument is used widely by law enforcement agencies and Laboratories.

SEND FOR BULLETIN No. 13H

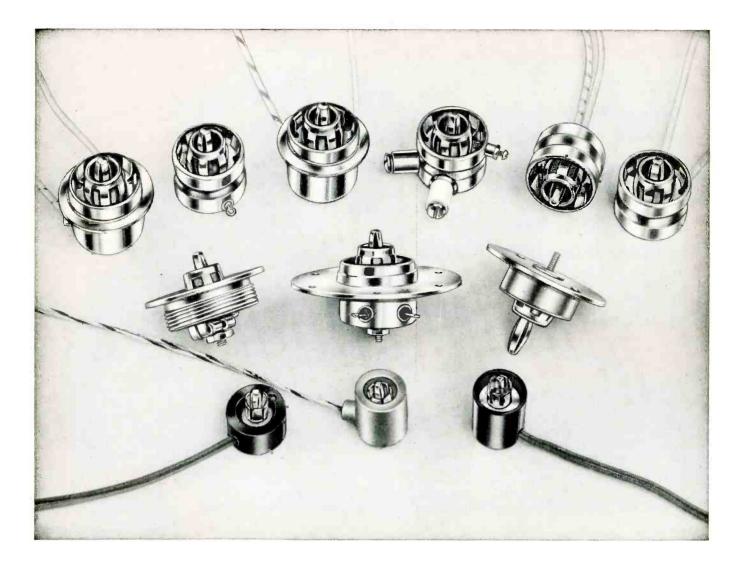
Time studies, specifications, illustrations etc., are all yours for the asking.



WALES MOBILE FIELD UNITS

We'll bring the Fabricator Duplicator right to your door for a demonstration. Ask for details.





Ucinite Magnetron Connectors

Ucinite manufactures a variety of special connectors for the heater and heatercathode terminals of magnetrons. Many of these have been adapted for special applications as to size and function to meet the sealing and mounting requirements of high temperature and high altitude operation and other special conditions.

Connectors are coaxial in construction and can be supplied with built-in capacitors for added protection. Connecting leads of any length can be furnished to customer's specifications.

With an experienced staff of design engineers, plus complete facilities for volume production, Ucinite is capable of supplying practically any need for metal or metaland-plastics assemblies. Call your nearest Ucinite or United-Carr representative for full information or write directly to us.



Specialists in ELECTRICAL ASSEMBLIES, RADIO AND AUTOMOTIVE

Circle 94 Readers Service Card

September 1, 1957 - ELECTRONICS



Hughes <u>Quick Recovery</u> Silicon Junction Diodes

FASTER THAN GERMANIUM COMPUTER DEVICES

...and able to withstand high voltages at high temperatures, these quick recovery silicons are particularly useful in circuits where germanium once provided the only possibility. Unlike germanium, breakdown voltages for the silicons *increase* with temperature, thereby removing the danger of failure should temperatures rise to unexpected levels. This kind of ruggedness together with increased speed identify the diodes as ideal when the demand for reliability is greatest.

Perhaps one of the IN620 series will be just right for your particular application; if not, there will undoubtedly be a Hughes germanium or silicon diode that is. For a call from one of our field sales engineers or for additional information about our quick recovery silicon diodes, please write:

Types availa
IN625
) in one ed from -35V (1000 -35V (1000 (1000) (100)
175V
∰ —175V
с

PHYSICAL CONFIGURATION. All types are packaged in the famous glass body, created at Hughes to provide absolute protection from moisture penetration and contamination. Body length: 0.265 inch maximum. Body diameter: 0.105 inch maximum.

SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION . HUGHES PRODUCTS International Airport Station, Los Angeles 45, California



ELECTRONICS - September 1, 1957

Circle 95 Readers Service Card

DATA FOR

RCA Traveling-Wave Tubes for Improved Microwave Designs

Lightweight, Compact Power Types-Need No Solenoid Power

Featuring integral periodic-permanent-magnet focusing systems, RCA's new power traveling-wave tubes eliminate the need for external solenoid power-make possible dramatic advances in physical compactness and weight reduction.

RCA Dev. No. A-1101...only 2½ inches in diameter and short enough to mount in a standard aircraft ATR-box, this remarkable tube weighs only 12 pounds including the permanent-magnet focusing system! Designed to operate at altitudes up to 70,000 feet, the A-1101 delivers about 100 watts at 10% duty factor over the range from 2000 to 4000 Mc.

RCA Dev. No. A-1063 ... approaching the ultimate in compactness, the A-1063 complete with permanent-magnet focusing system weighs only 31/2 pounds...is less than 11/2 inches in diameter! "Plug-in" construction simplifies field maintenance. Minimum power output is 10 watts from 2250 to 3750 Mc.

Low-Noise Types Increase Receiver Sensitivity -Eliminate Crystal "Burnout"

RCA low-noise traveling-wave tubes enable the practical design of rf-amplifier and if-amplifier stages for microwave receivers featuring high signal-to-noise ratio and increased sensitivity. Crystal "burnouts" caused by TR-tube leakage are eliminated by the isolation afforded by the rf stage. RCA low-noise traveling-wave tubes can be made in a variety of designs to meet specific requirements.

Here are some typical types:

	Frequency Range	Noise Figure	Gain
RCA Dev. No. A-1056	1215 to 1365 Mc	7.0 db	25 db
RCA Dev. No. A-1105	2000 to 2500 Mc	7.0 db	25 db
RCA-6861	2700 to 3500 Mc	6.5 db	25 db
RCA Dev. No. A-1079	2500 to 4000 Mc	7.0 db	20 db
RCA Dev. No. A-1088	3500 to 4300 Mc	6.5 db	20 db
RCA Dev. No. A-1106	5900 to 7400 Mc	7.0 db	25 db

For details on RCA Traveling-Wave Tubes, call your RCA Field Representative. WWWWWWWWWW

RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA

Electron Tube Division, Harrison, N. J. Semiconductor Division, Somerville, N. J.

DESIGNERS

New Beam Power 9-Pin Miniature Adds a New Measure of Performance to Compact High-Fidelity Amplifier Designs

RCA-6973...delivers up to 20 watts in pushpull class AB_1 operation in audio amplifier service. Distortion at maximum rated power output is 1.5%. The compact construction, relatively low heater-power requirement of 6.3 volts at 450/ma and linear operation over a wide range of power make RCA-6973 an excellent designers' choice for compact Hi-Fi amplifiers.

New Front-End Tubes for Medium-Priced FM Sets

RCA-6DT8, **RCA-12DT8**...designed for rf amplifier and oscillator-mixer service--inter-unit shielding of RCA-6DT8 and -12DT8 permits FMtuner designs with high voltagegain capability and substantial reduction in antenna radiation.



New Photoconductive Cell Permits Direct Relay Operation — without the use of an amplifier

RCA-6957...is intended for use in street-lighting control and industrial light-operated relay applications. Sensitivity and current-handling capabilities permit relays to be directly operated in many applications – simplify circuitry-minimize power-supply requirements. Spectral response covers the approximate range from 3300 to 7400 angstroms. Maximum response occurs at about 5800 angstroms.

750 Kilowatts-Peak Power Output -with power gain of at least 100 offered by new RCA Super-Power Tube in platepulsed modulator service at 225 MC

RCA-6952 ... beam power tube, featuring ceramicmetal construction—intended for use at frequencies up to at least 600 Mc as plate-pulsed amplifier in applications involving Government end use, such as long-range search radar and pulsed communications service. For details on this and other RCA Super-Power Tubes, contact your RCA Field Representative. 3 New RCA "Drift" Transistors Ncw Make Practical the Mass-Production of All-Transistor Short-Wave Receivers



RCA-2N370 for f-amplifier, RCA-2N371 for oscillater, RCA-2N372 for mixer service... first transistors specifically designed and controlled for operation in short-wave receivers at frequencies up to 23 Mc. These three new "drift" transistors are controlled for input and output velues and for power gain characteristics to give good unitto-unit interchangeability. The new units offer advantages of high frequency stability and economies in space, weight, and battery life.

For sales or applications information on the products shown, please contact your RCA Field Representative at the RCA Field Office nearest you:

Equipment Sales:

744 Broad Street, Newark 2, N. J., HUmboldt 5-3900
 Suite 1181, Merchandise Mart Flaza,

Chicago 54, III., WHitehall 4-2900 6355 E. Washington Boulevard,

Los Angeles 22, Calif., RAymond 3-8361

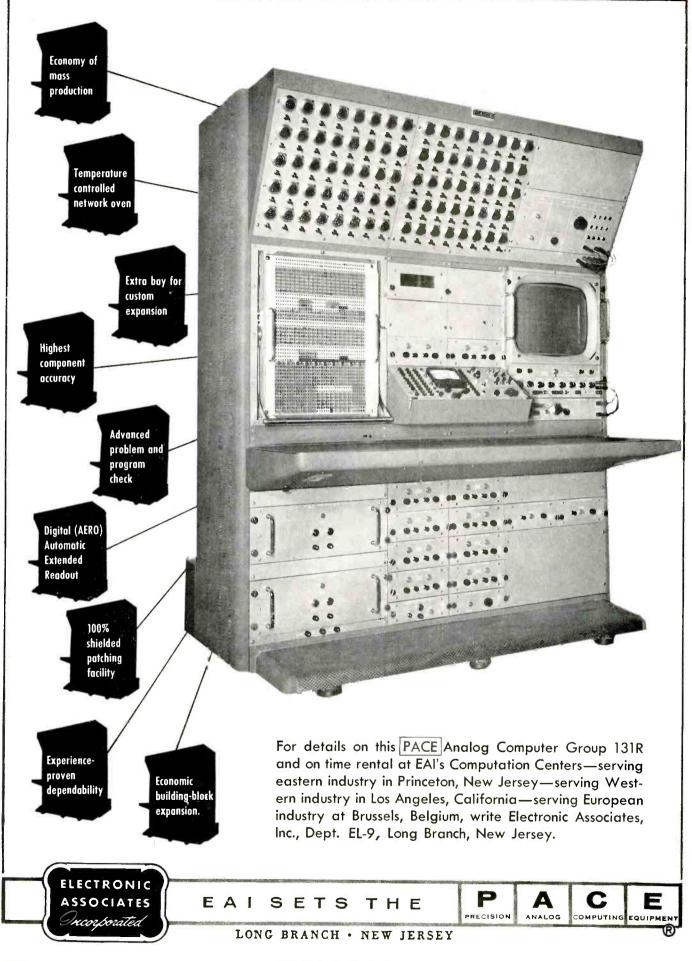
Government Sales:

+ 415 South Fifth St., Harrison, N. J., HUmboldt 5-3900

- 224 N. Wilkinson Street, Dayton, Ohio, HEmlock 5585
- + 1625 "K" St., N.W., Washington, D.C., District 7-1260

Technical bulletins on the following types are available from RCA, Commercial Emgineering, Section 1-19-R, Harrison, N. J. Please use this coupon.

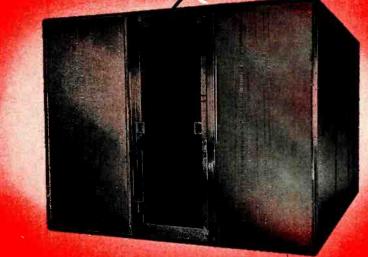
Harrison, r	N. J. Please u	se this coupo)n.
6861	6957	6973	🗆 6DT8, 12DT8
Name			le,
Company		t	
Address			



SHIELDING'S Universal ENCLOSURE PROVIDES MAXIMUM SHIELDING EFFECTIVENESS FOR COMPLYING WITH ALL APPLICABLE MILITARY SPECIFICATIONS.

R. F. interference SUPPRESSED

Shielding has the practical solution to all your electro-magnetic suppression problems — the Shielding Universal Enclosure. Multi-Cell[®] design features either single or double shielding in cell or isolated type enclosure ... interchangeable standard panels of solid and/or mesh material . . . a wide variety of enclosure sizes both standard and custom-built. A complete test report, performed by independent consulting engineers in accordance with military specifications, has just been completed evaluating designs and different types of material used. For your copy of this report and the new Shielding folder giving all design details, write today to:





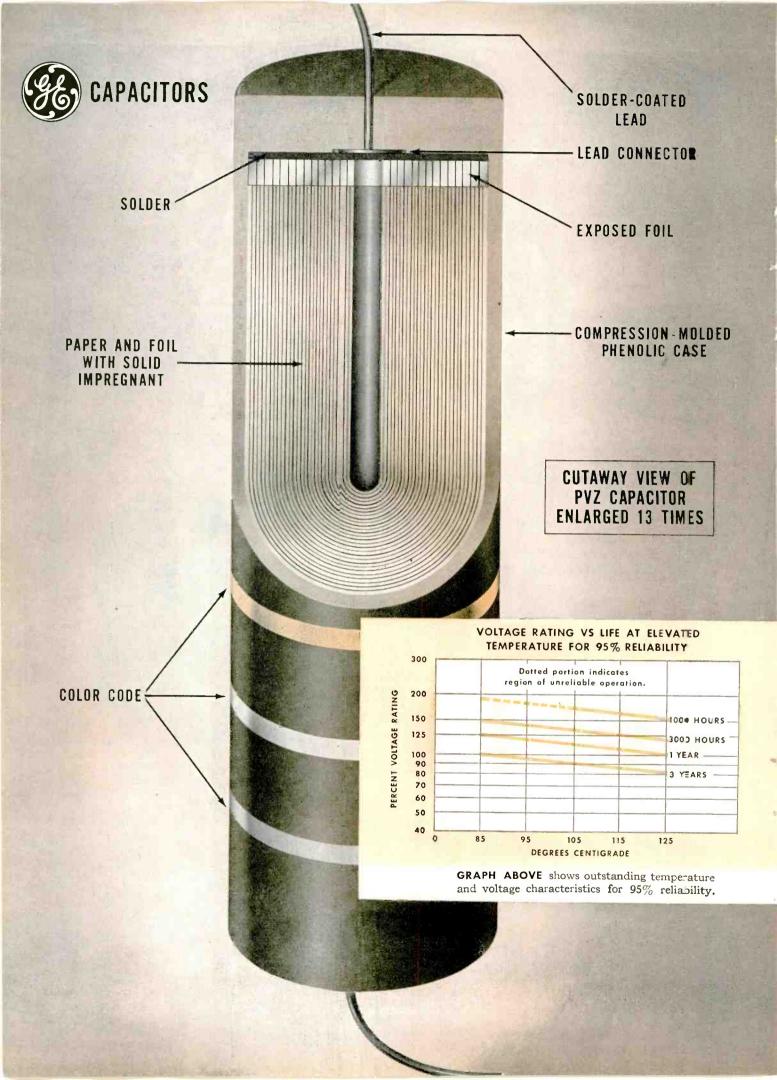
SHIELDING, INC.

19 READE ST., RIVERTON, N. J.

SALES OFFICES:

CHICAGO — R. EDWARD STEMN DENVER — WILLIAMS & ASBOCIATES LOS ANGELES — CARL A STONE ASSBOC ATES, INC. FORT WORTH — MITCHELL SPEARS COMPANY SEATTLE — G. M. GILLETT COMPANY CANADA — MIS ELECTRONICS FALES LTJ., AJAX. ONTARIO EXPORT AGENT — ELECTRONICS FALES LTJ., AJAX. ONTARIO

Circle 99 Readers Service Card



Solve critical space and temperature problems with subminiature PVZ* capacitors

Low-cost molded units operate from -55 C to +125 C

Now immediately available for exacting applications in commercial and military electronic equipment, these molded paper capacitors meet performance requirements of Characteristic "E" for MIL-C-91A. General Electric's PVZ capacitors are priced substantially lower than comparable metal-clad tubulars. They are designed to operate for a minimum of one year at +125 C with no voltage derating.

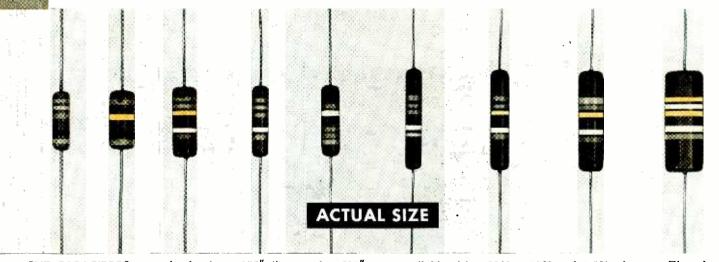
Completely solid after molding, PVZ capacitors feature the following advantages:

- small size
- excellent humidity resistance
- high lead-strength

- insulated body—solid impregnant
- high shock and vibration resistance
- color code for easy identification

General Electric PVZ capacitors are available at 100, 200, 300, and 400 volts. Microfarad ratings range from .00047 to .15.

If you need a capacitor with the characteristics described above, ask your General Electric Apparatus Sales Engineer about PVZ tubulars. He can give you expert application information. He can also arrange for immediate delivery of PVZ capacitors from factory stock in most ratings. For descriptive data write for bulletin GEC-1452 to General Electric, Section 447-2, Schenectady 5, N. Y. *Trademark of the General Electric Co.



PVZ CAPACITORS range in size from .175" diameter by .625" length to .375" diameter by 1.0625" length. Capacitance ratings

are available with $\pm 20\%$, $\pm 10\%$, and $\pm 5\%$ tolerances. The color code indicates microfarads, volts, and capacitance tolerance.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL 🌕 ELECTRIC



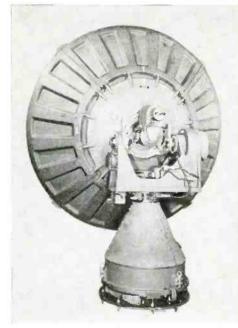
Doubtless you've learned to depend on the Bendix Synchro "Supermarket" for fast delivery and tremendous selection of precision synchros, servo motors and other vital electronics systems components. But did you know that Bendix is also a prolific producer of radar antenna devices?

Over the years Bendix airborne and groundbased antenna devices have been successfully designed by our highly specialized staff of radar and servo-mechanisms engineers to meet a wide variety of exacting requirements. And, of course, world-famous Eclipse-Pioneer precision rotating components are standard in all Bendix radar antenna devices.

When you order from Eclipse-Pioneer, you'll enjoy the advantages of experienced engineering coupled with favorable delivery and prices that result from mass production techniques.

District Offices: Burbank and San Francisco, Calif., Dayton, Ohio, and Seattle, Wash.—Export Sales and Service: Bendix International Division, 205 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

TYPICAL EXAMPLES OF BENDIX RADAR ANTENNA DEVICES



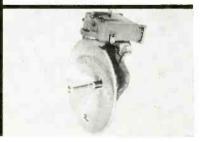
Lightweight, ground-based, air-transportable tracking antenna pedestal for mounting 8-ft. diameter, s-band segmented parabolic reflector and nutating scanner; highly accurate 2-speed data systems in elevation and azimuth.



Lightweight, ground-based, air-transportable, dual reflector, multi-band, high gain search antenna and control system; 2-speed data systems and magnetic clutch drives in azimuth and elevation.



Airborne reflector mounting and drive unit for x-band antenna; 2-speed, continuous rotation in azimuth, either direction; 40° and 60° sector scans; remote manual till; line of sight stabilization.

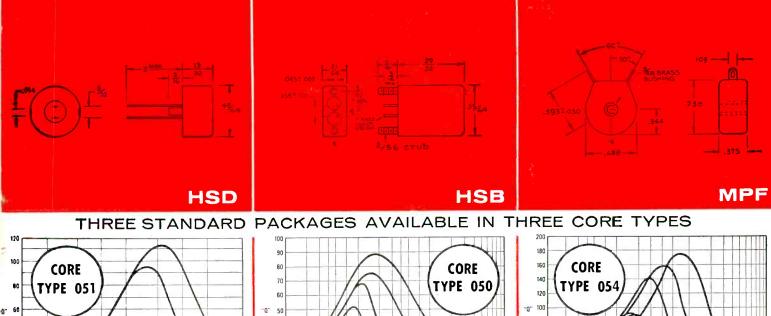


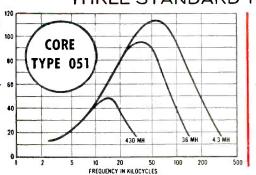
Airborne weather radar antenna with line of sight stabilization for x- or c-band; switchable wide fan (cosecant squared) beam pattern for mapping or pencil beam for storm detection.

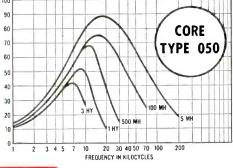


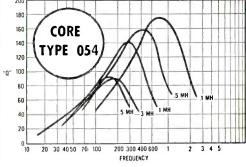


Circle 102 Readers Service Card









MOLDED and CASED TOROIDS **STANDARD INDUCTANCE VALUES:**

	UTAILU		
Dash No.	050	051	054
1	5.0 MH	1.0 MH	.05 MH
-2	6.0	1.2	.06
-3	7.2	1.5	.072
-4	8.6	1.75	.086
-5	10.0	2.0	.100
-6	12.0	2.4	.120
-7	15.0	3.0	.150
8	17.5	3.6	.175
-9	20.0	4.3	.200
-10	24.0	5.0	.240
<u>—11</u>	30.	6.0	.300
-12	36	7.2	.360
-13	43	8.6	.430
-14	50	10.0	.500
-15	60	12.0	.600
-16	72	15.0	.720
-17	86	17.5	.860
-18	100	20.0	1.0
-19	120	24.0	1.2
-20	150	30.0	1.5 1.75
21 22	175 200	36.0 43.0	2.0
-22	240	50.0	2.4
-23	300	60.0	3.0
-24	360	72.0	3.6
-26	430	86.0	4.3
-27	500	100	5.0
-28	600	120	6.0
-29	720	150	7.20
-30	860	175	8.6
-31	1.0 HY	200	10:0
-32	1.2	240	
-33	1.5	300	
-34	1.75	360	
-35	2.0	430	
-36	2.4	500	
-37	3.0		
	Please designa lue. For examp		dash number, and) —10 24 MH.''

C-122

HSD-HSB and MPF SERIES NOW STOCKED FOR SAME DAY SHIPMENT

SUBMINIATURE

The country's largest facilities for the production of toroidal components now makes possible the maintaining of warehouse stocks and immediate delivery of CAC's popular subminiature toroids-in a wide range of inductances.

This is CAC's answer to heavy industry-wide demand. Elaborate testing and inspection procedures assure both quality and required performance.

Our "Heart of America" location minimizes transit time to all parts of the U.S.



World's Largest Exclusive Producer of Toroidal Windings

COMMUNICATION ACCESSORIES COMPANY Lee's Summit, Missouri ● Phone Kansas City BRoadway 1-1700

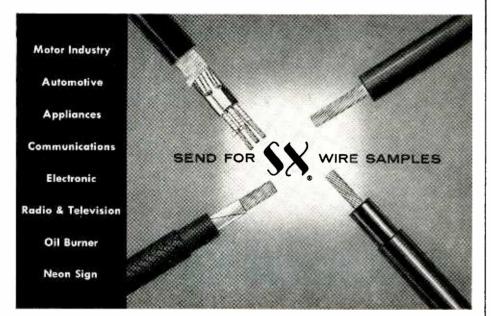
AUTOTUNES FERRITE CORES HEAT DISSIPATING TUBE SHIELDS MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS MISSILE POWER TRANSFORMERS MECHANICAL FILTERS

A Subsidiary of Collins Radio Company UNCASED TOROIDS PLASTIC CASED TOROIDS HERMETICALLY SEALED CASED TOROIDS SUBMINIATURE TOROIDS PERMEABILITY-TUNED VFO'S

SEALED MISSILE POWER SUPPLIES LAMINATED TRANSFORMERS AND INDUCTORS PRECISION RATIO COMPUTER TRANSFORMERS L-C FILTERS



WIRE and CABLE



... laboratory-developed to meet the unique requirements of your specific application!

The Essex "Extra Test®" approach to the development of quality wire products has gained the confidence of engineers in every industry where electrical wire products are a factor! The full line of lead, appliance, automotive and refrigeration wires ... plus submersible pump cable and 200° C. Sil-X[®] insulations are outstanding examples of the versatility of "Essex Engineering." Thorough engineering, from conductor to covering, has made available a wire of type and size with vital properties that assure you outstanding performance.

> Unusual wire or cable specifications need not trouble today's engineer. By investigating the complete line of SX Wires and Cables, most wiring requirements can be quickly met by one or more of the Essex "Standards"; thus hastening delivery, affecting far greater economies, and guaranteeing an Essex Engineered "Industry Proven" product.





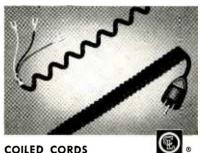
other outstanding *ESSEX ENGINEERED production proven products



GENERAL PURPOSE RELAYS

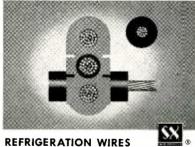
A.C. or D.C. General Purpose Multipole relays. For circuit switching of electrical interlocking remote control devices. Features special cross-bar contacts for low-voltage, low current circuits or button type contacts for power switching circuits. Request Bulletin Na. 1060.

R-B-M "Control" Division Logansport, Indiana



Coiled Cords automatically synchronize with maving companents that are electrically pawered. There are no looping, tangling cords in the way... because Cailed Cords extend and retract as needed. Camplete line af cord sets and power supply cords. Write far new literature.

> **Cords Limited Division** DeKalb, Illinois



The complete line of "Essex Engineered" in ternal, lighting circuit, heater and lead wire ... plus flexible conduit, power supply cords and thermostat cables, are approved by UL and CSA.

> Wire and Cable Division Fort Wayne, Indiana



Continental Connector TAPER PIN TERMINAL BLOCKS

SERIES 145-58 SINGLE ROW

SERIES 145-58 DUAL ROW

SERIES 145-60 FOR PRINTED CIRCUITRY

SERIES 145-48 TRIPLE STACKED

SERIES MB WITH SOLDER CUPS FOR CONVENTIONAL WIRING

for computer applications

MACHINE TAPERED FOR PRECISION ... MOLDED IN FOR RUGGEDNESS

Here is an improved terminal block design with permanently molded-in and precision reamed taper pin receptacles for maximum durability. These receptacles maintain secure electrical and physical contact with AMP Series "53" solderless taper pin. The body is molded of high impact, glass reinforced Alkyd 446 (MIL-P-14E, Type MA160). Other molding materials on request. Taper receptacles are brass, gold plated over silver for low contact resistance.

Continental Connector can supply all types of taper pin blocks and connectors for conventional wiring and printed circuitry in any combination of feed-through shorting or non-shorting terminals. Our engineering department is prepared to cooperate in solving your connector application problems. Write today for technical information.

> DUAL TERMINAL SOCKET 600-65-1

600-65-2 PLUG DIP SOLDERED TO PC BOARD . . . MATES WITH 600-65-1 SOCK 2T

DUAL TERMINAL CONNECTOR FOR SOLDERLESS WIRING 15 contact ... series 600-65

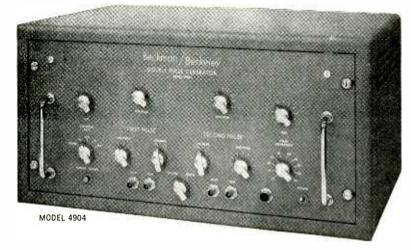
Developed primarily for COMPUTER APPLICATIONS mequiring dual solderless wiring leads for each single contact. The right angle plug is dip soldered to the printed circuit board and mated with the dual terminal socket. Socket terminals are precision machine tapered for AMP "53" solderless wiring. Contact rating 20 millivolt drop maximum at 7.5 amps. Connector rating 500 volts RMS.



High Resolution Double Pulse Generators

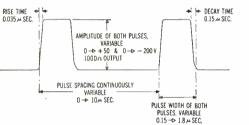
from Beckman[®]

Berkeley



... For multi-purpose laboratory use

For seven years Beckman/Berkeley double pulse generators have played an important part in the designing and testing of pulse circuitry wherever pulse techniques are studied. Basically, these are general purpose laboratory instruments that provide a source of "clean" paired or single pulses. Both instruments feature independent adjustment of pulse width, pulse amplitude, pulse to pulse spacing, pulse polarity and repetition rate. Unusually low interaction between control functions is achieved by careful design and by operating all circuitry from precision-regulated supply voltages.



PULSE DIMENSIONS FOR MODEL 903 (POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE) as shown.

APPLICATIONS: Measurement of paired pulse resolution time of counting circuits. Measurement of rise time, decay time and transient response of pulse forming circuits, electronic switches, gates and wide band amplifiers. Calibration of input sensitivity of counting instruments. Frequency calibration of counting rate meters. Measurements of overload characteristics and dynamic range of pulse amplifiers. Delayed coincidence work.



SPECIFICATIONS	MODEL 903	MODEL 4904
PULSE WIDTH	0.15 to 1.8 µ sec.	0.3 to 10 µ sec.
MAXIMUM PULSE AMPLITUDE	200 volts negative, 50 volts positive across 1000 ohm load. 10 volts negative and 2.5 volts positive across a 50 ohm load	160 volts negative and 75 volts positive across a 1000 ohm load. 5 volts negative and 2 volts positive across a 50 ohm load
RISE TIME	0.035 µ sec.	0.08 µ sec.
DECAY TIME	0.15 µ sec.	0.26 µ sec.
PULSE POLARITY	positive or negative	positive or negative
PULSE SPACING	0 to 10 μ sec. Single control	0 to 100 μ sec. Coarse and fine adjustments (accuracy $\pm 2\%$)
INTERNAL DRIVE	1 to 1000 cps.	1 to 10,000 cps.
EXTERNAL DRIVE	1 to 1000 cps by negative 100 volt pulse with 0.5 μ sec. rise time and 2 μ sec. duration	1 to 10,000 cps by sine wave 3 volts rms, or positive pulse 7.5 volts and 1 μ sec. duration
OSCILLOSCOPE SYNC.	30 volt positive pulse 1 μ sec. before first pulse	30 volt negative pulse 5 μ sec. before first pulse
PRICE (f.o.b. factory)	\$498.00	\$645.00

Write for complete specifications on the Models 903 and 4904 Double Pulse Generators. Please Address Dep't. G-9

*Trademark

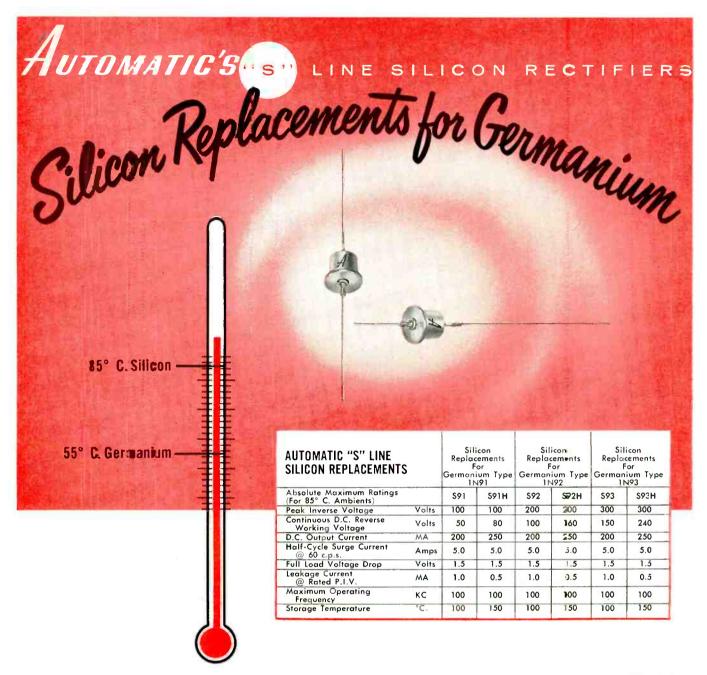
Circle 108 Readers Service Card

Beckman[®]

a division of Beckman Instruments, Inc.

2200 Wright Avenue, Richmond 3, California

Berkeley Division



NEW LOW PRICES MAKE THE USE OF SILICON POSSIBLE NOW --

Right now, you can utilize the superior design characteristics of Automatic Silicon Rectifiers at attractive quantity prices comparable to germanium, because of Automatic's mass production techniques. Advancedengineering skills have made possible such design characteristics as:

- Higher Operating Temperatures
- No Derating with Temperatures

Write for your copy today.

- Minimal Difference Between Operating
 Voltage and Peak Inverse Voltage
- High DC Output Currents
- Higher Rectification Efficiency
- Lower Reverse Current

Voltage and Peak Inverse Voltage • Higher Storage Temperature Complete specifications are available on Automatic "S" Line Rectifiers.

DIVISION OF GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

RADIO RECEPTOR COMPANY, INC.

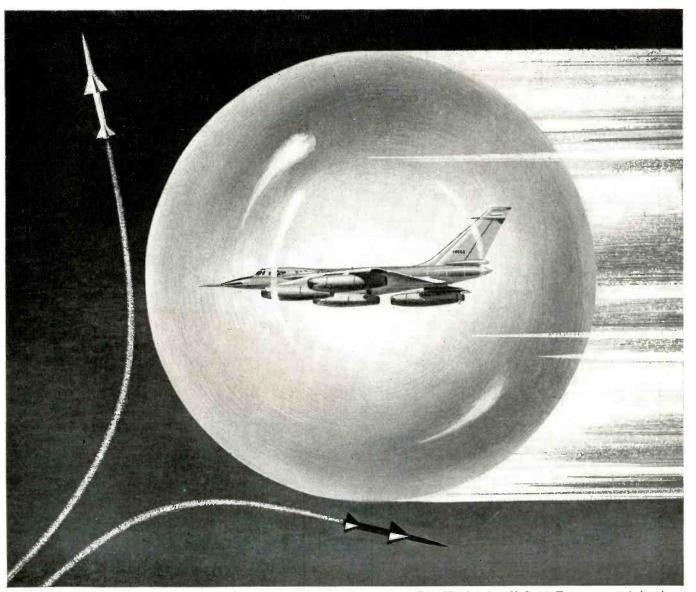
ELECTRONICS - September 1, 1957

TOMATIC

C

Circle 109 Readers Service Card

115



The Convair B-58 Hustler, first U.S. Air Force supersonic bomber, will be protected by Sylvania's electronic countermeasure equipment.

SYLVANIA

The invisible shield

Now, an invisible electromagnetic shield will protect our United States Air Force's first supersonic bomber against electronically guided weapons.

The heart of this silent protector is a lightweight electronic countermeasure system, developed and produced by Sylvania's Electronic Systems Division. This system stands ready to baffle enemy radar seeking to guide missiles against the new aircraft.

In designing and developing the B-58's passive defense system, Sylvania made important advances in special components, including new cooling, packaging and miniaturization techniques.

Staffed with top-ranking scientists and engineers, backed by extensive research facilities and modern automated mass production capabilities -the Sylvania Electronic Systems Division is a major contributor to our national arsenal for defense. In-

tensive specialization in the Weapons System concept has resulted in utmost organizational efficiency, as well as the highest order of management competence.

Whether your project requires management or technical experience for complex integrated systems, subsystems, equipments or special components, from initial concept through mass production-Sylvania engineers will be glad to discuss methods of solving your specific problems.

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC. **Electronic Systems Division** 100 First Avenue, Waltham, Mass.

RADIO LIGHTING

TELEVISION ELECTRONICS Circle 110 Readers Service Card

.

ATOMIC ENERGY . September 1, 1957 - ELECTRONICS

116



MARCONI MILITARY AND CIVIL airborne DOPPLER NAVIGATORS

CONTINUOUS AUTOMATIC POSITION INDICATION WITHOUT GROUND-BASED AIDS, ALL OVER THE WORLD

POSITION IN LATITUDE AND LONGITUDE DISTANCE RUN AND DISTANCE TO GO • WIND VELOCITY ESTIMATED TIME OF ARRIVAL • TRACK GUIDANCE

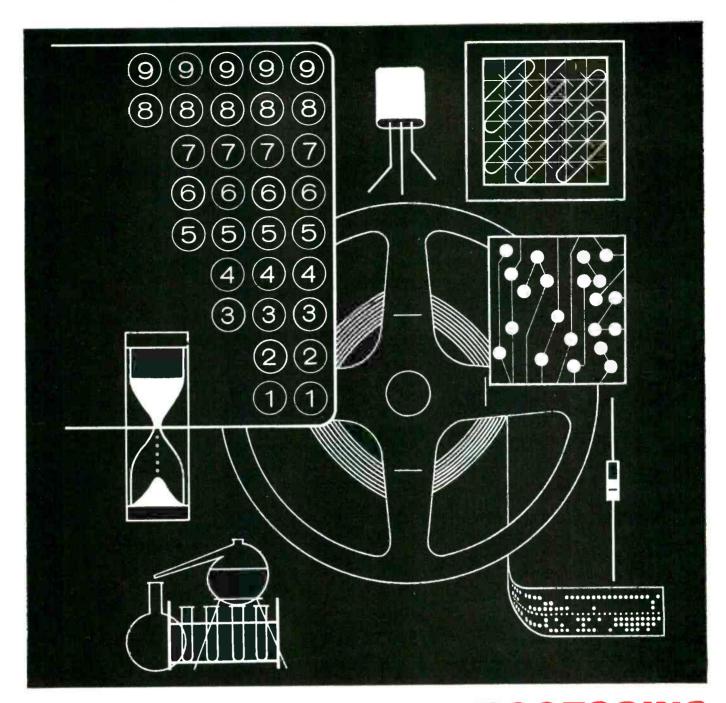
Write for details to

AERONAUTICAL DIVISION

J. S. V. WALTON, MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LIMITED 23-25 BEAVER STREET, NEW YORK CITY 4.

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LIMITED, CHELMSFORD, ENGLAND

September 1, 1957 - ELECTRONICS



RESEARCH IN DATA PROCESSING

NCR Research offers exceptional opportunity to men with strong experience in the digital computer industry.

Many important openings exist in both basic and development phases of computer and data processing componentry. NCR uses the team approach to solving problems in physical chemistry, ceramics, and solid state physics involving magnetics, ferroelectrics, phosphors, photoconductors, electroluminescence, crystal structure, memory devices, and non-mechanical printing.

Challenging projects in electronics also need men with new ideas and superior know-how for systems analysis, switching circuits, logical design, indication media, random access, input and read-out devices.

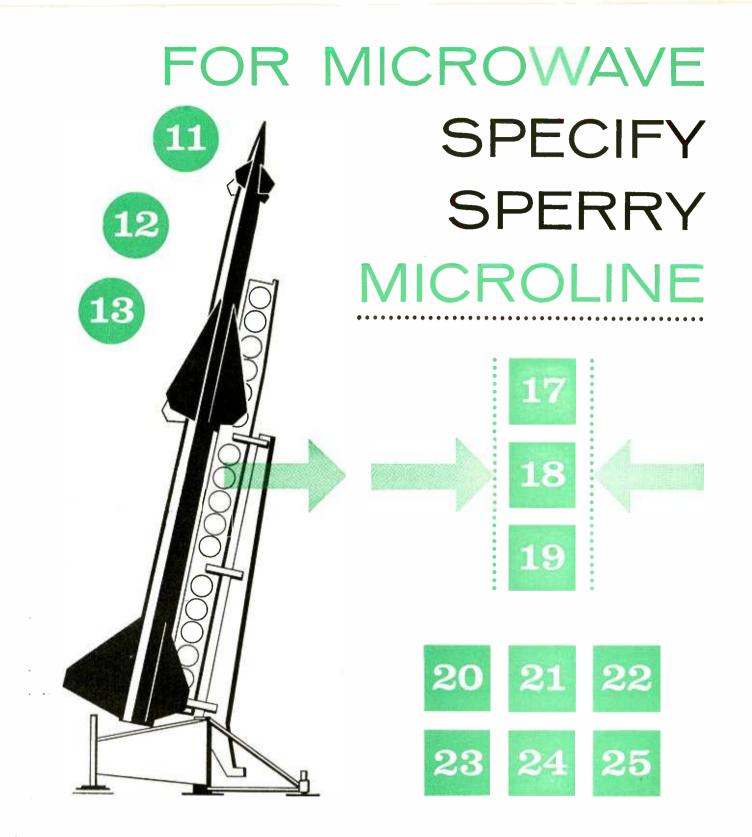
These men should have one or more degrees in the field of electrical or electronic engineering, physics, chemistry, ceramics or mathematics. **INVESTIGATE** NCR's research program! We have other interesting openings.

Write or wire: Director of Scientific Personnel, Section E-9, The National Cash Register Company, Dayton 9, Ohio.



THE NATIONAL CASH REGISTER COMPANY

5



Sperry's Microwave Electronics Division provides a unique service: Developing and producing special radar subsystems and components for the electronic industry. Microline® equipment ranges from single miniaturized components to complete microwave systems—together with complex antennas, precision test equipment, and automatic checkout instrumentation = Whether your immediate need is for one component or for the complete line, we will be happy to discuss your problem with you.

Circle 114 Readers Service Card

SYSTEMS

RADAR

- 1 Antenna
- 2 Multi-feed rotating joint
- 3 Waveguide switch
- 4 Dummy load
- 5 Directional coupler
- 6 Mixer-duplexer
- 7 Local oscillator
- 8 Ferrite isolator
- 9 Transmitter klystrons
- 10 Traveling wave tube drivers

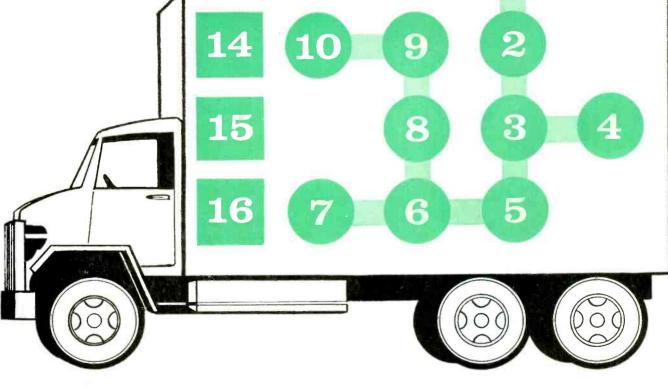
MISSILE

- 11 Antenna
- 12 Receiver
- 13 Transponder

FIELD TEST EQUIPMENT

- 14 Combination test set
- 15 Range calibrator
- 16 VSWR meter





SUPPORT EQUIPMENT

- 17 RACE (Rapid Automatic Checkout Equipment)
- 18 System evaluators
- 19 System performance monitors

DEPOT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT

- 20 Peak power meter
- 21 Multi-pulse generator
- **22** Directional couplers
- 23 Ferrite isolators
- 24 Ferrite attenuators
- 25 Barretter mounts

ELECTRONICS - September 1, 1957

MICROWAVE ELECTRONICS DIVISION





BROOKLYN · CLEVELAND · NEW ORLEANS · LOS ANGELES · SEATTLE · SAN FRANCISCO

IN CANADA: SPERRY GYROSCOPE COMPANY OF CANADA, LTD., MONTREAL, QUEBEC

Circle 115 Readers Service Card

an engineer who has all the answers

This engineer is fully equipped, with his Heiland Dynamic Recording System, to record a complete range of phenomena . . . strain, vibration, pressure, acceleration, temperature, impact and many others.

The 700-C Series Recording Oscillographs can put up to 60 traces on 12" wide recording paper at speeds from .03 to 144 in. per sec., with frequency response from DC to 3,000 cycles per second. Power supply is 28 volts DC or 115 volts AC. Both the oscillograph and the amplifier system (either carrier or linear/integrate) may be bench, shock, or vibration mounted, or installed in a standard relay rack without modification.

Whether your measuring and recording needs are for dynamic testing of guided missiles or aircraft; structural tests of buildings, bridges or ships; performance tests of heavy machinery or electrical equipment; riding quality evaluation of automobiles, trucks, or railroad coaches; physiological or medical research; or similar applications in all fields of industry, science and engineering—it will pay you to let a Honeywell Industrial Engineer show you why the Heiland System is unmatched for sensitivity, stability, and dependable performance. Call your nearest Minneapolis-Honeywell Industrial Sales Office today . . . and write for Bulletins 101K and 701K.



5200 E. EVANS AVENUE . DENVER 22, COLORADO

Circle 116 Readers Service Card

September 1, 1957 - ELECTRONICS

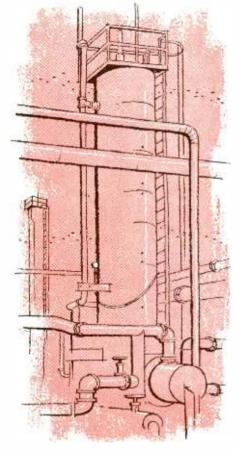
Honeywe

HEILAND INSTRUMENTS



now! a low cost gasoline/oil resistant insulated wire... the NEW Nylon-jacketed

CONTINENTAL PETROL WIRE







APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS' LABORATORIES, INC.



Ъ

WIRE CORPORATION

WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT YORK, PENNSYLVANIA Looking for a low-cost gasoline and oil resistant insulated wire? An insulated wire approved for use in wiring gasoline pumps and in refineries BUT at lower cost than lead jacketed rubber insulation? Then you've been looking for this NEW Continental PETROL wire.

Nylon-jacket over thermoplastic insulation, PETROL wire is not affected by most oils, acids and alkalis. It is approved by Underwriters' Laboratories for 30°C in gasoline . . . 60°C in oil or air.

Available in sizes from 14 to 6 AWG . . . in a rainbow-range of colors. For more information on the new Continental PETROL wire, outline your requirements in a letter and mail to us immediately. A Continental field engineer will be glad to help with any insulated wire problem in your area.

FREE 72-page catalog of the complete line of Continental Insulated Wire and Cable available on request. Send for your copy today.

Circle 117 Readers Service Card

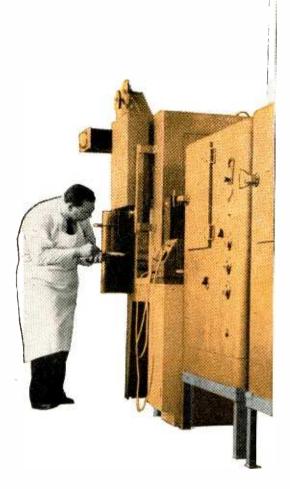
THE BIGF

The Auto-Lite engineers shown here are checking the thermal characteristics of dozens of different kinds of insulation materials. You can be sure that, no matter what the results, they won't be satisfied. They'll go right on looking for other materials that can resist even more heat.

In keeping with the times, Fahrenheit is a mighty important word at Auto-Lite. The Big F^o gets top priority in the search for better insulation materials.

Hundreds of different wire insulation materials are being tested here by the finest trained personnel using the most modern research techniques and equipment. Out of these tests comes a wealth of knowledge important to all customers served by Auto-Lite.

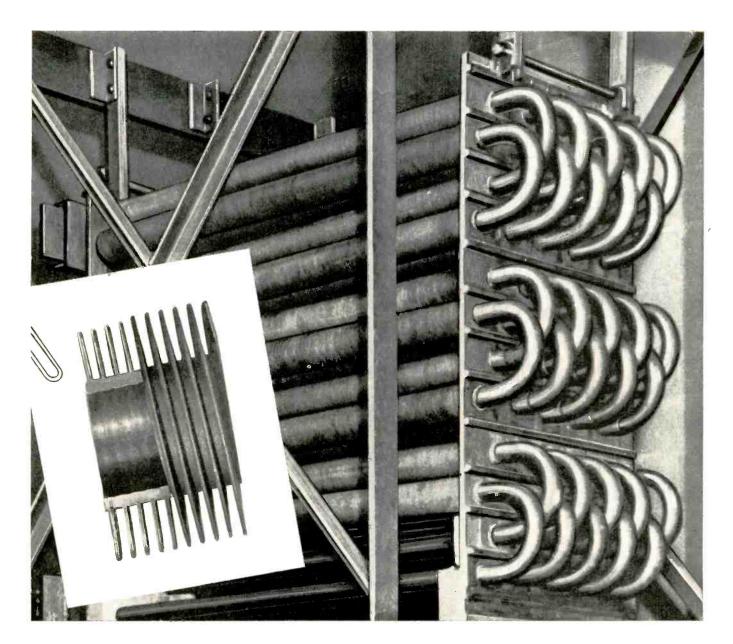
No matter what you need—whether it be high temperature aircraft wire or cable, magnet wire or wire for electronic and electrical applications—why not tell us your insulation problem and let us help you in reaching a solution.



AUTO-LITE Wire and Cable DIVISION

THE ELECTRIC AUTO-LITE COMPANY • Port Huron, Michigan • Hazleton, Pennsylvania





General Plate Stainless Clad Copper Enables Griscom-Russell K-Fins

To Meet 2600°F Operating Conditions

Two metals are often better than one, and here's a case in point...

In Griscom-Russell's K-Fin tubing for high temperature gas to liquid heat exchangers, General Plate Stainless Clad Copper reduces fin tip temperatures 29% $(2090^{\circ}F$ to $1475^{\circ}F)$ with nearly twice the heat transfer rate of unclad stainless. Benefits? Fin tip temperatures in G. R. K-Fin run well below the oxidation point — fin life is greatly extended — heat exchanger performance is improved substantially — with worth while economies in design.

G. P. Stainless Clad Copper is available in widths up to 13'' and thicknesses up to $\frac{1}{16}''$, single or double clad, in long lengths. It can be blanked, drawn, spun, formed, brazed, and spot or seam welded.

Let us send complete information on G. P. Stainless Clad Copper — it may be just what you have been looking for. Write today for Catalog Sheet 727C.

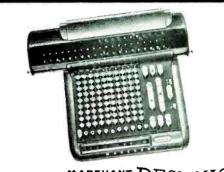
You can profit by using General Plate Clad Metals.



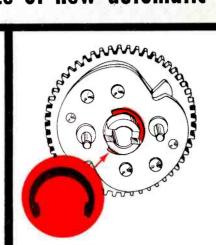
General Plate Division U 1309 Forest Street, Attleboro, Mass.

FIELD OFFICES: NEW YORK, CHICAGO, DETROIT, MILWAUKEE, LOS ANGELES

Waldes Truarc Rings speed assembly, facilitate maintenance, improve performance of new automatic calculator

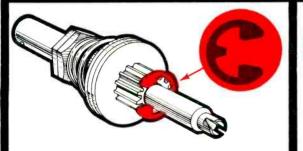


THE NEW MARCHANT DECI • MAGIC automatic-decimals calculator mode by Marchant Calculators, Inc., Oakland, California.



CRESCENT RING SPEEDS ASSEMBLY, DISASSEMBLY

Main clutch utilizes radiallyinstalled series 5103 crescent ring for rapid assembly and disassembly. Ring's low protruding shoulder provides necessary clearance between ring and the two studs. The main clutch operates each time a Deci-Magic control key is depressed.



E-RING SECURES PARTS AGAINST SPRING THRUST. Slip clutch assembly uses Truarc series 5133 E-ring to hold parts on shaft. Functioning of the assembly is dependent upon the ring's ability to withstand thrust exerted by the heavy barrel spring.



LOCKING PRONG RINGS PERMIT SIMPLE DESIGN. Shift slide assembly uses two Truarc series 5139 bowed locking prong rings to lock the parts together in a sliding fit. Precise amount of spring tension prevents objectionable wobble and noise, permits the key to slide smoothly in operation. Easy radial assembly and disassembly of rings facilitates field maintenance and repair. Alternative construction would have required cut washer, spring washer and hairpin-type spring clip on each stud.

Whatever you make, there's a Waldes Truarc Ring designed to save you material, machining and labor costs, and to improve the functioning of your product.

In Truarc, you get

Complete Selection: 36 functionally different types. As many as 97 standard sizes within a ring type. 5 metal specifications and 14 different finishes. All types available quickly from leading OEM distributors in 90 stocking points throughout the U.S. and Canada.

Controlled Quality from engineering and raw mate-

rials through to the finished product. Every step in manufacture watched and checked in Waldes' own modern plant.

Field Engineering Service: More than 30 engineering-minded factory representatives and 700 field men are at your call.

Design and Engineering Service not only helps you select the proper type of ring for your purpose, but also helps you use it most efficiently. Send us your blueprints today...let our Truarc engineers help you solve design, assembly and production problems...without obligation.

	WALDES	New Catalog	
	TDI	X D r 1	Please send new, descriptive catalog showing all types of Truarc rings and representative case his- tory applications. (Please print)
R / R		4nl.	Name
- Ye	JILUA		Title
2m			Company
	RETAININ		Business Address
	WALDES KOHINOOR, IN 47-16 AUSTEL PLACE,		CityZoneStateE099

WALDES TRUARC Retaining Rings, Grooving Tools, Pliers. Applicators and Dispensers are protected by one or more of the following U.S. Patents: 2,382,948; 2,411,426; 2,411,761; 2,416,852; 2,420,921; 2,428,341; 2,439,785; 2,441,846; 2,455,165; 2,483,379; 2,483,380; 2,483,383; 2,487,802; 2,487,803; 2,491,306; 2,491,310; 2,509,081; 2,544,631; 2,546,616; 2,547,263; 2,558,704; 2,574,034; 2,577,319; 2,595,787, and other U.S. Patents pending. Equal patent protection established in foreign countries.

You can set these up . . . ANYWHERE!

... William Boyd Customer Service Manager, Cubic Corporation



Designed to meet the requirements of the Military and Industry

These portable self-powered units can be moved instantly to any location. Light-weight, completely transistorized, with power supply self-contained, these precision instruments... carefully developed and use-tested... provide a reliable, trouble-free answer to your field testing problems.

Does one of these Cubic transistorized test instruments meet YOUR needs?

MODEL 500 WAVEFORM GENERATOR – A fully portable, transistorized, self-powered signal source for rapid audio and visual response tests. Provides pulse, squarewave and clipped sawtooth output. Can be used for evaluation of networks, filters, audio and video amplifiers. Size: 8'4''x5''x4'4'''. Weight: 5 pounds. Price: \$135.00.

MODEL 502 PULSE GENERATOR – Provides stable pulse completely free from hydrogen-thyratron jitter. Permits amplitude modulation of the output. Size: 81/2"x51"x41/2". Weight: 51/4 pounds. Price: \$325.00.

MODEL 503 FREQUENCY METER – Provides accurate direct frequency measurements from 3 to 100,000 cps in nine separate ranges. Accuracy is independent of waveform or amplitude. 15-minute warm-up is required. Size: 11'4''x8'2''x7''. Weight: 8'2 pounds. Price: \$350.00. MODEL 504 TRANSISTOR CURVE TRACER – A basic instrument with high flexibility for transistor evaluation. Used with an external oscilloscope, it provides an eight-curve family, relating stepped values of base drive and linearly swept values of collector voltage. Ideal for measuring low frequency, small-signal characteristics of transistors. Checks transistors by a simple switch-operated comparison on a "go" "no-go" basis. Size: 8¹/₂"x 5¹¹x 4¹/₂". Weight: 5¹/₄ pounds. Price: \$325.00.

MODEL 505 30 MC GENERATOR – A pocket-sized portable source of CW RF energy. When operated in conjunction with the 500 Waveform Generator and the 502 Pulse Generator, it provides a wide variety of amplitude modulated RF waveforms. Size: 3^{1/2} "x6"x3^{1/2}". Weight: 1 pound. Price: \$110.00.

These test instruments are an example of Cubic's progress in transistorization. This progress enables us to develop special-purpose instruments and equipment for your specific requirements in both military and civilian electronics.

If you have a transistorization problem, or if you would like a fast prove-it-yourself demonstration of any of these instruments, call or write...

CUBIC CORPORATION

5575 Kearny Villa Road, San Diego 11, California Telephone BRowning 7-6780



Get out your pencil and . . . Help yourself to electronics' READER SERVICE it's free—it's easy—it's for your convenience

All Advertisements New Product, and New Literature are numbered for your convenience.

Each Advertisement, New Product, and New Literature item is numbered. For more information simply . . .

- (1) Circle number on postpaid card below that corresponds to number at the bottom of Advertisement, or New Product item. Follow the same procedure if you desire New Literature.
- (2) Print your name, title, address, and firm name carefully. It is impossible to process cards that are not readable.

Correct additional postage MUST be added to cards for all FOREIGN MAILINGS

	5	1																	
- E.	ARD	100	Ň	AME									1	POSIT	ION				
EX	PIRE	S		OMPAN	1.														
	•			OMPAR	A L														
DEC		131		DDRES															
				DURES	,														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74 94	75	76	77	78 98	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87 107	88 108	89 109	90 110	91 111	92 112	93 113	114	95 115	96 116	97 117	98 118	99 119	100
101	102	103	104 124	105 125	106 126	107	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
121 141	122 142	123 143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
761	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280
281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318 338	319 339	320
321	322	323	324	325	326	327 347	328 348	329 349	330 350	331 351	332 352	333 353	334 354	335 355	336 356	337 357	358	339	340
341	342	343 363	344 364	345 365	346 366	347 367	348	349	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380
361 381	362 382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520
521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540
541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560
561	562	563 583	564 584	565 585	566 586	567 587	568 588	569 589	570 590	571 591	572 592	573 593	574 594	575 595	576 596	577 597	578 598	579 599	580 600

 \bigtriangledown

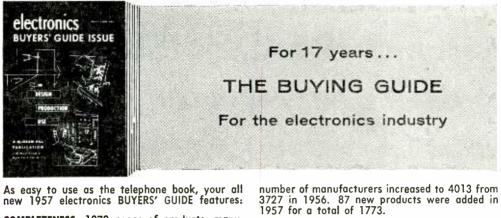
Some Advertisements which cannot be numbered for the READER SERVICE CARD due to lack of space, must be indicated by writing the Advertiser's name in the space provided at the bottom of the

card . . .

NOW IN YOUR HANDS.

THE ALL NEW 1957 electronics BUYERS' GUIDE!

USE IT THROUGHOUT THE YEAR AS YOUR STANDARD REFERENCE SOURCE



COMPLETENESS: 1070 pages of products, manufacturers, trade names, manufacturers' representatives, and professional services.

ACCURACY: The entire electronic industry is questionnaired from scratch each year. For the 1957 GUIDE, there were 181 changes, 586 dele-tions (of the deletions, many were due to mergers and name changes), and 872 additions. Total



USE: Whether you are concerned with the design, **USE:** whether you are concerned with the design, production, or use of electronic circuitry, turn to the listings of the electronics BUYERS' GUIDE. Here you will find the page numbers that refer you to catalog-type advertising, specially prepared to supplement the listings and give you the technical information you must have to specify and purchase electronic and allied products.

(ARD

A McGraw-Hill Publication, 330 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N.Y.



ARD UNITED STATES Δ ш S S ш Z S D

THE Z MAILED ۳. NECESSARY STAMP POSTAGE g 00

ŝ 4¢ Postage Will Be Paid

ELECTRONICS

330 West 42nd Street Reader Service Dept. 7 ż New York 36,

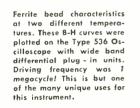
NEW High-Frequency "X-Y" Oscilloscope for CURVE-TRACING Applications

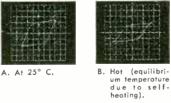
Now you can apply familiar techniques to today's high-frequency problems

Identical wide-band horizontal and vertical deflection systems in the new Tektronix Type 536 Oscilloscope open the way to accurate measurements and observations far beyond the previous limits, especially in curve-tracing applications. Any of the eight available Type 53/54 Plug-In Preamplifiers can be used in both deflection systems, making this instrument useful over an extremely wide range of applications. For instance, Type 53/54G Units with differential input eliminate the need for a common X Y terminal...a necessary condition for accuracy in many cases.

Uniform phase-shift characteristics of the main amplifiers and Type 53/54 Plug-In Preamplifiers assure negligible phase difference between the horizontal and vertical systems. With Type 53/54G Units the relative phase difference is less than one degree from dc to 15 mc, and phase balance can be obtained at any one frequency to above 25 mc. Although the 3db loss point occurs at 10 mc, five divisions of deflection can be obtained at 20 mc without overdriving the input amplifiers.

The Type 536 is also an excellent general-purpose laboratory oscilloscope. A new plug-in time-base generator, Type 53/54T, provides the horizontal deflection system with a wide range of sweep rates and extremely versatile triggering facilities.





TYPE 536 CHARACTERISTICS

VERTICAL and HORIZONTAL DEFLEC-

- TION SYSTEMS, with Type 53/54G Units plugged in Passbands dc to 10 mc. Risetimes 0.035 μsec.
- Deflection factors 0.05 v/div max imum, 9 calibrated steps from 0.05 v/div to 20 v/div; continuously-variable adjustment between steps.
- Relative phase shift less than 1 de-gree to 15 mc, less than 2 degrees to 17 mc, less than 5 degrees to 23 mc provided amplifiers are not overdriven by the input signals.
- Amplifier phasing control phase balance can be obtained at any one frequency to above 25 mc provided amplifiers are not overdriven by the input signals.
- Linear deflection 10 by 10 divisions (31/8" x 31/8"). Differential Input

HORIZONTAL DEFLECTION SYSTEM, with a Type 53/54T Time-Base Unit plugged in -

Sweep range — 0.2 µsec/div to 2 sec/div in 22 calibrated steps, with variable control for continuous ad-justment from 0.2 µsec/div to 6 sec/div.

ELECTRONICS - September 1, 1957

Magnifier — 5 x, accurate at all sweep rates.

- iggering from external source, line voltage, or from vertical signal through front-panel connector, ac or dc-coupled, fully automatic trig-gering, amplitude level selection with preset or manual stability con-trol, and high-frequency sync. Triggering
- Unblanking dc-coupled to maintain uniform crt-grid bias for all sweep and repetition rates.

OTHER FEATURES

- Voltage calibrator square wave, 18 steps from 0.2 millivolts to 100 volts, frequency about 1 kc.
- Electronically-regulated power supplies. 4-KV accelerating potential on new Tektronix crt

Beam-position indicators,



Ċ.

P. O. Box 831 • Portland 7, Oregon Phone CYpress 2-2611 • TWX-PD 265 • Cable: TEKTRONIX



PARTIAL LIST OF APPLICATIONS FOR A HIGH-FREQUENCY "X-Y" OSCILLOSCOPE

- 1. Examination of semiconductor diode characteristics — volts vs amperes plot.
- 2. Determination of B-H loops of ferromagnetic materials.
- 3. Linear amplifier distortion measurement.
- 4. Limiting or expanding-amplifier performance measurements.
- 5. Displaying pressure vs volume diagrams.
- 6. Analyzing amplitude selector type circuits such as Schmidt, diode pick-off, etc.
- 7. Checking regulated power supply performance.
- 8. Measurement of voltage coefficient of resistors.
- 9. Performance tests of various modulation systems such as AM, suppressed carrier, FM, PTM, PAM, etc.
- 10. Performance tests of demodulators for above modulation systems.
- 11. Determination of various gating circuit characteristics.
- 12. Function generator -y = f(x).



Type 536 Without plug-in units \$995

Type 53/54G Plug-In Units, each . . . 175

Type 53/54T Plug-In Unit 225 Prices f.o.b. Portland, Oregon

> SEE THE TYPE 536 AND **OTHER NEW TEKTRONIX INSTRUMENTS AT N.E.C.** BOOTHS 192-193.



September 1, 1957 - ELECTRONICS

but everywherefriendly -hp- engineer

(**B**) Factory-level service and repairs available.

EASTERN SEABOARD

¢.

X

Asbury Park, New Jersey I E. Robinson Company 905 Main Street KEllog 1-3150 Baltimore, Maryland Horman Associates, Inc. 635 St. Johns Road HOpkins 7-2290 Bogoia, New Jersey R. M. C. Associates 114 East Main Street Diamond 3-5926 Boston Area 🔳 Burlington, Massachusetts Yewell Associates, Inc. Middlesex Turnpike BUrlington 7-2561 Bridgeport 8, Connecticut Yewell Associates, Inc. 1101 East Main Street FOrest 6-3456 Camp Hill, Pennsylvania Robinson Company E. Robinson Com 2120 Market Street REgent 7-6791 New York 21, New York R. M. C. Associates 236 East 75th Street TRafalgar 9-2023 Philadelphia Area ■ Upper Darby, Pennsylvania I. E. Robinson Company 7404 West Chester Pike SHerwood 8-1294 Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania S. Sterling Company Room 815, Park Bldg. 355 Fifth Avenue ATlantic 1-9248 Syracuse 2, New York ■ J. D. Ryerson Associotes, Inc. 412 East Genesee St. GRanite 6-8344 Washington 9, D. C. **E** Horman Associates, Inc. 2017 S Street, N.W. DEcatur 2-5705

SOUTHEASTERN STATES

Atlanta 5, Georgia Bivins & Coldwell 3133 Maple Drive, N.E. CEdar 3-7522

Fort Myers, Florida Arthur Lynch & Associates 35 West North Shore Avenue EDison 2-1109 High Point, North Carolina Bivins & Caldwell, Inc. Security Bank Building High Point 3672

CENTRAL STATES Chicago 45, Illinois ■ Crossley Associates, Inc. 2711 West Howard Street

SHeldrake 3-8500 Cleveland 21, Ohio S. Sterling Company 4311 Mayfield Road EVergreen 2-4114 Dayton 9, Ohio Crossley Associates, Inc. 53 Park Avenue OXmoor 3594 S. Sterling Company 15310 West McNichols Rd. BRoadway 3-2900 Kansas City 30, Missouri Harris-Hanson Company 7916 Paseo Blvd. Hilland 4-6744 St. Louis 17, Missouri Harris-Hanson Company 2814 South Brentwood Blvd. MIssion 7-4350 St. Paul 14, Minnesota Crossley Associates, Inc. 842 Raymond Avenue MIdway 5-4955 SOUTH CENTRAL STATES Dallas 9, Texas Earl Lipscomb Associates P. O. Box 7084 Fleetwood 7-1881 Houston 5, Texas Earl Lipscomb Associates

P. O. Box 6573 JAckson 4-9303 WESTERN STATES Albuquerque, New Mexico

Neely Enterprises 107 Washington St., S.E. Albuquerque 5-5586

Denver 10, Colorado Lahana & Company 1886 South Broadway PEarl 3-3791 Las Cruces, New Mexico Neely Enterprises 126 S. Water Street JAckson 6-2486 Los Angeles, California 🔳 Neely Enterprises 3939 Lankershim Blvd. North Hollywood, Calif. STanley 7-0721 Phoenix, Arizona Neely Enterprises 641 East Missouri CRestwood 4-5431 Portland 9, Oregon ARVA 1238 N. W. Glisan CApitol 7-1281 Sacramento 14, California Neely Enterprises 1317 - 15th Street Glibert 2-8901 San Diego 6, California Neely Enterprises 1055 Shafter Street ACademy 3-8106 ACademy 3-8106 San Francisco Area San Carlos, California Neely Enterprises 501 Laurel Street LYtell 1-2626 Seattle 99, Washington ARVA 120 West Thomas Street MUrdock 7337 Tucson, Arizona Neely Enterprises 232 So. Tucson Blvd. MAin 3-2564 CANADA Toronto 10, Ontario Atlas Radio Corporation, Ltd. 50 Wingold Avenue RUssell 1-6174

Vancouver 2, British Columbia Atlas Radio Corporation, Ltd. 106-525 Seymour St. MUtual 3-5848 Winnipeg, Manitoba Atlas Radio Corporotion, Ltd. 505 McIntyre Building

EUROPE

Belgium Société Belge Radio - Electrique 66, Chaussèe de Ruisbroek Forest-Bruxelles Tel: 444810/44 Denmark Tage Olsen A/S Centrumgaarden, Room 133 6D, Vesterbrogade Copenhagen V. Tel: Palae 1369 and 1343 Finland Into O/Y 11 Meritullinkatu Helsinki Tel: 621 425 and 35 125 France Radio Equipements 65 rue de Richelieu Paris 2ème Tel: Richelieu 49-88 Germany Schneider, Henly & Co. Muenchen 59 Gross-Nabas-Strasse 11 Tel: 46277 lei: 40277 Italy Dott, Ing. Mario Vianello Via L. Anelli 13 Milano Telef, 553.081 Netherlands C. N. Rood N.V. Cort van der Lindenstr. 13 Rijswijk Z.H. Portugal Senatejo Industrial, Lda. Rua do Alecrim, 46-S/Loja Lisbon Tel: 34446 Spain Compañia Auxiliar de Comercio y Navegación, S.A. ''AUCONA'' Alcala 63 Madrid Tel. 25 17 35 Sweden ■ Erik Ferner AB Björnsonsgatan 197 Bromma, Stockholm Tel: 37 42 77 - 37 77 00 Switzerland Max Paul Frey Hangweg 27 e liebofeld Tel: (031) 63.36.45

United Kingdom 🔳

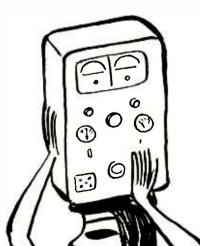
Livingston Laboratories Retror Street Ketcar Street London, N. 19, England Tel: Archway 6251 Yugoslavia Belram Electronics 43 Ch. de Charleroi Brussels, Belgium Tel: 38.12.40 PACIFIC OCEAN AREA Australia

Australia Geo. H. Sample & Son Pty. Ltd. 17-19 Anthony Street Melbourne, C.1 Tel: FJ4138 (3 Lines) 280 Castlereagh Street Sydney Tel: MA 6281 (3 Lines) Formosa Far-Eastern Company No. 6 Nanyang Street Taipei, Taiwan Telephone: 27876 Telephone: 27876 India The Scientific Instrument Company, Ltd. 6, Tej Bahadur Sapru Rd. Allahabad 1 240, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Rd. Bombay 1 11, Esplanade East Calcutta 1 B-7, Ajmeri Gate Extn. New Delhi 1 30. Maunt Road 30, Mount Road Madras 2 Japan Seki & Company, Ltd. Kanai Building No. 1 Kanda Higashi-Fukudacho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo Tel. Kayabacho (66) 0828-3012-4712 (60) V828-3012-4712 New Zealand Geo. H. Sample & Son (N.Z.) Ltd. 431 Mount Albert Road Mount Roskill S.1, Auckland Tel: 89-439 AFRICA Union of South Africa F. H. Flanter & Co. 4, Buitencingle Street Cape Town Tel. 2-1510

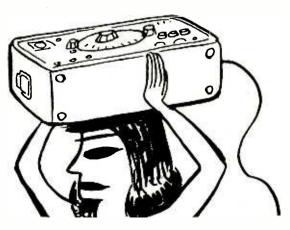
-hp- complete coverage in electronic instruments; complete coverage in service, too!

HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

4406A PAGE MILL ROAD • PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A. Cable "HEWPACK" ٠ DAvenport 5-4451



ELECTRONICS - September 1, 1957



Circle 125 Readers Service Card

how to make 8000

equal

1-40-Cantact Rack-and-Panel Single Tier Cannector.

2---(Left) 48-Contact Dauble Tier Cable-ta-Panel Connector. (Right) 48-Contact Double-Tier Cable-to-Cable Connector.

3—48-Contact Double-Tier Connector Showing Wire Cannections to Contacts; and Honeycomb Insulator.

...with 8 to 80 contacts!

Use Elco's new 8000 Series Subminiature Varicon Connectors in an infinite number of applications. Yes, where space is your problem, Elco's 8000 Series is your solution because it offers a maximum number of contacts in minimum space. In addition, it offers Elco's justly famous Varicon mating principle—reliably proven and of proven reliability.

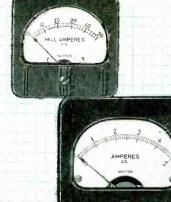
More: it offers the reply to your quest for subminiaturization with assurance of safe, dependable operation of equipment. And, as with all Elco products, it is interesting and important to note that it is competitively priced; in fact, under-priced for such design, operating and quality characteristics. Complete Specifications are yours upon request on your company letterhead. Write today.

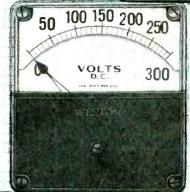


M BELOW ERIE, PHILADELPHIA 24, PA., CU 9-5500

NFINITY

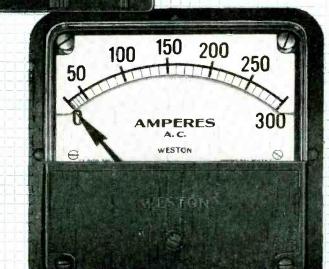
September 1, 1957 — ELECTRONICS







12



ALL USUAL SIZES...

and others in between!

For your panels, or equipment mounting, plan on using the size instrument that meets your design requirement exactly. No compromise is necessary, for the WESTON line is comprehensive not only in types, shapes and ranges, but in sizes as well...from $1\frac{1}{2}$ " to $6\frac{1}{2}$ "...the most extensive line of panel meters available. For complete information on all Weston panel meters, consult your nearest Weston representative, or write for bulletin— Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation, Newark 12, N. J.



ELECTRONICS - September 1, 1957



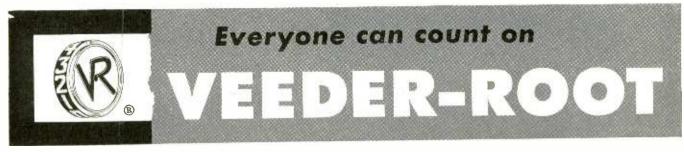
NEW ELECTRIC PREDETERMINING

COUNTER..

for remote operation of machines, processes, materials handling

This Veeder-Root automatic predetermining control device offers, in a single unit, new convenience and flexibility in the solution of machine and process control and materials handling problems. Five readily set control knobs provide great ease in establishing any of the 100,000 possible control points. The electromagnetic counting unit permits the use of a wide variety of remote actuators, switches, contactors, electric eyes, or other sensing units. This provision, in conjunction with the several possible electrical control circuits, allows completely remote operation of the controlled equipment. Predetermining control units can be grouped in a single central location for convenient setting of the predetermined quantities and visual monitoring of the accumulated counts. Additional ease of operation is afforded by the two-second duration electric reset which allows completely automatic recycling, automatic reset in preparation for the following cycle, or push button reset whenever desired. For full details, write:

VEEDER-ROOT INC. HARTFORD 2, CONNECTICUT Hartford, Conn. • Greenville, S.C. • Altoona, Pa. • New York • Los Angeles • San Francisco • Montreal Offices and Agents in Principal Cities



Circle 128 Readers Service Card

Circle 129 Readers Service Card



New 1000 watt ceramic tetrode for SSB....the EIMAC 4CX1000A

Eimac fills another important transmitting need with this air-cooled, ceramic-metal, one-kilowatt tetrode ... the 4CX1000A. Specifically designed for single side band operation the 4CX1000A is a low-voltage, high-current Class AB₁ RF or AF linear amplifier tube, exhibiting high power gain and exceptionally low distortion characteristics. The 4CX1000A achieves its maximum rated output power with zero grid drive, thus minimizing driver stage design problems and eliminating one source of distortion.

Eimac stacked ceramic design gives the 4CX1000A excellent immunity to damage by mechanical and thermal shock. Electrical stability is assured by internal ceramic support of the tube elements and clean internal

design. Ideal for applications where space is at a premium, this mechanically-rugged, electrically-reliable thousand watt tetrode measures less than 5 inches high and 31/2 inches in diameter. High temperature processing, made possible by Eimac ceramic-metal design, produces an extremely clean tube. This ideal environment assures long life for the efficient oxide-coated cathode.

Efficient, trouble-free socketing and cooling is provided for the 4CX1000A by the new SK-800 Air System Socket and SK-806 Chimney.

Write our Application Engineering Department for a brochure and data sheet describing this important new tube in detail.



Eimac First for quality, dependability and performance

DC Plate Voltage DC Plate Current

3000 Volts Max. 1.0 Amps Max.

Plate Dissipation . . Screen Dissipation Grid Dissipation

TYPICAL OPERATION SINGLE-TONE SSB DC Plate Current 1.0 Amps

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Per Tube)

. 1000 Watts Max. 12 Watts Max. 0 Watts Max

nai

New! Mallory STNT

... a subminiature tantalum capacitor for transistorized circuits another Mallory first 4 to 40 mfd. 3 to 50 volts working .145" in diameter .250" in length tantalum construction -55 to +85° C ratings metal cased axial leads

Wite-or ask your Mallory representative for complete information and specifications on these new STNT subminiature tantalum capacitors, or an application engineering consultation, on the entire Mallory tantalum line.

and the second

(Shown Actual Size!)

LITTLEST BIG CAPACITORS EVER MADE !

Expect more...get more from



Serving Industry with These Products:

Electromechanical—Resistors • Switches • Tuning Devices • Vibrators Electrochemical—Capacitors • Mercury and Zinc-Carbon Batteries Metallurgical—Contacts • Special Metals • Welding Materials

W. W. MacDONALD, Editor

CROSS TALK

► WHO MINDS STORE? ... Vacations are wonderful and we certainly have enjoyed the time so far squeezed in between routine publishing emergencies. And it may be that we are prejudiced by the fact that several of our favorite restaurants were closed for weeks following our return to the office. But it does seem to us that this business of shutting down a plant for long stretches works a certain amount of hardship on the customer and must result in some shift of trade.

► NEW BREED . . . Evidence is beginning to build up around our best educational institutions that there will soon be a numerically important group of men out in industry programming computers. A cross between a mathematician and a technician and perhaps other things too, such men need a name. "Computer progammer" leaves much to be desired. Who's got the answer?

► MANPOWER EASING?... Can't measure it, certainly have no statistical proof, don't think it will develop very fast, but we do feel there may be some slight easing of the engineering manpower shortage. If this is so it could be caused by a combination of factors, such as cutback of some military projects, tightening of government allowances for recruiting and research and even some long overdue steadying down on the part of manufacturers in their employment practices.

► OPPORTUNITY ... Fact that manufacturing plants are still loaded with machine tools purchased during the war, and economic considerations that slow modernization, are having two effects. It is becoming increasingly difficult to effect man-hour productivity increases, and the military services are becoming concerned about our standby production capacity.

As this logjam slowly breaks under the impact of competitive pressures there will be increased opportunity for the sale of automatic controls in general and electronic controls in particular; tool programming devices appear to be a particularly good bet.

► WHISTLE IN DARK ... Far be it from us to guess what the general public will or will not go for. But it does seem to us that while shorter television picture tubes are indeed a worthwhile technological advance this and this alone is unlikely to give the fall sales season the sales fillip it needs. We think the boys in the back room, if not those in the front, know it.

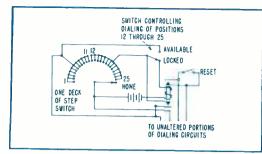
LOOKING AHEAD . . .

Sale of prerecorded magnetic tape is moving steadily though inconspicuously upward. Much of it is stereophonic, which may give hi-fi business a needed hypodermic

Competitive struggle between tubes and transistors on basis of size alone is by no means over; ceramic envelopes are one of the keys to smaller tube size

Microwave communications equipment is probably in for a new spurt but time required for studies of spectrum utilization in Washington could delay it until late next year

Watch Japanese technological as well as commercial progress in our field. Both are coming up fast



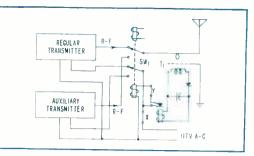
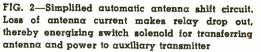


FIG. 1—Modification of step-switch control circuit at remote control point. With switch in locked position as shown, dialing above 11 makes switch return to home position



2

.

COMMARY —— Completely automatic shift to emergency broadcast transmitter is achieved in less than 24 seconds after loss of regular transmitter carrier, making lost air time much less than is possible with ordinary remote manual control. Complete remote monitoring and remote control facilities are also provided at studio, with fail-safe provisions for both automatic and manual-remote modes of operation

By JAMES H. GREENWOOD

Chief Engineer WCAE, Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Automatic Changeover

O NE APPROACH to the conversion of existing transmitter plant facilities for unattended operation involves performing manually, at some remote control point, all operations previously performed by an operator on duty at the transmitter location. The other approach involves making the transmitter plant completely self-operating.

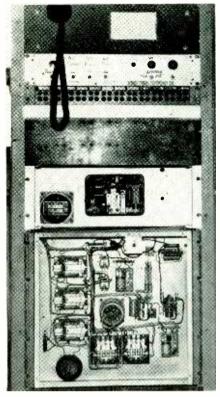
With an automatized plant, the lost air time in the event of trouble is much less than would be possible with simple remote operation. Usually it is also less than would occur with an operator on duty using normal manual controls. An automatized plant requires no human attention other than for starting and stopping. The legal requirement of log-keeping must still be performed by an operator, however. Remote manual control requires less complex equipment and is therefore cheaper to purchase and install. However, more capable human supervision is required continuously at the remote control point.

The WCAE conversion provides both manual-remote and automatic operation, chosen by a selector switch. For normal operation, the automatic mode is used. In case of trouble the manual-remote mode is activated. It then becomes possible to override the automatic operations where desired.

Basic Control System

Commercially available remote control equipment was modified as in Fig. 1 for performing the manual-remote and remote metering operations at WCAE. The manualremote metering and control positions (12 through 25) are made inaccessible until required, to avoid unintentional operations which would interfere with the automatic operation.

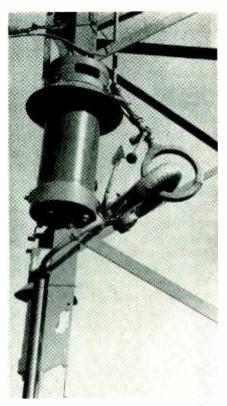
The most important automatic operation needed is the shift from the regular to the auxiliary upon failure of the regular transmitter. The basic circuit for accomplishing this is shown in Fig. 2. A sample of the current going to the antenna is fed through current transformer T_1 and a rectifier-filter system to the relay, holding its contacts open. Loss of power to the antenna permits the contacts to close, feeding power to one of the solenoids operating antenna switch SW_1 . This connects the antenna to the auxiliary transmitter and at the same time feeds power to the auxiliary



New automatic changeover controls are in lower half of rack, with modified remote control unit at top. Carrier loss for 8 seconds initiates shift



Antenna transfer switch and associated relays, with dummy antenna and its ammeter on shelf above and carrier-detecting transformer in shielded box at right



Tower insulator, showing how one electrode of original ball-gap was replaced with point and gap reduced to ¹/₈th inch for minimizing effects of lightning

of Radio Transmitters

and removes power from the regular transmitter.

A common power switch, connected at X, is used for both transmitters and for the automatic switching equipment to prevent a shift to the auxiliary when the equipment is shutdown at the end of the broadcast day. When the transmitter is turned on, there is a delay of nearly 2 minutes before the regular transmitter will supply power to the antenna. To avoid a shift to the auxiliary during this period, a time-delay relay is used, energized by the same common power switch X, with its contacts connected at Y. This disables the automatic transfer function for the first 5 minutes after application of power. If the regular transmitter has not come on during this time, the antenna shift circuit operates and turns on the auxiliary.

The complete automatic shift circuit is given in Fig. 3. When 5minute time-delay relay K_s is closed, current is fed through contacts on relays K_6 , K_7 and K_{11} to 8-second time-delay relay K_5 . This relay prevents operation of the antenna transfer switch by momentary interruptions such as occur during lightning storms. The 8 seconds covers both the momentary carrier interruption and the following 5 seconds of reduced-power operation provided by the regular control circuit of the transmitter.

Contacts on relay K_{n} are normally closed since this relay is in the fail-safe control circuit for the transmitters, shown in Fig. 4. Relay K_{*} is provided to permit intentional carrier interruptions for transmission of Conelrad alerts. It is operated manually from the remote control position and when operated disables the automatic transmitter shift equipment. Another relay, with its coil connected in parallel with K_{e} , simultaneously cuts the plate voltage and thus stops the carrier.

Auxiliary Operations

The auxiliary transmitter is adjusted to start in 12 seconds. This is made possible by operating continuously the few tubes having indirectly heated cathodes and by having motor-generator plate supply. The total time from loss of the regular transmitter to operation on the auxiliary is thus approximately 20 seconds.

Automatic operation of the antenna transfer switch is provided in one direction only---from the

regular to the auxiliary transmitter. After each such operation the regular must be checked, repaired if necessary and manually returned to the air. Switch SW_2 permits manual operation of the antenna transfer switch in either direction by an operator at the transmitter. This switch is paralleled by circuits to the remote control position, as are all the circuits necessary for checking the operation of either transmitter on the dummy antenna. These circuits are accessible at the remote control position only after unlocking the manual-remote mode of operation.

Relays K_s and K_* are necessary only to handle the high currents required by solenoid-operated antenna transfer switch SW_* . These relays are interlocked with the limit switches on SW_* so they and the SW_* solenoids are deenergized when the switch has reached the end of its travel even though the activating switch may remain closed. They are also electrically interlocked to avoid the possibility of energizing both simultaneously during maintenance or testing.

Remote Monitoring

Facilities are provided for monitoring the demodulated output of each transmitter at the remote control point and at the transmitter station, whether on the air or on the dummy antenna, as a check on noise, distortion or possible failure of only the audio portion. For simplification, these circuits are omitted from the diagrams.

An indicating lamp is lighted at the transmitter when the antenna is connected to the auxiliary transmitter. At the remote control point, when the control position for operating SW_1 is dialed, the associated metering circuit indicates the position of SW_1 . A high meter reading indicates that the regular transmitter is connected to the antenna, and a midscale reading that the auxiliary is connected. If the switch sticks in an intermediate position, a low meter reading is obtained. A zero reading indicates failure of the indicating circuit.

Going on the Air

Figure 4 shows the circuits for turning the transmitters on, in

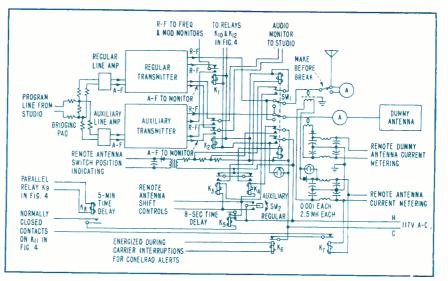


FIG. 3—Complete automatic antenna shift circuit. Audio is fed simultaneously to both transmitters through bridging pad and additional line amplifier

both the automatic and the manualremote modes of operation. Each mode includes the fail-safe features required by the FCC as well as by logical considerations of safety. Relay K_* is operated by the master power circuit on the remote control equipment. Failure of the remote lines opens this circuit. A local switch is connected in parallel with the remote master power circuit so an operator on duty can take ad-

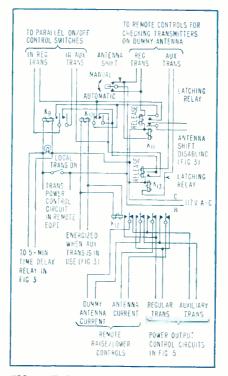


FIG. 4—Fail-safe controls for regular and auxiliary transmitters, with provisions for overriding automatic control when required

vantage of the automatic features. An indicator lamp across the coil of K_{*} shows when the transmitter control circuits have been energized, either locally or by remote control.

0

0

Relay K_{10} is normally not operated, but is energized by contacts on SW_1 of Fig. 3 whenever the antenna is switched to the auxiliary transmitter, Normally open contacts on relay $K_{\rm s}$, in series with normally closed contacts on relay K_{10} , connect to the regular transmitter start switch. When relay K_{\circ} is operated, the regular transmitter comes on and stays on until relay K_{10} operates. Loss of r-f to the antenna shifts the antenna to the auxiliary transmitter and operates relay K_{10} , thus removing power from the regular transmitter. In a similar manner, power is supplied to the auxiliary transmitter by normally open contacts on relay K_{ν} in series with normally open contacts on relay K_{10} .

Power may be reapplied to the regular transmitter for checking its operation on the dummy antenna by operating latching relay $K_{\rm m}$. This relay may be operated both from the remote control position and at the transmitter plant. When operated, an additional pair of contacts disables the automatic antenna shift equipment. This permits manual return of the antenna to the regular transmitter, which deenergizes relay $K_{\rm 10}$. Power is then supplied to the regular transmitter by relays K_{\bullet} and K_{10} . Relay K_{11} is manually released, reactivating the automatic antenna transfer facilities.

Latching relay K_{12} performs similar functions for the auxiliary transmitter, except that in this case there is no need to disable the automatic antenna transfer equipment. After any such check of either the regular or the auxiliary transmitter latching relays K_{11} and K_{13} must be returned to their normal positions. Since these relays can be operated from the remote control position only with the equipment in the manual-remote mode, all return-to-normal controls are operated as the last step in any use of the manual-remote mode.

÷.

Means are provided at the remote control point for manually raising and lowering the power outputs from each transmitter. The increase and decrease operations associated with metering of antenna current control the output power of whichever transmitter is feeding the antenna. This is accomplished by relay K_{12} in Fig. 4. Its coil is connected in parallel with relay K_{10} , which is operated when the auxiliary transmitter is connected to the antenna. Thus, in the operated position of relay K_{12} the antenna current increase and decrease control circuits are connected to operate the power output increase and decrease motor relays on the auxiliary transmitter. Likewise, when relay K_{12} is unoperated and the regular transmitter is feeding the antenna, the antenna current increase and decrease control circuits are connected to control power output of the regular transmitter. Remote control circuits for raising and lowering dummy antenna current are similarly routed to the correct transmitter by relay K_{12} .

Metering and Controls

Antenna current metering and the associated increase and decrease controls are available in the automatic mode of operation, since antenna current is required to be logged. Metering and controls for dummy antenna current are accessible only in the manual-remote mode. A servo loop for maintaining antenna current within tolerance was not found necessary. The regular transmitter is already equipped with an automatic linevoltage regulator which effectively accomplishes this after initial warmup. Since it is necessary in any case for the remote operator to read and log antenna current, the additional burden of adjusting it during the first half hour of operation is negligible.

Upon shutting down the transmitter, the power output is automatically reduced to a preset value. The value is chosen to give an antenna current slightly below normal when the transmitter is cold. This avoids overloading the transmitter at sign-on the next morning.

Alarm Circuits

With automatic equipment for placing the auxiliary transmitter in operation, the remote operator must know that this has been performed. Circuits for providing this alarm are shown in Fig. 5, together with the power output controls for the auxiliary transmitter. When it is not operating, relay K_{14} is deenergized. It remains so when the transmitter is first turned on. whether automatically or manually. In this condition, a-c is fed through the $0.25-\mu f$ capacitor to one side of the audio monitor circuit in the transmitter, producing a hum in the monitored signal at both local and remote monitors. Upon hearing this alarm signal, the operator checks all his circuits and thus confirms that the auxiliary is in use. One of the circuits which he checks is the antenna current, which will be slightly low. Operating the increase antenna current control operates increase relay K_{15} in Fig 5 and also operates relay K_{14} . Once operated, a second coil holds it closed, removing the hum from the audio monitor circuit. When the transmitter is shut down, relay K_{14} is deenergized, operating decrease relay K_{16} . This runs the power output control motor until the low-limit switch is opened.

Since the two coils of relay K_{14} are fed from separate a-c sources, it is necessary that they be in phase at the relay to secure stable operation. It is likewise necessary to maintain the same phase for the a-c power to all portions of the control equipment. In the various circuits shown, the a-c polarity is indicated by C for common and H for hot.

Both transmitters are equipped with overload protection. After the first operation of the overload re-

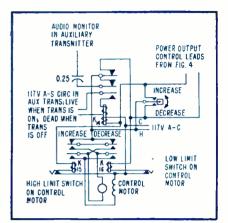


FIG. 5—Power output control and in-use alarm for auxiliary transmitter. Controls for regular transmitter are same except for omission of alarm

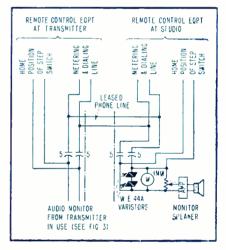


FIG. 6—Audio monitor is fed from transmitter to studio continuously over line used also for metering and dialing in remote control equipment. Varistors suppress dialing clicks from audio

lay, half of normal plate voltage is immediately reapplied, and after 5 seconds is raised to full value. After a second overload, the same sequence occurs. However, if not manually reset in the meantime, a third overload will permanently remove all plate voltage. An indicator lamp lights upon the first overload and remains lighted until the relay has been reset.

The remote operator is provided

ELECTRONICS – September 1, 1957

with an overload alarm, a manual reset and an automatic reset. The alarm is a hum superimposed on the audio monitor which is fed from the transmitter output by a phone line to the control point and continuously monitored there. This hum is obtained from the overload indicator lamp and is fed by a transformer and pad of suitable value to the monitor circuit.

Overload Reset

The automatic overload reset waits 15 seconds after the first overload, then resets the overload relay. However, it is so connected with the transmitter control circuits that it functions only after one or two overloads. If the overload relay is tripped three times within 15 seconds, the plate voltage stays off until manually reapplied.

The hum which indicates an overload does not differ appreciably from that which indicates use of the auxiliary transmitter, though it does differ in other respects. With the automatic overload reset functioning, this sum is removed in 15 seconds. Should the operator prefer to reset the overload relay manually before the 15 seconds has elapsed, this operation will remove the hum. If the hum remains after manual reset or continues for more than 15 seconds, he reads the metering circuits provided and thus determines the exact status of the equipment.

Failure of the regular transmitter is normally accompanied by an overload and its indicating hum. In this case, after 8 seconds the auxiliary transmitter is substituted for the regular, and at the same time the overload-indicating hum is replaced by the auxiliary-inuse indicating hum, which then remains until appropriately acknowledged by the operator.

Power Failure

Protection against power line failure is important at any transmitter plant. Two separate feeders bring in the a-c power, with automatic power-distribution type switchgear for selecting between them. This switchgear incorporates a 7-second delay so that momentary power dropouts do not actuate it. Except in very unusual situations any power interruptions will thus be 7 seconds or less. However, even a momentary interruption could result in a much longer period of lost air time, since all the time-delay relays in the transmitter would drop out. When power is restored again the normal transmitter start cycle takes about 2 minutes. The auxiliary does not come on in this case, despite loss of carrier, since the 5-minute time-delay relay disables the automatic shift just as it does at sign-on.

The time-delay relays in the regular transmitter prevent application of plate voltage until the mercury-vapor rectifiers and other tubes are up to operating temperature. When there is a momentary interruption of power, a different type of time delay is advisable. The tubes being protected cool off at approximately the same rate at which they warm up. Thus if power is removed for only 7 seconds, an additional 7-second delay before reapplying plate voltage is all that is required. Special relays of this type were unobtainable, and therefore available pneumatic timedelay relays were altered to provide this type of operation.

The automatic power-line-selecting switchgear also required modification. The two power lines are each three-phase. Occasionally only two phases fail. The sensing element for initiating the power-line shift, as originally installed, was single-phase. Thus the auxiliary power line would be placed in service only if the particular phase of the regular line to which the sensequipment was connected ing This unacceptable should fail. characteristic was corrected by adding a relay across the second phase. In some 4-wire systems it may be necessary to provide two relays with contacts in series, with the coil of the second relay connected across the third phase.

Conventional compression and limiting amplifiers automatically maintain correct modulation level. Frequency stability is achieved by crystal control, where the performance has been so satisfactory that no servo loop is justified.

The manual-remote mode of operation employs a modified commercial remote control unit. Two metallic pairs are used between the control point and the transmitter. One pair is used for metering, operation of the step switches (by capacitance coupling) and audio monitoring of the transmitter output. The second line operates the controls selected by the step switches, and (by capacitance coupling) feeds a phone circuit. Figure 6 shows how the equipment was modified to permit a single line to be used for audio monitoring and for dialing and metering without mutual interference.

:0

۵.

Achieving Reliability

Automatized operation can be successful only if all equipment is highly reliable. In a broadcast plant there is one unpredictable element-lightning-which complicates any evaluation of reliability. The specific points at which lightning has in the past caused trouble should all be studied and changes made to minimize a recurrence of the trouble. A good starting point is at the antenna. The lightning gap across the base insulator should be just large enough to prevent a sustained arc by the transmitter. With a point electrode this distance can be much smaller than with ball electrodes.

In Fig. 3, a neon lamp is shown connected across the diode in the antenna current metering circuit. This provides over-voltage protection for the diode during lightning surges.

All indicating lamps in 117-volt a-c circuits are neon since they have an almost unlimited lifetime. The absence of an indication can be as misleading as a false indication.

Any points of repeated trouble should be studied and the cause of the trouble eliminated if possible. All rectifier tubes in low-voltage power supplies were replaced with selenium or silicon units. Tests are now being conducted with the object of replacing the high-voltage rectifiers also with silicon units.

Automatization of the WCAE transmitter plant has been highly successful. This could not have been the case except for the extensive and whole-hearted assistance of the complete operating staff during the planning, installation and subsequent operation.

Magnetic Tape Controls Projector Synchronism

By JAMES N. WHITAKER-

Senior Member Technical Staff Systems Development Labs Hughes Aircraft Company Culver City, California

UMMARY — Power-frequency control signal and movie sound share dualtrack tape to synchronize picture to audio. Sync signal from projector supply line modulates tape through filament transformer and auxiliary record head without erase or bias. During projection, amplified control signal is fed to synchronous motor coupled to projector power train. Auxiliary motor acts as synchronous brake on projector which is adjusted slightly above frame rate

E XAMINATION of the many sys-tems devised for synchronizing sound to narrow-gage motionpicture film indicates that most of them are complicated for amateur use, expensive, low in audio quality or not fully automatic. These shortcomings are avoided by a system of coincident sound comprising a tape recorder modified by adding a head to record and reproduce a synchronizing tone, an amplifier producing 10 watts of power from the output of the auxiliary head, and a projector arranged for speed control from the synchronizing amplifier. The modifications to both the tape recorder and the projector are relatively simple.

Tape Control Signal

Figure 1 shows the recording system with signals from a microphone and a phono pickup mixed and half-track recorded on magnetic tape, while a 60-cps tone from the projector power line is recorded on the adjacent track.

Figure 2 shows the reproducing system with the audio track going to the sound channel, and the 60-cps signal fed through the synchronizing amplifier to control the speed of the synchronous motor on the projector.

Hence the power line frequency

which controls the projector speed during recording is simultaneously recorded on tape for subsequent control during playback. The reproduced sound and the image projected on the screen will therefore remain coincident during playback to the same degree that they were during recording.

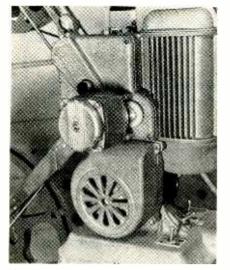
Threading and Cueing

To assure the starting of the tape at the proper time with respect to the film, cue points are



Simplicity of operation assures successful results in hands of novice. Auxiliary head is integral part of tape recorder shown

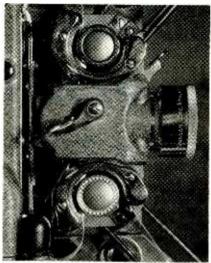
ELECTRONICS - September 1, 1957



Control motor coupled to projector drive

established on both media. A convenient method is to affix narrow strips of pressure-sensitive tape to the film leader and to the back of the recording tape. When the tape machine is threaded up, the cue marker is positioned at some definite point. The projector is then started, and as the cue marker on the film leader passes a pre-determined point, the recorder is started and the tape assumes control of the projector speed.

The system can also produce "lip sync" by recording the sound simultaneously with photography, with the camera driven or controlled by a synchronous motor. The tape is later edited into the final sound track just as the filmed sequences are cut into the com-



Lower sprocket hub forms stroboscope

pleted picture. System details will depend upon the equipment used, but most standard tape recorders and motion-picture projectors may be modified to a coincident sound system.

Mechanical Assembly

Projectors are usually equipped with a hand knob for checking film threading, which is connected directly to the shutter shaft. It then operates at one revolution per frame, or 16 rps when the projector speed is 16 fps. This knob may be removed and replaced with a gear, providing a convenient coupling to the synchronous motor.

The motor shaft usually rotates at 30 rps and the gear ratio between motor and projector should

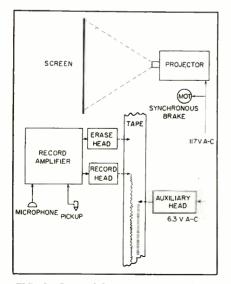


FIG. 1—Stepped-down projector voltage supplies sync signal during recording

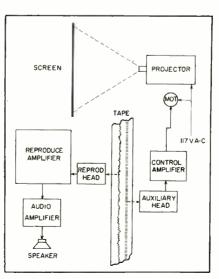


FIG. 2—Amplified control signal holds picture to sound speed during screening

therefore be 30:16. A 48-pitch 32tooth gear with a 1/8-in. face on the motor and a mating 60-tooth gear on the projector are an ideal standard combination. Although gear noise is not serious, the use of a fiber or nylon gear with one of metal will result in noise reduction. The loss of the testing knob presents no problem, as the projector motor switch can be snapped on and off quickly for a threading test.

When mounting the synchronous motor to the projector it is supported on studs attached to the gear housing. These studs have one end tapped in the center and the other end tapped off center. The resulting eccentricity permits a slight adjustment of the motor position for optimum meshing of the gears. The motor may also be mounted on a separate metal plate which in turn is secured by the gear cover plate mounting screws. This is recommended for projectors where the hand knob is in front and the gear cover plate is too small for the synchronous motor.

The motor found most satisfactory for this application is Bodine type KYC26. This is an instrument chart drive motor, requiring only 10 watts of power at 1,800 rpm.

Speed Indication

Since this system provides for speed control rather than for positive drive, a projector speed indicator is desirable. A small neon lamp operated from the synchronous motor power line will provide a stroboscopic light source. This illuminates the end of the lower film sprocket around the periphery of which 30 equally-spaced holes have been drilled and filled with white paint.

The sproket contains eight teeth, and rotates twice per second when the projector speed is 16 fps. When the sprocket is illuminated by a 60-cps light source, the circle of white dots appears stationary. If the control fails, the dots will appear to rotate forward or backward, depending upon whether the projector is running fast or slow. For any other sprocket speed, frame rate, or number of sprocket teeth T, the number of strobe seg-

ments may be calculated from $(2 \times cps \times T)/(rps \times fps)$.

The recorder modification involves mounting an auxiliary record-reproduce head at a convenient point where the signal track on the tape will pass over the head gap. Recorders equipped for binaural recording and playback require no modification. The 60-cps signal is applied to the second channel for recording through a bridging circuit, and its output is fed to the synchronizing amplifier on playback. On other recorders the Brush BK1090 head works well and is easy to install, since it requires only a single mounting hole.

Recording Sync Signal

Where an auxiliary head is installed on a standard half-track machine, the synchronizing tone is recorded without bias. Six volts from the cathode heater supply is applied directly to the winding of the head. This produces complete saturation of the tape and results in a series of "blocks" of oxide which are of alternating polarity. It also automatically erases any previous recording. The waveform is shown in Fig. 3A. When the head is resonated at 60 cps a reasonably good waveform may be reproduced from the pulses as shown in Fig. 3B.

The synchronizing amplifier may be any one capable of delivering 10 watts at 60 cps from the output of the auxiliary head, and having an output impedance of 500 ohms. Although this does not exactly match the impedance of the motor, it is quite satisfactory.

Voltage Regulation

Stray magnetic fields are often present in the vicinity of the motors and transformers of popular-priced recorders. These fields may induce a low-level 60-cps voltage in the auxiliary head, resulting in a slow beat with the signal from the tape. If this causes the output of the synchronizing amplifier to vary more than 10 volts, it will be desirable to arrange for some limiting action.

Any standard limiter circuit may be used, or it may be introduced into the power amplifier stage itself. A resistor of moderately high

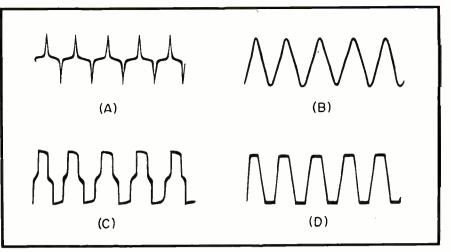


FIG. 3—Control-signal waveforms at output of auxiliary head (A), input to sync amplifier (B), output of amplifier after limiting (C) and input to motor (D)

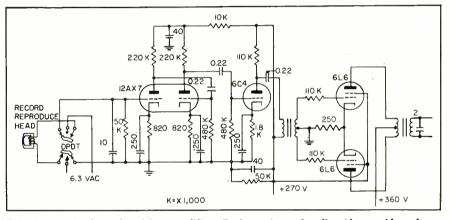


FIG. 4—Circuit of synchronizing amplifier. Resistors in push-pull grids provide voltage limiting, and capacitors across input and output resonate head and motor

value inserted in series with the grid of each tube will provide all of the limiting necessary.

Limiting will introduce distortion, but it is of little consequence in this application since the synchronous motor is insensitive to it. Since the motor represents an inductive load, a power factor correction capacitor will improve the overall performance and output waveform.

A suitable synchronizing amplifier is shown schematically in Fig. 4. A switching arrangement either feeds 6.3 v to the head or applies the output of the head to the amplifier. The circuit is conventional except that the input includes a 10μ f capacitor for resonating the recommended head at 60 cps, the output stage includes limiting resistors, and a power factor correcting capacitor is shunted across the output transformer.

The amplifier should be adjusted

to produce an output of 110-130 v when connected to the motor load.

Some adjustment is obtainable by changing taps on the output transformer or by varying the screen grid voltage on the output stage. Since limiting is involved, the adjustment must be accomplished in the final stage.

Signal Waveforms

The limited output waveform is shown in C of Fig. 3 and the waveform as modified by the power factor capacitor is shown at D. While this departs appreciably from a sine wave it is quite satisfactory for driving the synchronous motor.

The control motor is operated as a synchronous brake rather than as a motor. The best performance results from overdriving the projector with its own motor while using the synchronous motor to hold the mechanism down to speed.

Video Recorder Trains

.By RALPH M. HEINTZ.

Senior Research Engineer Television Laboratory Stanford Research Institute Menlo Park, California

UMMARY — Airborne unit, designed around conventional ppi radar indicator, records video output of the operating radar directly on 35-mm film. Intensity-modulated crt with stationary sweep is continuously photographed by moving film, synchronized with rotation of radar antenna. Ground-based playback consoles, with range and azimuth-mark generators, permit trainees to measure or interpret target situation

R EALISTIC and reliable presentatations of airborne radar observations can be obtained if the video output of an operating radar is stored permanently for later reproduction. Storage of the video information eliminates the need for complex scale models, or more complex electronic generators and provides as much latitude in the reproduced picture as with the original radar. In addition, the video recording can be replayed indefinitely for either training or operational briefing or meteorological use.

Conventional 35 mm movie film was favored as a recording medium

because of ease of synchronization, high storage capability and very low rate of travel. In addition, reproductions of the master recordings are made easily and are not subject to accidental erasure as may be the case with magnetic recordings.

Recorder and Playback

The complete trainer consists of two basic pieces of equipment, an airborne recorder and a playback system.

The airborne recording unit stores video and synchronization information on 35-mm film directly

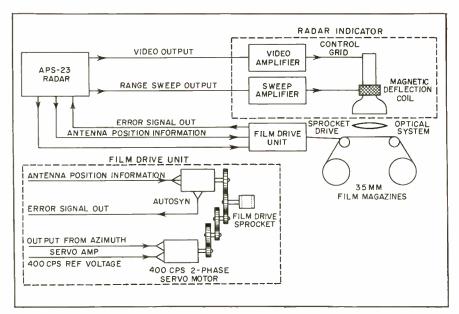


FIG. 1—Block diagram of the recording system. A cathode-ray tube trace is intensitymodulated with the radar video signal and is swept in synchronism with the range sweep of the radar

from radar output signals. The playback unit recovers the recorded information and supplies it, together with all the necessary synchronizing and operating voltages to one or more ground based radar indicators. 2

÷C.

Figures 1 and 2 show simplified block diagrams of the recording and playback systems, respectively.

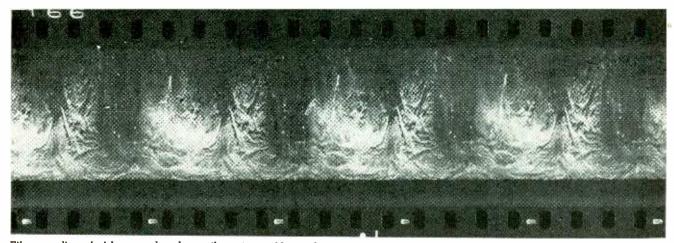
For recording, a cathode-ray tube trace is intensity-modulated with the radar video signal and is swept in synchronism with the range sweep of the radar. The trace is maintained in a fixed position with respect to an optical system which produces a reduced image of the trace on continuously moving 35-mm photographic film. The image appears at right angles to the direction of film travel. Image magnification of the full trace occupies approximately eighty percent of the available film width.

Synchronizing

Film travel is determined by rotation of the radar antenna. A servo link, similar to that used to rotate the deflection yoke of a radar indicator, is coupled to the drive sprocket of the recording camera. As the antenna rotates, positional information is continuously fed to the recording camera and the film is driven accordingly. Consequently, a given length of film will always correspond to a specific angular displacement of the antenna.

Since commercial film maintains

RADAR OBSERVERS



Film recording of airborne radar observations stores video and synchronization information on conventional 35-mm film. For film playback, the original negative is printed on clear-base positive stock to remove attenuation effects of grey-base film and prefogging

extremely close tolerances on sprocket hole size and position, this drive system provides a highly accurate method of assuring azimuth synchronization. In effect the synchronizing signal is locked into the sprocket holes.

Because of the large amount of redundant information in successive radar sweeps it is possible to permit some overlap of the exposure from adjacent sweeps. Instead of recording a series of discrete lines, with each line containing a larger amount of information in common with its immediate neighbors, the system records an integrated picture which has the appearance of a distorted view of the radar scope.

A flying-spot scanner and camera arrangement, similar to that used in the recording process, recovers the recorded information. A constant-intensity cathode-ray spot is swept linearly across the face of the scanner tube and an image of the trace is focused on the exposed area of the film. The magnified image covers the full width of the exposed area. A phototube, located behind the focal plane, receives the light transmitted through the film and converts the light-intensity levels into video voltages. Phosphor persistence on the scanner tube is very short compared with the sweep rate and the total light reaching the phototube at any instant may be considered as illumination entirely from the spot, the residual light from phosphoresence being negligible.

Video output of the phototube is amplified and applied to a radar indicator whose sweep is synchronized with that of the flying-spot scanner. Thus, target information appears at the proper radial distance on the indicator. Range relationships from the original radar presentation are preserved in the reproduction.

Film travel in the playback system is controlled by a synchronous motor driving a servo generator, which supplies signals to operate the film drive unit shown in Fig. 1, and the yoke rotation systems of one or more radar indicators. A synchronous drive motor provides an accurate time base for repeating runs simulating the same air speed.

The airborne recording unit is

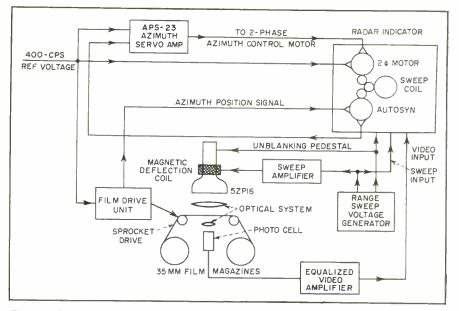


FIG. 2—Block diagram of the playback system. A phototube, located behind the focal plane, receives the light transmitted through the film and converts the light intensities into video voltage variations

designed around a conventional ppi radar indicator. Two major changes in the indicator were required to adapt it to video recording. The long persistence, P-14, crt was replaced with a short persistence P-5 tube having the same electrical and •mechanical characteristics; the deflection yoke gencase was removed completely and the yoke was clamped in a position to produce only a horizontal trace. The complete gearcase was then built into a Fairchild Oscillo-record camera in place of the normal drive system.

indicator and Camera are mounted on a rigid base at the proper focal distance since fixed focus operation is used at all times. A light-tight housing including a bellows in the breadboard model couples the face of the indicator to the camera lens. Within the housing, but out of the camera field, a phototube monitors the light output from the cut for photometric purposes Video output from the phototube, corresponding to the video information being recorded, is presented as a type A display on a small calibrated oscilloscope. Proper video and brightness levels, set at the beginning of each run, are checked periodically during the run.

Since the actual exposure de-



Gearcase for the recording camera

pends on integrated light reaching the film while the monitoring oscilloscope displays only instantaneous values, it is necessary to compensate for changes in pulse repetition frequency and radar range, that is, sweep speed of the cathode ray spot. A modified agc circuit samples the duty cycle of the sweep voltage and adjusts the gain of the monitor scope amplifier accordingly.

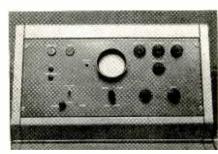
The recording unit receives all necessary signals and most of the required operating power from the radar with which it is used. Exceptions include power supplied to the monitoring and agc circuits. Power for these circuits is obtained from regulated supplies operating from the aircraft 400-cycle lines. Conventional 60-cycle supplies were used in the breadboard model shown. For exclusive airborne use, an integrated 400-cycle supply would cut the size and weight by about 60 per cent.

The playback unit, a completely self-contained console requiring only 115-volt 60-cycle primary power, is designed primarily as a master station from which a number of remote indicators can be controlled. However, since it has a complete operating indicator, it may also be used as a training station.

Special optical and mechanical requirements for the scanning and film transport equipment made it more practical to design and build a special unit rather than use a commercially available camera. A photomultiplier and condensing system was mounted behind the focal plane. A servo drive for normal playback operation was designed with rapid traverse-ap-250-times normal proximately speed, in either direction for quick film positioning or rewind. In addition, the use of a 25-kv crt requires special precautions to prevent operating personnel from exposure hazards.

Range and Azimuth

Although the playback unit reproduces the original radar picture with fairly high fidelity, its usefulness as a training aid is enhanced by the addition of electronic range and azimuth-mark generators which permit each trainee to measure or indicate target location independently. Signals from the generators are mixed with the video output from the scanner to



All adjustments for normal operation of the playback console are made from the control panel



Self-contained console of playback unit, designed primarily as a master station from which a number of remote indicators can be controlled, is used as a training station, since it is provided with a complete operating indicator

produce a composite picture on the indicator.

Range indication on the scope is a bright spot which describes a circle about the origin as the ppi trace rotates. Azimuth indication is given by a bright radial line occurring when the ppi trace coincides with the predetermined direction. The intersection of the azimuth line with the range circle describes the coordinates of the selected point. Azimuth and range marks may be positioned either by the instructor to point out a particular target, or by a student, at a remote station, to indicate his interpretation of the target situation. In either case the marks appear identically on both indicators.

Playback Controls

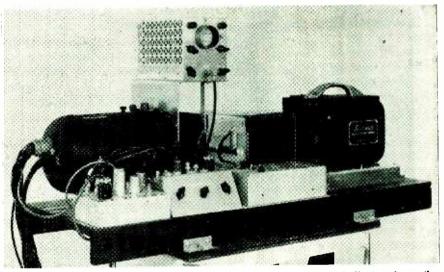
The number of operating controls on the playback console has been kept to a minimum. Two controls deal with the mechanics of recovering the information. The centering control positions the scanner trace so that its image coincides with the recorded area of the film, while the orientation control adjusts the phasing in the servo system to provide the proper (north or ship's heading) orientation of the reproduced picture on the indicator.

The video gain and brightness controls, respectively, adjust photomultiplier gain and cathode-ray tube bias. These two quantities. jointly determine the amplitude of the video signal applied to the indicators. The two parameters are made variable because they can be used to alter the picture quality while maintaining constant video output level. With high video gain and low brightness level, the photomultiplier noise becomes an appreciable influence in the total video output and the resulting picture simulates low gain output of the radar. Conversely, high gain operation may be simulated by increasing the scanner trace brightness and reducing the video gain accordingly. A monitor scope providing a type-A presentation of the video signal permits accurate maintenance of the proper video output level.

Other controls involve positioning of the electronic cursors, advancing or rewinding the film, and calibrating the monitor scope. A system of limiting and protective circuits prevents damage to the equipment due to a faulty adjustment of the main panel controls.

The video recording unit employs conventional 35-mm film developed to a gamma of approximately 0.7. The factor limiting resolution in the recorded image is the size of the cathode-ray spot rather than the resolving capability of the film; therefore, the fastest film available minimizes the recording spot intensity and size. Because of its general availability, Tri-X film has been adopted as the recording standard. signals can be avoided by proper adjustment of the video gain.

The original recording is not used directly for playback, but is printed on standard positive stock. There are several advantages to the use of positive prints in addition to the fact that they provide for unlimited duplication with a minimum of extra photographic processes. In trying to recover the video signal from the original negative, the areas in which photomultiplier noise is highest are those in which the video signals are very weak and masking of these signals by noise can occur. With a positive, however, the reverse is true. Areas in which the photomultiplier noise



Breadboard model of the airborne recording unit employs an indicator from the AN/APS-23 radar unit

Film travel is set at approximately one inch per revolution of the antenna, which, for the AN/ APS-23 radar in normal operation, corresponds to about 0.4 inch per second. At this rate the standard 100 foot roll of film gives approximately 50 minutes of continuous recording.

The film is effectively pre-fogged during recording by establishing a minimum-brightness level corresponding to the zero-signal level of video input. The minimum brightness is set to a level which, with no video superimposed, will expose the film sufficiently to bring all subsequent exposure above the toe of the film characteristic. Thus even weak video signals are recorded. Overexposure on large is high have correspondingly high signal levels, while the low signal areas are relatively noise-free. In addition, the use of clear-base positive stock removes the attenuation effects of the gray base film and pre-fogging. It also permits use of a lower intensity on the flyingspot scanner with a resulting decrease in spot size and improvement in playback resolution.

The work described in this article was conducted by Stanford Research Institute under Air Force Contract AF 18-(600)-500. A complete technical report of the development of the video recorder has been published by the Air Force Personnel and Training Research Center, Air Research and Development Command.

Transistorized Multiplex

By PHILLIP G. WRAY_ Teletype Corp. Chicago, Ill.

UMMARY — Up to four channels of teletypewriter signals are combined by time-division multiplex for transmission over a single radio communication circuit. Use of 572 transistors and 739 germanium diodes cuts weight of complete set to 275 lb, compared to 1,450 lb for older model using 357 vacuum tubes. Simplified ring counter and digital synchronizer contribute to high operating speed of 100 words per minute

SMALL, LIGHTWEIGHT multiplex Atelegraph set is under development for the Navy Bureau of Ships, to provide additional radioteletypewriter channels for mobile and shipboard service. Use of transistor circuitry will allow an 80percent reduction in volume and weight and a 95-percent reduction in power consumption over its electron-tube equivalent, which was developed earlier for fixed-station installations. Time-division multiplex equipment is used to combine two, three or four channels of teletypewriter information for transmission over a single radio communication circuit.

Although some of the circuits

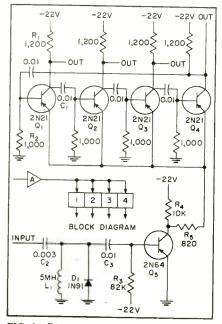


FIG. 1-Ring counter and drive amplifier

used in the transistorized version were derived from the rapidly growing field of transistor pulse techniques, several unique circuits were developed. This article describes two of these, a simplified ring counter and a digital synchronizer.

Simplified Ring Counter

A ring counter circuit was needed to perform the basic function of distribution (conversion between serial and parallel forms of information). Since the complete multiplex set requires twelve of these ring counter distributors, it is important for the counter to be of simple design, requiring a minimum of components.

The new ring counter achieves its simplicity through use of the inherent negative resistance characteristic of the point contact transistor. Only three components per stage, in addition to the transistors, are required.

The circuit of the simplified ring counter is given in Fig. 1. While only four stages are shown, the ring may be constructed of any number ranging from two upward. Rings of this type have been reliably operated with as many as 26 stages.

When power is applied, transistor Q_s will conduct into saturation because of the negative bias supplied to its base through R_s . As a result, the collector of Q_s will be essentially at ground potential. Simultaneously, the counter element with the highest combination

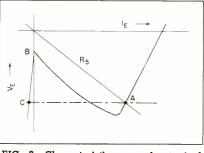


FIG. 2—Characteristic curve for typical ring counter element

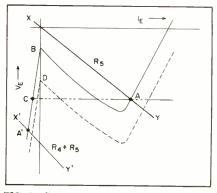


FIG. 3-Stepping action of counter

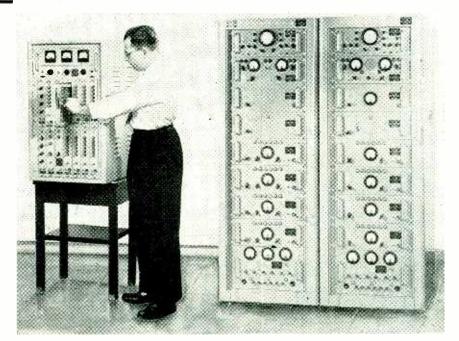
of reverse collector to base leakage current (I_{co}) and emitter current amplification (alpha) will conduct into saturation. Current flowing through the common emitter resistor R_s develops a bias voltage which, when applied to the emitters of the remaining off elements, holds them sufficiently in the reverse direction to prevent their conduction. 10

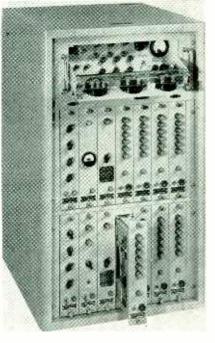
Figure 2 shows the input negative resistance characteristic curve of emitter voltage and emitter current for a typical ring stage. With the element nonconducting, the voltage at point B is mainly the re-

September 1, 1957 - ELECTRONICS

150

Radio-Teletypewriter





New transistorized multiplex AN/UGC-1 on table has volume of only 10.9 cu ft. compared to 55 cu ft for older two-rack electron-tube version on floor at right

sult of I_{co} flowing through base resistor R_2 . When conducting, the element will be stable at point A. Because the common emitter resistor produces a voltage which is common to both on and off elements, the emitters of the off elements must be located at point C. The off counter elements are held at this point, which corresponds to a slightly negative emitter current, by a bias voltage equal to BC.

Stepping Action

The counter is stepped from one conducting element to the next by means of negative stepping pulses. Each pulse applied to the common emitter connection causes the conducting element to switch to the nonconducting state.

When the collector voltage of the on element switches from slightly negative to highly negative, a differentiated negative waveform is passed through coupling capacitor C_1 and impressed on the base resistor of the following element, thus priming that element. When the stepping or triggering pulse is removed, the primed element conducts into saturation.

Referring to Fig. 3, the switch-

displacement of load line XY to X'Y', with the resulting change in operating point from A to A'. As described, when the collector voltage of the on element switches from slightly negative to highly negative, a differentiated negative waveform is generated and applied to the base of the following element. This priming effect is shown as a displacement of the characteristic curve for the primed element to the position indicated by the dotted curve. The emitter of the primed element is now more positive with respect to its base by a voltage equal to BD than any of the other elements in the distributor ring. The time constant of the distrib-

ing of the on element to the non-

conducting state is shown as the

The time constant of the distributor coupling circuit has been designed to hold the element in this primed condition for a period longer than the duration of the trigger pulse. Therefore, when the trigger pulse is removed, indicated by a shift in the load line from X'Y' back to XY, the primed element will be the one that is switched into conduction.

Each ring counter requires a

New set, in 15-drawer aluminum cabinet, makes extensive use of etched wiring

drive amplifier (Q_5 in Fig. 1) to produce negative triggering pulses of the required width and magnitude to step the counter. To control Q_5 , a square-wave input signal is applied to series-resonant ringing circuit C_2 - L_1 . The ringing circuit has a resonant frequency of approximately 50 kc. The positivegoing leading edge of the square wave shock-excites the resonant circuit into damped oscillation.

Clamp diode D_1 prevents the oscillation from continuing past the first half-cycle by dissipating the energy in the resonant circuit when the voltage swings negative. The result is a single positive output pulse approximately 10 microseconds in width. This positive pulse is coupled by C_s to the base of normally conducting transistor Q_{5} , driving the transistor out of saturation and into cutoff for the duration of the pulse. The collector output of Q_5 is thus a 10-microsecond trigger pulse swinging from ground potential to approximately -20 volts.

Ring Counter Waveforms

A group of typical waveforms of the ring counter and its drive amplifier is shown in Fig. 4. Waveform B shows the positive output pulse that is obtained from the ringing circuit and applied to Q_s . The resulting 10-microsecond trigger pulse is shown in waveform C.

At the instant the trigger pulse is received, the base is driven to -6 volts by the differentiated negative pulse resulting from the preceding element turning off, as shown in base waveform H. The base voltage then begins to decay exponentially, reaching approximately -4 volts when the trigger pulse is removed. At this instant the voltage of the primed base is approximately 3 volts more negative than the base voltage of any of the other ring elements, and therefore the primed element conducts, as shown in waveforms Gand I.

Satisfactory operating margins are achieved in the simplified ring

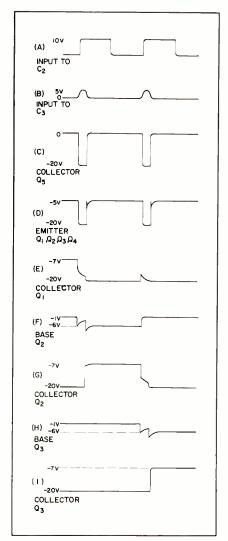


FIG. 4-Waveforms of ring counter

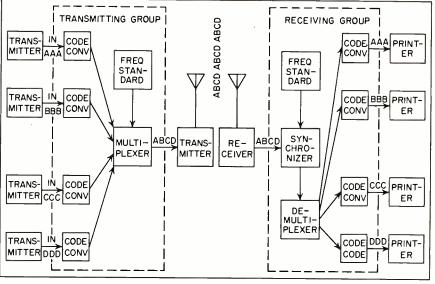


FIG. 5-Complete new multiplex system

counter without adjustment of the circuit constants. The basic ring counter element is biased to be stable only in the on condition and therefore is not dependent upon interception of the emitter load line $(R_5$ in Fig. 2) more than once with the emitter input characteristic curve. No stabilization circuits are required.

This circuit was designed to operate with transistors which have emitter to collector current gains as low as 1.8 and which allow reverse current flow at 20 volts and 60 C to be as high as 3 ma.

Use of Ring Counter

A block diagram of the complete multiplex system is shown in Fig. 5. It consists of the transmitting and receiving terminal groups and the associated telegraph and radio equipment. On the sending side, independent transmitters deliver randomly timed start-stop telegraph signals to the individual transmitting group code converters.

A ring counter distributor in each converter assists in transforming the information from serial to parallel form. The converter outputs are scanned, channel by channel, by another ring counter distributor within the multiplexer, picking up a complete character in turn from each. The signal elements within these characters are then transmitted in sequence, under the control of a third ring counter, to the external equipment at the multiplex frequency rate.

2

On the receiving side, the operation is exactly reversed, with distributors performing the complementary functions. The information contained in the incoming multiplex signal is separated, channel by channel, and delivered to the proper code converters. The startstop signals are then reconstructed and delivered to the telegraph receivers. Initial framing of the receiving channel ring distributors is necessary to insure that the information will be delivered to the proper channels.

The operating speed of each terminal is controlled by a frequency standard using a transistorized crystal oscillator. To obtain high stability, the oscillators operate at the relatively high frequency of 63 kc. Ring counters are used, because of their simplicity, to divide this down to the required scanning frequency. At the receiving terminal, a synchronizer operates in conjunction with the frequency dividers to maintain exact synchronism between the incoming signal and the demultiplexer.

Figure 6 shows a block diagram of the oscillator, frequency-dividing and multiplexer distributing circuits used in the transmitting terminal group. The oscillator output is applied directly to the drive amplifier transistor for the first ring counter. The square-wave output from the first element is used to drive the second ring counter. This

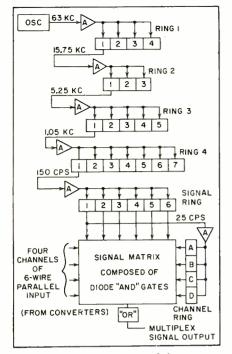


FIG. 6—Transmitting terminal frequency dividers and multiplexer

procedure is continued throughout the remainder of the dividing and distributing circuits. In this way, counter rings 1 through 4 divide the 63 kc exactly 420 times to generate the multiplexer signal ring driving frequency of 150 cps.

The signal ring, channel ring and signal matrix comprise the multiplexer portion of the transmitting terminal. Here the six-wire parallel input from each of the code converters is transformed into a sequential channel-by-channel multiplex output signal.

The signal ring contains six elements, corresponding to the six pulses contained in the signal code. The channel ring contains four elements, corresponding to the four channels of information handled. The signal matrix is composed of 24 diode AND gates. Each AND gate has three inputs: signal ring, channel ring and code converter output, all of which must be present simultaneously to produce an output signal. The output signals of the 24 AND gates are then combined, by means of a diode or gate, into the sequential multiplex signal output.

Digital Synchronizer

To maintain the receiving terminal in exact synchcronism with the incoming multiplex signals, it is necessary to compensate for the effects of oscillator drift and longterm signal distortion resulting from radio circuit multipath. This is accomplished by a unique digital synchronizer circuit designed to operate in conjunction with the receiving terminal frequency dividers. By noting the time location of on-off transitions in the incoming multiplex signal, the exact phase relationship between the incoming signal and the demultiplexer signal ring driving frequency is established.

Common Oscillator

Synchronizer action is accomplished by adding or subtracting drive pulses to the second frequency divider stage until the proper time relationship is achieved. This system of synchronizing permits the use of a single crystal oscillator to drive both the transmitting and receiving groups in a given location, since the frequency of the crystal oscillator remains fixed.

Figure 7 shows a block diagram of the oscillator and frequency-dividing circuits used in the receiving terminal group. These circuits, and the demultiplexer not shown, are essentially the same as those of the transmitting group. The synchronizing circuits (Fig. 8) have been added to the block diagram of Fig. 7.

A normally open SUBTRACT gate has been placed in series with the normal drive input to dividing ring 2 in Fig. 7. This provides a means of subtracting drive pulses from the normal synchronous drive to ring 2. In addition, an output from the third element of ring 1 has been connected through a normally closed ADD gate to the normal drive input to ring 2. This arrangement provides a means of adding extra drive pulses to the normal drive.

The synchronizer circuits also include a group of phase-detecting gates. Any deviation of the incoming multiplex signal from the demultiplexer sweep frequency will be detected and the appropriate ADD or SUBTRACT gate action initiated.

When the receiving terminal is in exact synchronism with the incoming multiplex signal, the leading edge of the on time of element 1 of ring 4 will coincide with the trailing edges of the incoming multiplex signal code pulses. The incoming multiplex signal is inverted and applied to a signal pulse univibrator whose function is to generate a pulse for each negativegoing transition in the multiplex signal. This pulse, adjusted to have a width slightly less than the on time of one element of ring 4, is applied to the six phase-detection AND gates. The second input to each phase-detection gate is obtained from ring 4.

No connection to a phase detection gate is made from element 1 of ring 4. Therefore, when the receiving terminal is in synchronism with the incoming multiplex signal, the output of the signal pulse univibrator will fall within the boundaries of the output of element 1, and there will be no output derived from any of the phase-detection gates.

If the incoming multiplex signal should be lagging, the output pulse from the signal pulse univibrator overlaps with elements 2, 3 or 4 of ring 4. This coincidence will be

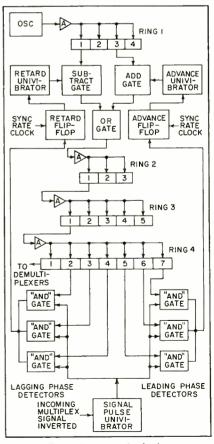


FIG. 7—Receiving terminal frequency dividers and synchronizer

detected by the lagging phase detectors, resulting in the RETARD flip-flop being turned on. The need for retard action is thus stored. In like manner, if the incoming multiplex signal is leading, detection will be made by one of the leading phase detectors, and the need for advance action will be stored in the ADVANCE flip-flop.

Amount of Correction

The ADD and SUBTRACT gates are each controlled by a univibrator. Thus when the RETARD univibrator is triggered, the SUBTRACT gate is closed for a period of time equal to the univibrator relaxation cycle. When the ADVANCE univibrator is triggered, the ADD gate will be opened for a length of time as determined by the univibrator.

The amount of correction provided per correction rate cycle is controlled by adjusting the operating time of the ADVANCE and RE-TARD univibrators. By varying the univibrator operating period, one or more drive pulses can be added or subtracted per cycle. Each pulse added or subtracted will advance or retard the succeeding rings approximately 63 microseconds, or 1 percent of the on time of a signal ring element.

Rate of Correction

The correction rate cycle is established through the action of the RETARD and ADVANCE flip-flops. An externally generated sync rate clock pulse is applied at periodic intervals to the RETARD and AD-VANCE flip-flops. If one of the flipflops has been previously turned on, due to the detection of an outof-phase condition, the arrival of the next sync rate clock pulse will reset the flip-flop and cause the associated univibrator to be triggered. Thus, the rate of correction can be controlled by adjusting the frequency of the sync rate clock input. The rate of correction can be varied from 6.25 pulses per second to one pulse per 20 seconds.

A slow correction rate is generally used to slow down the action of the synchronizer circuits during poor signal periods. Since the phase detectors will respond to every change in the phase relationship between the incoming multiplex signal and the receiving demultiplexer signal ring driving frequency, the synchronizer circuits will attempt to establish an inphase relationship, not only with normal signals, but with all extraneous bursts of noise and distortion which may be received.

The multiplex equipment described was developed under the direction of T. A. Hansen, project engineer, with circuit design assistance from F. D. Biggam, R. J. Reek, R. A. Slusser and the author.

References

(1) F. D. Biggam, A Transistorized Time Division Multiplex Telegraph Set, AIEE Trans Paper No. 56-987.

(2) T. A. Hansen and R. D. Slayton, An Electronic Time Division Multiplex Terminal Set, *AIEE Trans* 70, 1951, p 1.

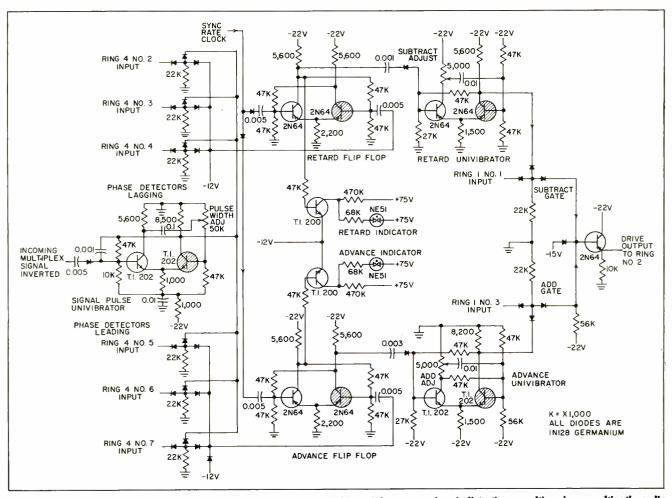
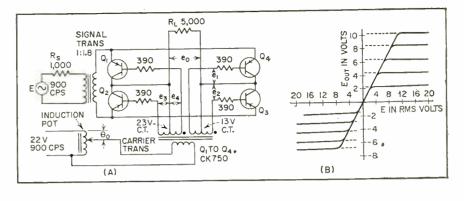


FIG. 8—Synchronizer circuit compensates for effects of oscillator drift and long-term signal distortion resulting from multipath radio transmission

FIG. 1—Autopilot demodulator-limiter has nonsymmetrical and adjustable limit levels (A). Commanded limit levels based on shaft angle Θ_o of induction potentiometer are shown as dashed lines (B)



Demodulator-Limiter for Control System Signals

CUMMARY —— Transistor circuit for carrier-based control systems limits while modulating or demodulating. Circuit operates at high signal-conversion efficiency, produces hard limit and has excellent linearity

By N. L. JOHANSON

Boeing Airplane Company Seattle, Washington

MANY CONTROL SYSTEMS require hard limiting of control signals to predetermined levels. It is sometimes also desirable to have independent control of the plus and minus, or phased, signal limit levels, such that either or both can be fixed or varied according to some desired function.

In systems which employ medium-level phase-sensitive modulators or demodulators, this flexibility of limit control can be achieved without additional components by using the modulator or demodulator circuit shown in Fig. 1. Where the signal source is isolated from the load, this circuit provides full-wave operation at high-signal conversion efficiency without requiring a center-tapped signal transformer.

Circuit

Assuming a demodulator application for the circuit of Fig. 1A, operation in the linear range is as follows: during one-half cycle of the carrier frequency the bases of Q_1 and Q_3 are negative with respect to their collectors, offering a low impedance to signal current flow through their emitter-collector paths. During this same half-cycle, the bases of Q_2 and Q_4 are positive with respect to their collectors, offering a high impedance to signal current flow through their emittercollector paths.

During the next half cycle, Q_1 and Q_3 act as open switches and Q_2 and Q_4 as closed switches, resulting in full-wave rectification of the signal input.

As the signal level is increased the mode of operation changes at a predetermined level, causing the output to limit.

During one-half cycle Q_2 presents a high impedance to current flow through its collector-emitter path only as long as its base is positive with respect to both its emitter and collector.

When output voltage e_{0} exceeds switching voltage e_{1} current flows through the base-emitter path of Q_{4} creating a low impedance path for signal current through its collector and emitter. This shunt across the load automatically regulates the voltage at the input terminals of the circuit by virtue of its decreasing impedance as a function of increasing signal. During the next half cycle switching voltage e_z determines the output limit level.

If the signal phase is reversed, switching voltages e_3 and e_4 replace e_1 and e_2 in determining the limit level on alternate half-cycles of signal voltage. Thus, nonsymmetrical, symmetrical, fixed or variable limits can be attained by the proper choice or variation of the two center-tapped switching voltages. To obtain a hard limit the signal voltage and the switching voltage must have the same wave-form.

Application

Figure 1B shows the limiting characteristics for the circuit of Fig. 1A which was designed for an autopilot system. This application required nonsymmetrical and variable limit levels for the acceleration commands to an elevator servo. Since the two limit levels were to be varied by the same function, the circuit requires only one carrier transformer. In this case, the transformer primary voltage is varied by a servo-driven potentiometer.

Acknowledgement is due Kenneth D. Johanson for assistance in preparing this article and Earling Johnson for constructing and testing the unit.

Magnetic Field Pickup

By ROGER R. WEBSTER and Senior Engineer Semiconductor Components JAMES M. CARROLL

Project Engineer ts Apparatus Division Texas Instruments, Inc.

CUMMARY — Enhanced sensitivity and reduced size of portable, watertight, detector make this unit ideal for tracing underground or underwater cable systems used for airport and harbor lights. Instrument locates open circuits by sudden drop or loss of 250-cps signal generated by vibrator. Ferrite core is used in the detecting element pickup coil. Signal is amplified by a three-stage, transistorized, tuned amplifier

Dallas, Texas

TRACING buried or submerged cables and locating cable faults, is a serious problem in the maintenance of airfield lighting systems. Faults may vary from direct shorts to open-circuited cables, but highresistance leaks which break down in wet weather probably give the most difficulty.

Insensitivity and inaccuracy of previous detectors have made faultlocating difficult. Incomplete and inaccurate records of the location of underground cables contribute to the difficulty. Thus, when a fault develops, it has been more practical to abandon existing cables rather than spend long fruitless periods attempting to locate the fault.

Faced with this continuing problem, the Navy Bureau of Aeronautics desired a cable-fault detector that would replace the older vacuum-tube model tester.

Detector

The answer, the transistorized AN/TSM-11 cable test detector follows underground cables buried as deep as 12 to 15 feet. Open-circuited cables are followed and the fault located to within a short distance when the cable is not too far from the detecting element. Sufficient charging currents will flow in buried cables with open circuits to permit the cable test set to follow with good accuracy.

The detecting set consists of two major units, the signal generator



Operator traces underground cable at airport installation and pin-points cable fault. The detecting-element coil is mounted on the telescoping boom connected to the amplifier-indicator case. Signal strength is indicated on an output meter and headset monitors the output

and the completely transistorized amplifier-indicator, which together with the magnetic field detecting element, comprise the receiving system.

The amplifier-indicator, Fig. 1, operates on a single internal 22.5-v battery, while the signal generator requires an external 6-v d-c source. A power supply delivering 6 v at 5 amp with low ripple content powers the signal generator. A 6-v auto storage battery may be used.

A 250-cps a-c signal, from the signal-generator is applied, through an impedance matching transformer which accommodates various cable conditions, to the end of the cable to be tested. Signal current in the cable produces a magnetic field which induces voltage in the pickup coil of the magneticfield detecting element. The induced signal is amplified and applied to an indicating meter and headset. Cable faults are located by a sudden change in the intensity of the received signal, usually by a sudden drop, or by complete loss of the 250-cps signal.

C.

Signal Generator

The signal-generator circuit is shown in Fig. 2. The signal is generated by a 250-cps vibrator, coupled to the output terminals through a tapped transformer. The output impedance of the signal generator can be approximately matched to the cable under test to provide maximum-signal current. Open-circuit voltages are approximately 250, 64, and 16 v in the high, medium and low output positions respectively, corresponding to output impedances of approximately 2,750, 170, and 10 ohms. Relay K interrupts the 250-cps signal at about two eps. This distinctive modulation permits fault identification . **i**n regions where harmonics of 60-cycle fields cause high background noise.

A push-pull connection on the

Follows Buried Cables

primary of the output transformer avoids d-c saturation of the transformer core and allows the use of a small transformer. Input current requirements are minimized and vibrator life increased because of the decreased contact current.

In the input and output circuits, r-f filtering gives a better wave shape and minimizes high-frequency noise generated by the vibrator.

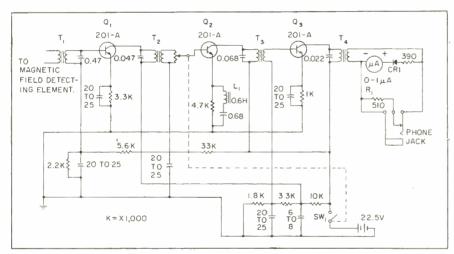
Amplifier-Indicator

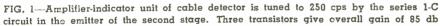
The signal from the magneticfield surrounding the cable is amplified and rectified. Signal strength is indicated on an output meter and the headset is used for monitoring the amplifier output.

Ferrite Core

Sensitivity was greatly increased by using a ferrite core in the pick-up coil. Coil and core are mounted on a telescoping boom connected to the amplifier.

The three-stage amplifier is mounted on an etched circuit board. It is tuned to 250 cps by the series L-C circuit in the emitter circuit of the second stage. The output is down 5 db from maximum at 215 cps and 285 cps. Three type





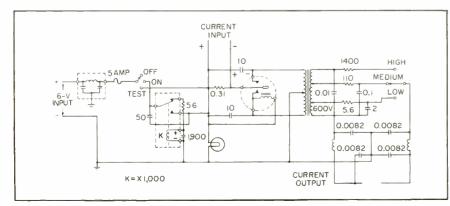


FIG. 2—Signal generator of cable detector. A range of output impedance allows matching the cable under test to provide maximum signal current

The amplifier unit is mounted on an etched-circuit board. The detecting element may be rotated by knob at top to obtain maximum signal deflection

201-A triode *npn* grown-junction germanium transistors in the amplifier give minimum overall gain of 85 db. The input impedance of the unit is approx. 10 ohms, designed to match trailing leads in sea water when following submerged cables. Output impedance of approx. 600 ohms matches the headset.

Amplifier output, rectified by a diode, is indicated on a d-c meter. Resistor, (R_1) in Fig. 1, terminates the output when headset is out.

Watertight Case

The amplifier case is watertight to a submerged depth of 3 feet, except for the phone jack which may be plunged when the headset is not in use.

The complete unit is carried easily in two watertight portable cases, which house the major units.

The cable-fault detector can localize practically all types of cable faults so that the cable may be exposed and repaired.

Telemetering System

_By EDWARD K. NOVAK=

Electronic Engineer Convair Div. of General Dynamics Corp. San Diego, California

UMMARY — Modification of standard Weather Bureau type radiosonde permits use of 1,680-mc carrier with three simultaneous channels of information, one of which is time-multiplexed into 12 additional channels with sampling rate of one sample per minute. Equipment utilizes f-m/a-m telemetering principles and has probable max range of 360 miles

LTHOUGH highly efficient and Acompletely adequate for its intended purpose the weather bureau's AN/AMT4 balloon-carried telemetering system is restricted, in its commercially available form, to measurements of only those parameters that can be represented by a variable resistance. Also, it is restricted by its inability to obtain simultaneous measurements of two or more parameters because of its single-channel nature. Furthermore, measurements are referred to altitude rather than time so that data usually is obtained only during the ascending period of the balloon.

In an effort to utilize the desirable features of this system while also increasing its utility, to include time sequencing, simultaneous channels and other features, the equipment to be described was developed.

The telemetering methods utilized in this equipment are basically f-m/a-m. The r-f transmitter is frequency modulated and the subcarriers are amplitude modulated. However, since two channels contain frequency information and the third conveys amplitude information in terms of frequency, a-m is used to indicate a change in the signal, not the degree of change, thereby avoiding the disadvantages in amplitude modulation while retaining its advantage of simplicity.

System Description

A simplified block diagram of the system is shown in Fig. 1. The main system consists of a 5794 pencil-triode uhf oscillator transmitter, frequency modulated by the

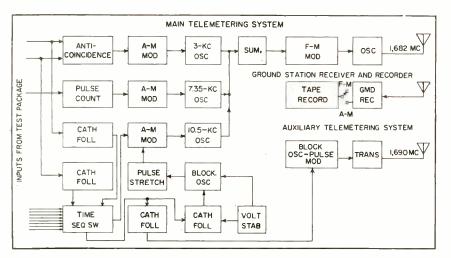


FIG. 1-Block representation of main telemetering system and auxiliary equipment

multiplexed signal obtained from simultaneously summing three amplitude-modulated subcarriers. Two of the subcarriers convey pulse information and the third carries d-c voltages representing various measured parameters. đ

Rectangular waves from astable and bistable multivibrators in the test package are fed to the anticoincidence circuit, which compares these signals and amplitude modulates the 3-kc subcarrier channel when anticoincidence occurs.

Short random pulses, originating at a test amplifier in the test package, are applied to the pulse counter. The counter selects only positive or negative pulses of a predetermined level and triggers a bistable multivibrator, which in turn amplitude modulates the 7.35kc subcarrier channel.

Eight signal input wires, originating in the test package and the power pack, apply to the sequencing switch voltages representing measurements of test circuit electrical parameters, test package temperature, battery pack temperature, voltage standards and power supply voltages.

The output of the sequencing switch is applied to a cathode follower and then to a blocking oscillator whose output frequency is a linear function of the voltage applied to its grid. The output pulses of the blocking oscillator are stretched and used to amplitude modulate the 10.5-kc subcarrier oscillator. A second pole on the

Is Balloon Borne

sequencing switch is utilized to measure the frequency of the astable and bistable multivibrators by time sequencing them along with the voltage measurements on the 10.5-kc channel.

Emergency System

The output of the sequencing switch is also applied through an isolating cathode follower to a second blocking oscillator which, with its associated transmitter, constitutes the auxiliary or emergency telemetering system. This system, carrying its own water-activated batteries, is a time-sequenced channel completely independent of the main telemetering system and provides partial data, in case of failure of the main system.

The ground station receiving equipment consists of a GMD receiver and tracking antenna or other suitable receiving equipment and a single channel 15-ips magnetic tape recorder. Under normal operating conditions, the main telemetering system only is tracked and recorded by the ground station. In the event of failure of the main system the receiver is switched to a-m and locked to the auxiliary transmitter.

When two receiving equipments are available, both telemetering systems are tracked and recorded, affording a cross-check on the data being measured by the timesequenced channel.

Data Reduction

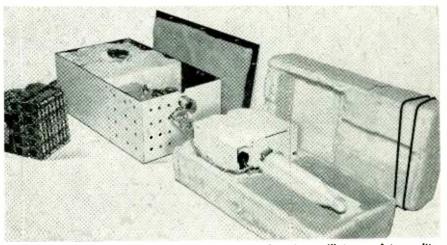
The data reduction system is shown in Fig. 2. The multiplexed or pulse-modulated tape recorded data is played back and fed into the reduction unit.

When pulse-modulated data only is recorded, such as is obtained from the auxiliary telemetering system, the playback signal is fed into an amplifier to make the sig-

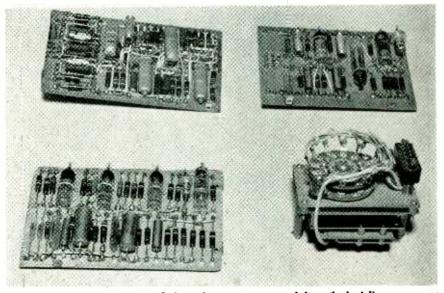
nal level suitable for application to a slicer circuit. The slicer eliminates noise and shapes and limits the signal before it is applied to the discriminator. The output of the discriminator, consisting of the recovered test package parameter measurements, is applied to a paper-pen recorder.

To minimize errors due to striking of the mechanical pen stops on the paper recorder by the pen in the event of loss of signal or extraneous signals, electronic pen stops or pen travel limiters are used. The limiters prevent voltages larger or smaller than those normally applied to the pens from being applied to the pen driving amplifiers.

When multiplexed data is present on the tape, such as is obtained



Complete balloon-carried telemetering system has subcarrier oscillators and transmitter embedded in foamed plastic shell for protection against rough launchings and landings



Measuring circuit subchassis include: pulse counter, upper left, cathode followers, upper right; anticoincidence circuit, lower left and sequence switch, lower right

from the main telemetering system, the playback signal is applied through an impedance matching amplifier to three band-separation filters tuned to the subcarrier frequencies. The frequency-separated outputs of the band-pass filters are amplitude demodulated and the recovered data appears at the output of the unit. The 3-kc and the 7.35kc channel output signals are applied directly to the paper-pen recorder; the 10.35-kc time-sequenced channel output is first fed to the f-m discriminator in a manner identical to that used for pulsemodulated data.

The output of the paper-pen recorder is a strip-paper record containing each of the three channels. Since the output of the 3-kc channel may contain pulses recurring at 100 to 200 cps, which cannot be conveniently recorded by a pen recorder, an electronic counter is also connected to the 3-kc channel output. When pulses occur they are totalized by the counter and manually recorded on the paper record.

The output of the 10.5-kc channel consists of d-c levels at a 1/12cycle per minute rate, corresponding to the sequencing switch speed and is recorded directly on the paper record. The data is transferred to a graph by manually reading off the number of pulses per time interval in the 3-kc and 7.35-

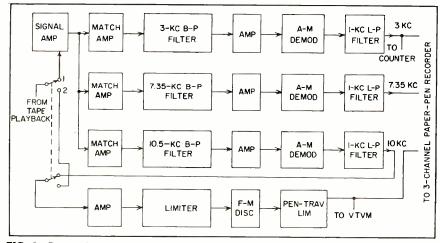


FIG. 2—Data-reduction system feeds three-channel paper-pen recorder

kc channels and by converting the data in the 10.5-kc channel into voltage, current, frequency and temperature with a calibration curve.

Circuit Description

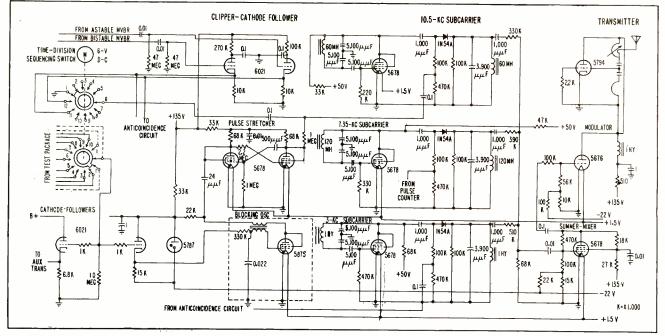
The transmitter, shown in Fig. 3, consists of a pencil triode, cavity resonators and a dipole antenna.

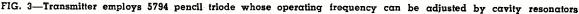
3

The nominal frequency of operation as determined by the cavity resonators is 1,680 mc and can be adjusted to any frequency from 1,668 mc to 1,692 mc. Nominal carrier output of the transmitter is 0.5 w with a plate input of 120 v at 25 ma.

Due to the inability of the 5794 to maintain oscillations at plate voltages lower than 60 to 70 v, plate modulation results in a maximum attainable modulation of only about 25 percent. The frequencymodulation effects observed with plate amplitude-modulation led to the adaptation of this method for plate-frequency-modulation. Identical to a conventional choke-coupled plate modulator, the circuit utilizes the inherent dependence of frequency upon plate voltage in an oscillator to effect frequency modulation

Although the effect is normally small enough to be neglected, it is adequate in this application since





the required deviation is only a very small percentage of the center frequency.

A first approximation for the frequency dependence of an oscillator upon plate voltage is given by $f = [1/(LC)]^{-1} [1 + R/(2r_p)]$ where R is a series resistance in the plate tank circuit representing the entire load; r_p is the plate resistance, a variable dependent upon plate voltage such that for a low- μ triode the $r_{\rm p}$ changes by 2 to 3 percent per volt change in the plate voltage. The value of R in this circuit is in the order of 18 ohms: thus a 1-v change in the plate voltage results in a carrier frequency shift of 0.004 percent or about 60 kc. The incidental amplitude modulation under these conditions is 1 percent.

Modulation

Typical operation with the circuit illustrated in Fig. 3 shows that a 1 v p-p swing at the 5676 modulator output produces a frequency deviation of ± 50 to ± 60 kc. The modulation characteristic is linear up to 3.5 to 4 v p-p, producing a frequency deviation of ± 200 to ± 250 kc and resulting in a modulation index of about 20 for the highest modulating frequency. Power requirements for the modulator are comparatively negligible as is the small amount of amplitude modulation present under these conditions.

The modulator is preceded by an 5678 amplifying stage whose function is to linearly sum, or mix, the three modulated subcarrier oscillator outputs. The summing resistors are selected consistent with adequate signal to the modulator and a linear preemphasis response curve. Under these conditions the subcarriers appearing at the modulator plate have the amplitude ratios 0.3, 0.75 and 1, relative to the 10.5-kc subcarrier, for the 3-kc, 7.35-kc and 10.5-kc channels, respectively.

The subcarrier units each utilize one 5678 subminiature pentode in a modified Colpitts oscillator circuit and one IN54A diode a-m modulator. Input voltages to the modulator of 4 to 5 p-p result in an output of 3 to 4 v p-p, modulated 94 to 98 percent. The oscillator-

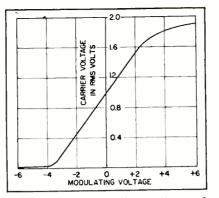


FIG. 4—Modulation characteristic of 1N54A-diode 10.5-kc subcarrier modulator

modulator is operated at relatively low levels to hold operation within the range of the diode so a linear modulation characteristic is obtained and to maintain high Q in the subminiature toroids utilized for the oscillator tuning elements.

Relatively high input impedance to the modulator, about 100,000 ohms, is maintained to minimize loading of the test package circuitry. No inductor is required in the plate feed to the oscillator in this type of operation thus freeing that inductor for use in a tuned circuit at the output of the channel. The resulting band-pass filter produces a distortionless sinusoidal output at the subcarrier frequency to prevent cross modulation between channels. Since the modulation consists of rectangular waves, damping of the output tank circuit is necessary.

A circuit Q of 12 to 15 is adequate to obtain a satisfactory compromise between purity of carrier frequency wave shape and modulation distortion under these conditions of operation. Modulating frequencies in the range 80 to 400 cps are used in the 10.5-kc channel, 100 to 200 cps in the 3-kc channel and 0 to 200 cps in the 7.35-kc channel. The modulated output is linear for a modulation voltage range from -2 to +2 v peak or d-c as shown in Fig. 4.

10.5-KC Channel

The 10.5-kc subcarrier channel is modulated through the output of the time-sequenced switch by the 5875 blocking oscillator, which converts voltage into frequency, and a pulse stretcher. Since the output of the blocking oscillator consists of pulses only 30 to 100-µsec in width the 5678 pulse stretcher widens the pulse to a width such that several cycles of the subcarrier frequency are encompassed.

To include a minimum of 10 cycles of the subcarrier within one half cycle of the modulating signal at a maximum modulation pulse rate of 500 cps, a pulse width of 1,000 μ sec is used in the univibrator-type pulse stretcher. The 1-megohm resistor in series with the output of the univibrator reduces the 40-v output pulse to the 4 v required for full modulation of the subcarrier and isolates the The resistor also univibrator. serves in conjunction with the output impedance of the cathode follower to reduce the output of the pulse stretcher to a negligible value when the sequencing switch applies the test package multivibrator outputs to the modulation terminal of the 10.5-kc subcarrier channel.

Conversion

The voltage to frequency conversion is accomplished by the use of a modified duenching-type blocking oscillator such as is used in the standard radiosonde for resistance to frequency conversion. In operation, a bias voltage E_1 exists at the grid of the blocking oscillator at which high-frequency oscillations (10 to 12 mc) can build up. The resulting grid current charges the grid capacitor rapidly to a more negative grid voltage E_2 , at which oscillations are cut off. When oscillations cease, no further charge is contributed to the capacitor and it begins to discharge exponentially through the resistors in the grid circuit. When the voltage on the capacitor has dropped to E_1 , oscillations are resumed and the cycle repeats.

Within the limits of calculation accuracy, the voltage to frequency conversion over the required range is linear.

Because it is highly desirable in any system of telemetering to avoid absolute calibrations which depend upon tube characteristics, battery voltages, magnetic tape recorder speed and similar factors, no absolute calibration is used in this equipment. Rather, a standard unit of measure, a standard cell, is used and applied such that it is handled by the equipment exactly as the data to be measured.

Reconversion

Since the voltage-versus-frequency characteristic of the blocking oscillator may be assumed linear, any unknown voltage E_s telemetered as a frequency f_s can be converted to voltage upon reduction of the data by the relation $(E_s - E_{s1})/(f_s - f_{s1}) = (E_{sk} - E_{s1})/(f_{sh} - f_{s1})$ where $E_s =$ unknown voltage to be

where $E_s =$ unknown voltage to be measured, $E_{sh} =$ standard voltage where $E_{sh} > E_{s}$, $f_s =$ frequency corresponding to E_{sh} , $f_{sh} =$ frequency corresponding to E_{sh} , $f_{sl} =$ frequency corresponding to E_{sh} , and $E_{sh} =$ standard voltage where $E_{sh} < E_{sh}$.

If E_{st} is chosen equal to zero $E_s/E_{sh} = (f_s - f_{sl})/(f_{sh} - f_{sl})$ and the unknown may be obtained by simple calculation or graphing.

The parameters to be telemetered on the 10.5-kc subcarrier are applied to the channel through a motor-driven rotating switch. The two-pole 12-position switch is driven at 1 rpm by a minature 6-v d-c motor developing a torque of 10 in.-oz. at a drain of 10 to 12 ma.

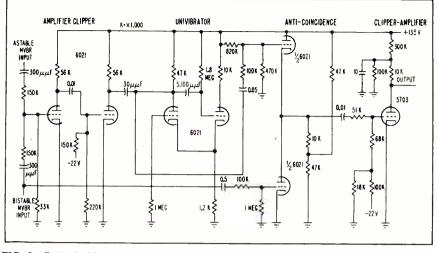


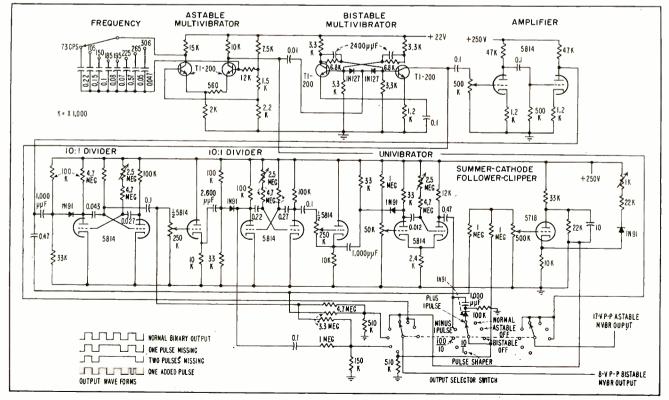
FIG. 6—Anticoincidence circuit amplitude modulates 3-kc subcarrier channel when anticoincidence occurs between rectangular waves generated in test package

Contact dwell time is about 4 sec and open time is 1 sec, resulting in one measurement for 4 sec per minute per parameter.

The voltage parameters are applied through nine positions of one of the switch sections to the 6021 isolating cathode follower in Fig. 3. The output of the cathode follower is applied to the blocking oscillator. The 5787 voltage stabilizer reduces blocking-oscillator drift due to shifts in both the plate voltage of the oscillator and the cathode follower cathode voltage with changing battery voltages. In addition, the reduced plate voltages on both the cathode follower and the oscillator are utilized to obtain a larger voltage-frequency conversion factor. 0

Frequency Parameters

The frequency parameters telemetered by the 10.5-kc channel are applied through two positions of



Rectangular waves for anticoincidence circuit are generated in test package simulator by astable and bistable transistor mybr

the second section of the rotating switch such that when each of the two frequencies, the astable multivibrator and the binary, appears at the output of the switch and thereby also at the input to the 10.5 kc channel modulator, the blocking oscillator is effectively disconnected from that input. When the switch is on the frequency-transmitting contact the low output impedance of the cathode follower forms a voltage divider in conjunction with the 1-megohom resistor in the blocking-oscillator output circuit, thereby reducing the blockingoscillator output to a negligible value while at the same time passing the multivibrator frequency through to the subcarrier modulator.

Since the blocking oscillator never ceases to function because its grid is connected to a cathode follower and thereby never open, this method effectively turns it off without requiring additional switch contacts. In addition to this use for the cathode followers, their other function is to clip the multivibrator signals to equal levels and to couple them into the anticoincidence circuit.

Grounding position 1 of the sequencing switch results in a momentary removal, by the shorting-type wiper switch, of the bistable multivibrator from the input to the anticoincidence circuit. This is used to test the operation and to establish an operating level for the anticoincindence circuit.

Measuring Circuits

The anticoincidence circuit, shown in Fig. 6, produces an output pulse whenever pulses are gained or lost by the test package bistable multivibrator with respect to pulses produced by the astable multivibrator which is driving it.

After clipping in the cathode followers to establish relatively constant amplitudes, the astable and bistable multivibrator outputs are applied to R-C differentiators at the input of the circuit. After differentiation, the resulting pulses are summed, amplified and clipped by the folowing two amplifier sections and applied to the input of the univibrator such that triggering

ELECTRONICS - September 1, 1957

pulses appear only when either there are no miscounts or when there are pulses being lost by the binary. This effect is obtained by proportioning the amplitudes of the differentiated pulses so that a pulse is produced only when a negative pulse produced by the binary adds with a negative pulse produced by the astable multivibrator.

Thus, output pulses are produced only when the two waves are in coincidence because a negative pulse from the binary and a negative pulse from astable mvbr occur at the same time only once per cycle. Also, by proper proportioning, pulses are produced at the output when the binary misses a pulse, since subtraction of pulses is also utilized to prevent output of astable mvbr pulses.

When the binary gains pulses no signal results at the input to the univibrator since extra binary pulses do not add with other pulses to produce an output of sufficient amplitude to be passed by the circuit.

The output of the univibrator, if

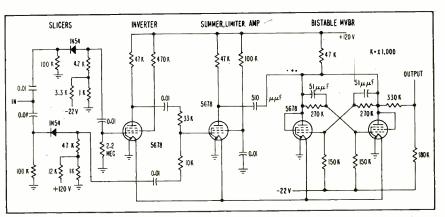


FIG. 7—Pulse counter uses biased limiters and bistable multivibrator to count randomly occurring pulses of either polarity and of 0.5 to several μ sec width

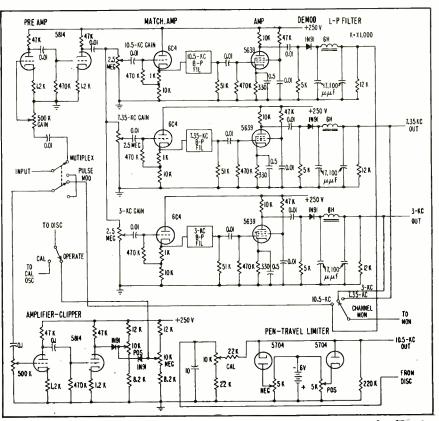


FIG. 8—Data-reduction system employs pen-travel limiters to prevent loss of calibration in the event of violent striking of the pen stops during periods of signal interference

there is one, is passed to one section of the anticoincidence tube. Two actions take place here.

If a signal is present at both inputs an output results. However, this output is smaller than would result if either of the two inputs were missing because of the cancelling action in the common load resistor, the 10,000-ohm resistor at the cathode-plate terminal. Thus, when pulses are missed by the binary a signal appears at the upper grid of the anticoincidence circuit, but the corresponding signal does not appear at the lower grid, thereby an output results. When pulses are gained a signal appears at the lower grid, but no corresponding signal appears at the upper grid and again an output results.

Clamping

The second circuit action is the result of the clamping action by each of the two grids of the anticoincidence tube. When a pulse is missed, the momentary loss of clamping action on the upper grid reduces its bias, increasing current flow through the common load resistor. Since the output of the anticoincidence circuit is applied to a biased clipper set to produce no output unless the input exceeds a preset level, but which is exceeded by the above increase, an output results. When a pulse is gained an equivalent action takes place at the lower grid.

The biased clipper amplifier at the output of this circuit is effective in both of the actions just described. In addition, it clips the positive portions of the waves at the plate to maintain equal and predetermined amplitudes so these signals can be used directly to fully modulate the 3-kc channel.

The anticoincidence-circuit-test contact on the sequencing switch causes the binary signal to be momentarily removed from the circuit input once per revolution of the switch. The effect on the circuit is that of several missing binary pulses and an output is produced, thereby resulting in a test of the circuit and a reference signal once per minute.

During the data reduction process this test signal indicates proper circuit operation and serves as an amplitude reference to set the electronic counter used to tally miscounts.

To exclude tallying of noise and other extraneous pulses the counter is set to tally only pulses as great or greater than the test reference signal.

The pulse counter counts randomly occurring pulses of 2 to 15 v peak, of positive or negative polarity and 0.5 to several μ sec in width. The circuit shown in Fig. 7 uses conventional biased limiters and a bistable multivibrator to perform this function. The limiters remove the high circuit noise originating in the test unit preceding the counter and pass only the positive and negative pulse information.

Following the limiters, an inverter, resistive summer, amplifier and a bistable multivibrator are used to produce a binary type output corresponding to input pulses. The output, consisting of a change in d-c level between the two stable states of the binary, is used to directly modulate the 7.35-kc subcarrier.

Data Reduction

To convert the multiplexed data recorded on single channel, 4-in. magnetic tape at 15 ips to a penpaper strip recording, the output of the playback unit is applied to the subcarrier demodulator, shown in the schematic diagram in Fig. 8.

After passing through the multiplexed pulse modulated switch, the multiplexed signal passes through a signal preamplifier having a maximum voltage gain of 100. The amplified signal is then applied through matching amplifiers to the inputs of the three band-pass filters. The filters are standard RDB 15-percent bandwidth units and are connected for high-impedance input and output.

After separation by the filters the signals are amplified and demodulated by IN91's in conventional detector circuits. Simple lowpass filters with cut-off frequencies of about 700 cps remove the subcarriers and couple the demodulated signals to the output terminals of the unit. Since the 7.35kc and 3-kc channels contain slow pulse information, they are coupled directly to a pen-paper strip recorder where they may be later read off visually.

The output of the 10.5-kc channel is in the form of a low-frequency recurrent wave which is switched from one frequency to another frequency every several seconds.

G

The signal is now in a form suitable to apply to a frequency to voltage converter or discriminator, after which it may be applied to the pen-paper recorder. In this system, however, the above signal is first passed through an amplifier-clipper so that some control over wave shape and amplitude is available should interference be present with the signals. In addition, the discriminator signal is passed through a pen-travel limiter before application to the paper-pen recorder.

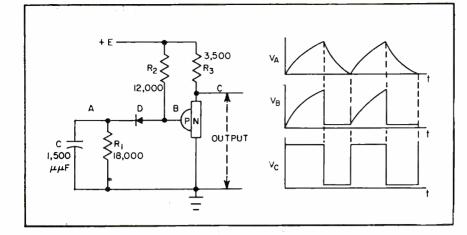
The limiters are used for the purpose of preventing loss of calibration in the event of violent striking of the mechanical pen stops during periods of signal interference. This expedient is necessary since the pens operate in an expanded-scale manner for greater reading accuracy; thus both zero and the higher voltages are off the scale limits such that loss of signal, corresponding to zero volts, would cause striking of the negative pen stop, interference or noise, corresponding to a large voltage would cause striking of the positive pen stop.

Performance

The maximum recorded range of the system, as determined by balloon cut-down rather than by minimum usable signal strength, was 180 miles. The signal level at this range, however, indicated a probable maximum range approaching the calculated vhf radio horizon at 360 miles.

Overall system accuracy based on records of several flights indicated frequency measurements were accurate to ± 1 cycle; other parameters referred to voltages having a full scale value of 10 v were accurate to ± 0.1 v.

The laboratory assistance of M. Ishihara and J. B. Hoover in the development of this system is acknowledged.



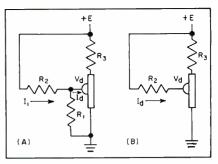


FIG. 2—Direct-current (A) and steadystate (B) equivalent circuits

FIG. 1—Easic unijunction transistor multivibrator (left) and waveforms for astable operation (right)

Unijunction Transistor FORMS FLIP-FLOP

By E. KEONJIAN and J. J. SURAN

Electronics Laboratory General Electric Co. Syracuse, N. Y.

UMMARY —— Two-to-one economy in circuit components over conventional transistor multivibrators is afforded by multivibrator consisting of three resistors, one capacitor, one diode and one unijunction transistor. Circuit can be astable or monostable in operation and has particular application in digital computers and counters where component cost and network complexity can be restrictive

MOST FUNDAMENTAL of digitaltype circuits is the multivibrator. The semiconductor multivibrator to be described may be considered as a diode flip-flop. Its active element is a unijunction transistor, which is a three-terminal, single-junction, negativeresistance device.^{1, 2, 3}

An almost two-to-one reduction in circuit components required by the unijunction transistor multivibrator, compared to conventional transistor configurations, affords a higher degree of circuit simplicity, miniaturization and economy.

Operation

The basic circuit configuration of the unijunction transistor multi-

vibrator is illustrated in Fig. 1. During astable operation, C is charged from the battery supply through R_2 and diode D. During the charging cycle of the capacitor, D is conducting but the unijunction transistor is in the cut-off state. When the potential across the capacitor becomes equal to or greater than the peak-point potential of the unijunction transistor, the latter becomes unstable and switches into the conducting state. The junction potential at point B is then clamped almost to ground potential, causing D to become cut off.

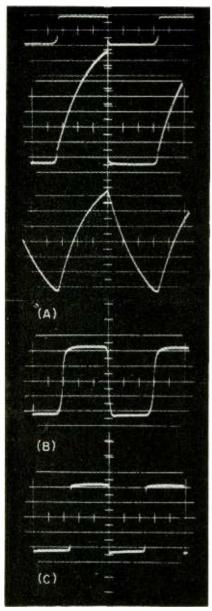
When D is in its nonconducting state, point A is virtually isolated from point B. The capacitor then

discharges through R_1 until the potential at A is approximately equal to the junction potential of the unijunction transistor. At this instant, the diode becomes conducting again.

When the diode reverts to its conduction state, the current through the junction of the unijunction transistor decreases and the latter is driven into its cut-off state. Capacitor C will then recharge and the cycle will be repetitive.

Waveforms

Since capacitor C alternately charges and discharges through R_z and R_1 respectively, the waveform at A consists of a periodic ex-



Waveforms for circuit of Fig. 1 operating as 10-kc astable mvbr (\overline{A}) ; output waveforms for 55 kc (B) and 7 kc (C)

ponential rise and decay.

During the time D is conducting, the waveform at B is almost identical to that at A. However, when the unijunction transistor becomes conducting, the potential at B is clamped to a near-ground value until the capacitor has completed its discharge cycle.

When the unijunction transistor is in its cut-off state, the current through R_s is comparatively low. However, when the unijunction transistor switches on, its bar resistance drops by an order of magnitude and the current through R_s increases. Thus, the current through R_s is either high or low, depending upon the operating state of the unijunction transistor and the waveform across R_s at point Cis a square wave. Frequency and symmetry of this square wave are dependent upon the time constants associated with resistors R_1 , R_2 and capacitor C.

Graphical Analysis

A better understanding of the operation of the multivibrator may be obtained by considering its equivalent circuit. Figure 2A illustrates the d-c equivalent circuit of the unijunction transistor when D is conducting. The capacitor is omitted and the diode is assumed to have negligible forward resistance.

The loop equations for this circuit are

$$E = (R_1 + R_2)I_1 - R_1I_d$$
(1A)

$$0 = -R_1I_1 + R_1I_d + V_d.$$
(1B)

In Eq. 1B, $V_a = f(I_a, E, R_a)$, which represents the input characteristics of the unijunction transistor for a battery supply E and load resistance R_a .

Solving for V_a as a function of I_a

$$V_{d} = \frac{R_{1}}{R_{1} + R_{2}} E - \frac{R_{1}R_{2}}{R_{1} + R_{2}} I_{d}.$$
 (2)

When D in Fig. 1 is nonconducting, the steady-state equivalent circuit of Fig. 2B is obtained. It is assumed that R_1 is effectively isolated from the unijunction transistor by the high back resistance of the diode. For this circuit

$$V_d = E - R_2 I_d. \tag{3}$$

The application of Eq. 2 and 3 to the operating characteristics of the unijunction transistor permits the graphical load-line analysis of Fig. 3.

For the condition that the diode conducts, the steady-state input load line is determined by Eq. 2 and is represented by the dashed line. The intersection of the load line with the ordinate axis is at a point $V_d = (E) [R_1/(R_1 + R_2)]$ and the slope of the load line is the parallel combination of R_1 and R_2 .

For the condition that the diode is nonconducting, the load-line characteristic is determined by Eq. 3 and is represented by the solid load line (slope = R_s) in Fig. 3.

Astable Operation

For the diode multivibrator to be astable, or free running, the input load line should not intersect the unijunction transistor characteristic in the cut-off region when the diode is conducting.

When the diode is nonconducting, the input load line must intersect the unijunction transistor operating characteristic in the transition, or negative-resistance, region. Circuit conditions are

$$R_{1}E/(R_{1} + R_{2}) > V_{p} \qquad (4A)$$

$$E/R_{2} \leq I_{v}. \qquad (4B)$$

44

C

In Eq. 4A and 4B, V_{*} is the peakpoint potential of the double-base diode and I_{*} is the input current corresponding to its valley point. The operating path of the multivibrator, in relation to the input characteristics of the unijunction transistor, may be approximately determined from the graphical analysis, as indicated in Fig. 3.

10-KC Generator

Figure 4 shows the characteristics of an experimental unijunc-

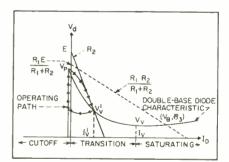


FIG. 3—Graphical load-line analysis of unijunction transistor characteristics

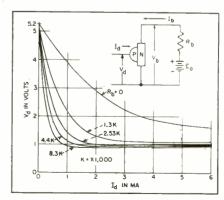


FIG. 4—Characteristics of experimental transistor similar to 4JD5SA1

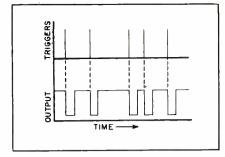


FIG. 5—Input and output of circuit of Fig. 1 for monostable operation

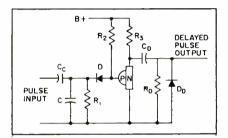


FIG. 6-Basic delayed-pulse generator

tion transistor, similar to the 4JD5A1, that was used in the circuit of Fig. 1 to obtain a 10-kc symmetrical waveform multivibrator with a maximum output of 3.7 v.

The period of oscillation can be determined from

$$t_{T} = -R_{1}C\left\{\frac{R_{2}}{R_{1} + R_{2}}\right.$$

$$\ln\left[\frac{1 - \left(\frac{V_{p}}{E}\right)\left(\frac{R_{1} + R_{2}}{R_{1}}\right)}{1 - \left(\frac{V_{*}}{E}\right)\left(\frac{R_{1} + R_{2}}{R_{1}}\right)}\right] + \ln\frac{V_{*}}{V_{p}}\right\}$$
(5)

where all parameters are determined from Fig. 1 and 3.

By changing the value of C to approximately 300 $\mu\mu f$ and 2,000 $\mu\mu f$, operating frequencies of 55 kc and 7 kc, respectively, were obtained.

Monostable MVBR

Referring again to the basic circuit of Fig. 1, the multivibrator may be made monostable if

$$R_1 E/(R_1 + R_2) < V_p \text{ and } (6)$$

 $E/R_2 < I_v.$ (7)

Equation 6 fixes the stable operating point of the unijunction transistor in the cut-off region and Eq. 7 insures that this is the only stable operating point. If Eq. 6 and 7 are satisfied, a positive pulse will trigger the unijunction transistor from the off to the on state. The unijunction transistor will then remain conductive until the capacitor discharges through resistor R_1 .

When the diode reverses at the end of the capacitor discharge cycle, the transistor becomes nonconductive. Since it is stable in cut-off state, the multivibrator circuit remains stable until the next positive trigger pulse is applied. Thus, the regenerated output waveform duration is

$$t_D = -R_{\rm I}C\ln\left(V_{\rm p}/V_{\rm p}\right) \tag{8}$$

Figure 5 shows the waveform generated by a monostable multivibrator. Minimum spacing of the trigger pulses is limited by the circuit's time constants.

On the other hand, if

$$R_1 E/(R_1 + R_2) > V_p$$
 (9)
 $E/R_2 > I_{*}$ (10)

a monostable circuit, having a stable operating point associated with the conductive state of the unijunction transistor is obtained. the multivibrator output.

Diode D_p filters out the pulses which are generated by the leading edge of the multivibrator waveform. Hence, the output of the delayed-pulse generator consists of a train of pulses which have the same polarity and repetition rate as the input pulses but which are delayed in time by an interval t_p determined by the time constants of the monostable circuit.

Figure 7 illustrates the relationship between the pulse delay t_d and the magnitude of the multivibrator capacitor C for the experimental delayed-pulse generator circuit shown. In this circuit the conditions defined by Eq. 6 and 7 are required for operation. Time delays from 50 μ sec to 2 millisec have been obtained for pulse repetition rates from 0 to 5 kc. The time delay is related to the magnitude of C in a linear manner. This relationship is convenient in design and facilitates constructing simple variable-delay pulse generators.

The advantages of this new cir-

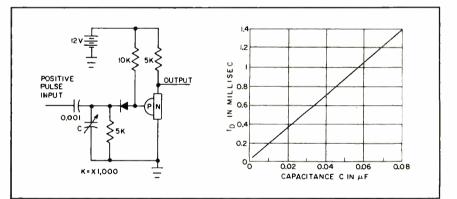


FIG. 7-Experimental delayed pulse generator and delay characteristics. Transistor used is similar to 4JD5A1

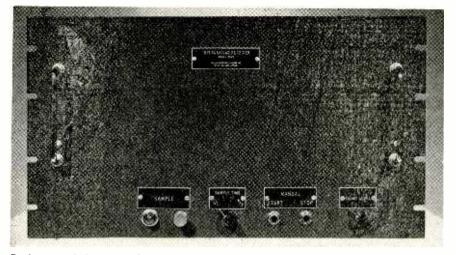
Negative pulses may then be used to trigger the circuit into its regenerative cycle.

Delayed-Pulse Generator

Use of the monostable multivibrator as a delayed-pulse generator is illustrated in Fig. 6. Here R_p and C_{P} are used as a differentiating network while D_p filters out the pulses of unwanted polarity. The output waveform consists of pulses which are generated by differentiating the trailing edge of cuit should be particularly significant in complex systems such as digital computers and counters where component cost and network complexity can be restrictive.

References

- (1) J. A. Leak and V. P. Mathis, The Double-Base-Diode—A New Semiconduc-tor Device, 1953, *IRE Conv Rec*, p 2.
 (2) R. F. Shea, "Principles of Transis-tor Circuits", p 466, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, 1953.
 (3) J. J. Suran, The Double-Base Diode —A Semiconductor Thyratron, *Electronics*, p 198, Mar. 1955.
 (4) J. J. Suran and E. Keonjian, A Semiconductor Diode Multivibrator, *Proc IRE*, p 814, July 1955.





Rack-mounted front panel and external controls of comparison integrating receiver

Modular assemblies on top of chassis

Receiver Detects Signals

By WILLIAM L. BLAIR

Senior Engineer Haller, Raymond and Brown, Inc. State College, Pa.

UMMARY — Integrating receiver digitalizes noise output from superheterodyne second detector. Result is integrated over any of several measured time intervals. Input to integrator switches at 500 cps to compare radiated noise with that from dummy antenna. Presence of signal is indicated by increase in average count difference from two inputs in the integrator. Error probability is about 20 percent for missed signals and two percent for false alarms at levels as much as 26 db below ambient noise

ETECTION of electromagnetic radiations is difficult when they are obscured by noise, generated either within or outside the receiver. Such a signal may sometimes be detected by a narrowbandwidth receiver, but this is tedious since only a small portion of the r-f spectrum can be examined at one time. The integrating receiver technique used in radio astronomy determines the presence or absence of a signal well below the noise level in a wide-band receiver. The receiver integrates over extended intervals by digitalizing the noise output from the second detector of a superheterodyne and accumulating the total on conventional pulse counters.

Figure 1 shows an actual antenna

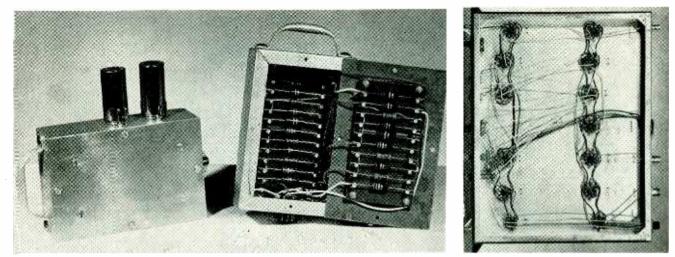
and a terminating-resistor dummy antenna providing two inputs to the system. A crystal r-f switch driven by the cycle controller changes the superheterodyne input between the signal antenna and the reference 500 times a second. The cycle controller also operates the gates in synchronism with the crystal switch; with gate 1 open when the receiver is on the reference antenna, and gate 2 open when the signal antenna is connected.

Operating Principles

The resistance of the reference antenna equals the impedance of the signal antenna. When there is no signal at the receiving antenna, the difference between the average noise levels from the two inputs is constant, but even a feeble signal raises the output slightly. The sampler produces at the gate input a quantity of pulses proportional to the average noise voltage from the receiver.

The cycle controller automatically measures integrating time intervals of 0.1, 1.0 and 10 sec, or manually for any desired interval. After a sample, count 1 is proportional to the reference antenna noise and count 2 proportional to the noise from the signal antenna, both integrated over the predetermined period.

Rapid switching between inputs insures that any low-frequency changes in receiver gain or line voltage affect both channels equally and therefore do not cause false



Typical modules, with side removed showing internal construction and wiring method Ma

Modules minimize under-chassis wiring

Below Noise Level

increases in count difference. After a reference difference is measured with no signal at the receiving antenna, the arrival of a signal is noted by an increase in the difference between the counters.

Circuit Techniques

The detailed block diagram of Fig. 2 will help to visualize the

techniques used to obtain these functions. The circuit schematic in Fig. 3 has each stage or group labeled in accordance with the blocks in Fig. 2.

An electron-coupled 100-kc crystal oscillator V1 and monostable multivibrator V2 comprise Z-1. Their output is a positive pulse of about 4 μ sec. This provides the medium for sampling the second detector output level as well as a reference for all timing intervals.

The crystal diode at the input to Z-2 clamps the base line of the pulses to ground potential. The triode section of the amplitude modulator V3A is diode-connected and the pentode section V3B is an amplifier whose plate voltage sets

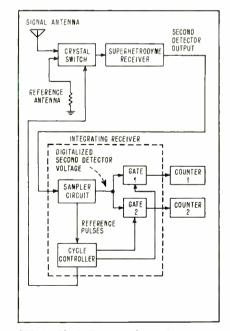


FIG. 1—Block diagram of complete system

ELECTRONICS - September 1, 1957

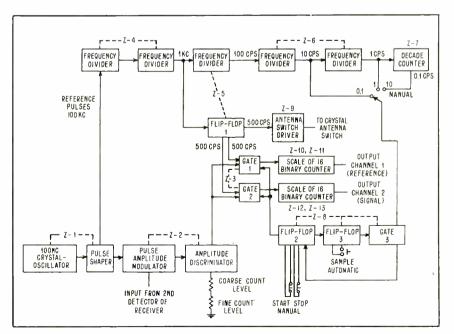


FIG. 2—Detailed block diagram of integrating receiver functions outlined in Fig. 1

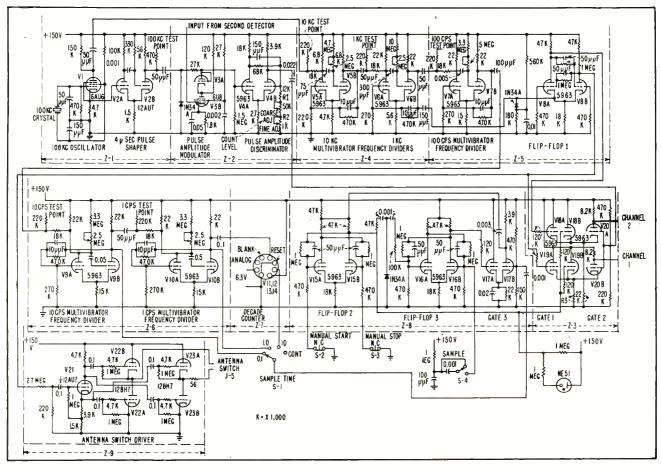


FIG. 3—Schematic diagram of integrating receiver. Output of each channel feeds counters shown in Fig. 4.

the bias level on the diode. The pulse amplitude is about 100 v and the average bias is 90 v. Diode V3A therefore acts as a clipper limiting the pulse amplitude to that of the bias. Since this bias level is fluctuating randomly with the input signal, the pulses are effectively amplitude modulated.

V4 is a Schmitt multivibrator triggered by any pulse above a critical amplitude. This level is adjustable by coarse control R1and by the fine count level control R2. The optimum setting of this discriminator permits the multivibrator to be triggered by about 20 percent of the pulses, but this percentage is not critical.

Gates and Counters

Gates 1 and 2 in Z-3 each consist of three triode sections connected with a common cathode resistor. Two of the sections are cathode followers while the third is an amplifier. There is d-c coupling between flip-flops 1 and 2 and the grids of the cathode followers. Considering gate 1, with V8B of flip-flop 1 and V15B of flip-flop 2 both cut off, there are large positive potentials on the grids of V19A and V19B. The resulting heavy conduction through these tubes develops a high voltage across R3B and biases V20B far below cutoff. If V8B is changed to the conducting state V20B remains cut off, but if V15B is also triggered to conduction the voltage across R3 reduces to place V20B just at cutoff. Then the positive pulses from the amplitude discriminator are amplified by V20B. There must therefore be a coincidence of all these inputs to each gate before there is any output. Flip-flop 1 switches continuously back and forth between gates 1 and 2, but flip-flop 2 switches on only for a precise interval of 0.1 sec, 1 sec, 10 sec, or the interval determined manually depending upon the selection at S-1. Four binary scale-of-16 counter stages

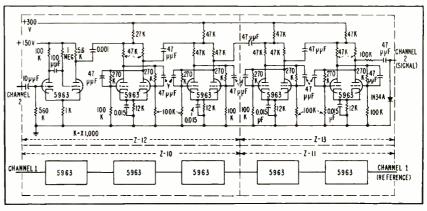


FIG. 4—Schematic of counters following integrator. Channels 1 and 2 are identical

Z-10, 11, 12 and 13, shown in Fig. 4 preceding channels 1 and 2, lower the speed requirements on the counters.

Frequency Dividers

Frequency division from the 100kc reference oscillator occurs in Z-4, 5, 6 and 7. The first five dividers are monostable multivibrators each having a period approximately ten times its predecessor. Each multivibrator is triggered to its semistable state by one pulse, remaining there insensitive to the next nine pulses, returning just in time to be re-triggered by every tenth pulse. The output pulses are then 0.1 of the input frequency. The 10sec period required of the last divider is impractical using a multivibrator of this type, so decade counter Z-7 is used instead.

The three stages of the cycle controller are in Z-8. Flip-flops 2 and 3 are bistable multivibrators and gate 3 is similar to gates 1 and 2 except that only two triode sections are required.

Initially V16B is cut off and high plate voltage causes V17A to conduct heavily, biasing V17B well beyond cutoff. No pulses from S-1 are passed, V15B is cut off and its high plate voltage closes gates 1 and 2. With S-1 in the 1-sec position, pressing the sample button S-4 supplies a momentary trigger which changes the state of flip-flop 3 and opens gate 3. The next pulse coming from S-1 is passed and triggers flip-flop 2, thus initiating the sample time by opening gates 1 and 2. The pulse from flip-flop 2 to flipflop 3 is not of correct polarity to trigger and gate 3 remains open. One second later the next pulse from S-1 triggers flip-flop 2 again, terminating the sample time by closing gates 1 and 2 and pulsing flip-flop 3 with the proper polarity for triggering. Gate 3 is then closed to subsequent pulses from S-1. Start and stop pushbuttons S-2 and S-3 change the conducting state of flip-flop 2 so as to open and close respectively, gates 1 and 2 during manual operation of the cycle controller.

The antenna switch driver stages are in Z-9, but switch J-5 is a separate unit connected in the antenna of the receiver. The driving cur-

ELECTRONICS — September 1, 1957

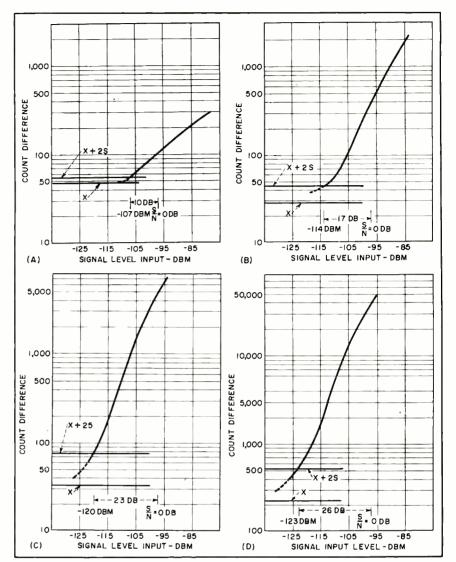


FIG. 5—Sensitivity for 0.1-sec (A), 1.0-sec (B), 10-sec (C) and 100-sec (D) samples. Slight inequalities in switching cycle tend to make count difference negative, so a constant value X is added to each quantity in order to permit positive plotting on the logarithmic scale

rent for this switch is a square wave. The circuit is equivalent to an arrangement of four spst switches with V22A, 22B, 23A and 23B each acting as one of these switches. V21 is a phase inverter controlling the other tubes. The initial driving voltage from flip-flop 1 is thus synchronized with the operation of gates 1 and 2.

Application

The fundamental application for this development involves the searching or monitoring of a wide band of frequencies for the **pres**ence of a signal. The integrator in conjunction with a "wide-open" receiver will improve the characteristic low sensitivity of a wide-band system. Once the presence of a signal is indicated, more precise information can be obtained by a narrow-band receiver. This application is common to radio astronomy and ionosphere research.

The improvement over conventional receivers through the addition of the integrating receiver is constant down to 1-percent duty cycles, slowly decreasing below this point. Even at 0.1-percent duty cycle, however, a considerable improvement in sensitivity is still realizable.

The author expresses his appreciation to Messrs. Albert F. Lopez, Howard L. Schneider, Ronald M. Spackman and John C. F. Walker for their contributions to the development of the integrating receiver. Research was conducted under Signal Corps Contract DA-36-039-SC-64421.

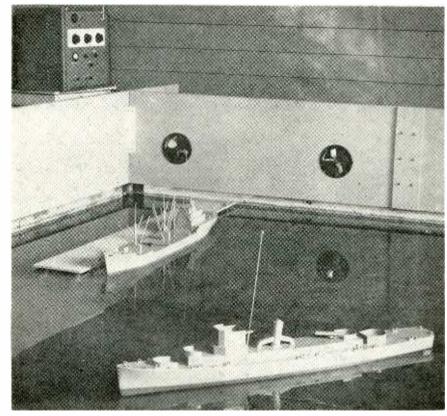
NAVIGATION TRAINER

By ALAN L. RICH-

Senior Project Engineer Teletronic's Laboratory, Inc. Westbury, L. I., N. Y.

UMMARY — Two self-powered radio-controlled ship models, a control center and a water tank, scaled 75 to 1, train naval personnel in the art of ship handling. Ship characteristics such as response to helm, engine tele-graph, acceleration and deceleration have time lags similar to full-scale ships. Device also simulates wind and water currents. Control is proportional, utilizing three audio channels modulating a single carrier frequency in the 30 to 42-mc band

TNTENDED for use at naval training schools and reserve training centers for demonstration and exercise in the art of ship handling, the ships'-characteristics demonstrator consists of a control unit, two self-powered radio-controlled ship models and a tank. Only one model is used at a time. The operator steers the ship and actuates the engines by three knobs on the control-unit panel which correspond to the helm and the engine telegraphs. Rudder control is continuous. Engine control is in the following steps: flank speed



Control unit on table, upper left, has three knobs which control the cargo-vessel model beside the pier and the destroyer-escort model in foreground. Fans and ductwork are seen around the tank

ahead, full speed ahead, standard speed ahead, 2/3 speed ahead, 1/3 speed ahead, stop, 1/3 speed back, 2/3 speed back and full speed back. 0

The control system is the proportional type and utilizes pulse-duration modulation of three audio channels modulating a single r-f carrier. The control unit contains the modulator circuitry, transmitter, power supply and the ships' battery charger. The transmitter is low powered, crystal controlled and conventional. It is presently operating on an assigned frequency of 34.54 mc, but may be tuned to any frequency in the 30 to 42-mc band with suitable crystals.

Single-screw ships are represented by an AK cargo vessel model. The other model, a destroyer escort DE 51 class, has twin screws independently controlled and twin rudders. Both models have molded fiberglass hulls four feet long and are scaled approximately 75 to 1 in length with corresponding scaling of displacement, speed, turning radii and advance and transfer.

Time lags similar to those of a full-scale ship are incorporated into all responses; response of rudder to helm, response of ship to rudder, response of engines to engine telegraphs and response of ship to engines.

The ships' circuitry is transistorized, with servomechanisms to position the rudder and actuate the

Controls Ship Models

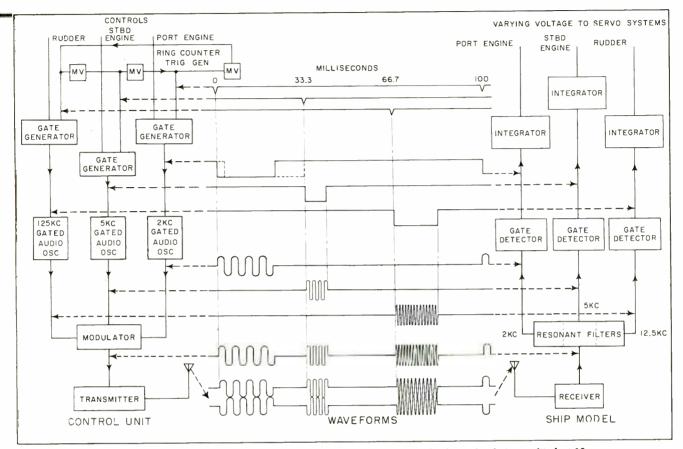


FIG. 1—Information transmission link of naval trainer showing waveforms. Control information is transmitted at 10 cps

drive motors. The batteries are easily removable, provide 6 hours of continuous operation and can be recharged in less than 2 hours.

The tank has a 20-ft-square water surface corresponding to scaled dimensions of 1,500 ft by 1,500 ft. When filled to a depth of 6 in. it has a scale depth of 37 ft. Associated with the tank are a wind generator and a water current generator. Either or both may be introduced into the demonstration.

Information Control

The information transmission link includes the generation, transmission and reception of the signals used to control the operation of the ship models. Block diagrams and waveforms of the system are shown in Fig. 1. Control information is transmitted to the models at a basic rate of 10 cps. Timing triggers are generated in a ring-of-three counter, and drive three variabledelay gate generators in sequence. The gate widths are determined on the front panel of the control unit by the port engine, starboard engine and rudder Controls. Each gate may be varied from virtually zero to one-third of the repetition period. The three channels time-share the repetition period.

Each gate actuates an audio oscillator. The oscillator generates an audio pulse of the same duration as, and coincident with, its initiating gate. Audio frequencies generated are 2 kc, 5 kc and 12.5 kc for the port engine, starboard engine, and rudder channels respectively. Outputs of the three oscillators are combined and amplitude modulate the radio transmitter.

Gate Generators

The ring-counter trigger generator, shown in Fig. 2, consists of three plate-coupled monostable multivibrators V_1 , V_2 and V_3 , each introducing a delay of $33\frac{1}{2}$ milliseconds. The differentiated output of each stage triggers the next, with diodes used to steer the triggers and maintain unilaterial propagation around the ring.

Ring-counter operation is initiated by pressing a normally-closed pushbutton switch which momentarily interrupts the cathode current of V_{2B} . A neon incator lamp, connected across the plate resistor of V_{24} flashes at 10 cps.

The output of each ring-counter stage also triggers, through a steering diode, a similar monostable multivibrator V_4 , V_5 and V_6 . However, the duration of delay of these gate generators is controlled by varying the grid return resistors of the normally-on triode sections V_{4B} , V_{5B} and V_{6B} . The gate width may be varied from 2 to 33 millisec. Negative output gates are available at points X, Y and Z.

Each gate is fed to points X, Y

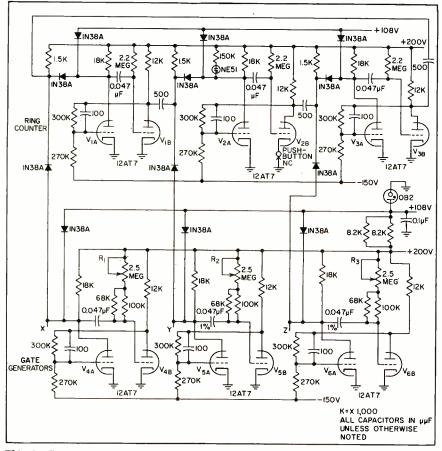


FIG. 2—Control unit of ship demonstrator showing ring counter and gate generators. A diode clamp returned to 108-v limits the plate voltage of the normally-off triode sections V_{IA} , V_{IA} and V_{IA} and determines the initial amplitude of the timing waveforms

and Z in Fig. 3. This turns off triodes V_{74} , V_{84} and V_{94} , each connected across an oscillator resonant circuit, raising the circuit Q sufficiently to permit sustained oscillation and to shock-excite the oscillator.

Gated Oscillators

Each gated oscillator is a grounded-anode Hartley circuit comprising the cathode, control grid and screeen grid of a pentode section of V_{7B} , V_{8B} and V_{9B} . Oscillations are electron-coupled to the plates, with the three plates driving a common load.

The combined output is R-C coupled to a paraphase amplifier V_{10} , which is the phase inverter and driver for a push-pull class-B modulator V_{11} .

In the transmitter, a Butler cathode-coupled two-stage r-f oscillator, V_{12} drives a buffer stage V_{13} that is broadband-coupled to the plate-modulated final amplifier V_{14} . A pi-section tank couples the final amplifier to a short antenna. In each receiver, Fig. 4, a diode detector drives a high-gain threestage transistor audio amplifier. With the transmitter located adjacent to the tank there is a 40-db variation in received signalstrength. In lieu of agc, the audio amplifier limits at a low input level so that the output amplitude remains constant over a large range of signal strength. Distortion introduced by clipping results in negligible crosstalk since the audio frequencies of the 2 kc, 5 kc and 12.5 kc—channels bear no loworder harmonic relationship.

Channel Subassemblies

The resonant filter, gate detector, limiting amplifier, integrator and the electronic portion of the servo system of each of the channels comprise a small subassembly. The schematic is shown in Fig. 5.

Servo System

Proportional control is achieved by an on-off or relay-type servomechanism. Referring to the servo system block diagram shown in Fig. 6, the varying d-c input from the integrator is fed to a voltage comparator. The second input to the comparator is obtained from the rotor of the control potentiometer mounted on the servo shaft. This voltage is proportional to shaft position. The operation of the servo system is illustrated by examples which relate the sense of all electrical and mechanical quantities involved.

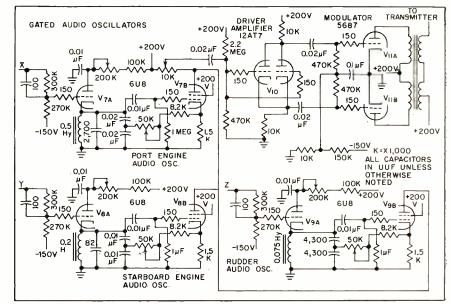


FIG. 3—Gated oscillators, modulator and transmitter in the control unit. Each gate is fed to points X, Y and Z, turning off triodes V_{74} , V_{44} and V_{94} connected across an oscillator resonant circuit, raising the circuit Q enough to sustain oscillation

September 1, 1957 – ELECTRONICS

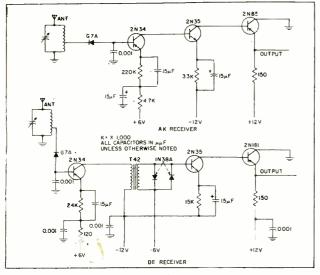


FIG. 4—Receivers in the ship models. In each receiver, a diode detector drives a high-gain three-stage transistor audio amplifier

Rudder is 35 degrees right, engine is running flank ahead, Control knob is at 35 deg right rudder flank ahead, 5 kc rudder channel gate or pertinent engine channel gate is at minimum width 2 millisec. The integrator output, as fed to the comparator is at a d-c level of +12 v.

Flank Ahead

The servo shaft is fully counterclockwise, resulting in 35 deg right rudder in the one case or a control switch position yielding flank ahead speed in the other. The voltage on the control potentiometer rotor is -12 v.

Since the magnitudes of the two inputs to the comparator are equal, there is no error output.

Relay is at neutral and the con-

trol motor is not energized.

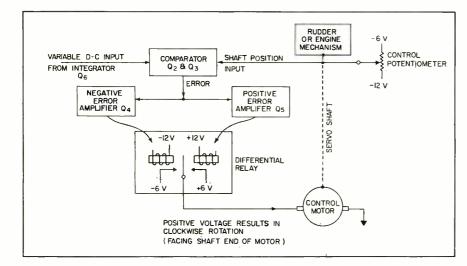
In another example of equilibrium the rudder 35 deg left: engine full reverse, control knob agrees with rudder, or engine, state and the channel gate is at the maximum width of 33 millisec.

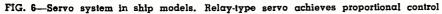
Input to comparator from integrator is +6 v d-c, servo shaft is fully clockwise and the control potentiometer voltage is -6 v, zero error, relay at neutral and control motor not energized.

Equilibrium is achieved at any intermediate angle of the servo shaft provided the rudder or engine performance agrees with the corresponding control knob setting.

Rudder Position

To Change Rudder Position Or Engine Speed:





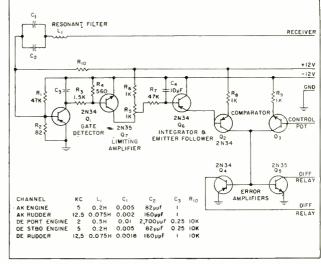


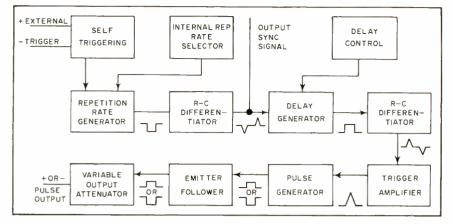
FIG. 5—Resonant filter, gate detector, limiting amplifier and the electronics of the servo-system in the ship model

With the system in equilibrium, counterclockwise rotation of the control knob, towards 35 deg left rudder or towards full reverse, will increase the duty cycle. The integrator output goes toward +6 v. A positive error appears at the comparator output, is amplified by Q_s and actuates the differential relay, applying +6 v to the control motor. The control motor rotates the servo shaft clockwise, driving the control potentiometer wiper towards the -6 v end of the potentiometer and turns the rudder to the left or steps the engine towards full reverse. This movement continues until the comparator is balanced again.

Clockwise rotation of control knob: right rudder correction or engine speed change towards flank ahead:

Integrator towards +12 v, negative error; amplifier Q_4 actuates relay, relay contacts 2 and 3 close; -6 v applied to motor, motor drives servo shaft counterclockwise; control potentiometer wiper moves toward -12 v; rudder moves right or engine steps towards progressively slower reverse speeds or progressively faster ahead speeds; when system is again balanced, servo shaft stops.

The entire engineering staff of Teletronics Laboratory, Inc. working in cooperation with the engineering personnel of the United States Naval Training Device Center made the development of this device possible.



By EDWARD J. FULLER

Microwave Electronics Division Sperry Gyroscope Company Division of Sperry Rand Corporation Great Neck, New York

۵

FIG. 1—All-transitor pulse generator employs repetition-rate generator, both free-running and externally triggered. Delay is achieved by using a variable-width monostable multivibrator in conjunction with a RC differentiator

Pulse Generator Uses

UMMARY — All-transistor pulse generator achieves pulse amplitudes of 28-v negative, 50-v positive with widths continuously variable from 1.0 to 10 µsec and rise-decay time of 0.3 µsec. Internally generated repetition rates vary in steps from 50 to 5,000 pulses per second with external triggering by either positive or negative pulses, and 1 to 100 µsec time delay internally

DURING the course of the design and development of a completely transistorized pulse generator, it was soon apparent that presently available junction and surface barrier type transistors imposed certain limitations upon the desired performance. The completed unit, presented here, is one approach to the problem and particularly emphasizes how these limitations were overcome and what refinements were necessary to fulfill certain definite requirements.

The use of transistors offers several advantages: excellent adapt-6ability to printed circuitry; economy of power consumption; reliability over an extended period of time, and small size.

Basic Circuit

Figure 1 shows the basic circuit in block form. The overall schematic diagram is shown in Fig. 2.

176

The repetition rate generator is an astable multivibrator with a provision for switching to monostable operation so that it can be externally triggered. The commonemitter circuit used allows for phase reversal between base and collector.

The 904 npn silicon-junction transistor used allows a maximum collector potential of 30 volts and a collector current of 25 ma.

Common Emitter

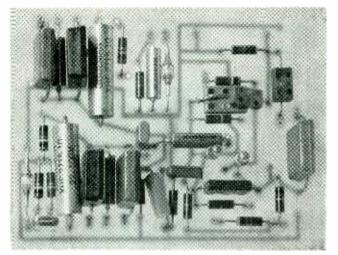
A typical measured set of common-emitter characteristics is shown in Fig. 3. To achieve an amplitude of about 22 volts, the load line is drawn from $I_o = 0$ ma, $V_o =$ 30 v to $I_o = 10$ ma, $V_o = 0$ v. The calculated load resistor = 22 v/ 0.010 ampere = 2,200 ohms.

The load line is intersected by base current $I_b = 300 \ \mu a$ at $V_o =$ 8 volts which allows for the 22-volt collector swing. Therefore, the value of R_b must be determined for $I_b = 300 \ \mu a$ and is calculated at 100k ohms.

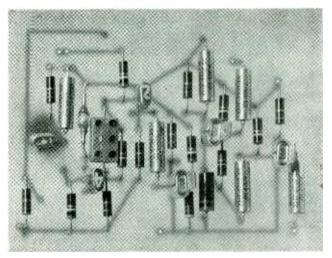
The values of the coupling capacitors are determined to give the proper R-C time constant to generate the designated repetition rates. Because the inherent resistance between the base and the emitter is considerably smaller than the value of R_b , timing capacitor C_c will discharge through the transistor between base and emitter to ground, thus limiting the value of the R-C time constant.

To insure that the R-C time constant is determined solely by R_b and C_o , a diode is placed between the emitter and ground. The back resistance of the diode is so large that the capacitor C_o must discharge through R_b .

The circuit is unsymmetrical to free-run over a wide range of repe-



Repetition-rate generator and time-delay circuits excluding controls. Back-lighting shows the printed circuitry



Wide-band amplifier, pulse generator, emitter follower and amplifier circuit show adaptability to printed-circuit techniques

Junction Transistors

tition rates, especially at values below 500 pulses per sec (where R_{L2} should be approximately twice the value of R_{L1}). To achieve a large variation in the repetition rate, the value of C_c is varied from 0.018 to 0.22 μ f, as changing the value of R_b changes the d-c operating point of the transistor, seriously affecting the voltage waveform.

Triggering

For monostable operation, a negative bias is applied to the base of Q_2 . The circuit permits selftriggering or external triggering either positively or negatively. An external signal of \pm 5.5 volts with a width greater than 0.7 μ sec triggers the generator during monostable operation. When the emitter of Q_2 is triggered positively, it is grounded directly instead of being connected to ground through a diode, as in the free-running position. This allows the multivibrator to trigger on a smaller signal than when the diode is in the circuit. The output waveforms are shown in Fig. 2.

Delay

To achieve delay, a variablewidth, monostable multivibrator is used with an R-C differentiating circuit. To attain a pulse width of less than 1 μ sec, a transistor with a high β cutoff frequency is used.

In the common emitter configuration, the β cutoff frequency $(f_{c\beta}) = (f_{c\alpha}(1-\alpha))$, where α and $f_{c\alpha}$ are the common-base configuration gain and bandwidth parameters.

The 904 A transistor was considered. Of those measured, F_{ca} varied from 7.5 mc to 15 mc and a from 0.981 to 0.964, giving values of $f_{c\beta}$ from 0.171 to 0.480 mc. The other transistor considered was the SB-100 surface-barrier type. The measured f_{ca} was in excess of 50 mc for all of the transistors tested and a varied from 0.944 to 0.978, giving values of $f_{c\beta}$ greater than 1.1 mc.

The 4.5-v max collector voltage and 5-ma max collector current of the SB-100 limit the magnitude of the output signal to a value of less than 4.5 volts, but this value is sufficient for a delay generator.

The surface-barrier transistor gave a much narrower pulse in a monostable multivibrator circuit than any of the other available types of junction transistors. Pulse width of 0.3 μ sec were obtained with rise times of 0.03 μ sec and decay times of 0.05 μ sec.

The value of R_{L1} was determined

to give a collector voltage swing of 4.2 volts and the base resistance value was taken from the load line in the same manner described for the repetition-rate generator.

Stage Q_1 is normally on and Q_2 is held off by a positive bias on the base.

To vary pulse widths from less than one μ sec up to 100 μ sec, the R-C time constant must be varied. The conventional R-C circuit used in the repetition-rate generator allows only C to be varied. Over a range of one to 100 μ sec, the dynamic range of the capacitor would be excessively large. Therefore, the pulse width variation is brought about by a special R-C circuit.

Pulse Shape

The base resistance for Q_1 equals 27,300 ohms and the value of C is determined by the values of C_{T1} and C_{T2} in series with each other. C_{T1} isolates the collector of Q_2 from the base resistance of Q_2 and the 25,-000-ohm variable resistor allows a pulse width variation from about 0.8 μ sec up to over 100 μ sec. Although pulse widths narrower than 0.8 μ sec can be obtained with the SB-100, the R-C values are not practical when widths of 100 μ sec are to be achieved with the same

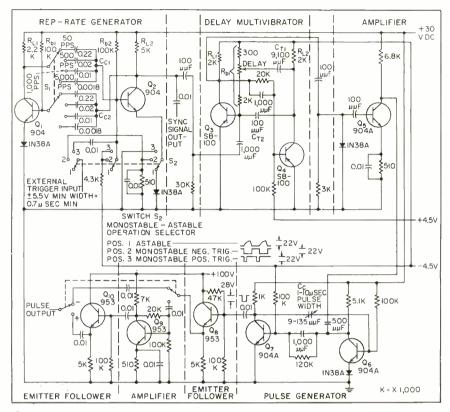


FIG. 2—Pulse generator circuit uses 904 junction transistors and produces pulses with amplitude of 100-v width, continuously variable from 0.1 to 10 μsec

type of circuit.

The optimum pulse shape is achieved by driving the transistors into saturation, which gives a flat top. Decay time can be improved by lowering the value of R_{L2} , so that the transistor is just into saturation. Values lower than 2,000 ohms are feasible for narrow pulses, but attempts to achieve widths greater than about 10 μ sec cause the pulse amplitude to droop excessively.

The delay multivibrator output pulse shapes are shown in Fig. 4 for widths of 1, 10 and 100 μ sec. The pulse amplitude is 4.2 volts in a positive-going direction. The dif-

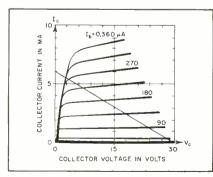


FIG. 3-Common-emitter characteristics

ferentiated pulse gives a delayable positive voltage spike of 1.1 volts.

Pulse Forming

The pulse waveform generator is a monostable multivibrator. As the surface-barrier SB-100 allows a maximum voltage swing of only about 4.3 volts, the output pulse must be greatly amplified making their use in this application impractical.

Transistors capable of swinging a signal of 100 volts are the 953 and 970 *npn* silicon-junction transistors, whose collector potentials are rated at 120-v maximum. The 953 transistors were tried out in a monostable multivibrator circuit.

Transistor Selected

Though the output pulses had amplitudes greater than 100 v, the minimum pulse width obtainable was about three to four μ sec, with poor rise and delay times. In addition, the output impedance of a common-emitter configuration is high, necessitating the use of an emitter follower when pulsing a low impedance oscillator so that the output stage of the multivibrator is not loaded.

The transistor finally chosen for the pulse generator was the 904-A npn junction type which has a f_{oa}

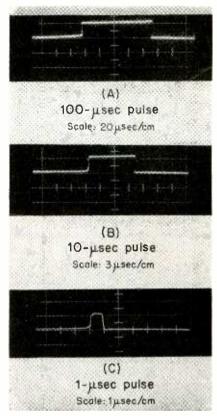
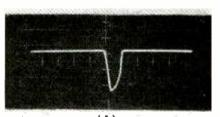


FIG. 4—Output pulse shapes of the delay multivibrator are shown for widths of 1, 10 and 100 μ sec at 4.2-v amplitudes



(A) 1-µsec pulse Scale: 1µsec/cm

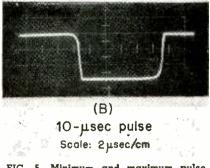
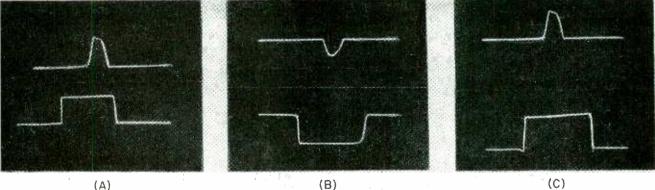


FIG. 5—Minimum and maximum pulse width output wave forms of the pulse generator circuit



Positive amplified pulses 50 - v amp

Negative output pulses -28-v amp

Positive output pulses +50-v amp

FIG. 6-Amplifier output waveforms (A) for 1 and 10-usec pulses. Negative (B) and positive (C) output pulses from the bases of the emitter followers Q10 and Q8 respectively

greater than 8 mc and a maximum collector potential of + 30 volts. This transistor possessed the best high frequency characteristics of any of the higher-voltage transistors investigated (maximum collector potentials of at least 25 volts) and proved to be the best compromise, giving consideration to both collector potential and bandwidth.

Varying capacitor C_o from 9 to 135 $\mu\mu f$ gives a continuously variable pulse width ranging from 1 to 10 μ sec. This width may also be varied as was shown for the delay generator. The minimum and maximum width output waveforms are shown in Fig. 5. The amplitude is 29 v in the negative-going direction.

Trigger Amplifier

The negative-going spike of the differentiated pulse from the collector of Q_4 has an amplitude of 1.1 volts, which is not sufficient to trigger the pulse generator, and requires amplification. Turning off the normally conducting transistor of the pulse generator gave a better waveform than turning on the nonconducting transistor. Therefore, the triggering waveform was taken from the collector of Q_{a} . It is important that this spike remain as narrow as possible since its width affects the minimum width of the pulse generator.

The amplifier utilizes a 904A transistor. A voltage gain of six was achieved with no noticeable loss of fidelity. This signal triggers the pulse generator for a pulse as narrow as one μ sec.

Emitter Follower

The pulse output taken from the collector of Q_7 is negative-going. The positive-going waveform at the collector of $Q_{\mathfrak{g}}$ has poor shape and is not suitable for use as the positive output pulse.

To get a good positive-going pulse, it is necessary to invert the negative pulse through a commonemitter amplifier circuit, the only configuration that gives phase inversion.

Amplifying Input

The common-emitter circuit also has a low input impedance, which would load the multivibrator output. Thus, to generate a positive pulse, the negative pulse must be passed through the emitter follower and then amplified.

The 953 and 970 transistors are the only ones capable of passing and amplifying an input signal of 28 volts. Emitter follower Q₈ presents a higher impedance to the collector Q_7 and prevents any loading effects by the low impedance inputs. The 47,000-ohm resistor from the collector to the base of Q_{s} puts the necessary positive bias on the base so that the large negative-going signal can be passed properly.

Amplifier Q_{\bullet} inverts this negative-going signal and Q_{10} is an emitter follower which provides a low impedance output.

The amplifier output waveforms at both one and 10 μ sec are shown in Fig. 6A. The negative and positive pulses from the bases of emitter followers Q_{10} and Q_8 respectively are shown in Fig. 6 B and C

Performance

The achieved results were as follows: 1) pulse amplitudes 28-v negative, 50-v positive; 2) pulse widths continuously variable from 1.0 to 10 μ sec; 3) rise and decay times of 0.3 μ sec; 4) internallygenerated repetition rates varied in steps from 50 to 5,000 pulses per second; 5) external triggering by either a positive or negative pulse at any repetition rate from 50 to 5,000 pulses per second; 6) internally generated time delay from 1 to 100 μ sec.

Available Transistors

These results bring out the two inherent weaknesses of the present transistors: low collector potential and limited high-frequency response. However, the use of recently developed transistors will increase the pulse amplitude and allow for the generation of a much narrower pulse.

The author thanks Thomas O'Brien for his encouragement and comments, and George Pate and William Shephard for their suggestions and assistance.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

R. F. Shea, "Principles of Transistor Circuits," John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, 1953. L. Krugman, "Fundamentals of Tran-sistors," John F. Rider Publisher, Inc., New York.

Transmitter Tuned By

-By C. RICHARD ELLIS, KENNETH OWEN and G. R. WEATHERUP-General Electric Co. Syracuse, N. Y. McIntosh Electronics Inc. Binghamton, N. Y. U. S. Air Force RADC Rome, N. Y.

UMMARY — High-power, quick-tuning uhf transmitter system uses lowdistortion amplifier-modulator to cover the 225 to 400 mc range. Demodulated output feedback gives less than 3-percent rms harmonic distortion over the audio range 200 to 20,000 cps and over the stated r-f range, with 80-percent amplitude modulation of a 1,000-watt carrier

DEVELOPMENT of scatter communications techniques to improve operation over line-of-sight distances reaffirms the need for a high-power, quick-tuning uhf transmitter capable of radiating an amplitude-modulated signal having very low distortion over a wide audio-frequency band.

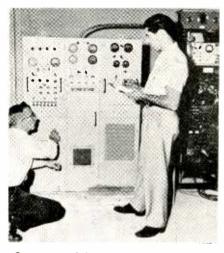
The amplifier-modulator, AN/ GRA-24, described here provides a high-level modulated one-kilowatt signal from 225 to 400 mc when driven by an 80-watt exciter. Eighty percent continuous amplitude modulation of the one-kilowatt carrier is obtained from 200 to 25,000 cps with less than 3 percent total rms harmonic distortion at any frequency in the range. Over 90 percent amplitude modulation on a continuous basis is possible from 200 to 22,000 cps.

Operation

Figure 1 is a block diagram of the system. The r-f input is coupled to the GL 6182 grid circuit. A lumped circuit equivalent of the grid and plate cavities is shown.

Audio input, at about + 20 dbm, is supplied from the remote preamplifier thru the test-operate switch to the modulator. Both the plate and screen of the r-f tube are modulated and the amplified and modulated r-f is coupled out of the tuned plate cavity to the antenna.

A diode detector recovers a sample of the modulation envelope



Operator at left is adjusting power supply of amplifier-modulator while coworker records data. Left to right are the power controls, r-f amplifier and radio modulator. Transmitter is at the right

in the output transmission line. This recovered audio is amplified and applied to the modulator input as negative feedback.

The r-f Amplifier

The GL 6182 tetrode, designed for full plate input operation up to 900 mc, is housed in a re-entrant coaxial cavity. Variable conductive coupling is employed in both the input grid and output plate circuits.

In Fig. 2, the plate coaxial cavity and the outer conductor of the grid coaxial cavity are cross hatched, while the thick horizonal crosshatched area represents the main drive casting which supports the cavities. Above this casting, the

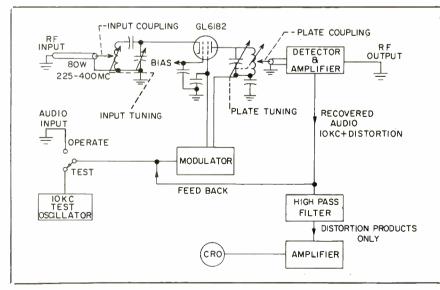


FIG. 1-Block diagram of the 1-kw high-level modulated uhf amplifier

Distortion Indicator

cavity consists of four concentric cylinders. The outer two form the plate coaxial cavity, the inner two the grid cavity. Between the inner cylinder of the plate coax and the outer cylinder of the grid coax is a dead space through which the d-c leads for the control and screen grids are brought.

No socket resonances exist over the operating range. The screen contacts and by-pass capacitor are critical to avoid holes in the operating range. A low inductance contact system provides nonresonant operation over the 225 to 400-mc range.

Straightforward tuning provides smooth operation over the entire frequency range. The conductive coupling permits a continuous increase in coupling from almost zero to extreme overcoupling, with motion in one plane only and with no problems of direct cavity radiation. Tuning and coupling adjustments will match a wide range of impedances.

For sufficient emission in limited space, the GL 6182 employs a bombarder. This element, indicated as a cathode in Fig. 2, is operated approximately 600 v above the filament potential. The resulting diode current causes the bombarder to emit the main electron stream. The bombarder is operated at d-c ground potential and the filament at about 600 v negative, depending on the setting of the bombarder-adjust.

The entire coaxial cavity is operated at d-c ground with a convenient bias supply for the control grid. The grid operates at -50v d-c with no r-f and the filament at -600 v. Under drive, the tube operates class C with a plate efficiency of from 40 to 60 percent, depending on frequency.

An attenuator switched into the input circuit limits the vswr presented to the exciter to less than

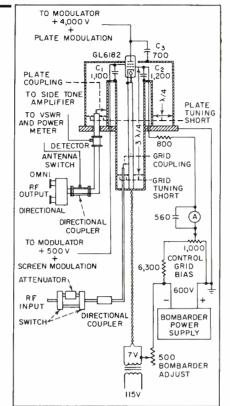


FIG. 2—The r-f amplifier employs a tetrode in a grid separation in a threequarter wave mode and the plate in a one-quarter wave mode

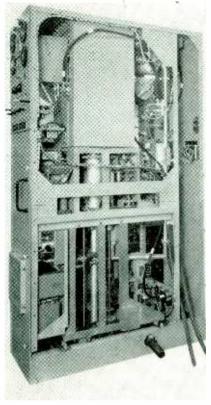
3 to 1, regardless of amplifier tuning. When the amplifier has been tuned, the input vswr drops to better than 1.2 to 1. The attenuator is removed automatically when the amplifier is switched to operate.

A two-position coaxial switch allows quick selection of either of two antenna connections.

It was found during the development period that a lower distortion modulation envelope could be obtained if the screen grid of the 6182 were modulated more than 100 percent in the positive direction. A diode is incorporated, as shown in the modulator schematic, to allow positive over-modulation and prevent the screen from going negative.

Distortion Indicator

It was also found that minimum distortion was obtained only when the load presented to the r-f amplifier tube was a pure resistance. There are many combinations of



Side view of the r-f portion of the amplifier-modulator unit. Castings maintain precision alignment of lead screws and gearing

output tuning and coupling which present the proper load to the tube to obtain one kilowatt output. However, only a load with zero reactance allows minimum distortion operation. Consequently, it was necessary to provide an indication to the operator of minimum distortion tuning conditions, if the maximum performance capability of the equipment was to be realized.

The Modulator

The modulator output circuit works into a high-impedance load which has one end connected to ground and is shunted by the capacitance of the r-f amplifier plate circuit by-pass capacitor. Difficulty in obtaining an acceptable load balance to the audio output tubes from this type load, using a conventional push-pull class B output circuit, made it advisable to employ the output circuit shown in Fig. 3.

In this circuit one output tube is plate loaded and the other is

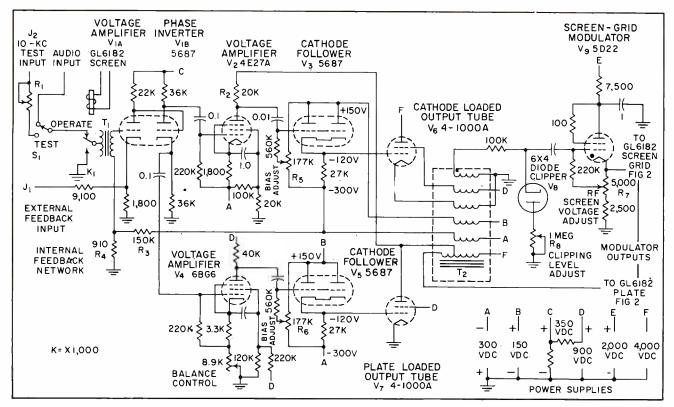


FIG. 3—The modulator has a cathode-loaded output tube, V_6 , and plate loaded output tube, V_7 . The grids of these tubes are driven push-pull at 180 degrees difference but plates are in phase

cathode loaded. The grids of these tubes are driven push-pull at 180 deg but their outputs are in phase. This makes possible parallel connection of the two primary sections.

Advantages

Important advantages of this arrangement are first, the end-to-end primary impedance is reduced to one fourth. Second, the in phase, unipotential voltage distribution along the two primary sections and including most of the secondary coil allows these coils to be tightly coupled without concern over the intercoil shunt capacitance thereby reducing leakage inductance and the resultant switching transients to negligible values. The third advantage is that load balance of the two output tubes over the entire band-pass of the output transformer is automatically attained.

Most of the secondary of the modulation transformer is common to the plate load section of the primary winding. An extension of this common portion of the winding raises the modulating voltage to the value required for the desired modulation. An additional winding on the output transformer develops the modulation voltage required for the screen grid of the r-f amplifier.

Cathode follower V_{\bullet} eliminates oscillation, provides a low driving impedance and allows convenient adjustment of the d-c voltage on the screen grid. Variation of R_{τ} changes the bias on V_{\bullet} and in turn the d-c voltage to the screen grid of the tube.

Diode V_s allows more than 100 percent modulation of the screen grid in the positive direction, but prevents excessive negative swing.

Reducing Distortion

The circuitry required to provide low-distortion performance is shown in Figs. 4 and 5.

The 10-kc oscillator, Fig. 5, generates the sinewave test signal to tune for minimum distortion. Dual triode V_s is a phase-shift oscillator with networks connected as lowpass filters to attenuate higher harmonics. Two ganged pots allow frequency readjustment and compensate for component aging. Oscillator output is isolated from the grid-cathode capacitance of the following amplifier by a 10 to 1 voltage divider.

The amplified signal from the plate of the second stage of V_s drives the cathode follower V_9 . The signal at the cathode of V_0 is a 10kc wave with about 4 percent rms harmonic distortion. The low-pass filter in the output of V_0 has a cutoff frequency of 12 kc and an attenuation at 15 kc of about 60 db. Distortion products of the 10-kc wave are virtually eliminated and the test signal gives less than onetenth of one percent distortion.

When the modulator input testoperate switch is in the test position for final tuning, the 10-kc test-oscillator signal is applied to the modulator. Voltage across the cathode resistor of V_* consists of the original 10-kc wave plus distortion added by the system. The input filter has a cut-off frequency of 12 kc and an attenuation at 10 kc of 60 db. The fundamental 10-kc component is practically eliminated, leaving the distortion products. Amplified by $V_{\mathfrak{s}}$ in Fig. 4, the signal is applied to the vertical deflection plates of V_{τ} . No horizontal deflection is used. With 80 percent modulation of a 1,000-watt carrier, and with the cro gain at

September 1, 1957 - ELECTRONICS

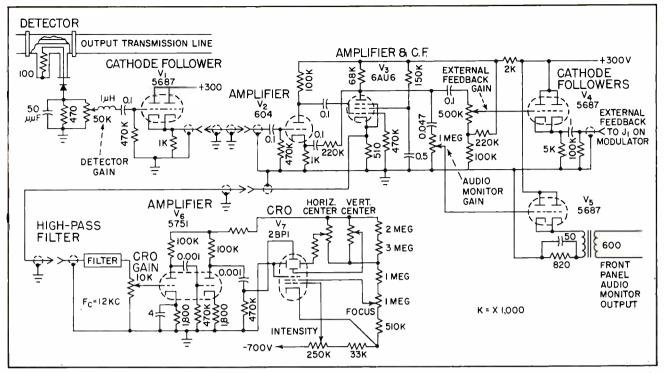


FIG. 4—Detector and amplifier reduce distortion and control phase shift. Output of V_4 is external feedback that returns to the modulator. Output of V_4 monitors the test

maximum, a one-inch vertical deflection on the cro represents about 5 percent distortion. When the amplifier is tuned properly, this deflection drops to about one-quarter inch, representing less than 2 percent distortion.

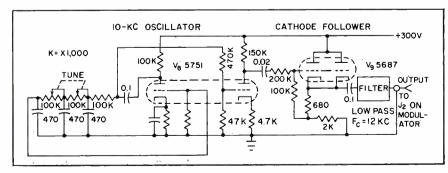
Test Results

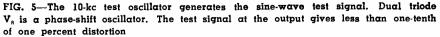
Data was recorded with a 1,000cps test signal applied to the audio input, audio gain set for 80-percent amplitude modulation and the equipment tuned for minimum distortion consistent with 1 kw or more output by means of the cro. Maximum distortion at the high end of the r-f band is 2.1 percent. Increasing modulation to 90 percent gives about 4 percent distortion across the band.

With the equipment tuned at 300 mc, the audio input frequency is varied over 200 to 20,000 cps. There is an increase in distortion at both ends of the audio range. This is due to the characteristics of the feedback circuit, the capacitive load on the modulator, and the modulator itself. At 25,000 cps, the distortion is estimated to be under 4 percent.

Distortion Values

Maximum and minimum distortion values were obtained for all audio frequencies from 200 to 20,-000 cps. When tuned by the cro for minimum distortion at all radio frequencies in the band and over





the audio range 200 to 20,000 cps, the equipment provides at least 1,100-watt output with less than 3 percent rms total harmonic distortion.

All data was taken with a carrier power of at least 1,100 watts and with at least 80 percent amplitude modulation.

The authors thank R. E. Bullard of the General Electric Co. who was responsible for the mechanical design of the equipment. The following people contributed greatly to the electrical and mechanical design: J. F. Adams, J. W. Boortz, R. R. Frost, H. A. Grant, R. C. McClure and I. J. Popejoy of the General Electric Co.; E. O. Crow and Sidney A. Corderman of Mc-Intosh Electronics, Inc.; and Lt. E. E. Selover of the Rome Air Development Center of the U. S. Air Force.

Special acknowledgement is made to Gordon R. Weatherup of Rome Air Development Center, who had chief responsibility for the U. S. Air Force in the design and development of this equipment.

The material in this paper was presented at the Second National Symposium on Aeronautical Communications held at Utica, N. Y., and sponsored by the I. R. E.

VOLTAGE REGULATOR

CUMMARY — Pulse-type transistor voltage regulator uses voltage-controlled pulse generators. Astable multivibrator has square-wave output over frequency range of 100 to 3,600 cps; frequency is determined by magnitude of control voltage over 12-to-one range. Pulse width of monostable multivibrator is varied over 10-to-280 microsecond range

By WILLIAM A. SCISM

Senior Engineer, Convuir Astronautics, San Diego, Calif.

L OW SATURATION RESISTANCE of presently available power transistors suggests their use in pulse-type power voltage regulators.

In the pulse-type regulator

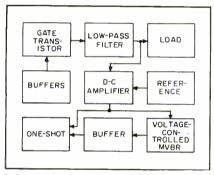


FIG. 1—Block diagram of regulator

shown in Fig. 1, reduction of the input voltage is accomplished by turning a gate transistor off at a repetition rate determined by the regulation requirements. The gate is controlled by a series of drivers

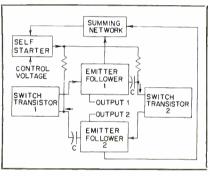


FIG. 2-Basic of monostable multivibrator

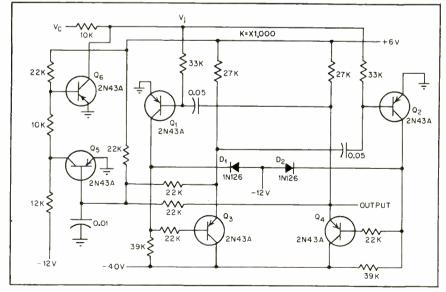


FIG. 3—Frequency of multivibrator is determined by varying return voltage of \mathbf{Q}_1 and \mathbf{Q}_2

which, in turn, are controlled by a variable-width one-shot transistor multivibrator. The pulse of no conduction at the gate is smoothed by the low-pass filter which delivers the average value of the wave to the load. This load voltage is attenuated and compared with a Zener reference diode.

The difference voltage is amplified and used to control the frequency of a voltage-controlled multivibrator as well as the width of the one-shot pulse. Since the one-shot is triggered by the variable-frequency multivibrator, the net result is that increasing line voltage increases the width and repetition rate of the pulse cut out of the line by the gate. The average value of the load voltage is thus kept constant.

Voltage-Controlled Multivibrator

Figure 2 is the block diagram of the variable-frequency multivibrator and Fig. 3 the circuit diagram. The chief difference between transistors and vacuum tubes in this application is that the transistor requires power into the base to turn it on or off, whereas the tube will bottom if no power is applied to the grid.

A transistor multivibrator will oscillate if the bases are returned to ground, but the waveform is most unsatisfactory and the period is subject to considerable variation with temperature and transistor interchange.

Returning the bases to a negative

USES MULTIVIBRATORS

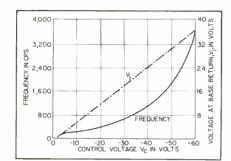


FIG. 4—Characteristics of variable-frequency circuit shown in Fig. 3

supply (in the case of pnp transistors) through a resistor will permit sufficient current to be drawn to hold the transistor in the saturated condition. The voltage return for the base resistors can then be varied so the frequency of the multivibrator will be proportional to the base return voltage.

The collectors of multivibrator transistors Q_1 and Q_2 in Fig. 3 are returned to a large voltage and are clamped at a small voltage by diodes D_1 and D_2 , utilizing only the first position of the rise time which is, by nature, fast. Emitter followers are also used between the collectors and the bases of the opposite transistors to permit the collector of the cutoff transistor to rise against the base resistor of its emitter follower for a rapid rise of voltage. The associated timing capacitor is driven by the low output impedance of the emitter follower, which also provides a convenient output takeoff point.

The collector resistor can thus be a fairly high value, as shown in Fig. 3. This offers the advantage of a short-base base which is comparable to the grid base of a tube. The transistion region of operation is thus made short compared to the voltage swing of the timing capacitor.

Starting Characteristics

The base resistors could be returned directly to a variable voltage, but the circuit will not start when the control voltage is large. Application of power will bottom both transistors when there is a large value of base return current present. Advantage is taken of the fact that the circuit will always start when the base is returned to zero volts; the base resistors are returned to the collector of $Q_{\mathfrak{s}}$ which is also connected to the control voltage.

When the circuit is oscillating properly, there is a square wave at the emitters of both emitter followers, Q_3 and Q_4 . Summation of both these square waves through the 22,000-ohm resistors at the base of Q_5 keeps Q_5 in the saturated condition. This in turn biases Q_5 so it draws no current.

In this condition, the control voltage is applied to the base-return resistors through the 10,000-

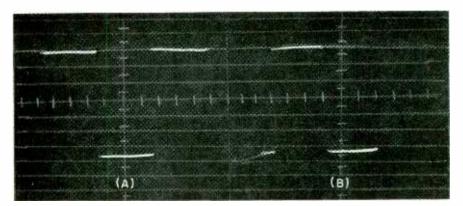


FIG. 5—Control voltages of 5.5 and 52 v applied to multivibrator of Fig. 3 produce 6.500 (A) and 600- μ sec (B) outputs respectively

ohm resistor connected to the collector of Q_0 . Failure of the circuit to oscillate, either upon application of power or due to excess loading in operation, will result in the emitters of Q_0 and Q_1 remaining at essentially zero volts; Q_0 is cut off and Q_0 is turned on, effectively grounding the base resistor return.

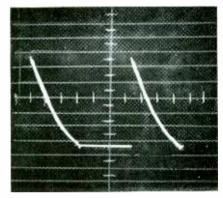


FIG. 6—Waveform at base of Q_1 in Fig. 3 has 6,500- μ sec period

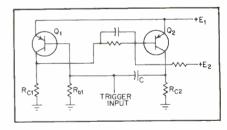


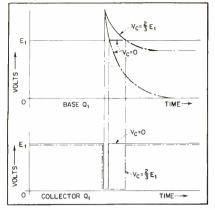
FIG. 7-Basic one-shot multivibrator

With zero volts on the return, the circuit starts oscillating and control voltage V_o governs the frequency of operation.

Calculation of the frequency of operation at $V_{\circ} = -20$ v gives a period of 2,750 µsec compared to the measured 2,500 µsec.

Performance

Figure 4 is a plot of voltage versus frequency for the circuit of Fig. 3. Base return voltage V_j is also plotted against the control voltage to determine the loading of Q_* when the circuit is oscillating. The circuit provides a useful squarewave output from 100 cps to 3,600 cps. The output voltage over the



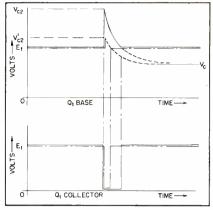
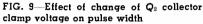


FIG. 8—Effect of change in return voltage on pulse width



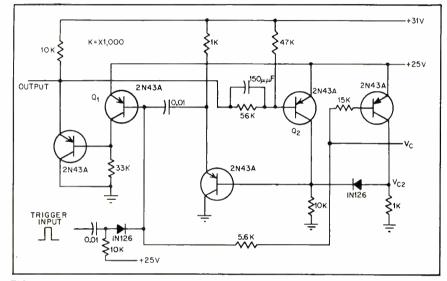


FIG. 10-Variable pulse width monostable multivibrator with compound control

operating range is fixed at a constant level of 12 v by the diodes.

Figure 5 shows the output waveform with the control voltage near the low and high ends of the range. Figure 6 shows the base waveform. Note that the timing exponential still has considerable slope as it enters the transition region, result-

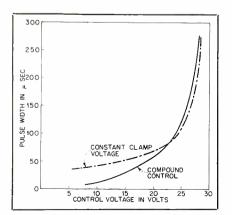


FIG. 11—Operating characteristics of multivibrator of Fig. 10

ing in greater stability of the half-period.

One-Shot Multivibrator

Development of the regulator called for a one-shot multivibrator whose pulse width is a function of a d-c control voltage.

A conventional transistor one-

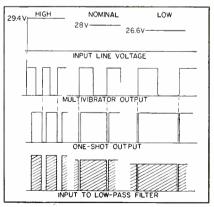


FIG. 12—Overall regulation action for different input line levels

shot multivibrator is shown in Fig. 7. Transistor Q_1 is held on in the absence of a trigger by the current through R_{ν_1} . The collector of Q_1 is at a potential of $+E_1$ and the current from positive return $+E_2$ keeps Q_2 nonconducting.

A positive pulse applied to the base of Q_1 cuts it off; it's collector voltage drops toward ground causing it to draw current through the base of Q_2 , turning it on and holding it in the saturated condition. As the collector voltage of Q_2 rises toward $+ E_1$, the voltage across Cdrives the base of Q_1 positive, cutting it off.

If R_{ν_1} is returned to some voltage V_c other than ground, the pulse width can be varied. Figure 8 shows the effect of changing V_c .

The range of pulse widths is limited by this arrangement because the current drawn through R_{b1} becomes insufficient to keep Q_1 on in the no-pulse condition as V_{\circ} approaches E_1 . This condition can be partially remedied by increasing R_{o1} so less base current is required to keep Q_1 saturated. However, this necessitates an increase in R_{o2} and the net result is a lower limit for the value of R_{b1} .

By using emitter followers in the coupling networks, R_{c1} and R_{c2} can be made quite large and low-impedance outputs are made available at the emitters of the followers. To extend the degree of control, the collector of Q_2 can be clamped to variable voltage V_{c2} . Figure 9 illustrates the effect on pulse width of different values of this clamp voltage with timing-capacitor return voltage V_c held constant.

The clamp voltage is derived from a grounded-emitter amplifier as in Fig. 10, whose base is driven from control point V_c . This amplifier provides the necessary phase inversion for the control voltage and compounds the effect of V_c on the pulse width.

Figure 11 shows pulse width with variation in the timing capacitor return voltage, for constant clamp voltage, and the pulse width for the compound-control circuit shown in Fig. 10. There is a noticeable improvement in slope and range due to the clamp voltage.

Figure 12 shows regulation action of complete circuit. No. 24027



BY CINCH

+ 031

No. 24140

No. 24338

DEVELOPMENTS

NEW Pin RELAY (HEADER) SOCKET

Saddle-cadmium plated C R Steel. Will withstand 100 hours salt spray test. Insulation: DIAL type M D G. Mil-M-14E

Contacts: Beryllium Copper with .00003 gold over .0002 silver.



NEW Thin DIHEPTAL SOCKET meets all application requirements for materials and

Insulation resistance 1000 Megohms, minimum.

Will withstand 50 hour salt spray test.

780 DIA -

 \cap

+125

0

HON 6

8

1.7.50 DIA. PIN CIRCL

2.219 DIA

workmanship per JAN S 28A.

No. 24348

-380-

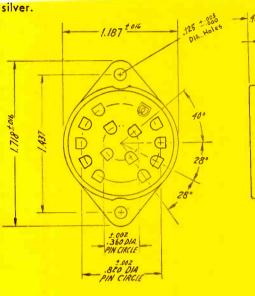
- 141

\$60

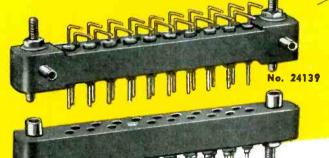
- 046 -14-PLACES - 16-32

1/2

C



19 CONTACT PRINTED CIRCUIT PLUG AND SOCKET



Centrally located plants at Chicago, Illinois • Shelbyville, Indiana • La Puente, California and St. Louis, Missouri.

23 CONTACT PRINTED CIRCUIT PLUG AND SOCKET No. 24339

CINCH MANUFACTURING CORPORATION 1026 South Homan Ave., Chicago 24, Illinois

Subsidiary of United-Carr Fastener Corporation, Cambridge, Mass

Nos. 24139 and 24140 (Left, above) Insulation material MME. Socket tail termination turret type. Plug has right angle pins for terminating in printed wire board on .1"x.1' grid. Hollow rivets are molded in the plug unit for mechanically fastening to board prior to soldering.

Plug-Phos. Bronze and Socket-Beryllium Copper both have ,00003 gold over .0002 silver contacts... Adequate float in socket to allow for misalignment.

Nos. 24339 and 24338 (Left) Insulation material MME. Socket tails terminate in solder pot for No. 20 AWG wire.

Plug has right angle pins on .1"x.1" grid.

Threaded mounting stud for mechanical retention prior to soldering.

Plug; Phosphor Bronze, Socket; Beryllium Copper contacts; both with .00003 gold over .0002 silver . . . Floating socket contacts.

Diode-Clamp Nomograph

-By GEORGE H. MYERS*-Rome Air Development Center Griffiss Air Force Base, New York

CUMMARY — Chart simplifies determination of standard diode clamp circuit parameters for rectangular wave input when maximum tilt and deviation from clamp voltage are specified

C LAMP CIRCUITS can insure form is kept at a certain voltage with respect to ground or is clamped to that voltage.

If the signal of Fig. 1A is applied to the clamp circuit in Fig. 1B, the actual waveform at the output is that shown in Fig. 1C where the positive section of the wave, of duration T_1 , is clamped to E_o . The positive portion rises slightly above E_o , while the negative part has a slope or tilt.

The nomograph of Fig. 2 permits determining the parameters for the circuit of Fig. 1B and a rectangular input voltage if the maximum deviation from the clamp voltage and the tilt are given, or conversely, determining the deviation and tilt if the circuit values are given.

Parameters

Time T_2 is that during which the input is most negative in Fig. 1A; the input is most posi-

*Now with Bell Telephone Labs., Whippany, N. J.

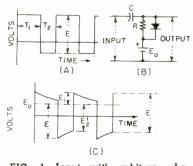


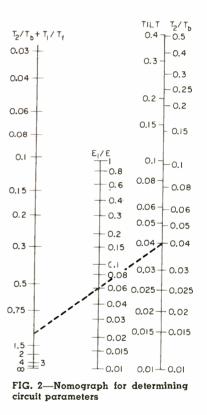
FIG. 1—Input with arbitrary d-c level (A) to diode clamp circuit (B) and output (C) tive during T_1 . The circuit time constant when the diode is conducting heavily is $T_t = C R_t R / (R_t + R)$, where R_t is the forward resistance of the diode. In most cases, $T_t = R_t C$ and Rmay be neglected.

The circuit time constant when the diode is conducting in the reverse direction is $T_b = C$ $R_b R/(R_b + R)$, where R_b is the back resistance of the diode. In mosts cases, it is accurate enough to use $T_b = RC$. The peak-to-peak voltage of the input rectangular wave is E.

In Fig. 1C, the maximum deviation of the output from the clamp voltage when the diode is conducting is E_1 and the tilt is the slope of the output during the period the diode is conducting in the reverse direction; tilt $= (E_2 - E'_2)/E_2$. If the diode is reversed, T_1 and T_2 would be interchanged. It is desirable to have E_1/E and the tilt as small as possible, because then the output will be more nearly a replica of the input, except for a change in d-c level.

Example

Suppose it is desired to clamp a rectangular wave for which T_1 = 400 µsec, T_2 = 200 µsec and the peak-to-peak amplitude Eequals 50 v. The maximum deviation from clamp voltage E_1 is to be 3 v and the tilt 4 percent. If a diode with a forward resistance of 200 ohms and infinite back resistance is available, what are R and C?



A line is drawn on Fig. 2 connecting 0.04 on the tilt scale and 0.06 (= 3/50) on the E_1/E scale. From Fig. 2, T_2/T_b equals 0.04 and $T_2/T_b + T_1/T_f$ equals 1.1; T_1/T_f is then 1.06.

Using the given data and assuming $T_t = R_t C$ and $T_b = RC$, T_t becomes 378 µsec and $T_b =$ 5,000 µsec, leading to C = 1.89µf and R = 2,650 ohms.

From the value of R, it may be seen that the decision to neglect it in T_f was justified. For a germanium diode, it may be necessary to include the effect of R_b in calculating T_b .

ELECTRONICS REFERENCE SHEET

September 1, 1957 - ELECTRONICS



As Close to You as Your Telephone

... your local Mallory Distributor Service

As close to you as a telephone call, your local Mallory distributor can save you valuable production or research time when you want electronic components *fast*... and need the *finest*.

For repair work, experimental circuits, short production runs or any of a dozen other applications, a call to your nearby Mallory distributor puts you in touch with your "factory just around the corner." His stocks include the complete range of top quality Mallory capacitors, resistors, controls, rheostats, mercury batteries, vibrators, and selenium rectifiers... the same superiorperformance components chosen by leading manufacturers for use in original equipment.

Prompt delivery, often within hours of your call, of Mallory components and those of other well known companies can keep your "hurry-up" jobs *on* schedule... makes your Mallory distributor a good man to know.

For details about this program and ... the name of your nearest distributor ... call our local District office, or write to us in Indianapolis.

Depend on MALLORY for Service!

P. R. MALLORY & CO. INC. Distributor Division, Dept. A P. O. Box 1558, Indianapolis 6, Indiana



Electrons At Work

Edited by DAVID A. FINDLAY

Radio-Controlled Toys Use Spark Gap

A LINE of radio-controlled toys manufactured by the Masudaya Toys Co., Tokyo, Japan, goes back to one of the oldest methods of radio transmission and reception, the spark gap and coherer.

Radiation from the spark gap is wideband, 150 kc to 180 mc, and prone to cause interference with radio and tv reception, but the radiated signal is very weak.

The Japanese equivalent of our FCC, the Kanto District Radio Regulatory Office, tested the devices and gave approval for their use. Field strength measurements and tests with radio and tv receivers showed that interference would not be produced farther than five meters from the transmitter.

The bus receiver uses a coherer, a glass envelope filled with carbon powder. The antennas indicated in Fig. 1 are short vertical whips. The drive mechanism of the bus is mechanically arranged so that successive pulses cause the bus to start, turn right, go straight, turn left, go straight and stop.

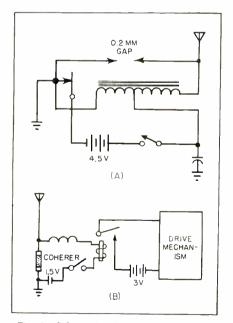
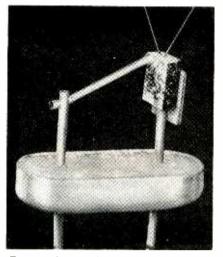


Fig. 1—Schematic of transmitter (A) and receiver housed in bus (B)



Extreme closeup of experimental spacistor assembly on transistor mount

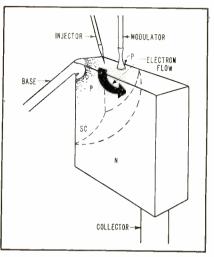


Fig. 1—Construction of present experimental spacistors

Low Transit Time Semiconductor Amplifier

SLOW DIFFUSION of charge carriers through an essentially field free base region is the principle reason for the high frequency limitations of the transistor. Many attempts to extend the transistor's frequency range have been directed at decreasing transit time by applying a field to the base region.

Latest addition to the semiconductor amplifier family, the spacistor, takes advantage of the high field strength found in the spacecharge regions of reversed-biased junctions. Electron transit times are such that Raytheon, who developed the spacistor, predicts it will eventually amplify effectively at 10,000 mc.

The body of the spacistor is a reverse-biased p-n junction with a space-charge region marked SC in Fig. 1. In Fig. 2, contact I is the injector, a tungsten-wire pressure contact, and M, the modulator is a gold-wire alloyed contact containing p-type doping material.

As shown in Fig. 2, battery B_1 biases *I* negatively with respect to the underlying space-charge region *SC*. Contact *I* is still positive, however, with respect to point *B*. Emission of electrons from *I* into *SC* is space charge limited.

Modulator M is connected to SC

between I and the N region of the body. Battery B_s biases M negatively with respect to SC preventing holes from flowing from the p-type doping materials to SC. As a result, M draws practically no current.

The field produced by M affects the entire space charge region, varying the emission of the injector I and thereby modulating the d-c bias with the input signal. The modulator also makes the injector bias practically independent of the base-to-collector voltage. As a result, the output impedance is greater than 30 megohms for an injected current of 0.3 ma.

Because of the wide space-charge region, the output capacitance is very small. Values less than 1 $\mu\mu f$ are feasible.

Present experimental spacistors have transconductances considerably smaller than those of good vacuum tubes. Nevertheless, they are expected to operate at over 1,000 mc. This frequency is equivalent to the inverse transit time through the space-charge regions.

Operation of the spacistor is practically independent of charge carrier lifetime. This makes it feasible to supplement germanium and silicon with other semicon-

September 1, 1957 - ELECTRONICS



SEMI-CONDUCTOR DUAL VOLTAGE REGULATED POWER SUPPLY

MODEL 2SC-30-1.5

for Transistors and Strain Gages

A NEW COMPACT, LIGHT WEIGHT UNIT FEA-TURING TWO INDEPENDENT REGULATED VOLT-AGES WITH HIGH EFFICIENCY, FAST RECOVERY TIME, GOOD STABILITY, LOW OUTPUT IMPE-DANCE, LOW HEAT DISSIPATION, AND SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION.

OUTPUT #1

OUTPUT VOLTAGE DC: 0-30 volts continuously variable. OUTPUT CURRENT DC: 0-1.5 amperes continuous duty. REGULATION: In the range 0-30 volts, the output voltage variation is less than 0.02 volts for load variation from 0 to maximum current, and less than 0.02 volts for line fluctuation from 105-125 volts.

RIPPLE VOLTAGE: Less than 3 millivolts RMS. FUSE PROTECTION: Input and output fuses on front panel.

OUTPUT #2

OUTPUT VOLTAGE DC: 0-30 volts continuously variable. OUTPUT CURRENT DC: 0-1.5 amperes continuous duty. REGULATION: In the range 0-30 volts, the output voltage variation is less than 0.02 volts for load variation from 0 to maximum current, and less than 0.02 volts for line fluctuation from 105-125 volts.

RIPPLE VOLTAGE: Less than 3 millivolts RMS. FUSE PROTECTION: Input and output fuses on front panel.



RECOVERY TIME: Less than 50 microseconds. The excursion in the output voltage during the recovery period is less than .05 volts for line fluctuations from 105 to 125 volts or load variations from 0 to maximum current.

STABILITY: The output voltage variation is lesss than .05 volts for a period of 8 hours.

OUTPUT IMPEDANCE: Less than 0.1 ohms from 1KC to 100KC. Less than 0.01 ohms from DC to 1KC.

POWER REQUIREMENTS: 105-125 volts, 50-400 cycles.

OUTPUT TERMINATIONS: DC terminals are clearly marked on the front panel. All terminals are isolated from the chassis. Either positive or negative terminal of each DC output may be grounded. A terminal is provided for connecting to the chassis. The DC terminals are also brought out at the rear of the unit.

PHYSICAL SPECIFICATIONS: Height 7", width 19", depth 11", color gray hammertone. This unit is designed for relay rack mounting or bench use. Carrying handles are provided.

METERS: Voltmeters: Two 0-30 volts, 2¹/₂" Milliameters: Two 0-1.5 amperes, 2¹/₂"

CONTROLS: Power on-off switch; outputs 1 and 2 DC on-off switch; outputs 1 and 2 ten turn voltage controls.

SEND FOR BROCHURE B-576 — SPECIFICATIONS ON NEW MAGNETIC, TRANSISTOR AND TUBE VOLTAGE REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES AND SEMI-CONDUCTOR DC TO DC CONVERTERS



ELECTRONICS - September 1, 1957

Circle 133 Readers Service Card

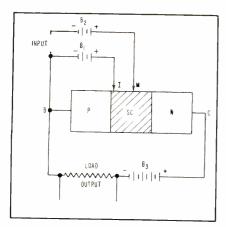


Fig. 2—Basic spacistor circuit

ductors whose short charge carrier lifetime makes them unsuitable materials for transistors. Raytheon expects that silicon-carbide spacistors will operate up to 500 C.

The output and input circuits of the spacistor are not coupled by internal feedback, as in the case of the transistor. This, as a result, makes the spacistor well-suited for use in multistage amplifiers.

Focusing Oscilloscope Cameras

CLELLAND D. NAIL University of California Radiation Laboratory Livermore, California

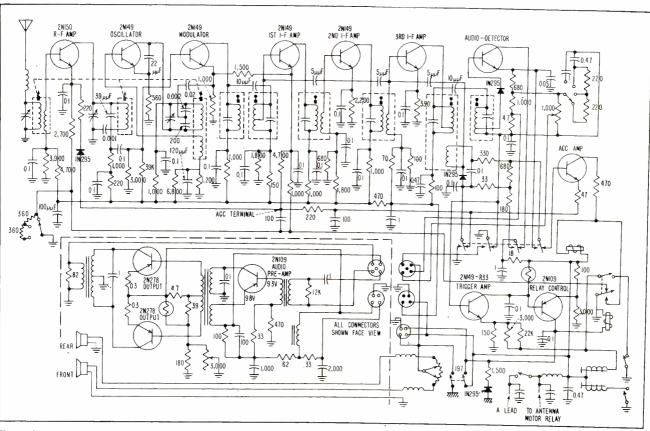
FOCUSING an oscilloscope camera having a fast lens requires accurate adjustment, since the depth of the field of such lenses is very limited. A simple accurate focusing system requiring minimum apparatus is needed.

An extension of the Foucault knife-edge test can be used to determine the exact focal point of a lens very simply and accurately. The apparatus needed consists of a point source of light and a sharpedged tool or knife.

▶ Method—The Foucault knifeedge test is made by directing a point source of light upon a lens or reflector and observing by eye the illumination at a point slightly beyond the focal point as shown in Fig. 1. A sharp edge is moved into the region of the light rays at the suspected focal point, and by the distinct characteristics of the illumination the exact point of convergence can be ascertained.

When the rays are intercepted at their exact point of focus, the illumination of the field appears to diminish uniformly as shown in Fig. 2A. If the knife edge enters the cone of light rays at a point in distinct characteristics of the illumination will appear to be eclipsed by a dark shadow that moves in opposition to the tool motion. Conversely, if the knife edge is beyond the point of focus, the shadow will appear on the knife side and will move across the field as the knife is moved. Figures 2A and 2B illustrate the latter cases.

To adjust an f/1.5 oscilloscope camera a knife-edged tool was made of brass. The undeflected



The Delco transistor radio used in the Cadillac El Dora brougham employs 11 transistors together with two more in the relay control circuits. Push-pull output stage supplies 10 watts to loudspeakers.

September 1, 1957 - ELECTRONICS

Deluxe Automobile Transistor Receiver

you "build-in" Accessibility with

GRANT INDUSTRIAL SLIDES

IF it's important to keep your electronic equipment functioning with as brief interruptions as possible... IF even minor testing and replacement takes undue time because of the nuisance of getting at the equipment mechanically...IF certain components must be accessible for on-the-spot servicing in seconds ... THEN you should investigate Grant Industrial Slides.

Grant Industrial Slides provide built-in accessibility, without effort or costly loss of operating time. Unlimited varieties of standard and custom types are available and Grant offers complete engineering services including at-

Write for Grant Industrial Slide technical data. Free copy will be mailed on request.



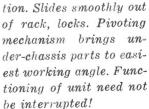
Grant Pulley & Hardware Corporation, 23 High Street, West Nyack, N. Y., Long Beach Avenue, Los Angeles 21, Calif.

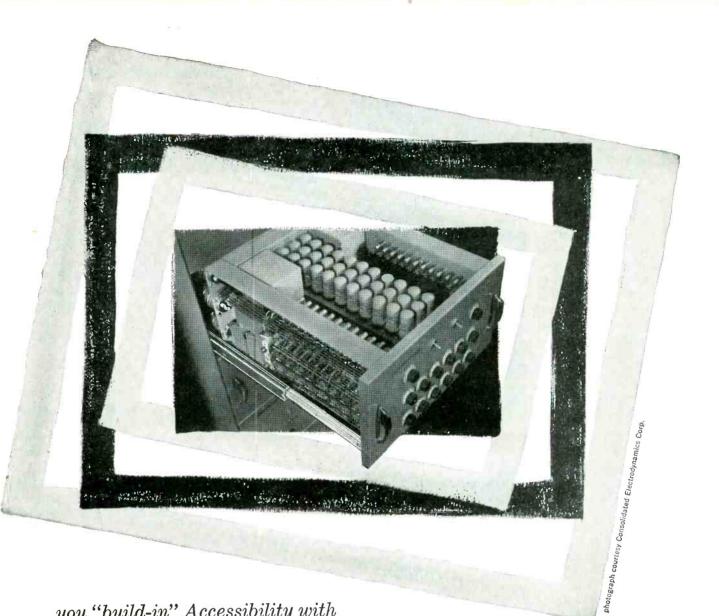
fectly.

Five seconds to put chassis in testing position. Slides smoothly out

your-plant discussions regarding the develop-

ment of slides that fit your requirements per-





The Front Cover

D^{EVELOPMENT} of jet aircraft engines requires precise measurement of many variables within the engine while it is in operation.

Electronic equipment is used at the Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Co. to translate and record this information while the engine is running on the test stand under the wide range of temperature and pressure conditions that it would encounter in actual flight.

Shown in the photograph, here, is a bench of equipment in a test-stand control room. In the racks second from right are strain-gage translators. These units translate variations in resistance of strain-gages located at various points in the engine into a varying voltage. These

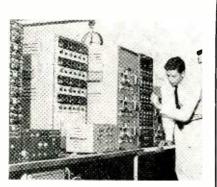
oscilloscope beam was used as a point source of light. With the lens aperture and shutter open and the camera back removed, the knife edge was positioned at the film plane and the spot viewed from the open back of the camera, placing the viewing eye quite close to the film plane.

When the lens was properly focused, the image was clearly seen to darken uniformly over the entire area of illumination. The 0.006 in. thickness of one film layer placed beneath the knife-edge tool was sufficient to cause the illumination to darken from one side. Clear and sharp pictures taken after the adjustment confirm the focus accuracy.

Since phosphor illumination is used as the light source, no error from tube glass reflection or refraction can be present. A lowintensity spot, not harmful to phosphor, has been found to be sufficient.

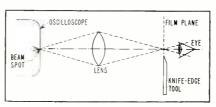
This technique was originally developed about 1850 by telescope makers to determine the shape and nature of the parabola of a reflecting element.

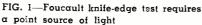
The work described here was performed under the auspices of the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission.



are amplified by oscillograph recording amplifiers for display on a 12-channel oscilloscope. These units monitor the signals from the strain-gage translators on separate channels.

Information other than strain gage readings such as fuel flows, engine speeds, and pressures can also be monitored.





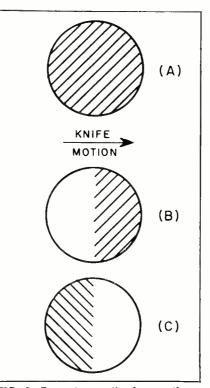


FIG. 2—Focus is at off where uniform diminution of illumination is obtained

Exact Calibration From a Standard

BY OVE SIMONSEN U. S. Navy Electronics Lab. San Diego, Calif.

IN MOST cases the technique employed when a standard-frequency source is unmodulated, is to adjust the frequency meter undergoing calibration until zero beat is obtained. This method fails when extreme accuracy is required because zero or near zero beat note between the equipment to be calibrated and the standard will not pass an ordinary receiver such as is generally found in communication systems.

The best that can be hoped for would be limited to the lowest note the ear can detect (perhaps not below 27 cycles a second). If an oscilloscope is used, accuracy is limited to the lowest frequency the receiver will pass (perhaps not much below the limit of the ear).

This article describes a simple method requiring no precision equipment. Two ordinary receivers and a radio-frequency oscillator, which does not even need to be extremely stable, are arranged as shown in the diagram.

► System Features—The difficulty of not being able to pass low audio frequencies does not now exist as the r-f oscillator is set to give any convenient difference frequency. Only when the meter is at exactly the same frequency as the standard will the pattern be a circle. The r-f oscillator does not have to be stable. Should it drift, the effect will show up on both receivers and the net effect will be zero.

Suppose the two difference frequencies between the common and the standard and the common and the meter to be calibrated are 1,000 and 1,005 cycles, respectively. If the common generator drifts five cycles downward, the difference frequencies would become 1,005 and 1,010 cycles respectively. Consider now that the common generator drifts upward five cycles; the difference frequencies now will be 995 and 1,000 cycles.

As far as the inequity in frequency between the standard and substandard is concerned no change

September 1, 1957 - ELECTRONICS

ANTALUM WCC now in production!

Better Service from Exclusive "know-how" **Teamed with New Production Facilities**

Latest member of the Wah Chang Corporation's growing family of vital metals is TANTALUM . . . in ever increasing demand because of its corrosion resistant, high thermal conductivity, and non-oxidizing properties. Culminating 45 years' extractive metallurgy experience WCC TANTALUM is now available in oxide and powder form...and scheduled for production in wire, rod, ingot, strip and foil too! Here's the style you need...from a source you can rely on for nuick service

Here's the style you need... from a source you can rely on for **guick** service Set your purity limits to fit the most **stringent** specifications, WCC TANTALUM can meet them ... meticulous quality control from ore to finished form guarantees it! Wah Chang Corporation is **already** one of the world's foremost producers of such critical metals as: tungsten, molybdenum, zirconium, hafnium and columbium ... metals with a significant share in your future! Investigate the possibility of improving your products with WCC TANTALUM ... send today for technical information, prices and delivery schedules.

More WCC Metals are on the way...look for them.

TOMORROW



A A MAR

WOOLWORTH BUILDING, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

NEW

WITH

METALS

BRINGING

CLOSER



Insulating mica bridge for high-temperature electronic tube.

Inert mineral, MICA, can retain HIGH dielectric properties, strength, maintain form - even in half-micron thicknesses - at temperatures and shock conditions far above the limit of other inorganic, organic insulation.

And only FORD can shape and fabricate MICA into the precise form you need. Write for MICA BULLETIN and details.



Circle 136 Readers Service Card

ELECTRONS AT WORK

(continued)

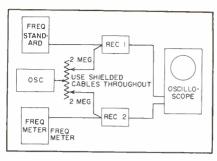
has occurred and any necessary adjustments to the substandard therefore can be made as if the common generator did not exist. In other words, drift in the common generator will not be noticed and neither will it effect the accuracy of the calibration.

► Approach — When using this method, it is essential that if the standard is below or above the common generator, the substandard should be made to approach the standard from a frequency that also initially is below or above the common generator. Otherwise, the meter when calibrated to the standard will be off by twice the difference frequency of the common signal generator and the standard. This is verified by an example.

Suppose the standard frequency is above the common and the meter to be calibrated is below an equal amount, like 1,000 cycles. The standard and the meter to be calibrated are then separated by 2,000 cycles and the circle obtained in this case evidently does not indicate frequency coincidence between the standard and the substandard.

Fortunately there is little danger that the precaution given above will be overlooked as there are unmistakable signs when error exists. A drift now in the common signal generator of 5 cycles upwards would make the upper frequency difference 995 cycles while the lower would become 1,005 cycles.

The change in separation of two difference frequencies $(f_{std} - f_{com})$ and $f_{com} - f_{substd}$ would be twice



Arrangement of the calibrating equipment

the common signal generator drift. The result would make it nearly impossible to obtain a circle on the scope. However, if by careful manipulation it is possible to arrest the pattern, the least bit of drift in the common would quickly wipe out this counterfeit circle.

In short, should abnormal difficulties be experienced when trying to obtain coincidence between standard and substandard, it should be suspected that the frequencies of the two equipments are not arranged on the same side of the common signal generator frequency.

► Drift Advantage—The inference might be made that it is desirable that the common signal generator drift and such is actually the case.

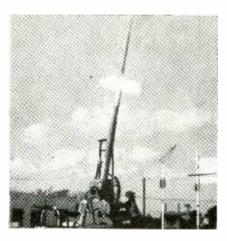
The 2-megohm resistors shown in the circuit are not critical as long as they are large enough to prevent the signals from the frequency standard from reaching receiver 2 and small enough to permit a signal of desirable strength from the r-f oscillator to reach both receivers.

Rocket Telemeters Weather Data

RAPID gathering of weather information is promised by DART, a high altitude missile now under development at the Naval Ordnance Laboratory.

Launched from a ship's five-inch gun and driven by a rocket motor to a speed of 3,000 mph, the missile will reach a height of 110,000 ft. in 70 sec. Future models will reach

Test firing of weather missile from land based five-inch gun. Rocket motor, fired electrically, causes blast. There is no recoil since gun is not fired



September 1, 1957 - ELECTRONICS

For the record... it's **IMMEDIATE-PRINT** scope photos with the DUMONT 302

- NOW. ULTRA-FAST TRANSPARENT POLAROID-LAND FILM FOR HIGH SPEED RECORDING!
- CONTACT AND PROJECTION PRINTS ... NO IMAGE REVERSAL.
- EASY, INEXPENSIVE CONVERSION TO VARIETY OF STANDARD ROLL AND CUT FILMS.
- CLICK-STOP SLIDE PERMITS MULTIPLE EXPOSURES ON SINGLE FRAME FOR GREATER FILM ECONOMY AND EASY, DIRECT WAVEFORM, COMPARISON.
- FULL BINOCULAR VIEWING SIMULTANEOUS WITH RECORDING.
- MOUNTS QUICKLY AND EASILY ON ANY STANDARD 5" SCOPE, NO ADDITIONAL SUPPORTS REQUIRED.
- EASY ACCESS FOR LENS AND SHUTTER ADJUSTMENT.
- BUILT-IN DATA RECORDING SYSTEM.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Wollensak-Du Mont 75 mm f/2.8 three element lens, or 75 mm f/1.9 six element lens.
- Image reduction ratio 2.25:1.
- Alphax #2 shutter, bulb and 1/25 to 1/100 sec. with f/2.8 lens. Alphax #3 shutter, time, bulb and 1 sec. with f/1.9 lens.
- Writing rate dependent upon film used.
- Mounting clamp for use on any standard 5" scope bezel.
 - Type 302 with f/2.8 lens \$314.00 Type 302 with f/1.9 lens 391.00



The Du Mont Type 302 Recording Camera provides the most convenient and flexible means for applying the many advantages of the immediate-print Polaroid-Land process to oscilloscope recording.

And now the utility of the Polaroid-Land process has been greatly extended with the development of the new Polaroid-Land projection film - a transparent base material with a specified emulsion speed of 1000 (ASA).

This new film not only permits contact and projection prints, and eliminates image reversal, but also enables use of the Polaroid-Land process in recording ultra-high-speed phenomena - even single transients.

Utility of the 302 is further broadened by the availability of adapter backs which permit the camera to use various standard roll and cut films. Write for full information ...

WHATEVER YOUR REQUIREMENTS ... DU MONT HAS THE CAMERA



TYPE 352 High-speed, single frame 35 mm featuring automatic film advance. 8 frames/sec. au-tomatically. Wollensak f/1.5 lens. **\$648.00**



TYPE 339 Immediate-print type utiliz-ing Polaroid film. Special f/2.8 lens for distortion-free images. Binocular viewing of screen. **\$246.00**



TYPE 299 General-purpose camera ac-cepting backs for roll-film, film-pack, or cut film. Con-verts to Type 302 for Pola-roid recording. f/1.9 lens \$369.00, f/2.8 lens \$292.00



TYPE 296 Low-cost, general-purpose single-frame camera. Uses standard casette wound 35 mm film. Corrected f/2.8 lens. Viewing port. **\$164.50**



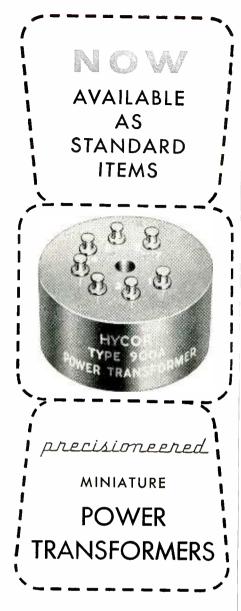
TYPE 321-A Permits either continuous or single-frame recording. Per-forated or unperforated film forated of unperiorated finite or paper in 100 or 400 foot reels. Variable film drive speeds from 0.8 to 10.800 in./min. 321-A with f/1.5 lens \$1270.00, 321-A with f/2.8 lens \$1120.00. (50 cps models available)



ELECTRONICS - September 1, 1957

Circle 137 Readers Service Card

CLIFTON, NEW JERSEY



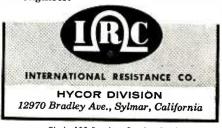
Proved HYCOR toroid construction for high efficiency.

Lightweight, small physical size. Plastic encapsulated . . . completely humidity proof.

Frequency range: 375 to 525 cps. Six standard types up to 15 V.A. (special orders up to 100 V.A.)

The demand for these miniature power transformers prompts us to offer them as catalogued types ... rather than "specials", as we have in the past. They offer you important advantages in weight and size reduction ... and the ultimate in precision performance.

Write for Bulletin WT... or discuss your applications with a HYCOR engineer.



Circle 138 Readers Service Card

ELECTRONS AT WORK

(continued)

300,000 ft. At the height of its trajectory, the missile will split open, allowing an instrument case, slowed by balloon, to float earthward.

Continuously telemetered temperature and humidity data together with position data obtained from the ship radar, will furnish meteorological information.

▶ Missile—The rocket nose section shown in Fig. 1 after its rocket engine has detached, is 40 inches long, with 26 cu in. available for electronic equipment.

The balloon, inflated by chemically generated nitrogen, is six feet in diameter. The difficulties involved in tracking a six-foot object over 20 miles distant are avoided by an active system of radar. The missile receives signals from the shipbased X-band radar and retransmits them on a 403-mc carrier. The repeated pulses are of constant height, but each has a length proportional to the received strength of the corresponding X-band pulse.

The radar beam is slightly inclined with respect to the antenna axis and rotates about the axis at 30 rps. Thus, if the balloon is close to, but not exactly on the antenna axis, the envelope of the received pulses is amplitude modulated at 30 cps. This appears as pulse-width modulation of the repeated pulses. From the amplitude of this modulation and its phase with respect to the rotation of the beam, the position of the balloon referred to the axis of the radar antenna can be determined.

► Telemetering — Since the reply pulses are at most 10 μ secs wide, at 403 mc an interval of nearly 700 μ sec between pulses is available for telemetering. By omitting pulses periodically, the pulse train is divided into groups. A specific position in each group is then assigned for temperature data, humidity and reference pulses.

Positioning half microsecond pulses in a 700 μ sec band, allowing for the accuracy of the equipment, over 400 graduations are available.

▶ Pickups—The temperature sensor is about ten feet of half-mil tungsten wire coiled about the out-

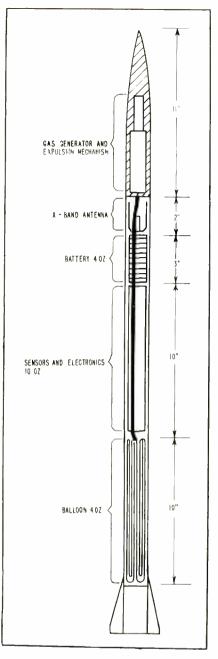


FIG. 1—Telemetering missile is 40 in. long, $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. outside diameter and weighs 6.3 lbs. About 26 cu in. is for electronics

side of the instrument case. The wire forms one arm of a bridge circuit whose output drives a transistor amplifier.

Humidity sensors with the rapid response required are still a problem, but development of thin film electrical conductivity type sensors appears promising.

As shown in Fig. 2, the outputs of the sensors and the signals derived from the X-band radar are connected through individual gates to an amplifier supplying the phantastron. Upon being triggered,

THE ELIN DK-102 PRECISION POWER OSCILLATOR!

® Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. Pat. Pending For top precision performance in the oscillator field it's ēlin oscillators that can speed your results, save dollars! Ideal for pre-flight missile system checkouts, precision 400 cycle gyro testing, special power sources, time correlations, etc. – wherever you need "tuning fork" Frequency Stability. Absolute Voltage values.

Model DK-102

fork" Frequency Stability, Absolute Voltage values, extremely low Output Impedance, Ultra-low Distortion and High Power Capacity! FREQUENCY

250 CPS. to 15,000 CPS. **POWER** 2 Wotts (DK 102 DK 102

2 Watts (DK-102, DK-102R). 6 Watts (DK-106, DK-106R).

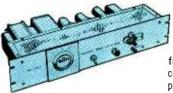
VOLTAGE

10, 30 & 100 volts RMS. All with floating, center tapped output.

DISTORTION

Model DK-102R

SPECIFICATIONS:



 0.1% maximum harmonic content
 variation in line voltage.

 0.05% maximum AC hum
 ±0.2% maximum, zero to full load.

 0.01% maximum noise
 PRICE: \$295.00 (Subject to change without notice.)

 ELIN LEADS A "DOUBLE LIFE" of quick-change versatility providing fast modification

First modification from a DK-102 (cabinet model) to a DK-102R for rack mounting! All models are smartly styled, compact (534"H x 9"D x 16%"W) and built to give reliable, trouble-free service. 115V AC plug-in power is made to either lugs or AN adapter at rear of chassis!

elin / ELECTRONICS INTERNATIONAL CO.

145 West Magnolia Blvd., Burbank, California

Special Products Division of International Electronic Research Corporation. Burbank, California

ELECTRONICS - September 1, 1957

Circle 139 Readers Service Card

199

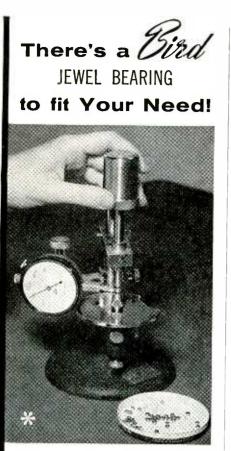
through an exclusive High-Q LC tuned circuit and special voltage-sensitive bridge combined in a circuit employing a large amount of negative feedback. Standard model – 2 watts power output (6 watt model, DK-106) and at audio frequencies between 250 to 15,000 cps. Special models available in higher power capacities and at other frequencies or to customer specifications. Write for literature TODAY!

The elin Precision Power Oscillator gives you all this

FREQUENCY STABILITY

±0.5% maximum, under usual ambient conditions. ±0.02% maximum, per ±10 volts variation in line voltage. ±0.05% maximum, zero to full load. AMPLITUDE STABILITY ±0.18(maximum under under

 CLITUDE STABILITY
 ±0.1% maximum, under usual ambient conditions.
 ±0.02% maximum, per ±10 volts variation in line voltage.



Bird can supply you with sapphire and borrosilicate glass precision jewel bearings in a wide range of standard types, sizes, and complete assemblies — or, custom-built to your specifications. Special mounting techniques provide exact tolerance jewel assemblies, mounted or set in bushings or screws, ready for assembling into your product without further inspection. Jewels mounted with resilient silicone rubber or spring cushions provide additional protection to shock and vibration.

Because of the exact tolerances, maintaihed through the most rigid quality-control methods. Bird jewels are used by the foremost manufacturers of electrical, aircraft, and timing instruments — and recorders.

Typical products include :

Aircraft Instruments Weather Recorders Ammeters Voltmeters Wattmeters Compasses Dial Gages Timers Test & Recording Instruments Marine Instruments

*Illustrated — Concentricity check of mounted ring jewels — one of the inspection processes in Bird's quality control program.

Our engineering staff is at your service for all small bearing problems. A request on your letterhead for Bulletin 100-6 will receive our prompt attention.



I SPRUCE ST., WALTHAM 54, MASS.

SAPPHIRE & GLASS JEWELS PRECISION GLASS GRINDING JEWEL MOUNTING & ASSEMBLY ELECTRONS AT WORK

(continued)

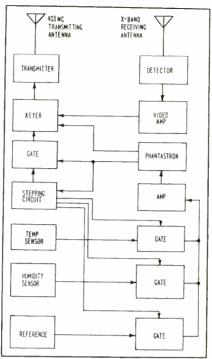


Fig. 2—Block diagram of system contained in DART missile _________ non-directional 403

the phantastron generates on output pulse after a time delay determined by its bias voltage.

▶ Radar — Aboard the ship, as shown in Fig. 3, the 403-mc pulses are received by a nondirectional receiver. The range pulses, separated from the shorter telemetering pulses, allow the radar to determine

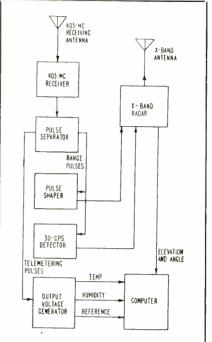


Fig. 3—Shipboard equipment includes non-directional 403-mc receiver

the range, bearing and elevation of the missile.

The several channels of data telemetered are separated and delivered to suitable data handling equipment.

To prevent errors, incoming pulses of improper length are prevented from reaching the data computer.—N.H.

Transistor Complementary Symmetry

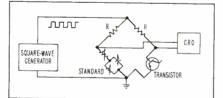


FIG. 1-Giacoletto's circuit

By YASUO TARUI Electrotechnical Laboratory Tokyo, Japan

FOR measurement of $r_{\nu\nu}$, which is one of the most important highfrequency figures of merit of transistors, Giacoletto proposed a multifrequency bridge for which the schematic circuit is shown in Fig. 1 (see also ELECTRONICS, p 144, Nov. 1953). Since one of the output ter-

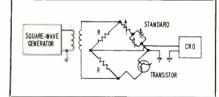


FIG. 2-Circuit with an ideal transformer

minals of the square-wave generator is grounded in this case, a differential oscilloscope is required for the detector. If, however an ideal transformer that will pass square waves without distortion is obtained, the circuit can be altered to a normal bridge arrangement as shown in Fig. 2.

Complementary symmetry of high frequency *pnp* and *npm* tran-

200

T/I PROGRESS REPORT ON GLASS DIODE / RECTIFIERS

now! 400 mA 600 volts PIV

in a glass package

immediately available in production quantities



a new solution to your inventory and spare parts problems:

You can now get *big* voltage operation (to 600 V) plus a new high in forward conductance (400 mA) along with a 2 million-to-1 forward-to-reverse current ratio ... from new TI diffused silicon glass diode/rectifers! This means you can eliminate scores cf diodes and rectifiers from your inventories ... and stock only five TI diode/rectifiers for virtually *all* your requirements. For your magnetic amplifiers, modulators, demodulators, networks or subminiature power supplies, this new TI diode/rectifier scries – with its extremely wide 225 to 600 voltage range – will meet your exacting circuitry needs.

To see why, check these significant parameters:

maximum ratings

specifica

	Peak Inverse Voltage at -65 to $+150^{\circ}$ C Average Rectified Forward Current at $+25^{\circ}$ C Average Rectified Forward Current at $+150^{\circ}$ C Recurrent Peak Forward Current at $+25^{\circ}$ C Surge Current, 1 Second DC at $+25$ to $+150^{\circ}$ C Power Dissipation at $+25^{\circ}$ C	1N645 225 400 150 1.25 3 600	1 N646 300 400 150 1.25 3 600	10647 400 400 150 1.25 3 600	1 N648 500 400 150 1.25 3 600	1 N649 600 400 150 1.25 3 600	V mA mA amp Amp mW
ations	Minimum Breakdown Voltage at $+100^{\circ}$ C	275	360	480	600	720	V
	Maximum Reverse Current at PIV at $+25^{\circ}$ C	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	µА
	Maximum Reverse Current at PIV at $+100^{\circ}$ C	15	15	20	20	25	µА
	Maximum Voltage Drop at $I_0 = 400$ mA; at $+25^{\circ}$ C	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	V

Put TI diode/rectifiers to work for you now! Write today for Bulletin No. DLS-770 hard glass case withstands severe shock

diffused silican junction for maximum forward conductance

> oxide-free gold-to-gold contact

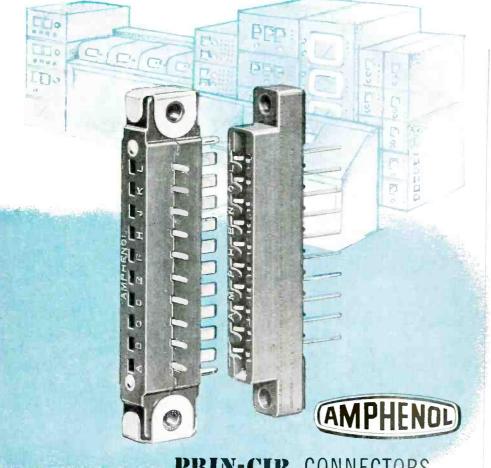
tinned leads speed assembly

ACTUAL

equal coefficient of expansion prevents failure from cracking and internal movement

molybdenum heat sink for maximum heat transfer





PRIN-CIR CONNECTORS

Connecting printed circuits with AMPHENOL Prin-Cir components assures both ease of operation and high performance reliability. Available as plugs and receptacles, Prin-Cirs feature rugged, smooth-working gold-plated contacts and tough diallyl phthalate bodies. Application versatility is provided through a wide choice of contact terminals: Standard, Pin, Wire Wrap and Open End in receptacles; arrangements allowing for straight or angled board attachment, modular design, and cable plug-in for plugs. Plugs and receptacles available in 10, 15, 18 and 22 contacts; 6 contact receptacle also available.

Average voltage breakdown between contacts at sea level is 5400 V. DC for receptacles and 2300 V. DC for plugs.

AMPHENOL ELECTRONICS CORPORATION chicago 50, illinois AMPHENOL CANADA LTD. toronto 9, ontario

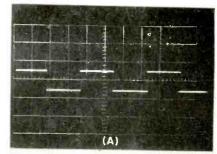
AMPHENDI

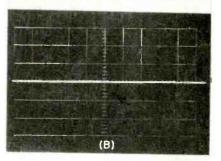
AMPHENOL Industrial Distributors carry stocks of standard AMPHENOL components in order to provide immediate service on your rush requirements

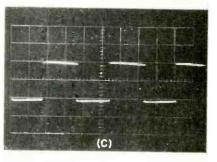
ELECTRONS AT WORK

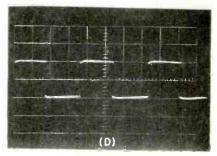
(continued)

sistors can be used for this purpose. The circuit of the bridge is shown schematically in Fig. 3. Analysis of the equivalent circuit









Input signal (A) balanced signal at C of Fig. 4 (E) pap collector to ground (C) and npn collector to ground (D)

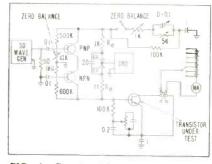
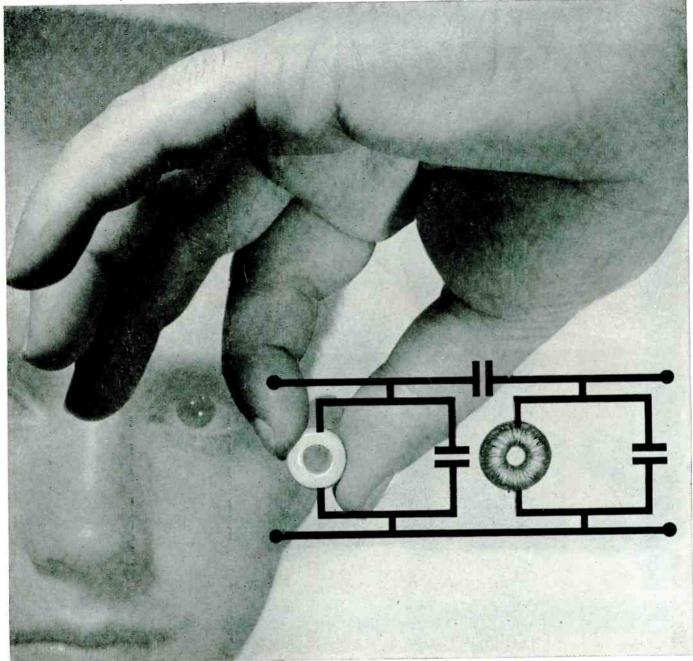


FIG. 3-Circuit with transistor complementary symmetry

KEEP-UP-TO-DATE ON MAGNETICS



Now you can use molybdenum permalloy powder cores in miniaturized circuits

When your engineering neighbor talks about "Cheerios" these days, he's apt to be discussing a new breakfast cerealsized molybdenum permalloy powder core which has found a happy niche as a miniaturized filter component. Guided missiles, which are filling the troposphere these days, typically use these little fellows in their amplifier circuits. Small (down to .300-in. ID), they are tough and easy to use. They also provide a markedly high degree of stability with time, temperature and magnetization.

Made by Magnetics, Inc. (Performance-Guaranteed, of course) they provide the highest permeability and lowest core losses possible in use in filter, audio and carrier frequency circuits. We provide extras, too-you may specify our very

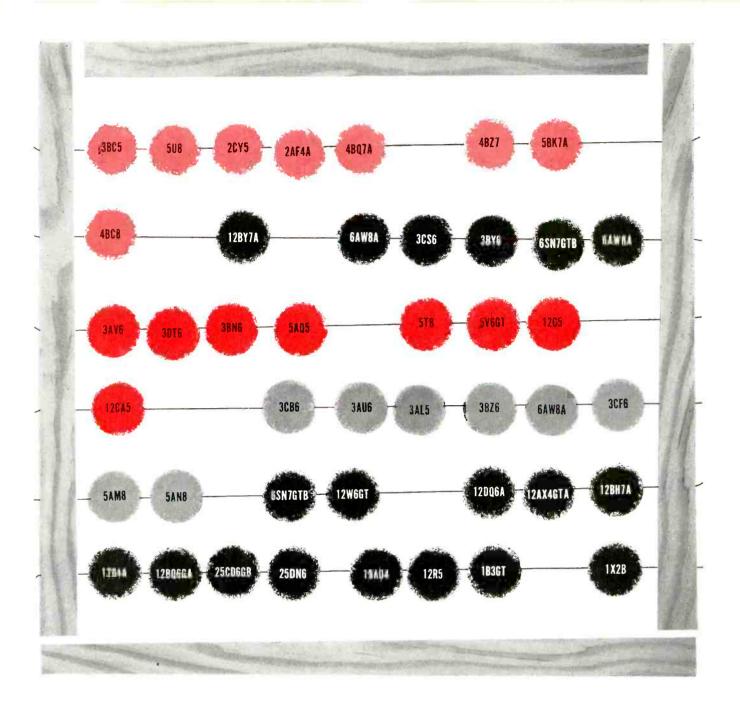
ELECTRONICS - September 1, 1957

exclusive feature-color-coding. Color-coding tells your assemblers how many turns to put on your cores without the lost time and extra expense of special testing.

Want more facts? There's a brand new bulletin (PC-103A), full of important information. It's yours by writing Magnetics, Inc., Dept. E-35, Butler, Pennsylvania.



Circle 142 Readers Service Card



ANYWAY YOU ADD IT...IT'S TUNG-SOL FOR SERIES-STRING TV TUBES

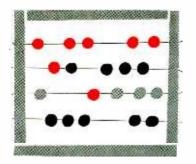
Advanced designs in heater and cathode structures, which made possible *controlled warm-up time*, established Tung-Sol as the *pioneer producer* of 600 ma series-string heater tubes for TV

Tung-Sol, while continuing to add to this select circle of most widely used 600 ma types, further expanded its series-string line to include 450 and 300 ma tubes for sets requiring fewer tubes.

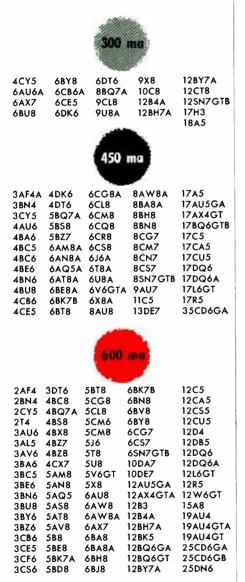
At present Tung-Sol supplies a complement of nearly 200 of these tubes to the initial equipment manufacturers and the replacement field . . . a solid indication not only of the success of the series-string principle, but also of Tung-Sol's unfailing ability to meet the strictest performance requirements and production schedules.



Circle 143 Readers Service Card



Tung-Sol for the <u>Full</u> Line of Series-String Tubes



Information about these products and special purpose tubes is available upon request to Tung-Sol Commercial Engineering Division, Tung-Sol Electric Inc., Newark 4, N. J. Sales Offices: Atlanta, Ga.; Columbus, Ohio; Culver City, Calif.; Dallas, Texas; Denver, Colo.; Detroit, Mich.; Irvington, N. J.; Melrose Park, Ill.; Newark, N. J.; Seattle, Wash.



ELECTRONS AT WORK

(continued)

shown in Fig. 4 shows that the potentials at A and B, denoted by V_1 and V_2 respectively, are approximately given as follows

 $V_1 = -Z_{c1} \cdot A \ (1-a_1)$ $V_2 = Z_{c2} \cdot A \ (1-a_2)$

where

 $A = \frac{i_2}{i_1} = \frac{a_1 Z_{c1} + a_2 Z_{c2}}{Z_{c1}(1 - a_1) + Z_{c2}(1 - a_2)}$

Therefore the important parameters that must be considered for selection of transistors are Z_c , a, f_{ac} .

With high frequency pnp and npn transistors ($f_{ac} \approx 10$ mc) an

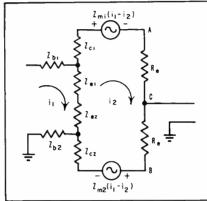


FIG. 4-Equivalent circuit

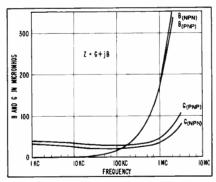
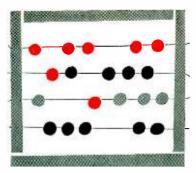


FIG. 5—Output impedances of two transistors

experimental set was constructed. Representative pulse figures at respective points are shown in the photographs.

On null condition the point C is ground potential. Hence, no error is introduced from the transistor output impedances, provided they are well balanced. Figure 5 shows the measured output conductances and susceptances of A to ground and B to ground with exclusion of R_{c} . The differences of those two



Tung-Sol for the <u>Full</u> Career in Engineering

In this age of the seller's market in engineering talent we're often asked the question, "Just why is the turnover rate of Tung-Sol engineers the *lowest* in the industry?"

Fair question, because on the surface Tung-Sol looks pretty much like every other manufacturer. Nothing too unusual about plant layouts. The machinery—and some of it is pretty remarkable—by and large appears the same as everybody else's. Our foremen can be spotted by their white shirts and ties, too. And our engineer roster probably contains the same mixture of talented youngsters and seasoned veterans as yours.

Yes, it's all the same, *except for one thing:* At Tung-Sol engineers are given definite responsibilities (like the development of the series-string tube complement) and the necessary latitude to do the job superlatively well.

They handle absorbing assignments in design, development, production, research and applications of electron tubes, cathode ray tubes, semiconductors and current intermittors. Engineers like it this way because they can move up, not away, at Tung-Sol.

Interested? If you've had two to five years' experience, let's see what we have to offer each other. Write, wire or phone: David C. Bellat, Personnel Director, Tung-Sol Electric Inc., 200 Bloomfield Ave., Bloomfield, N. J. PIlgrim 8-8700.



ELECTRONS AT WORK

(continued)

5

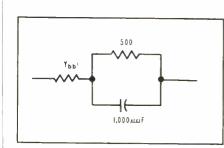


FIG. 6—Elements of a dummy transistor

Table I—Accuracy Check with Dummy

$\underset{r_{bb}}{\operatorname{Dummy}}$	$\underset{r_{bb}}{\operatorname{Measured}}$	Error in prtcent		
99.7	100.4	+0.7		
199.9	199.5	-0.2		
300.6	299.0	-0.53		
400.0	399.0	-0.25		
500.0	498.0	-0.5		
599.2	596.5	-0.52		
699.2	695.0	-0.6		
799.0	794.3	-0.6		
901.0	894.0	+0.78		
1001.0	992.0	-0.9		

halves is almost negligible up to 1 mc in comparison with 1/1 k.

The accuracy of this bridge was checked with a dummy transistor like that shown in Fig. 6. The dummy, with accurately measured value of $r_{bb'}$, was inserted in place of the transistor specimen and the bridge was balanced. Examples of the inserted $r_{bb'}$ and measured $r_{bb'}$ are given in Table I. Fairly good agreement can be seen.

Long Scope Probes Using Passive Elements

By W. F. SANTELMANN, JR. and A. J. HINGSTON Massachusetts Institute of Technology Lexington, Mass.

IN MAINTENANCE of large digital computers, it is desirable to have all critical waveforms on hand at the maintenance console for oscilloscope monitoring. To accomplish this, cathode-follower probes driving long terminated lines have been necessary, but a successful probe has been designed using completely passive elements.

A typical computer waveform, Fig. 1A, the output of a mercurywetted contact relay, is a step with

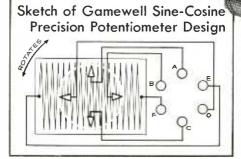
GAMEWELL Sinusoidal Precision Potentiometers=

in computing and control systems

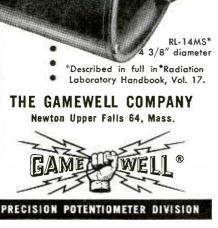
A specially designed oblong resistance element rotating under 4 wipers generates precision sine and cosine voltages, proportional to the sine or cosine of the shaft rotation angle. Functions produced to an inherent accuracy and smoothness unobtainable by other resistive methods. Can re-

place eccentric gears, cams and complicated mechanisms in computing, analyzing, navigational and control systems.

Send for technical data! Functional detail, dimensions and specifications will help you apply.



Can be used as a 1 brush device, 2 brush (sine) and 2 brush (cosine) device, or in combinations — to produce various sinusoidal variations. $E-F = V_{in}$, A-C & B-D = V_o .



SAVE

SPACE

and

COST

WEIGHT,

RVG-17XS 1 1/16" diameter

RL-11C* 2 5/16" diameter

GA7-13

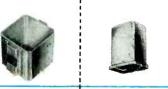
Circle 146 Readers Service Card-

Do-it-yourself

or hire an expert?

YOU CAN'T TOP HUDSON FOR PRECISION ACCURACY AT COMMERCIAL PRICES!

Check these facts on Hudson closure quality and costs!







PRECISION — Hudson accuracy in metal forming is assured by the closest adherence to critical tolerances. Standard design or custom components, you can be sure of metal products that meet requirements.

UNIFORMITY — Whether you order sample quantities or large products runs, Hudson closures are of true uniform quality . . . eliminate rejects, speed assembly all along the line.

ECONOMY — Hudson's standardized methods of design and manufacture produce custom quality parts at commercial prices. Thousands of economical standard closures are available to solve your problem.

HUDSON TOOL & DIE CO · INC 18-38 MALVERN ST., NEWARK 5, N. J. - Tel. MArket 3-7584

ELECTRONS AT WORK

(continued)

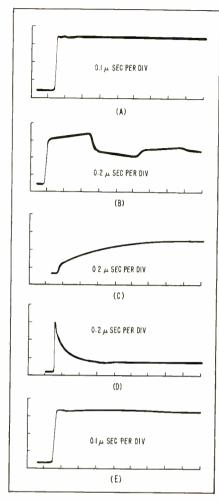


FIG. 1-Significant waveforms on scope with 12 μ sec rise time

a rise time of a few μ sec. Figure 1B shows the deleterious results on this step of a 227-ft unterminated line.

When the center conductor of this coaxial cable is replaced by resistance wire, the reflections are absorbed, as shown in Fig. 1C. Best results are found when the total line resistance is between 350 and 700 ohms.

Skin Effect-The skin-effect impedance of the resistance wire causes the knee in the waveform of Fig. 1C. The knee distortion increases with cable length. Up to about five feet, no knee distortion is evident, however with 227 ft of cable, the effect is severe.

0

To transmit the step waveform faithfully, it is then necessary to provide an equalizer with the characteristic shown in Fig. 1D. Such a network, constructed with completely passive components, is Circle 148 Readers Service Card

September 1, 1957 - ELECTRONICS

Now....shake-test to 5000 cps with 1750 lbs force!

WITH

 $\mathbf{H}_{vibration}^{\text{ERE}}$ is an electrodynamic est operating frequency in its force range. The Model C10 VB exciter extends the range of vibration testing systems to 5000 cps with no table diaphragming or disturbing resonances under 5000 cps. Liquid cooled, it delivers up to 1750 lbs force output for continuous sinusoidal testing ... and extends the range of random motion testing to 5000 cps.

FIGHT VIBRATION

This exciter can be used with the MB Model T666 amplifier and TEMC control cabinet to subject specimens such as relays, electronic and control components through a wide range of vibratory frequencies to as high as 58 "g". Also, by the addition of the MB Model T88 complex motion console, it can be used

for complex motion testing where specimens are subjected to the actual "noise" spectrum of the environment.

VIBRATION

DESIGN ADVANCES

A UNIMODE rocker system (pat. pend.) restrains the 30 lb. moving table on its suspension. It assures linear motion over the total stroke of 1'' (D.A.) – con-tinuous duty. A packaged oil system and heat exchanger cool this equipment and permit its use in environmental chambers.

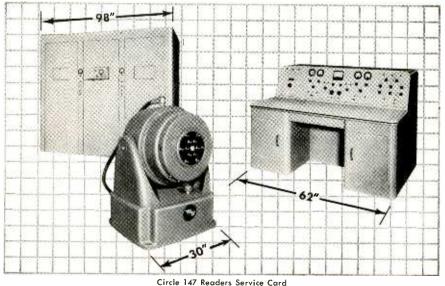
FOR OTHER NEEDS

Present MB exciter ratings range up to 25,000 pounds force. Remember, too, that MB has a field service organization, including a Western office, ready to help you. Send for Bulletin 420-C.



1075 State Street, New Haven 11, Conn.

HEADQUARTERS FOR PRODUCTS TO ISOLATE ... EXCITE ... AND MEASURE VIBRATION





CHATHAM

6528

MADE IN U.S.A.

ELECTRONICS

PROVIDES NEW STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE FOR SERIES REGULATOR SERVICE

see other side for additional information

MEDIUM MU, HIGH CURRENT TWIN POWER TRIODE FOR SERIES REGULATOR SERVICE

Requires Fewer Passing Tube Sections Permits Lower Range Control Circuits

CHATHA

This Chatham Twin Power Triode provides both low internal drop and excellent control sensitivity. Series regulators have previously had to compromise these characteristics. The very low-mu triodes provided adequate low tube drop while the high sensitivity control characterístics could be obtained only from beam power tubes. Where both performance features were demanded it was often necessary to resort to parallel operation of a large number of tubes, or by complicated control amplifier circuits.

6528

Circuitwise, the 6528 may be used with both triodes in parallel for one high current output, or they may be separated to provide two different regulated outputs. The possibilities for circuit simplification, space conservation and production economies are, of course, apparent.

For more information about the 6528, or for help with any special tube problem, write Commercial Engineering Section, Chatham Electronics, Division of Tung-Sol Electric Inc., Livingston, N. J.

DESIGN FEATURES

For reliable long life operation the 6528 features:

1. Hard Glass Envelope—permits tube to be more fully out-gassed in manufacture and to run at higher temperatures during life without gas evolution—more resistant to thermal shock.

2. Graphite Anodes—zirconium coated to provide one of the best "gettering" agents known—graphite undergoes virtually no expansion with temperature changes.

3. Extra Rugged Grids—gold plated molybdenum lateral wires supported by massive chrome copper side rods.

4. Oversized Cathodes—provide adequate emission reserve—no deterioration on standby.

5. Rugged Construction—mount is supported by six flexible metal snubbers and ceramic stand off insulators—heavy button stem has widely separated support leads.

RATINGS

Max. Plate Dissipation per tube	60 watts			
Max. Plate Dissipation per section	30 watts			
Max. Steady State Plate Current per section 300 ma				
Max. Plate Voltage	400 volts			
Max. Heater Cathode Voltage	300 volts			
Amplification Factor*	9			
Transconductance per section*	37,000 umhos			
*Average characteristics at Eb $= 100v$ Ec $= -4v$				

*Average characteristics at Eb = 100v, Ec = -4v, Ib = 185 ma.

TYPICAL VALUES FOR REGULATOR SERVICE

Current per Triode Section	Range of Tube Voltage Drop	Minimum Tube Drop	Grid Voltage Swing	
200 ma	65 v.	70 v.	10 v.	
1'50	120	60	20	
100	225	45	35	The lite of the

Write for Complete Technical Information

CHATHAM ELECTRONICS division of TUNG-SOL ELECTRIC INC.

Designers and Manufacturers of Electron Tubes, Selenium Rectifiers, Aircraft Conversion Equipment and Custom Components. General Offices and Plant: Livingston, N. J. SALES OFFICES: CHICAGO, DALLAS, LIVINGSTON, LOS ANGELES

SEPTEMBER, 1957

the state

first message from outer

space...

WITH FREQUENCY CONTROL BY MIDLAND CRYSTALS



World's Largest Producer of Quartz Crystals

When Project Vanguard sends the first manmade satellite aloft during this Geophysical year, the Earth's first messages from outer space will be transmitted from it by fantastically precise telemetering

We are proud that James S. Spivey, Inc. selected Midland Crystals in de-

signing and constructing these telemetering trans-

If you have special requirements in frequency control units, you will probably find what

you're looking for in Midland's FREE illustrated catalog. Write

èquipment.

mitters.

for it.

ELECTRONS AT WORK

shown in the circuit of Fig. 2.

The purpose of each element of the attenuator-equalizer may be shown by reference to Fig. 3.

The output of a resistance wire cable when driven by standard attenuator, R_1 , R_4 , and C_1 , has a large overshoot, as shown in Fig. 3A. This may be controlled, Fig. 3B, by the addition of R_5 and C_2 . The height of the leading edge may then be controlled by adjusting C_2 .

During the first 0.5 μsec after the rise, a bulge is evident in the

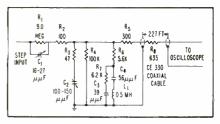


FIG. 2—Total cable resistances of 350 to 700 ohms may be used, but cables between 400 and 500 ohms perform best

waveform of Fig. 3C, identical to Fig. 3B, but taken at a sweep speed five times slower. The addition of R_{e} , R_{τ} , C_{s} , C_{*} and L_{1} , reduces the bulge considerably as shown in Fig. 3D. If transient distortions up to five percent are tolerable, then it is often practical to omit this network.

Resistor R_2 is added to prevent ringing in the input leads when viewing extremly fast waveforms. If input leads no greater than 2 in. are used, the resistor may be omited, thereby decreasing the probe rise time.

 R_1 and R_4 must be 1-percent units for accuracy of d-c attenuation. Otherwise, the fixed components require no more than the customary five-percent tolerance, and some will perform consistently with ten-percent tolerances.

Ð

► Application—The Sage installation at Lincoln Labs uses 200 ft cables wired in the computer frame. Each cable goes from a conveniently located connector on the frame to a jack board at the maintenance console. Each passive probe, with its 27 feet of cable, may then be plugged into the nearest cable outlet and selected at the jack panel for viewing in the

Uniform toroids

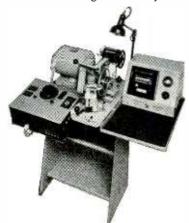
and

high-production economy

A speedy, low-cost winder with mechanical core holder assembly... ... for laboratory and production

Designed for easy set up and minimum manual operation . . . TW 201 winds toroids quickly, efficiently, economically. Just one hand inserts core and removes finished coil. One lever opens and closes shuttle. Wires wound include all types of magnet and filar wire including silk, cotton. Teflon and sleeve covered wire. Toroid size ranges from .218" ID through 5" OD in wire sizes #20 through #42 AWC. Speed (fixed at 600 rpm or variable to 1200 rpm) and quickly interchangeable shuttle equipment easily adapts the Semi-Automatic to either experimental work or full-scale production. 360°, segmental and longitudinal winding . . . automatically pre-set wire and turns counters are some of many features on TW 201. For full details on this and all Boesch winders, write for Catalog 57A today.

One-piece shuttle, speed and easy operation of the Boesch Fully-Automatic and Semi-Automatic machines make these the industry's most capable winders.



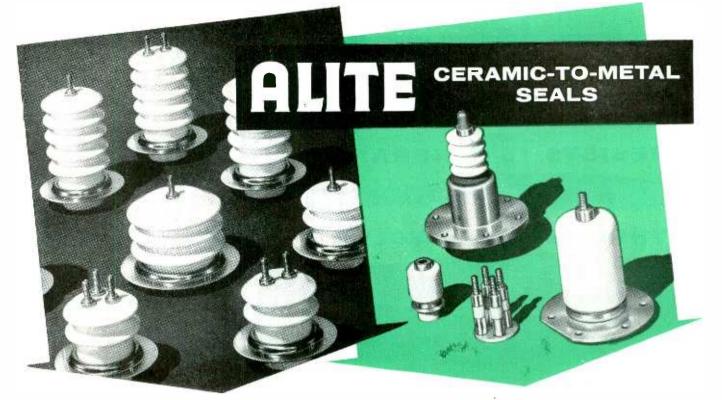
Model TW 201



Comparison is the best test of excellence. See for yourself why Boesch manufactures the world's most superior winding machines.

BOESCH MANUFACTURING CO., INC., DANBURY, CONN.

September 1, 1957 - ELECTRONICS



Standard Items or Custom Designs FROM ONE COMPLETELY INTEGRATED SOURCE

Whether specifications call for standard types of ceramic-metal bushings or specially designed assemblies for unusual applications, designers and electronics equipment manufacturers can rely on the uniform high quality and dependability of Alite ceramic-to-metal seals.

Vacuum-tight seals and bushings made of high alumina Alite are ideal for use in electronic applications where service conditions are extremely severe or critical. Alite has superior mechanical strength and thermal shock resistance. It maintains low-loss characteristics through a wide range of temperatures and frequencies. It resists corrosion, abrasion, and nuclear radiation. The extra-smooth, hard, high temperature glaze on Alite seals assures continuing high surface resistivity and dependable operation.

Another important reason for outstanding reliability of Alite components is our ability to perform and carefully supervise, in our own plant, every manufacturing step. From design to finished assembly—including formulating, forming, firing and testing—Alite is equipped to develop and produce high precision hermetic seals and bushings at one location. This permits an exceptionally high level of quality control, and results in what we sincerely believe to be the finest ceramic-to-metal seals available.

Our ceramics specialists are anxious to assist you on problems involving ceramic-to-metal seals. Tell us about your specific requirements today.

New FREE Bulletins Aure

Bulletin A-20 gives performance data and "inside look" at Alite facilities. Bulletin A-35 describes standard line of Alite High Voltage Bushings. Write for them today.

AKRON 9. OHIO

ALITE DIVISION

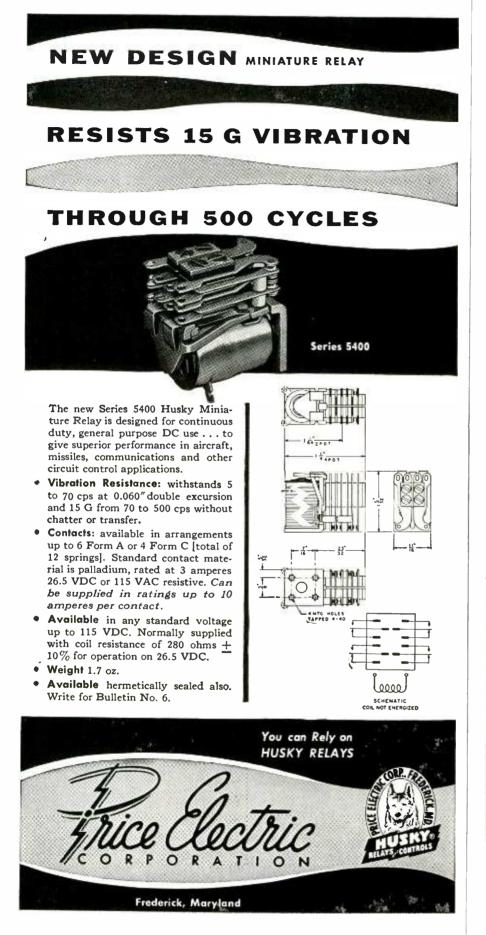
New York Office 60 East 42nd St.

ξę.

58F

ELECTRONS AT WORK

(continued)



(A) (A) (A) (B) (B) (C) (C) (C)

Fig. 3—Waveforms showing operation of attenuator-equalizer. Final response of the system is seen in Fig. 1E and Fig. 3D to different scales

oscilloscope. As each probe is at the end of 227 ft of cable, all time relations are preserved.

Since the probe must be grounded

Antenna Test Chamber



÷.

Altitude chamber designed for use at Stanford Research Institute to simulate high altitude conditions for testing antennas is set up by designer Jerry Brisco. Under the simulated high-altitude conditions, r-f power is applied to the antenna from measurements of voltage breakdown characteristics



DESIGN ENGINEERS! ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS! REPAIR SHOP FOREMEN! LOOKING FOR A LINE OF U. S. NAVY-APPROVED INSULATING OR FUNGICIDAL VARNISHES?

HERE IT IS!

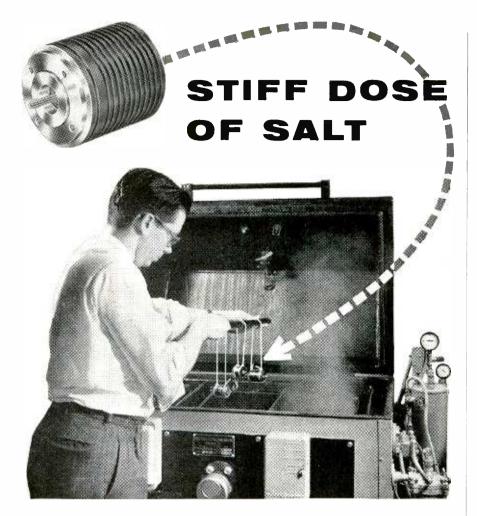
A Complete Westinghouse Leadership Line of Military-Approved Insulating and Fungicidal Varnishes for Original Equipment Manufacturers and Repair Shops.

GRADE	TYPE	MILITARY DESIGNATIO		
B-161	Clear Baking	Grade CB, Type M		
B-163-N	Clear Baking	Grade CB, Type M*		
B-166-1	Clear Baking	Grade CB, Type M		
B-222-N	Clear Air Drying	Grade CA, Type M*		
B-340-N	Black Baking	Grade BB, Type M*		
B-451-N	Black Air Drying	Grade BA, Type M		
*Also a	proved for Type AN			
	MIL-V-173A—FUI	NGICIDAL		
B-219-F	Clear Air Drying	Type II		
B-220-F	Clear Air Drying	Туре І		
	u can be <u>sure</u> stingh(a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a		

Whether you're designing, manufacturing, or repairing military electrical apparatus, or whether you simply need quality insulating or fungicidal varnishes or enamels for critical applications, you can't do better than the Westinghouse *Leadership Line* of insulation materials, *field proven* in over 100 million applications!

The chart at left shows some of these remarkable products, approved by the U. S. Navy. For complete information, call your nearest Westinghouse branch or write for your free copy of the 8-page *Leadership Line Catalog* of insulating materials. Just fill out the coupon below.

	E-9-57
Westinghouse Electric Corporation	
Benolite Plant	
Manor, Pennsylvania	
Please send free copy of Leadership Line Catalog.	
Name	
Title	
Firm	
Address	
CityZoneState	



Exposure . . . to the equivalent of a stiff sea spray . . . on a hot, humid day—one more test the G-M Servos take in stride.

Not just a promise—but a tested fact.

G-M Servo Motors are built to deliver the ultimate in performance. The salt spray test shown above is just one of a battery of tortures designed to prove G-M Servos under all extremes of humidity, temperature, altitude, vibration and salt spray.

At G-M "Designed to Meet Mil. Environmental Specifications" is backed by production testing that does just that!

GOOD REASONS WHY G-M SERVO MOTORS SERVE YOU BEST!

- 1 G-M Servo Motors are available in standard sizes.
- 2 Standard G-M Servo Motors can also be modified to meet specific requirements.
- 3 Creative engineering in designing special servo motors with special characteristics.
- 4 Fast production—better service.



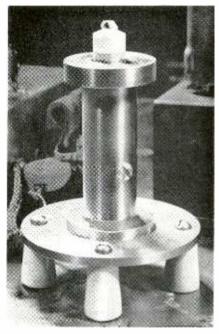
ELECTRONS AT WORK

(continued)

The 227 ft probe displays a 16 μ sec rise time, one percent transient distortion, and 30 $\mu\mu$ f input capacitance at an attenuation ratio of 100 to 1. A similar probe, 55 ft long, for a medium-size computer, has a rise time of 14 μ sec, transient distortion of 2 percent, input capacitance of 15.5 $\mu\mu$ f and an attenuation of 50 to 1.

Since the probe must be grounded at the waveform source and the oscilloscope must also be grounded, it is often found that power-frequency voltages on the computer ground bus are delivered by the probe system to the oscilloscope. A capacitor of about $0.001 \ \mu$ f in series with the probe ground lead, will block the flow of the hum without disturbing computer waveforms. Direct-coupling still exists since the waveform source and the oscilloscope are both grounded to the computer ground bus.

Measuring Elastic Moduli By Ultrasonics



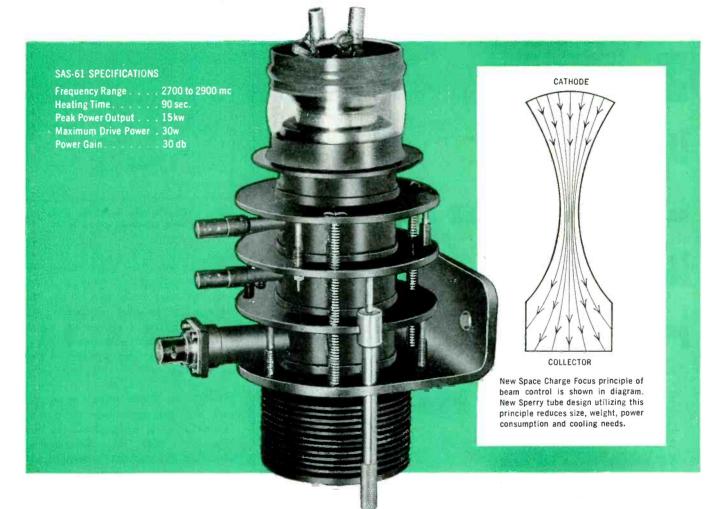
Diamond specimen to be measured in place on top fused-silica buffer rod. Quartz transducer is at lower end of rcd

AN ULTRASONIC technique for the determination of elastic moduli has been developed. Basically, the system measures the velocity of propa-



15kw S-Band Amplifier Klystron has **no heavy magnets**

Exclusive Space-Charge Focus cuts weight to only $6\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.



Available for immediate delivery, Sperry's new S-band transmitting tube is a 3-cavity pulse amplifier of high gain and extra-long service life.

Exclusive Sperry Space-Charge Focusing design eliminates heavy, cumbersome magnetic structures—a feature of prime importance in equipment design. Although the SAS-61 weighs only $6\frac{1}{2}$ lbs., its sturdy construction withstands extreme vibration and environmental conditions.

Main applications for the SAS-61 are as an output tube in low-power radars, or as a driver for higher-powered klystrons in radar and linear accelerator systems. Its unusually long service life, however, makes it highly desirable for any application requiring 15 kw in the S-band. The SAS-61 with its internal tunable cavities is a *complete* microwave unit. No external equipment is required.

Sperry can deliver SAS-61 tubes in quantity at once. Write or phone your nearest Sperry district office.





DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION CLEVELAND • NEW ORLEANS • BROOKLYN • LOS ANGELES •

SAN FRANCISCO • SEATTLE • IN CANADA: SPERRY GYROSCOPE COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED, MONTREAL, QUEBEC



216

ELECTRONS AT WORK

gation of the vibrations within the material.

Two parallel surfaces are ground on the specimen to be measured. Using a thin film of viscous liquid, one surface is attached to a fusedsilica buffer rod which is fastened to a quartz-crystal transducer.

As shown in Fig. 1, short pulses of r-f are applied to the specimen through the transducer. Although the ultrasonic vibrations are reflected principally at the buffer-

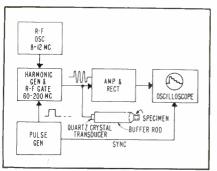


FIG. 1—Oscilloscope indicates when reflections from specimen are in phase

specimen interface, some vibrations are transmitted into the specimen and reflected back and forth between its parallel surfaces. At certain critical frequencies, these reflections combine in phase, causing a characteristic pattern on the oscilliscope.

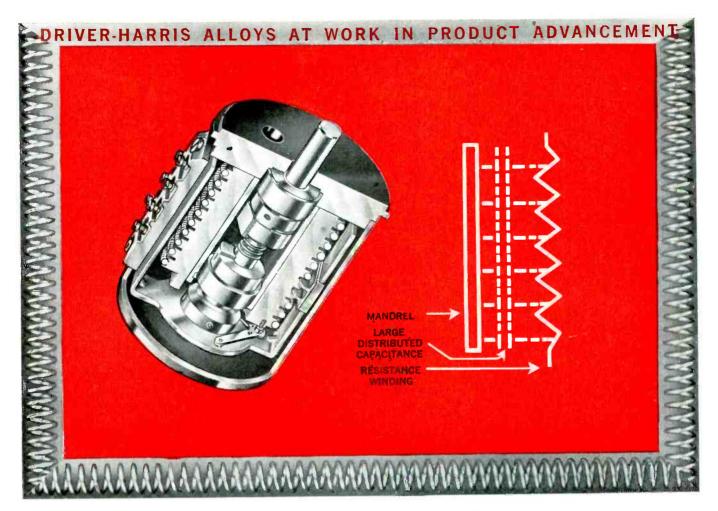
► Velocity—From these frequencies and the measured thickness, the velocity of propagation in the specimen may be determined. Knowing the material's density, its elastic constant may then be computed.

The technique, developed at Bell Laboratories, is applicable to a large variety of materials under widely varying conditions of temperature and pressure.

PERTINENT PATENTS

By NORMAN L. CHALFIN Hughes Aircraft Co. Culver City, Calif.

COMPUTERS and stable oscillators are among the devices of high current interest. Included here are details on a readout device, a crystal



Phase Shift Compensation Eliminated In New HELIPOT[®] Precision Potentiometers

SPECIAL D-H ALLOYS MAKE AIR-CORE WINDINGS PRACTICAL!

Helipot's purpose in designing its new, air-core wound series 7700 Potentiometers was to make possible operation at higher frequencies with 0° phase shift-thereby eliminating compensation circuitry.

In nearly all multi-turn potentiometers, resistance wire is wound on an insulated copper-wire mandrel. This type of mandrel is used because it has uniform diameter, good heat conductivity and high thermal capacity. However, a disadvantage of such construction is the relatively large distributed capacitance between the resistance winding and the mandrel. When such a potentiometer is used as an AC voltage divider, the output generally differs in phase and magnitude from the desired output. This interferes with the effective use of high accuracy potentiometers unless compensation is applied somewhere in the circuit.

Helipot engineers desired to eliminate these problems by eliminating the copper-wire mandrel. But the elimination of the mandrel also eliminated the support for the winding. Needed, therefore, was a type of wire that would make a self-supporting air-core winding.

At Helipot's request, Driver-Harris went to work with these specifications: The wire must be of dependable uniform hardness so that in stretching it, equal spacing between turns is obtained, free of creep. This is essential to linearity. The wire also must be of unvarying diameter for uniform resistance. And its surface must be extremely clean-free of oxide coating to minimize contact "noise".

Driver-Harris produced the wire-a special hard-drawn form of Karma^{*} and Nichrome^{*} V. And Helipot produced its new 10-turn series 7700 potentiometers in a resistance range from 200 to 5000 ohms. With this radically new air-core winding, linearity approaches the resolution of the unit without resort to padding or shunting. And phase shift in AC circuitry is reduced to less than 0.1° .

Since 1899, Driver-Harris has produced 132 special-purpose alloys in just this fashion—in answer to a particular problem and extraordinary specifications. If your own engineering and product development plans currently hinge upon a special alloy—why not bring your problem to Driver-Harris. Your inquiry is invited.

*T.M. REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

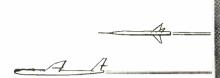


Driver-Harris^{*} Company

HARRISON, NEW JERSEY - BRANCHES: Chicago, Detroit, Cleveland, Louisville Distributor: ANGUS-CAMPBELL, IMC., Los Angeles, San Francisco - In Canada: The B. GREENING WIRE COMPANY, Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario MAKERS OF THE MOST COMPLETE LINE OF ALLOYS FOR THE ELECTRICAL, ELECTRONIC, AND HEAT-TREATING INDUSTRIES;

ELECTRONICS - September 1, 1957

Circle 158 Readers Service Card



UAC tubeless DC to AC Converters

replace bulky dynamotors and inefficient vibrator power supplies

COMPLETELY TRANSISTORIZED

- COMPACT—as little as 3/3 cu. in. per VA.
- LIGHTWEIGHT—as little as ½ ounce per VA.
- **RUGGED**—withstand in excess of 100 G's

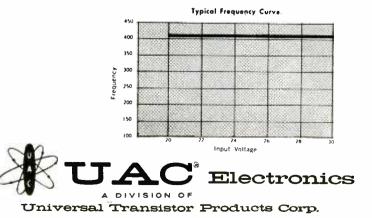
CAN BE MADE TO MEET MIL SPECS

UAC high efficiency power supplies solve size, weight, vibration and shock problems in hundreds of mobile and aircraft applications. Efficiency over 90%; temperature stability from -55°C to 100°C can be achieved. 400 cps. and 1000 cps. both available. Standard DC to AC units to 250 VA; custom units to 2 KVA.

DC to DC and AC to DC units also available, including unusual input-output combinations such as 28 VDC input, 115 VAC output; 115 VAC, 400 cps, 3 phase input; 250 VDC regulated output.

TYPICAL STANDARDS From 24 to 28 VDC Input

E E							
Model No.	Power	Outp Volta		Curren Amps.		* Weight	List Price
10VA/50-400	10VA	50-400	CPS	.2	31/32×219/32×47/32	2 lbs.	\$200.00
10VA/115-400	10VA	115-400	CPS	.1	31/32×219/32×47/32	2 lbs.	200.00
100VA/50-1000	100VA	50-1000	CPS	2	32%2x311/32x57/32	31/2 lbs.	300.00
100VA/115-1000	100VA	115-1000	CPS	1	32%2×311/32×51/32	31/2 lbs.	300.00



Dept. E97 • 36 Sylvester St. Westbury, L. I., N. Y. • Edgewood 3-3304 • Cable Address: UNIVATOMS

ELECTRONS AT WORK

oscillator and spin echo storage technique.

Read-Out Device

Instantaneous read-out devices for computers and other instruments speed utility of such equipment. An example of an illuminated indicator is recent patent 2,766,447 issued to W. E. Woodson, Jr. and J. I. Morgan of San Diego, Calif.

These inventors have stacked clear plastic sheets with fine line engraved numerals in an array of

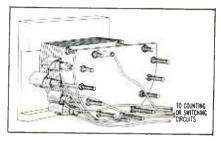


FIG. 1—Complete assembly of the illuminated indicator

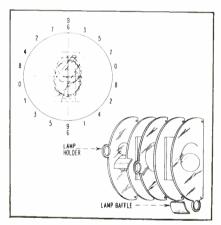


FIG. 2—Arrangement of lamps (top) and baffles alternating with plastic (bottom)

alternate numerals and baffles. The baffles all have central openings so that any numeral may be viewed from the front of the stack. The positions of the lights on the side of the plastic sheet are such that the greatest illumination of the engraved numeral will be obtained.

In Fig. 1 the complete assembly is shown. Figure 2 shows the arrangement of lamp positions for uniform illumination of each numeral and the arrangement of the stock is shown in exploded form.

Crystal Oscillator

A crystal-controlled oscillator that has an inherent stability of one





"Engineers-here's the story of the 'G-Limiter' development."

"The specifications for Convair's F-102A required that this supersonic delta-wing interceptor *fly itself* during part of a tactical mission.

"To safeguard both pilot and aircraft while operating in this automatic flight mode, it was necessary to develop a 'fail-safe' feature in the control system.

"This 'G-Limiter', as it came to be called, is an electronic measuring device which sums the angular and normal acceleration of the aircraft. Then, by comparing the 'sum' to a critical reference, this device anticipates the point at which the structural limits of the aircraft will be exceeded, and initiates corrective action.

"You, as an engineer, will appreciate this kind of creative assignment—and the resulting atmosphere of accomplishment at CONVAIR- SAN DIEGO. You will also appreciate being an integral part of a 'systems team' of specialists — while actively contributing to programs like the USAF F-102A and our 880 commercial jet transport. Not least, you'll *enjoy* living at its best in beautiful San Diego."

For greater career opportunity at CONVAIR-SAN DIEGO – for your future's sake – write: H.T. Brooks, Engineering Personnel, Dept. 69 I.

Put your ideas to use where new ideas are used.

CONVAIR SAN DIEGO

3302 Pacific Highway, San Diego, California CONVAIR IS A DIVISION OF GENERAL DYNAMICS COBPORATION



Midget Solenoid packs a decisive punch. Strokes range from $\frac{1}{42}$ " to $\frac{5}{6}$ " and it lifts over 24 oz. Size $\frac{3}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " x $\frac{1}{8}$ " is ideal when space is at a premium. Available in D.C. only, for intermittent or continuous duty applications.

Select Your Solenoids from GUARDIAN'S COMPLETE LINE ... Proved for Superior Performance!



MIDGET

No. 22

Many Guardian solenoids are available with Guardian PERMASEAL encapsulated coils. Most standard units are sufficiently flexible in design to meet "special" requirements and thereby eliminate costly pretooling. Adjustable strokes up to 2 inches; pull or lift up to 20 pounds. All D.C. units available for 400 cycle operation. Write for Bulletin SOL-8.



Large selections of Guardian relays, solenoids and steppers are carried in stock by franchised distributors in the U.S. and Canada. Write for name of nearby dis-

tributor and Bull, SD-11.

Get Guardian's free Bulletin P-84. Gives complete operating data on sequence selecting, latching, automatic homing, remote homing, pulsing, electrical reset, slave and master sets, continuous rotation, add/subtract.





ELECTRONS AT WORK

(continued)

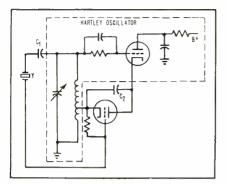


FIG. 3—Modified Hartley oscillator circuit

part in 10° is described in patent 2,757,288 issued to L. R. Jacobsen of Lynwood, California. The patent is assigned to Hoffman Electronics Corp. of California.

In Fig. 3 a Hartley oscillator is shown in the dotted outline. The Hartley oscillator cathode return, which conventionally is connected to a tap on the oscillator tank coil, in this instance is connected through a triode to the tap. Quartz crystal Y in series with capacitor C_1 is coupled between the control grid of the series cathode tap tube and the hot side of the oscillator tank coil and tuning capacitor.

Circuit stability of 1 part in 10^7 is claimed to be independent of B+potential and independent of any variations in oscillator parameters.

If, for example, the oscillator tank circuit should be tuned slightly higher than the series resonant frequency of the crystal, the currents in the circuit will appear capacitive while with respect to the same conditions the current in the crystal is inductive.

These 180-deg opposed relationships result in similarly opposed voltages impressed on the grid and cathode of the series tube. The resonant frequency is thus restored regardless of the changes in the parameters of the oscillator tube.

Storage Technique

A new and highly complex Spin Echo Storage Technique is the subject of a patent 2,714,714, issued to A. G. Anderson and E. L. Hahn, assignors to the International Business Machines Corp. of New York.

Spin echo technique in general is a method of storing information in the form of electrical pulses applied to samples of suitable chemical substances and thereafter recovering

NOW....ARNOUX miniature DECONNUTATOR FOR PAM and PDM TELEMETRY SYSTEMS

The new Arnoux Model TDS30-1 Decommutation System is completely self-contained within three chassis assemblies consisting of: Gating Unit (TOP), Pulse Selector (MIDDLE) and Regulated Power Supply (BOT-TOM). The unit handles 28 chamnels of information and occupies only 191/2 inches of panel height in a standard relay mack. Overall depth behind panel is 13 inches.

> WRITE FOR ARNOUX BULLETIN 800



The Arnoux Model TDS30-1 Decommutation System is compactly designed for use in airborne or trailer installed telemeter receiving stations and in portable check-out equipment.

- Miniaturization is the natural result of a new circuit design allowing the entire system to contain only 76 tubes as opposed to several hundred in competitive systems.
- Modular construction permits easy expansion of system to any desired channel capacity.
- Novel circuitry design does not reflect errors due to center frequency wrift of sub-carrier oscillators, drift of discriminator D. C. output level, or tape playback speed errors.
- Built-in test selector permits visual inspection of waveforms throughout system for quick malfunction detection.
- Neon indicators on each gating unit give continuous visual indication of correct sequential operation.
- System accepts all standard IRIG inputs, either PAM or PDM, at any sampling rate from 75 to 900 per second.
- Overall linearity is within ± ½ % at maximum level. Long term level drift is within ± ½ %. Gain drift is negligible.
- Modular plug-in gating units allow quick replacement of faulty channels.
- Two spare units are maintained on standby for instant use.
- Power required is 115 volts, 60 cps, single phase. Optional 115 volt, 400 cps, power supply available for airborne application.



11924 WEST WASHINGTON BLVD. • LOS ANGELES 66, CALIFOFNIA PHONE: TExas 05371 • EXmont 82707 • TWX : S MON 7498

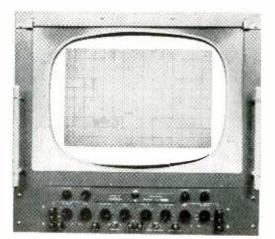
ELECTRONICS - September 1, 1957

Circle 161 Readers Service Card

You get the WHOLE story in one high-resolution display

WITH Federal

LARGE-SCREEN



Iscilloscopes

Excellent resolution for accurate visual reading of large quantities of data or complex signals is provided by Federal's 17" and 21" oscilloscopes. Guesswork, reading errors and eye strain are reduced to a minimum.

Almost perfect linearity and close control of orthogonality result from the magnetic deflection system used. Pin-point examination is permitted without sacrificing the total display.

Federal's 21" rectangular tube cabinet model is illustrated above. Standard 19" rack-mounting models are also available with 17" rectangular tube.

OUTSTANDING FEATURES:

• 1% Linearity.

- High Resolution.
- Calibrated Time Base 10 microsec/in to 1 sec/in.
- Calibrated Gain Controls—1 millivolt peak-topeak/in to 100 volts/in.
- Frequency Response \pm 0.1 db from DC to 50 kc; down 1 db at 100 kc.
- Long-term stability, accurate voltage calibration, linearity and constant deflection sensitivity eliminate the need for an internal voltage calibrator.





Typical

Applications

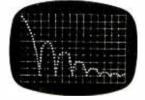
Telemetering Illustrated is display of telemetered pulse width modulated signals, which appear clearly separated, permitting accurate observation.



Production Testing Speeds up tests and reduces errors and eye strain. Production tolerances can be marked on the tube face.



Wavetorm Analysis Permits observation of minute details, as in this display of re-lay contact chatter. Valuable for study of transient phenom



Computer "Read-out" Displays computer output sig-nals with such true fidelity that full use may be made of in-herent accuracy of computer.

For complete technical information. write to Dept, S-513



INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CORPORATION 100 Kingsland Road • Clifton, N. J.

ELECTRONS AT WORK

the information as echo pulses produced by free nuclear induction.

A sample of a material such as glycerin or water is surrounded by coils to which is applied an r-f field. The sample and its coils are placed in a strong magnetic field so the r-f field is perpendicular to the magnetic field. Coils excited by d-c are placed in the field to provide another field across the magnetic field to correct any irregularities in the permanent magnet field and add any additional desired inhomogeneities

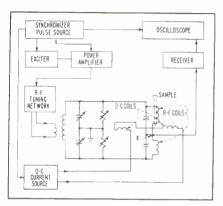


FIG. 4-Basis of the spin echo storage technique

Figure 4 shows the energy sources for the r-f and d-c coils. In the balanced condition of the r-f circuit there will be essentially no signal applied to the receiver from junction X even though considerable r-f power is applied to the r-f coils.

To initiate a spin echo effect the sample is first exposed to the field of fixed magnets H_{a} until its gyromagnetic nuclei become aligned. The sample is then subjected to two or more pulses of the r-f current creating a field H_1 . After a quiescent interval the sample spontaneously develops its own magnetic field also normal to field H_{a} and rotates about the direction of the H_a field.

ω

The rotating field builds up to a maximum and then decays. The build-up and decay is picked up by a properly oriented coil and applied to the receiver where it is detected and amplified as an electrical pulse which can be displayed on the oscillograph. This pulse is termed an echo of one of the pulses of the H_1 field.

Circle 162 Readers Service Card

Vari/Phase two-section precision potentiometer

PRECISION POTENTIOMETER

DQUARTER HEA

For over three and a half decades, CLAROSTAT has done just one job but that job thoroughly - turning out controls and resistors for electronic and electrical requirements. Millions upon millions of such CLAROSTAT components in daily use attest to the engineering and production skills of CLAROSTAT.

And now, with ever-growing and ever-more-critical demands for precision potentiometers, CLAROSTAT again is the specialist. A separate, super-specialized production entity - the Precision Control **Division** — now operates in the Dover plant. CLAROSTAT remains the world's leading winder of fine wire, with an output greater than all other winders combined. The resulting precision potentiometers are worthy products of "The House of Resistors."*

Therefore, specify CLAROSTAT. It always pays to deal with the specialist.

Consult HEADQUARTERS ...

VISIT US AT WESCON SHOW, BOOTH 1326!

Whatever your precision potentiometer requirements - standard or special, simple or intricate, single- or multi-section units, potted or encapsulated, large or small quantities - come to CLAROSTAT. Literature on request.

CLAROSTAT MFG. CO., INC., DOVER, NEW HAMPSHIRE

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

ELECTRONICS - September 1, 1957

Single-turn 1/2" dia. recision potentiomet

Multi-turn precision potentiometer

ecision ntiomet

Potpot* encapsulated recision potentiomete

section otentiome Series 42)

Padohm fine resolution potentiometer for precise trimming

ls and Resisto

In Canada: CANADIAN MARCONI CO., LTD., TORONTO 17, ONT.

Circle 163 Readers Service Card

Production Techniques

Reciprocating Filer Removes Flash Inside Welded Waveguides

DEVELOPMENT OF a reciprocating filer for flexible-shaft drive has eliminated tedious hand filing formerly required at Dalmo Victor to remove molten metal left inside the intricate shapes of waveguide assemblies after welding.

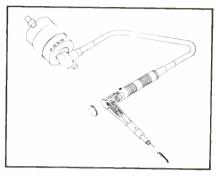
Many methods of mechanical filing had been tried, but nothing contained the successful combination of light weight and sturdiness until employee Lloyd Larsen devised a reciprocating filer which vibrates automatically to do the profiling job. Reciprocating motion is attained by using a Fordom electric motor with flexible shaft coupled with eccentric drive. Files are soldered to a threaded shank which may be locked in any radial position in the chuck of the filer.



Lloyd Larsen demonstrates how automatic file is used for removing welding flash inside complicated waveguide section

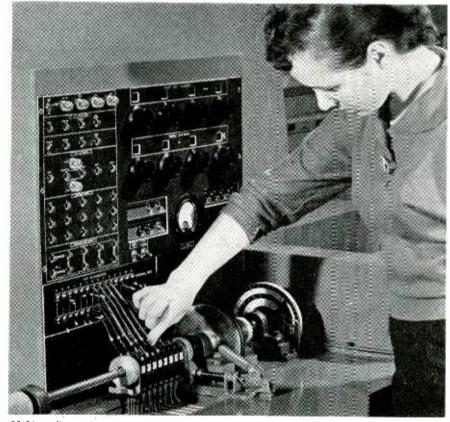


Filer fits standard flexible shaft to provide reciprocating motion of hard filing



Construction of reciprocating filer

Card-Programmed Automatic Tester for Ganged Potentiometers



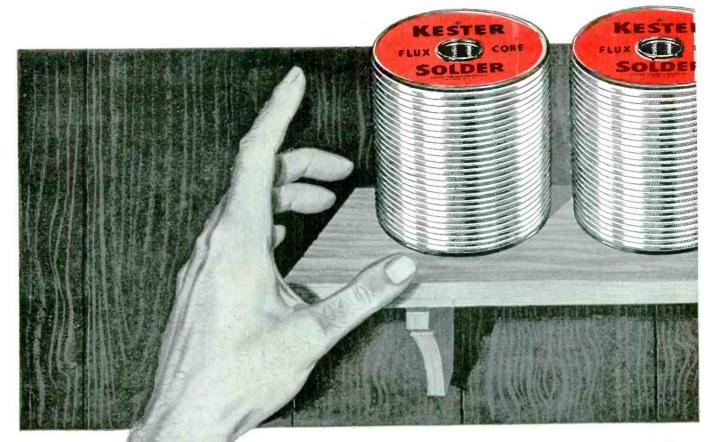
Making clip corrections to eight-cup ganged potentiometer in preparation for completely automatic card-programmed testing. Lamps give go and no-go indications

GANGED PRECISION potentiometers used in computers for fire control systems are automatically rotated in precise angular increments and checked for resistance with a new card-programmed tester developed by Westinghouse engineers in their Baltimore Air Arm Division plant.

Over 50 checks of resistance to 0.05 percent per exact angular posion can be made for each cup of a 5 to 13-cup gang. The equipment will test a computing potentiometer gang for resistance, linearity of conformity, dielectric strength and electrical noise.

A specially connected combination of stepping switches and mercury relays is used to accomplish a fixed program of switching among the six terminals of each potentiometer.

► Shaft Positioning. The function conformity test presents, in addition to voltage programming and measurement, the problem of accurate shaft positioning. This is accomplished by a special indexing device capable of indexing the shaft



THERE'S NO SUBSTITUTE FOR EXPERIENCE ...

YESTERDAY - TODAY - TOMORROW

JUST ONE QUALITY...THE FINEST!

KESTER SOLDER

INDUSTRY-TESTED AND PROVED FOR OVER 50 YEARS ...

You hear a lot about the remarkable showing of "Johnny-come-lately" solders from that second source of supply, based only upon test samples or short production runs. But there's no real substitute for regular on-the-job applications to prove the actual merits of a product like solder. That's why Kester Solder is the preferred choice of wise solder buyers and users everywhere; they know it has over half a century of genuine experience and unqualified production approval behind every spool. Write today for complete details.

YOUR COPY FREE! Kester's 78-page manual "SOLDER . . . ITS FUNDAMENTALS AND USAGE." Send today.

KESTER SOLDER COMPANY

4204 Wrightwood Avenue, Chicago 39, Illinois Newark 5, New Jersey, Brantford, Canada

Circle 164 Readers Service Card

through 360 degrees in 7.5-degree increments at the rate of one increment per second. The great variety of function curves requires the use of an extremely flexible system of generating voltages corresponding to the various shaft angles. A punched card system controlling a set of digital voltage dividers is used to generate voltages accurate to 5 parts in 100,000. Test time is speeded by 16-to-1 factor.

Printer Eliminates Drying Of Resist on Printed Wiring Boards



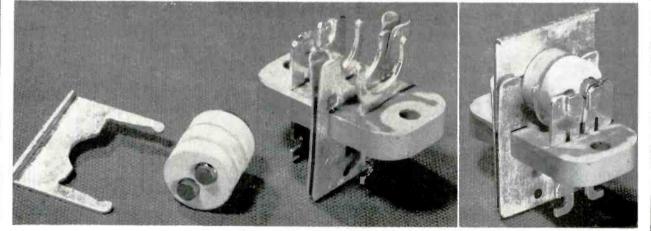
Removing panel after resist pattern has been applied, to complete printing cycle

THERMOPLASTIC melted resist is applied through a temperature-controlled screen onto copper laminate for printed circuits by a new semiautomatic press having a capacity of over 600 panels per hour. The resist hardens almost instantly as it reaches the relatively cool copper surface of the laminate, so that printed boards can go directly into the etching bath or be turned over immediately for printing the resist on the reverse side.

The operator loads and registers the laminate panel on the illuminated bed of the press. Panels may be up to 18×28 inches in size. Pushing a button starts the printing stroke, wherein a squeegee forces the preheated resist through the screen to the panel. After printing, the machine opens automatically for unloading.

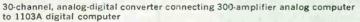
At the end of the work day, the

Design of the Month: SOCKET FOR CERAMIC TRIODE



Floating contact design in new Jettron grounded-grid uhf socket for GE's 6BY4 ceramic-titanium high-mu triode makes pressure contact around almost entire periphery of grid ring while achieving required low socket inductances and capacitances. Silver-plated beryllium-copper contact strips are easily assembled in slots of base molded from Alkyd 446 plastic, rated for up to 400 F. Grid contact has fixed lower shield and removable upper shield, to permit easy removal of tube. Lower shield is sandwich, with thicker center member making over 200 deg of wrap-around contact with recessed grid ring of tube; two thin outer members serve to align upper shield. Grid contact assembly floats in base insulator to allow for accumulated tolerances in tube element diameters and concentricity. Cathode and anode connections are made with single fork-shaped floating pieces. Offsets in heater contacts prevent tube from going into socket unless heater buttons are in horizontal position at end of tube. With grid grounded, capacitance between cathode and plate is only 0.02 micromicrofarad. Socket was developed by Jettron Products, Hanover, N. J. Tube is shown here greatly enlarged, being only 5/16 inch in diameter and 7/16 inch long





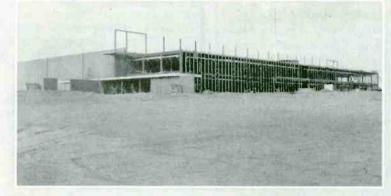


Production of communications equipment in new Los Angeles manufacturing plant



Data Reduction Center designed and built by Ramo-Wooldridge

One of three new research and development buildings completed this year



First unit of Denver manufacturing plant now nearing completion

Input-output unit of the Ramo-Wooldridge RW-30 airborne digital computer

Pictorial PROGRESS REPORT

The photographs above illustrate some of the recent developments at Ramo-Wooldridge, both in facilities and in products. Work is in progress on a wide variety of projects, and positions are available for scientists and engineers in the following fields of current activity: Communications and Navigation Systems Digital Computers and Control Systems Airborne Electronic and Control Systems Electronic Instrumentation and Test Equipment Guided Missile Research and Development Automation and Data Processing Basic Electronic and Aeronautical Research

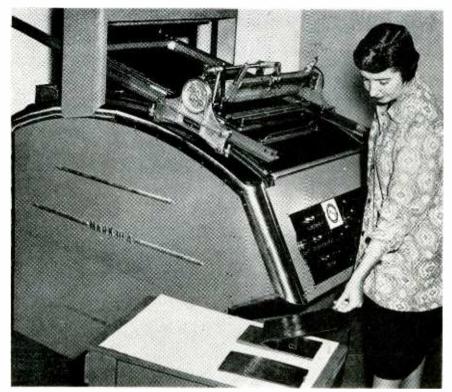
The Ramo-Wooldridge Corporation

5730 ARBOR VITAE STREET . LOS ANGELES 45, CALIFORNIA

Circle 165 Readers Service Card

PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

(continued)



Mechanized squeegee forces molten thermoplastic resist through stainless steel cloth screen, which may be either 180 or 230 mesh depending an detail required

machine can be shut off without cleaning. The resist will harden overnight, but printing can be continued the next day after only a few minutes of warmup.

After etching, the resist can be

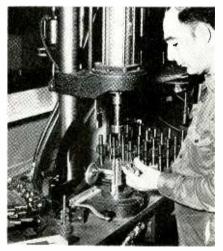
removed with wet steam, leaving a clean surface ready for punching, assembling and soldering. The machine is made by Dry Screen Process, Incorporated, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

Stacking Stator Laminations of Servo Motors

FRAGILE PUNCHED laminations for outside-wound stators of synchronous motors are stacked in precise alignment and compressed with the aid of a simple positioning fixture on an air-actuated arbor press. The operator first places in the fixture a temporary steel arbor having the precise inside diameter of the stator. A stiff end spider is placed on the fixture and forced down with the press. The operator places laminations on the projecting positioning pins of the fixture a few at a time and operates the press to push them down against the end spider. The stacking and pressing is repeated until the desired stack height is reached, after which the final end spider is dropped on and driven into position. An ejection button is then pressed to push the arbor and stack far enough out of the

fixture so the operator can grasp the arbor and complete the withdrawal.

Stack height is indicated auto-



First step in assembly, after central arbor has been dropped into fixture, is positioning of heavy end spider over arbor and slot alignment pins

... cross new frontiers in system electronics at THE GARRETT CORPORATION

Increased activity in the design and production of system electronics has created openings for engineers in the following areas:

ELECTRONIC AND AIR DATA

SYSTEMS Required are men of project engineering capabilities. Also required are development and design engineers with specialized experience in servo-mechanisms, circuit and analog computer design utilizing vacuum tubes, transistors, and magnetic amplifiers.

SERVO-MECHANISMS

AND ELECTRO-MAGNETICS Complete working knowledge of electro-magnetic theory and familiarity with materials and methods employed in the design of magnetic amplifiers is required.

FLIGHT INSTRUMENTS AND TRANSDUCER DEVELOPMENT

Requires engineers capable of analyzing performance during preliminary design and able to prepare proposals and reports.

FLIGHT INSTRUMENTS

THE (GARRETT)

DESIGN Requires engineers skilled with the drafting and design of light mechanisms for production in which low friction, freedom from vibration effects and compensation of thermo expansion are important.

HIGH FREQUENCY MOTORS,

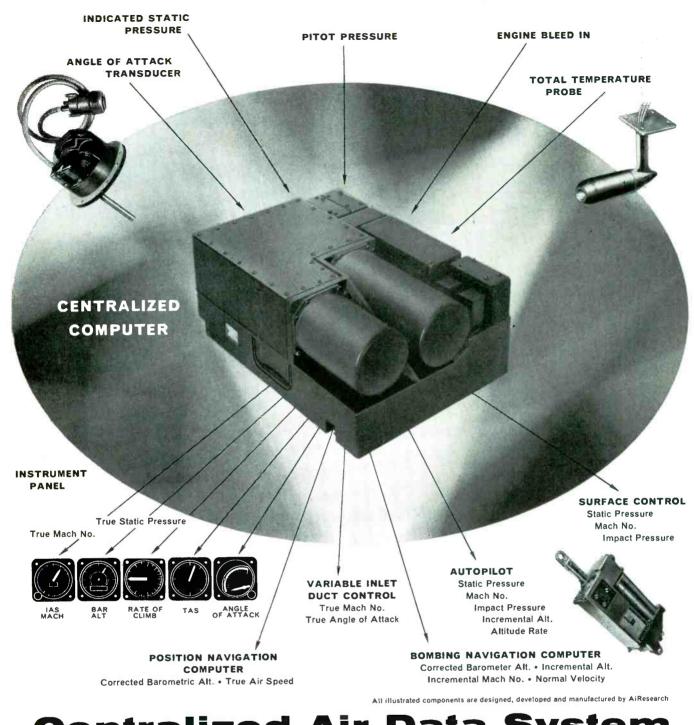
GENERATORS, CONTROLS Requires electrical design engineers with BSEE or equivalent interested in high frequency motors, generators and associated controls.

Send resume of education and experience today to: Mr. G. D. Bradley

> 9851 S. Sepulveda Blvd. Los Angeles 45, Calif. DIVISIONS: AiResearch Manufacturing AiResearch Manufacturing Phoenix AiResearch Industrial Rex – Aero Engineering Airsupply – Air Cruisers AiResearch Aviation Service

CORPORATION

September 1, 1957 - ELECTRONICS



Centralized Air Data System

This AiResearch computer system eliminates duplication of components, cutting down space and weight requirements over decentralized systems by many times. It can cover a wide area of functions while meeting the most rigid specifications in regard to accuracy and dependability. Since the great majority of its components are AiResearch products, both compatibility and reliability are assured.

We are prepared to assume overall responsibility for systems or sub-systems.

· Outstanding opportunities for qualified engineers



Los Angeles 45, California Phoenix, Arizona

Designers and manufacturers of aircraft and missile systems and components: Refrigeration systems • PHEUMATIC VALVES AND CONTROLS • TEMPERATURE CONTROLS CABIN AIR COMPRESSORS • TURBINE MOTORS • GAS TURBINE ENGINES • CABIN PRESSURE CONTROLS • HEAT TRANSFER EQUIPMENT • ELECTRO-MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT • ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS AND CONTROLS

BEST ANSWER for Tower Jobs-ROHN

COMMUNICATIONS TOWER OF ITS KIND ... WITH EXCLUSIVE BUILT-IN ECONOMY • REDUCE COSTS by getting the right tower for the right job. When a job calls for a medium weight tower from 200-300 ft. guyed, or self-supporting from 50-66 ft., a Rohn tower can do the job at far less cost. Check your particular

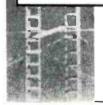
AMERICA'S FINEST

tower needs against the "job-rating" a Rohn tower has and you'll save money. • HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED finishes are available. The erection is quick and easy as all towers are in 10 ft. sections. Rohn towers are designed for economy in erection as no specially trained help is re-

• PROVEN DESIGN that has been tested with thousands of installations. Workmanship is unexcelled. Mass production machinery is used for precision fabrication yet a big reduction in labor cost.

Illustrated is a micro-wave relay tower for a public service company in Colorado.

quired.



Write, wire or phone for data and prices and nearest source of supply. ROHN representatives are coast-tocoast to serve you.

ROHN Manufacturing Co. 116 Limestone, Bellevue Peoria, Illinois

"Pioneer Manufacturers of TV and Communication Towers of All Kinds." Circle 167 Readers Service Card (continued)



Method of loading laminations on fixture. About half an inch of stack in position

matically by a pointer actuated by a projection attached to the ram of the press. Each time the ram comes down to press laminations into position, the pointer moves upward over a scale arc on which desired nominal stack height and tolerance range are indicated. With experience an operator learns quickly how many more laminations must be added to bring the stack to the desired height. This assembly technique is used in the Mechatrol Division of Servomechanisms, Inc., Westbury, L. I., N. Y.



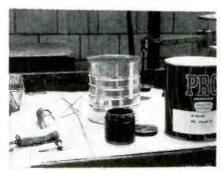
Pointer of indicator, at center line on scale, indicates that stack is at desired height. Pointer is actuated by downward projection bolted to ram of press. Fcr safety, operator must press down two valves as shown when operating press

Potting of Connectors Cuts Airborne Weight

BY CHARLES DELAHAYE Production Design Engineer McDonnell Aircraft Corp. St. Louis, Mo.

DEVELOPMENT of new potting techniques for waterproofing electrical connectors on aircraft electrical systems and elimination of back shells has saved as much as 64 lb per plane at McDonnell Aircraft Corp., as compared to the old grommet and clamp method of holding wires at connectors.

▶ Material—The potting com-

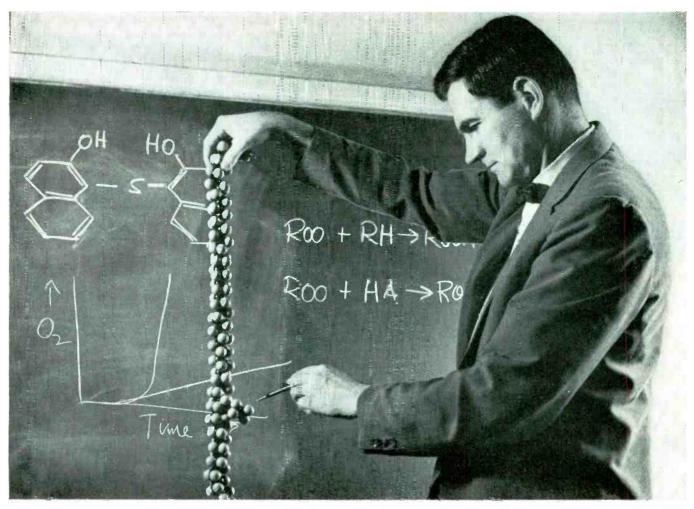


STEP 1—Preparing potting compound. After accelerator is added, whipper in slow-speed air motor is used to achieve thorough mixing

pound now being used is specified by MIL-S-8516B and consists of a two-part mix, classified as an accelerated synthetic rubber sealing compound. More technically, it is a two-part catalyzed organic polysulphide liquid polymer, one commercial version of which is PRC



STEP 2—Pouring mixed potting compound into plastic liners used in commercial potting gun. At left are foil liners used with modified caulking gun



Bell Laboratories chemist Field H. Winslow, Ph.D., Cornell University, with a scale model of a small section of a polyethylene molecule. Branch formation indicated by pencil is vulnerable to oxidation. Dr. Winslow and his associates worked out a simple way to protect long polyethylene molecules needed for durable cable sheathing.

THE DILEMMA OF GIANT MOLECULES Solution: 2 plus 2 equals 5

Polyethylene is used to protect thousands of miles of telephone cables. It is tough, light and long lasting. Its strength lies in its giant molecules—a thousand times bigger, for example, than those of its brittle chemical cousin, paraffin wax.

But polyethylene has a powerful enemy: oxidation, energized by light and heat, shatters its huge molecules to pieces. This enemy had to be conquered if polyethylene was to meet the rigorous demands of cable sheathing. Paradoxically, it was done by making the whole better than the sum of its parts—just as though 2 plus 2 could be made to add up to 5.

To check the ravages of light, Bell Laboratories chemists devised the simple yet highly effective remedy of adding a tiny dose of carbon black. Then antioxidants, such as those commonly used to protect rubber, were added to check attack by heat. But here the chemists encountered a dilemma: although the carbon black protected against the effects of light, it critically weakened the effectiveness of the antioxidants.

To solve this dilemma, Bell Labs chemists developed entirely new types of antioxidants—compounds not weakened by carbon black but which, intriguingly, are very much more effective when carbon black is present. The new antioxidants, plus carbon black, in partnership, provide long-lasting cable sheath —another example of how research at Bell Telephone Laboratorics works to improve your telephone service.



BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES

WORLD CENTER OF COMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT





GREAT

A D VA N TA G E S:

All tape spark tested to ASTM D149-55T

Maximum Elasticity

Packaged to your specifications in continuous length rolls of maximum diameters handled by your wire wrapping machines.

Uniform Density

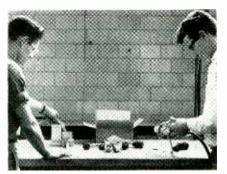
*DuPont's Tetrafluoroethylene Resin



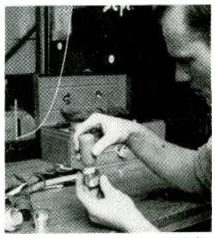
Circle 168 Readers Service Card

PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

(continued)



STEP 3—Wired connectors are dipped in solvent-type cleaner as at left, then dried with filtered air at right. Jet spray is now used instead of dip here



STEP 4—Filling holes in split-back shells with potting compound in squeeze bottle

type PR-1201-Q-K (Products Research Co., Los Feliz Blvd. & Edenhurst Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.)

The compound does not depend upon solvent evaporation for setting as do some other types of sealants. The solvents present are aromatic hydrocarbons, eliminating benzene and other highly toxic solvents. No elemental sulphur is present either originally or as a result of the curing action. The potting compound, when mixed, is the consistency of heavy cream and is easily pourable at normal room temperature. After curing it becomes about as hard as a pencil eraser. Shrinkage is under 15 percent by volume. Adherence is good to aluminum alloys, cadmium plating and melamine and diallyl phthalate resins. These properties are retained down to -60 F and up to 200 F.

Under normal environmental and operational conditions in aircraft, electrical properties are: Dielectric constant 10.5; dielectric strength 200 volts per mil; power factor 0.01



STEP 5—Applying rubber-band anchors to hold connectors steady for potting

to 0.03; resistivity 10^{10} to 10^{11} ohmcm; insulation resistance 5,000 to 10,000 megohms.

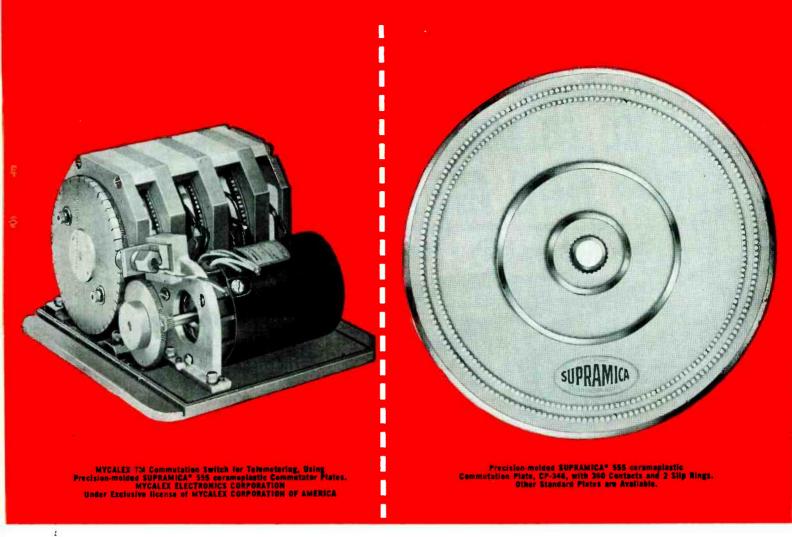
▶ Mixing—A slow-speed air-motor whipper or a newly developed commercial mixer can be used for mixing the potting compound. The mix ratio is 10 to 12 parts of the curing agent or accelerator for 100 parts of the base.

Working time of the mix at room temperature is approximately 90 minutes. It can be stored at -20Ffor as long as 24 hours before using. This low temperature temporarily suspends the curing action, allowing a full day's mix to be prepared at one time.

After mixing, the compound is poured into foil paper liners used in a modified caulking gun or in plastic gun cartridges used in a newly developed commercial potting gun. The filled liners and cartridges are marked with date and time and stored at -20F in a deepfreeze chest.

Both potting guns are air-oper-Circle 169 Readers Service Card -> September 1, 1957 - ELECTRONICS

DESIGN ACHIEVEMENTS WITH SUPRAMICA* ceramoplastics



SUPRAMICA^{*} ceramoplastics

PROVIDE NEW STANDARDS OF RELIABILITY FOR DESIGNERS

HIGHER TEMPERATURES . . . RADIATION RESISTANCE . . . TOTAL, PERMANENT DIMENSIONAL STABILITY . . .

SUPRAMICA ceramoplastics are precision-molded insulations with temperature endurance greater than any comparable material. Molded parts, such as the commutator plate illustrated above, have complete, permanent dimensional and electrical stability under extreme conditions of humidity and temperature.

Metal inserts molded in SUPRAMICA ceramoplastics cannot loosen during thermal cycling because coefficients of expansion are closely matched. There is no possibility of shrinkage, growth, or age polymerization, as the materials are completely inorganic, made with Synthamica* synthetic mica. Other desirable properties are high dielectric strength, radiation and arc resistance, low electrical loss, imperviousness to moisture, oil and organic solvents.

In thousands of military and industrial applications, SUPRA-MICA ceramoplastics are contributing to better, safer, more reliable operation of electrical and electronic equipment SUPRAMICA* 560 — for temperatures over 500°C. (932°F.) SUPRAMICA* 555 — for temperatures up to 650°F. SUPRAMICA* 500 — sheet and rod material for machining.

Write for complete information.

*SUPRAMICA is a registered trade-mark of Mycalex Corporation of America 555 and 560 and 500 are trade-marks of Mycalex Corporation of America SYNTHAMICA is a trade-mark of Synthetic Mica Corporation, a subsidiary of Mycalex Corporation of America



CORPORATION OF AMERICA

EXECUTIVE OFFICES: 30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA NEW YORK 20, NEW YORK GENERAL OFFICES AND PLANT: CLIFTON, NEW JERSEY

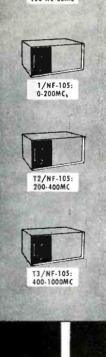


CHICAGO - LOS ANGELES - DAYTON WASHINGTON - MIAMI

MEASURE NOISE AND FIELD INTENSITY FROM 150 KC TO 1000 MC-WITH ONE METER! Quickly • Accurately • Reliably



TA/NF-105: 150 KC-30MC



Noise and Field Intensity Meter Model NF-105 (Commercial Equivalent of AN/URM-7)

Empire Devices Noise and Field Intensity Meter Model NF-105 permits measurements of RF interference and field intensity over the entire frequency range from 150 kilocycles to 1000 megacycles. It is merely necessary to select one of four individual plug-in tuning units, depending on the frequency range desired. Tuning units are readily interchangeable...can be used with all Empire Devices Noise and Field Intensity Meters Model NF-105 now in the field.

Each of the four separate tuning units employs at least one RF amplifier stage with tuned input. Calibration for noise measurements is easily accomplished by means of the built-in impulse noise calibrator. With this instrument costly repetition of components common to all frequency ranges is eliminated because only the tuners need be changed. The same components...indicating circuits, calibrators, RF attenuators, detectors and audio amplifier... are used at all times.

Noise and Field Intensity Meter Model NF-105 is accurate and versatile, it may be used for measuring field intensity, RF interference, or as an ultra-sensitive VTVM. A complete line of accessories is available.

For complete performance data, send for Catalog No. N-356

NEW YORK – Digby 9-1240 • SYRACUSE – GRanil 4 7409 • PHILADELPHIA – SHerwood 7.9080 • BOSTON – TWINDROK A 1955 • WASHINGTON, D. C. – DECALUZ 28000 • ORLANDD, FLA – ORIJANDA 3.3524 • ATLANTA – CEdar 7.7801 • DETROIT – BRoadway 3.2900 • CLEVELAND – Evergreen 24114 • PHTSBURGH ATLanic 1:9248 • ST. LOUIS – Evergreen 5.728 • DAYTON – Filion 8794 • CHICAGO – ESterbrook 9.2700 DENVER – MAIN 3.0343 • FORT WORTH – WAINLI 6.4444 • HOUSTON – MOhawk 7.6100 • ALBUQUERQUEF Albuquerrue 5.9523 • LOS ANGELES – REPUBIC 2.8100 • ALBUQUERQUEF Albuquerrue 5.9523 • LOS ANGELES – REPUBIC 2.8103 • PALO ALTO – DAVENDIT 3.4455 • PORTLAND – CApitol 7.3830 • CANADA: STITTSVILLE, ONT.– HATEIdean 56 • EXPORT: NEW YORK–MUITAY HII 2.3760



manufacturers of

FIELD INTENSITY METERS . DISTORTION ANALYZERS . IMPULSE GENERATORS . COAXIAL ATTENUATORS . CRYSTAL MIXERS







STEP 6—Loading filled plastic liner in potting gun

ated. The expendable plastic liner can be reused by allowing the remaining compound to become cured, then stripping it out.

► Cleaning—The key to successful potting of electrical connectors lies in cleaning. Connectors as received from the vendor are cleaned by vapor degreasing excepting where the insert material may be affected by this method.

After the connectors have been



STEP 7—Filling cannector by using airoperated potting gan

September 1, 1957 - ELECTRONICS

*now in your hands...

JUNE 1957

N/H*

MONT

BUIL

Guil

ELECTRONICS

101

30 10

E

electronics BUYERS' GUIDE ISSUE

DESIGN

PRODUCTION

USE

ATIO

As easy to use as the phone book, your all new 1957 elec-tronics BUYERS' GUIDE features:

COMPLETENESS: 1070 pages of products, manufacturers, trade names, manu-facturers' representatives, and professional services.

ACCURACY: The entire electronic industry is question-naired each year. For the 1957 GUIDE, there were 181 changes, 586 deletions (of the deletions, many were due to mergers and name changes), and 872 additions. Total number of manufacturers increased to 4013 from 3727 in 1956. 87 new products were added in 1957 for a total of 1773.

USE: Whether you are con-cerned with the design, pro-duction, or use of electronic circuitry, turn to the listings of the electronics BUYERS' GUIDE. Here you will find the page numbers that refer you to catalog-type advertis-ing specially proposed to suping, specially prepared to sup-plement the listings and give you the technical information you must have to specify and purchase electronic and allied products.

* The All New 1957electronics **BUYERS' GUIDE**

> Use it throughout the year as your standard reference source

For 17 years your Buying Guide for electronics

electronics A McGraw-Hill Publication 330 West 42nd Street

New York 36, N.Y. 🖤 🚯

ELECTRONICS - September 1, 1957

PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

(continued)





FREQUENCY METER MODEL 802B Range of 2350 to 10,500 megacycles covers the most used frequencies. Veeder-root digital counter provides accurate, legible readings which are referred to calibration charts for frequency in megacycles to rated accuracy of 0.2% without calculation. Completely self-contained with builtin detector and indicating meter.



SLOTTED LINES MODELS 219 THROUGH 224

Six portable models, incorporating carriage drive mechanism integral with wave guide assembly measures VSWRs and impedances from 2600 to 18,000 megacycles per second, covering wave guide sizes from 3 X 1½ inches to .702 X .391 inches. Can be used with all standard military and commercial RF probes and detectors.

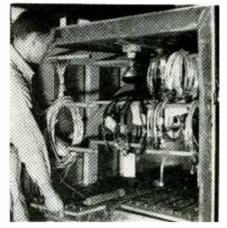
COMPLETE LINE OF COAXIAL AND WAVEGUIDE INSTRUMENTS INCLUDES:

DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS TERMINATIONS FREQUENCY METERS HORNS TUNERS ECHO BOXES SLOTTED LINES BENDS ATTENUATORS STANDARD REFLECTIONS BOLOMETERS THERMISTORS

FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG contains much valuable data



160 HERRICKS ROAD, MINEOLA, N.Y. • PIONEER 6-4650 COMPLETE INSTRUMENTATION FOR MICROWAVE AND UHF



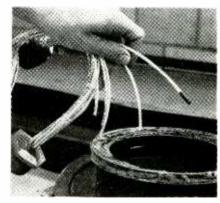
STEP 8—Heat lamps provide 120 F temperature for 2-hour cure cycle in oven

wired and made into a wire bundle, a final cleaning operation is performed with an approved solventtype cleaner, using a jet spray. The cleaner dries quickly without leaving a film. Spray which misses or bounces off the connector is collected and passed through a filtering system for reuse.

Evaporation of cleaner is speeded up by blowing the washed connector with filtered air from the plant's air line.

▶ Preparation—After washing, the threads between the barrel and the back shell are covered with potting compound. On split-back shells the portholes are filled with potting compound. The back shell is then secured to the barrel and the wires tied about $\frac{1}{2}$ inch from the top of the back shell to keep them centered.

If the back shell is so short that there is less than $\frac{1}{4}$ inch between its top and the top of the longest solder pot, a snug-fitting polyvinyl sleeve is added to the back shell to



STEP 9—Sealing pigtails by dipping in hot plasticized ethyl cellulose

September 1, 1957 - ELECTRONICS

for analog computer readout:

modern, compact, mobile

SANBORN CONSOLE RECORDING SYSTEMS

Up to eight problem variables can be recorded in inkless, permanent rectangular-coordinate tracings - with Sanborn's improved six- and eight channel 156-, 158-5490 Console Systems. Less than four feet high and about two feet in width and dept., these Systems are completely mobile and designed for maximum operating convenience. Controls and indicators on the sloping top panel include individual-channel attenuation, position, balance, sensitivity and stylus heat adjustments; switch for turning off B + of output araplifiers; chart drive motor switch (can also be remotely controlled); code merker and/or one-second interval timer stylus switch. The Recorder unit, either six or eight channels, features paper loading from the top, and nine precisely controlled speeds from 0.25 to 100 mm/sec. Four dual-channel DC Driver Amp.ifiers of current feedback design are housed below the Recorder, and are mounted on a chassis which may be withdrawn for inspection.

Electrical specifications of the Console Recording Systems include a basic sensitivity of either .01 volt/chart division (5490 types) or 0.1 volt/chart division (5495 types); linearity of 1%; drift less than 1/2 chart division/hour (5490), less than 1/20 chart division/hour (5495); flat frequency response to 20 cps, down 3 db at 60 cps for all amplitudes to 5 cm peak; either single-ended or push-pull input signals of 5 meg. impedance (each input lead to ground).

A useful companion instrument is the new Sanborn Model 183 Programmer, designed to provide a connecting link between an analog computer and the Console Recording System. Shown mounted at the top rear of the Console, the Programmer operates the Console in the following automatic sequence: turns recorder drive on -feeds calibration signals to all channels - reads initial DC levels of computer - closes contacts to start computer problem - records computer output for a preset chart length - turns off recorder drive and resets itself for another cycle.

SANBORN COMPANY

INDUSTRIAL DIVISION

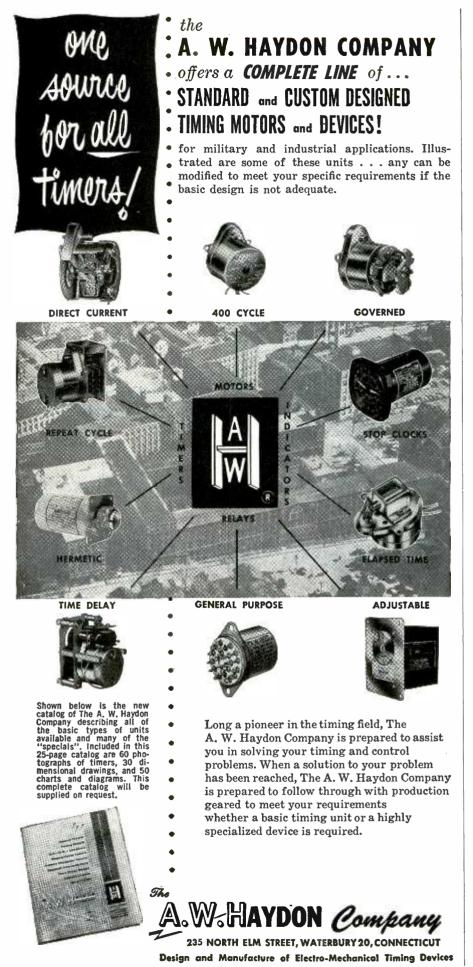
175 Wyman Street, Waltham 54, Massachusetts Visit Sanborn Booths 1318-1320 ISA Show, Cleveland, Ohio, September 9-13, 1957.

Circle 172 Readers Service Card

ELECTRONICS - September 1, 1957

Further technical data, prices and delivery information — on the 5490/5495 Console Recording Systems and two-tal eightchannel 5475/5480 Systems are available on request from your Sanborn Sales-Engineering Representative or the Industria Division in Walthom.





PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

(continued)

b.

form a mold so that the potting will extend at least $\frac{1}{4}$ inch above the solder pot. Cellulose or masking tape may also be used to form this potting mold.

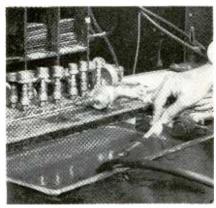
Most assemblies are racked to be potted and cured at room temperature. Connector assemblies that are to be oven-cured are hung on an oven rack where the connectors are carefully positioned to be vertical for potting. Rubber-band stays with pins and hooks are used to hold connectors steady.

▶ Potting—A plastic cartridge of potting compound is removed from the deepfreeze chest and placed in a clean potting gun. A trial ejection of potting compound is made on a paper towel to assure a full flow of the compound from the gun without entrapped air.

Filling the connector is done by placing the nozzle deep into the back shell between the wires and removing the gun slowly as the ejected potting compound rises. Connectors thus filled may be left in room temperature to cure within 7 hours or the rack can be lifted into the oven for rapid curing at about 120F in 2 hours. Higher curing temperatures are not recommended.

All connector pins have either a circuit wire or a pigtail soldered to them. These pigtails must be sealed to keep moisture from creeping into the back shell. This is done by dipping the pigtails into hot plasticized ethyl cellulose and letting them cool and harden.

▶ Testing—Following potting and



STEP 10—Testing for air leaks by screwing air hose fitting over connector and immersing in water. At rear are hose fittings for other sizes of connectors



eur ISOLASTAN **TUBING and TAPE**

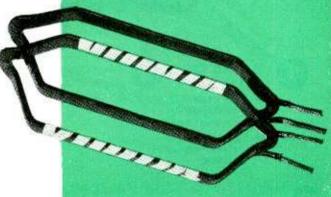


-for continuous performance at temperatures up to 150°C

- for sharp bends and irregular surfaces

Natvar Isolastane Fiberglas base tubing A and blas tape v fit snugly when applied, and retain their elasticity at continuous operating temperatures up to 150°C. They withstand higher temperatures during manufacturing processes without embrittlement.





*ISOLASTANE is Natvar's new elastomeric isocyanate type coating for Fiberglas braid and tape. Registration pending.



Natvar Products

- Varnished cambric—cloth and tape
- Varnished canvas and duck
- Varnished silk and special rayon
- Varnished—Silicone coated Fiberglas
- Varnished papers-rope and kraft
- Slot cell combinations, Aboglas®
- Isoglas[®] sheet, tape, tubing and sleeving
- Vinyl coated-varnished-lacquered) tubing and sleeving
- Extruded vinyl tubing and tape
- Styroflex[®] flexible polystyrene tape
- **Extruded identification markers**

Ask for Catalog No. 23

ELECTRONICS - September 1, 1957

Natvar Isolastane is now making important savings possible. It makes it unnecessary to use expensive Class H materials to solve temperature problems during the manufacture of products which do not require Class H rating.

Isolastane is outstanding in its

- ELASTICITY (EXTENSIBILITY)
- RESISTANCE TO HEAT
- RESISTANCE TO SOLVENTS. INCLUDING THE ASKARELS
- TOUGHNESS AND ABRASION RESISTANCE
- WET DIELECTRIC STRENGTH
- RESISTANCE TO CRAZING AND CRACKING

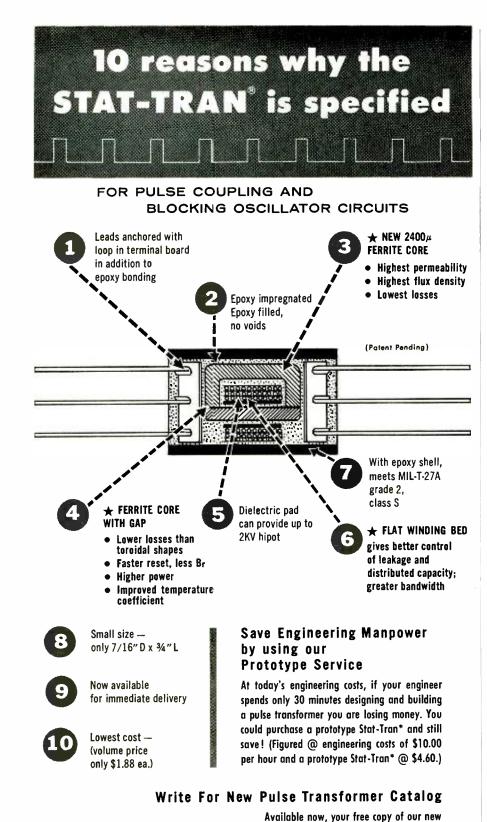
 LOW TEMPERATURE FLEXIBILITY
 - FUNGISTATIC QUALITIES

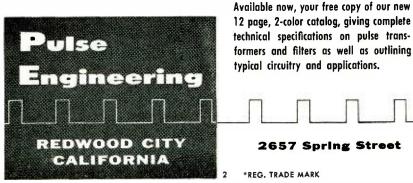
ADHESION TO GLASS

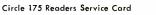
Full technical data and samples are available on request.



Circle 174 Readers Service Card







2657 Spring Street

PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

(continued)



STEP 11-Pressurizing test barrel used for testing feed-through bushings at pressures up to 15 psi

curing, the connectors are checked under 3 psi air pressure. Leakage must not exceed 2 bubbles per minute in water. The assemblies are then tested for high-potential. ground and continuity factors on a console testing machine designed especially for connectors.

Feed-through potted bushings are checked in a special pressurizing test barrel up to 15 psi. Leaks found are generally due to poor cleaning which keeps the compound from adhering to the connector back shell, the wires or the insert.

Heat Shields and Sinks **Improve Reliability**

MANY EQUIPMENT FAILURES are traced to the designer's disregard for the heat problem. Tubes fail because of excessive heat; materials deteriorate and insulation breaks down.

Shields --- Heat-reducing ► Tube tube shields should be used in practically every instance to keep glass One Pasadena, envelopes cool. California, manufacturer had 15 6AQ5 type tubes in service in an installation where maximum tube life was from one to two weeks. When he installed NEL tube cooling inserts in the tube shield, the 6AQ5 failure rate dropped to zero over a period of time in excess of six months.

► Tube Voltages—Where possible, operate tubes at reduced anode and filament voltages. Frequency multiplication, conversion and selec-

September 1, 1957 - ELECTRONICS



Circle 176 Readers Service Card

PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

tion, electronic counting and timing, gating, mixing and modulation may be done at low signal levels with electron tubes operating at low voltages. When large signals are required, amplification to the desired level may be done by a single power stage at the end of the circuit.

It has been said that tube failures increase with the 12th power of the filament voltage. In many instances receiving type tubes may be operated at 5 volts instead of the rated 6.3 volts. Exceptions to the reduced filament recommendation lie in applications where the reduced peak cathode emission would affect the electronic function, as in pulse circuits or modulated amplifiers.

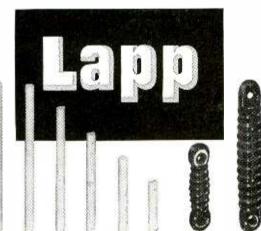
► Sinks and Baffles—Heat dissipation devices help get rid of heat. Special heat-reducing tube shields should be used on all applications of electron tubes. Heat sinks should be used to conduct heat from heatproducing parts and tubes to suitable cooling systems. Heat radiation baffles should be used to interrupt and preferably absorb radiant heat from heat sources. Many parts susceptible to damage from radiant sources can be saved by the use of such baffles.

As it becomes necessary, the designer should use blowers to cool equipment. In one case, a two-toone improvement in reliability was obtained in an equipment containing blowers, as compared to identical equipment without blowers.

The recommendations given here were abstracted from a paper by J. Roy Smith of U.S. Navy Electronics Laboratory, presented at the Third National Symposium on Reliability and Quality Control in Electronics.

Purifying Silicon

REMOVAL OF BORON as an impurity from commercially available silicon is achieved by reaction of the molten semiconductor material with water vapor, in a process developed by H. C. Theuerer of Bell Telephone Laboratories. This reaction oxidizes the



7900

ΝΤΕΝΜΑ

The Lapp porcelain rod insulator

shown at the top of the illustration

develops 12,000 lb. strength, and is suitable

for the most severe electrical and mechanical

duty. It is available with rain shield and/or

corona rings. All hardware is silicon alumi-

num alloy. Smaller insulators, in porcelain or

steatite, are suited to lighter duty for strain

or spreader use. Lapp engineering and produc-

tion facilities are always ready for design and

manufacture of units to almost any perform-

ance specification. Write for Bulletin 301,

with complete description and specification

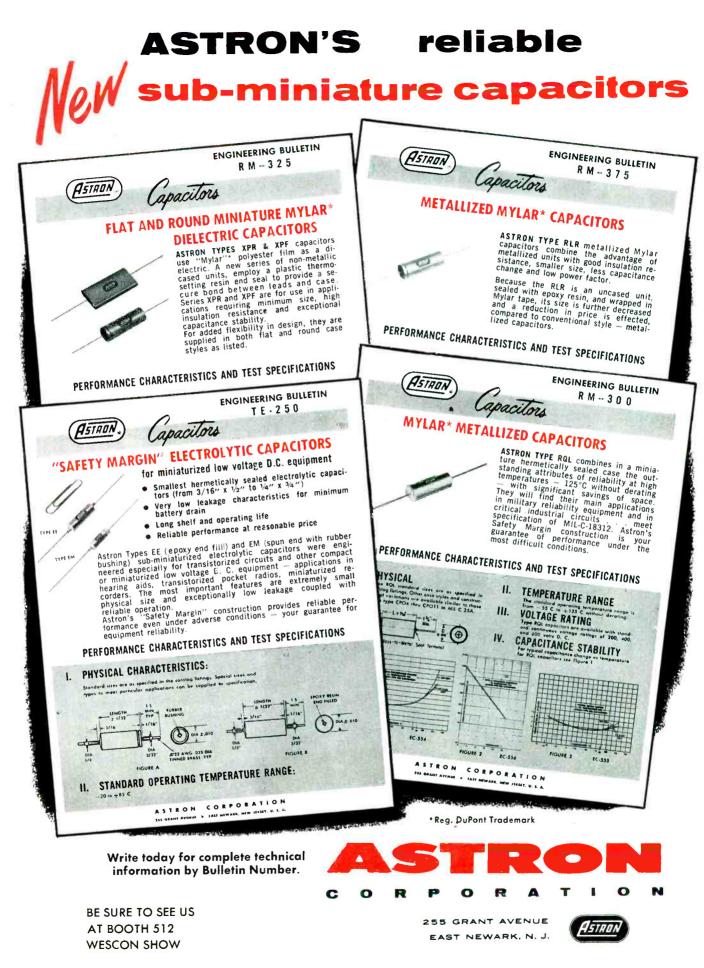
data. Lapp Insulator Co., Inc., Radio Special-

ties Division, 134 Sumner Street, LeRoy, N.Y.

STRAIN

NSULATOR

Circle 177 Readers Service Card



WEST COAST WAREHOUSE. 9041 WEST PICO BLVD., LOS ANGELES- EXPORT DIVISION: ROCKE INTERNATIONAL CORP., 13 EAST 40TH ST., N. Y., N. Y. -IN CANADA: CHARLES W. POINTON, & ALCINA AVE., TORONTO, ONTARIQ

-

PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

(continued)



Silicon-refining setup

boron, and the oxidation products evaporate.

To carry out the reaction, a liguid silicon zone supported only by surface tension is caused to traverse a vertical silicon rod around which flows a mixture of hydrogen and water vapor. This technique prevents contamination from crucibles and provides a large interface between the silicon and the atmosphere. Under these conditions, removal of boron is very effective, increasing both with time and with water vapor concentration.

This method, used together with the zone refining technique, makes possible the production of silicon having a boron concentration below one part in ten billion and having a resistivity greater than 3,000 ohm-cm.

Press Speeds Assembly of Selector Switch

PRODUCTION AND assembly of multideck banks used in telephone selector switches by means of punch press techniques has definitely improved quality and reliability of this Kellogg Switchboard and Supply Co. product, now being made in the Clifton, N. J. plant of Federal Telephone and Radio Co., which is also a Division of IT&T. The eleven contacts and terminals for each

S. S. White Industrial Division. Dept. D, 10 East 40th Street, New York 16, N. Y.

Western Office: 1839 West Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 6, Calif.

for Super-Fine Cutting of Hard, Brittle Material... the **Silbhite** Industrial Airbrasive Unit

Many unusual operations – some on a mass-production basis – can be performed with our industrial Airbrasive Unit. This photograph dramatically illustrates its precise, delicate cutting ability. Developed from the Air-Dent equipment made by S. S. WHITE for the dental profession, the unit gas-propels a stream of abrasive particles at high speed to provide a fast, *cool* and *shockless* cutting action.

The unit can be used to etch glass, cut crystals such as germanium and other crystalline forms, remove deposited surface coatings. It can also be used to etch, drill and light-deburr hard, brittle materials.

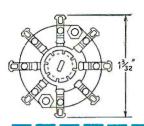
This is not all – many other practical uses have been found for the Airbrasive Unit.

We'll be glad to test the airbrasive process on your sample parts. For further information, just drop us a line.



First Name in Airbrasive Cutting

NEW miniature switch.



PANEL

FITS IN 1-3/32" CIRCLE

16 MINIMUM DEPTH BEHIND PANEL-ONLY 5/8" FOR A SINGLE-SECTION SWITCH

SWITCH SECTION IS ONLY 1/16" THICK

MINIMUM SPACE BETWEEN SECTIONS-5/16" WITH CLIPS ON FRONT AND BACK

ERI LOW-CURRENT ROTARY SWITCH UP TO 18 CONTACTS PER SECTION

1/4" SHAFT, STANDARD

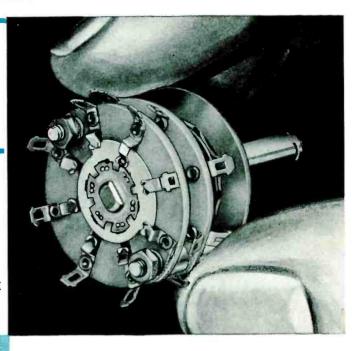
LOW CAPACITANCE

SAME HIGH QUALITY AND **RELIABILITY AS LARGER OAK SWITCHES**

Here's new help in the battle of miniaturization. This tiny switch can pare critical space and weight from your designs. The large number of contacts it provides enables you to handle complex circuits, too. The clips on the Series "A" are a miniature version of the famous Oak double-wiping design-long accepted as the standard of the industry for reliability and long life. Oak engineers will be glad to furnish complete information, and work with you in developing the exact variation you need.



Write on Company Letterhead for a Copy of the Oak Switch Catalog



SPECIFICATIONS

Index-Double ball bearing, hill and valley type with stainless steel spring. Fixed and adjustable stops, and locating key available.

Shafts and Bushings-1/4" shaft with 3/8-32 bushing is standard; 5/32" shaft with 3/8-32 bushing and 1/8" shaft with 1/4-32 bushing can be supplied also. Water seal bushings optional.

Sections-8, 10, or 12-position, stacked in any number up to a total depth of three inches. The 12-position section provides up to 18 insulated contacts-12 on front, 6 on back. No insulating blocks are needed on back.

Poles	8-Position (45° throw)	10-Position (36° throw)	12-Position (30° throw)
1 pole	2 to 8	2 to 10	2 to 12
2 poles	2 to 4	2 to 5	2 to 6
3 poles	2 to 3	2 to 4	2 to 5
4 poles	2	2 to 3	2 to 3
5 poles		2	2
6 poles			2

Clips-Solid spring-silver alloy or silver-plated spring brass, fastened by solid rivets.

Insulation-Stator is silicone fiber glass, meeting specification MIL-P-997 type GSG; rotor is KEL-F®, known for its excellent mechanical and electrical properties.

Finish-Commercial or 50 and 200-hour salt spray.



1260 Clybourn Avenue, Dept. G. Chicago 10, Illinois Phone: MOhowk 4-2222

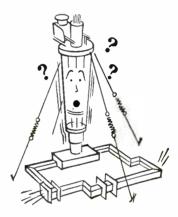
SWITCHES . ROTARY SOLENOIDS . CHOPPERS . SPECIAL ASSEMBLIES . VIBRATORS . TUNERS

HOW TO BOOST A BLIP...

you could



make your dish a ''spectacular''



... go "king-size" tube-wise

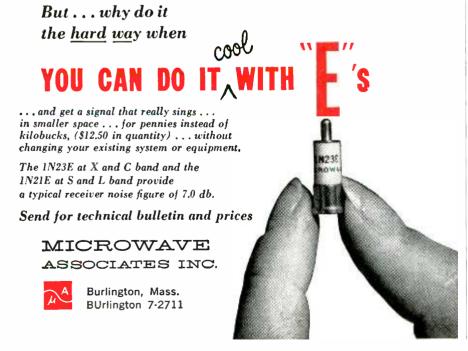
••• and



... perch it on a peak



pour on the coal



PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

(continued)



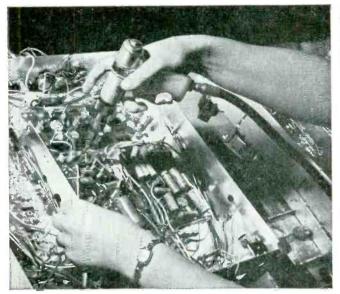
Shearing press. Operator has pushed in slide by moving lever in front of her, and is here actuating controls of press

deck are punched out of sheet stock in a single operation which leaves the outer ends of the terminals attached to the sheet. This technique automatically insures correct spacing of terminals and means handling of only one part, rather than eleven separate contact strips, during the assembly operation.

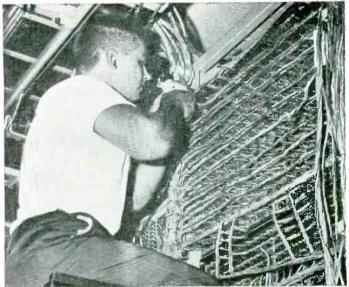
► Assembly — Punched terminal decks and interleaving sheets of insulating material are sandwiched together on a two-pin metal pile-up fixture, heavy curved metal end plates are added, and four screws are inserted through the stack to lock all contacts in position. Surplus metal on the banks is now sheared off cleanly in one operation



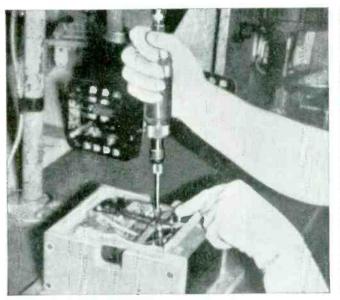
STEP 1—Loading position of slide, with operator preparing to insert assembled contact bank. Spacer comb is being placed between decks of switch with right hand



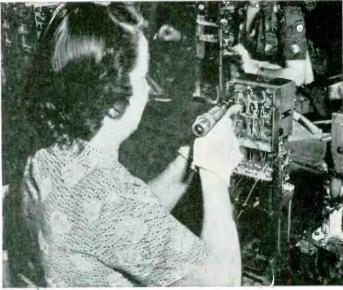
TV SETS — "Wire-Wrap" tool makes stable solderless connections.



TELEPHONE CONTROL PANELS — Small "Wire-Wrap" tool tip gets into tight places.



CONTROL DEVICES — "Wire-Wrap" tool speeds intricate electrical connection work,



COMPUTERS — Cannections made with "Wire-Wrap" tool are uniform,

EVERY DAY MORE SOLDERLESS CONNECTIONS ARE MADE WITH KELLER Wire-Wrap ® TOOLS

Five years ago Keller "Wire-Wrap" tools began saving time and materials in the assembly of electrical connections. The electronic industry was quick to see the advantages of a solderless, metal-tometal connection that resisted vibration failure and corrosion. Today, "Wire-Wrap" tools have made well over 700 million connections without a reject.

ADVANTAGES

- SPEED—2 seconds total time per connection.
- NO OPERATOR FATIGUE—"Wire-Wrap" tool weighs only one pound.
- AIR OR ELECTRIC POWER TOOL—straight or pistol-grip handles.

SONER DECK

ELECTRONICS - September 1, 1957

WRITE FOR INFORMATIVE BOOKLET

ENGINEERING FORESIGHT-PROVED ON THE JOB IN GENERAL INDUSTRY, CONSTRUCTION, PETROLEUM AND MINING



Circle 182 Readers Service Card

BALLANTINE SENSITIVE ELECTRONIC VOLTMETER

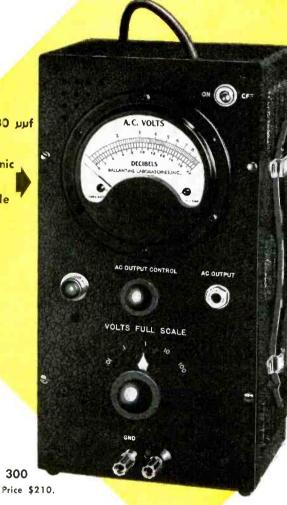
Better than 2% accuracy over entire frequency and voltage range AT ANY POINT ON METER SCALE!

- Stability insured by the exclusive use of wire-wound resistors in the attenuator and feedback network.
- Same accuracy of reading at *ALL* points on the logarithmic voltage scale and linear decibel scale.
- Only ONE voltage scale to read with decade range switching.
- No "turn-over" discrepancy on unsymmetrical waves.
- Accessories available to extend the range to 20 µv and to 42,500 volts.
- Available Precision Shunt Resistors convert voltmeter to microammeter covering range from 1 microampere to 10 amperes.
- Provides 70 DB amplifier flat within 1 DB from 10 cps to 15C ke.

SPECIFICATIONS VOLTAGE RANGE .001v to 100v FREQUENCY RANGE 10 cps to 150 kc ACCURACY 2% ENTIRE RANGE INPUT IMPEDANCE 1/2 meg shunted by 30 µµf

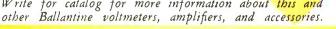
Featuring a Logarithmic Voltage Scale and Uniform Decibel Scale





Write for catalog for more information about this and

MODEL 300



BALLANTINE LABORATORIES, INC. 100 FANNY ROAD, BOONTON, NEW JERSEY



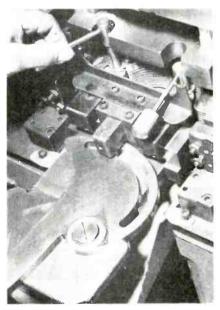
PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

(continued)

50



STEF 2—With bank assembly in position on slide, operator inserts positioning pin. Right hand is on lever which will later be pulled to move slide under press



STEP 3—After shearing, operator removes positioning pins, then retracts slide

of a special Denison Hydroilic Multipress, for sale as scrap.

▶ Shearing—The press operator pulls out the loading slide of the press and drops the untrimmed bank unit into it. The bank is so positioned that metal holding pegs can be inserted through holes in the bank end plates and through mat-

Douglas will train you to PROGRAM **BIG COMPUTERS**

... a challenging new field that offers ground-floor opportunities to qualified personnel

Five years ago, there were less than 100 specialists programming big computers. It is expected that by 1965, industry's needs will exceed 100,000.

Douglas Aircraft, a pioneer in this field, is rapidly expanding its computing operations. You will be trained while working with expert programmers. In Southern California, you can conveniently attend some of the nation's leading universities offering specialized courses in computing. Advancement will be as rapid as your ability to apply your new talents.

Our computing engineers are involved in every phase of aircraft and missiles work ... including many long-range commercial and military projects of vital importance.

Programming requires an alert and logical mind and the ability to organize large projects without losing sight of details. If you have had formal training in mathematics, science or engineering, your professional future at Douglas in programming can be unlimited.



JOHN LOWE CHIEF, COMPUTING

ENGINEERING SECTION DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT COMPANY BOX F-620 SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA

PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

(continued)

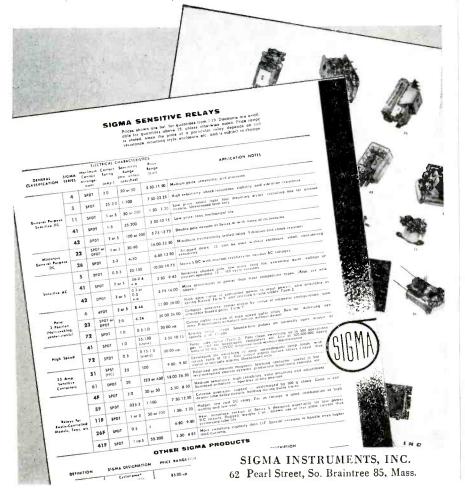


According to Mrs. L. B. Q. (who is pictured in the above candid photograph of the advertising department's mail department and is in charge of Sigma premiums, box tops, blown tops and the like) Sigma's July offer of free Slidecharts has turned into a polymorphous hydra.

Now it becomes necessary, due to the laws of Kirchoff and diminishing returns, to terminate the *free* offer. Hereafter we'll be glad to oblige, but at $25 e^{*}$ (C. I. A.) per. (It's either this, fellows, or raising the price of Sigma relays.)

Don't think we do not appreciate the interest displayed — it's just Still free is the EBG reprint which resumés SIGMA products and is big enough so you can read it.

*Cash, stamps or rare fiduciary objects.





STEP 4—Removing sheared bank assembly from press after removing pins

ing holes in the fixture. This gives accurate positioning when the bank is moved into shearing position by pulling a lever.

Two important actions contribute to clean shearing. Before the bank assembly is inserted, the operator places a metal spacer comb on each side of the bank, to keep the surplus metal uniformly spaced. This insures that the surplus metal will mesh with metal spacers previously placed on the bed of the press. These spacers are equal to the thickness of the insulation used, so that they prevent deformation of the terminals during shearing. As the bank is moved into shearing



STEP 5—Tinning terminals in solder pot



AND RESP.

THROUGHOUT THE INDUSTRY

Three HEADLINERS from a broad line of fine quality capacitors

METAL ENCLOSED Tubulars per MIL-C-25A

"CP" capacitors are the widely accepted standards of military equipment designers.

Quality of product and dependability of service bring a steady flow of new customers to Good-All Electric for "CP" requirements.

Good-All specializes in Types CP04, CP05, CP08, CP09, CP10 and CP11. Approvals are listed by ASESA in the current issue of the QPL.

Good-All Type 663-UW SPACE-SAVING Sub-Miniatures with a SKIN-TIGHT Case

Type 663-UW is an ideal choice for miniaturized and transistorized products. The space-saving possibilities are amazing.

 Available for delivery from Stock.

Mylar, DuPont's trademark for polyester film.

Good-All EPOXY Coated Ceramic DISCS

Something really new! The tough, durable Epoxy coating provides excellent moisture resistance and high voltage breakdown strength. The lead entries are tightly sealed.

TYPES AVAILABLE . Temperature Compensating Type A By-Pass . Type B Dual Shielded . Type C

AC Line By-Pass						Type D
Highly Stable			.1	YF	e	5 E & EE
High Voltage.	-					Type G
Transistor						Type H
Cu J 7 Y						

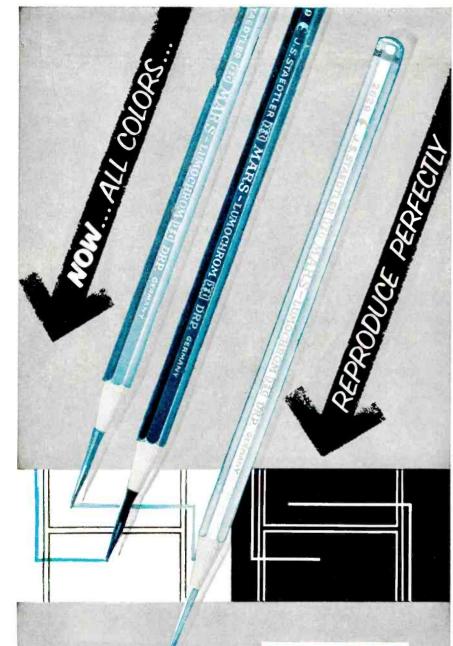
Immediate Delivery on Standard Items.

Write or phone for consultation on specific design problems or to secure detailed specifications on our complete line of Tubular and Ceramic disc capacitors.

Soon in stock at your local distributor.

GOOD-ALL ELECTRIC MFG. CO. . OGALLALA, NEBRASKA

ELECTRONICS - September 1, 1957



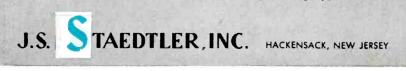
MARS LUMO CHROM

makes possible an important new drafting technique. It's not just a colored pencil; it's a color-drafting pencil. Twenty-four colors and every one reproduces perfectly. Lets you draft with as many colors as you need. Saves time, prevents mistakes.

won't fade
 won't smear
 really waterproof
 erases perfectly
 keeps finest point

Send for free sample

Other new Mars products include: the Mars-Pocket-Technico for field use, the Mars "Draftsman's" Pencil Sharpener with the adjustable point-length feature, and the efficient, clean Mars lead sharpener, All available – along with the established standards: Mars-Lumograph black graphite drafting pencils, Mars-Technico lead holder and leads, and Tradition-Aquarell painting pencils – at all leading engineering and drafting supply dealers.



PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

(continued)



STEP 6—Rubbing terminals across iron plate to knock off surplus solder while still molten

position, the permanent comb on the press pushes out the two temporary spacer combs. These slide down a chute into a pan below, in easy reach of the operator for use on the next bank.

With the bank unit in position, the operator pushes down the two actuating valves of the press. This shears all surplus metal at once. The scrap metal and the spacer assembly drop down through a hole in the bed of the press onto a forward-facing chute. The operator then takes the scrap pieces out of the spacer unit and places the spacer back on the press after removing the positioning pins, retracting the slide, and taking out the sheared assembly.

Tinning of terminals is the final operation. The operator rocks the terminals first through a pan of rosin flux, then slowly through a solder pot. Immediately after withdrawing from the pot, the terminals are quickly rubbed across an iron plate alongside the pot. This removes surplus solder and prevents bridging across terminals.

Installing Coils In Servo Motor Stator

CAREFUL ATTENTION to product design makes possible the installation of 16 coils in the external slots of stators for precision miniature servo motors with a minimum of

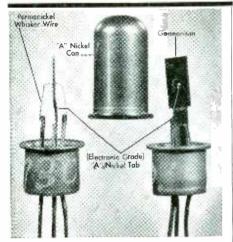
September 1, 1957 - ELECTRONICS

Developments in Nickel and Nickel Alloys and their applications

Nickelonic News



Sled trains snowhaul 34,000 tons of supplies to speed new Nickel mines into production



3 Nickels help Philco step up life of new HF transistors

These new Philco Surface Barrier Transistors demonstrate top-notch stability, life and performance to 50mc and above.

One reason is low power consumption ... under one milliwatt. Another is Philco's use of three Inco Nickels.

To insure a strong, contaminationfree support for the germanium, Philco makes the tabs of Electronic Grade "A" Nickel. Ductile "A" Nickel is used for the can, too . . . makes it rugged, corrosion-resistant. And for tolerance stability, the whisker wires are made from spring-temper Permanickel* age-hardenable, electrically conductive nickel.

New Name for Old Alloy

Recently a wrought alloy, widely used in cable shielding and in CR and other special tubes, was renamed. Formerly "326" Monel alloy, it is now "403" Monel* nickel-copper alloy. Above room temperature, this highly workable alloy stays practically non-magnetic. Permeability is 1.2 max. at 27°F. max. (H=0.5 oersteds.)

"403" Monel alloyNominal Composition %								
Ni (+Co)	58.65	Cu	38.75	Mn	1.80 S	0.005		
Fe	0.40	Si	0.30	C	0.12			



POWER KLYSTRON FOR SCATTER TRANSMISSION Nickel in gun components steadies tube operating characteristics



Last winter Inco-Canada shuttled 24 diesel sled trains over a 35-mile snow trail in northern Manitoba southwest of Hudson Bay. Object was to get a flying start on the construction of two new Nickel mines . . . part of an Inco program for adding over 100 million pounds a year to Nickel output.

1000 trips

In this gigantic snowhaul, sled trains made 1000 trips laden with equipment to start work on the mines and the new townsite while a railroad spur line was being built.

In addition to new mines, the project includes new concentrating, smelting and refining facilities. The expected boost in Nickel availability is good news for many now working on designs calling for the special properties of Nickel and Nickel alloys.

This is a typical Eimac Klystron, employing an oxide coated Nickel cathode. A similar Klystron has shown no drop in cathode emission or efficiency after more than a year of operation at 8000 volts and 550 milliamperes.

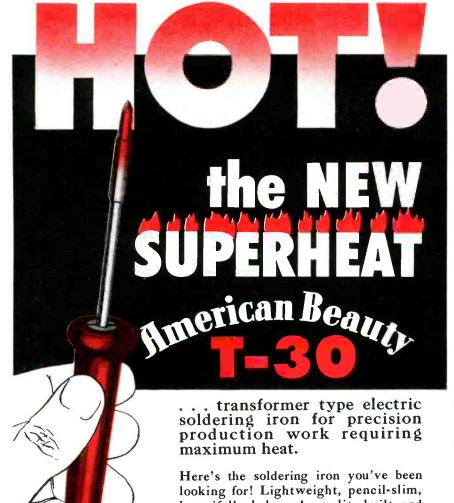
To help achieve this, Eimac uses Inco Electronic Grade "A" Nickel...in cathode button, as the oxide base; in shields, cylinders, supports. The Nickel boosts life, aids conductivity, retains dimensions despite bombardment at high temperatures.

*Registered trademark



THE INTERNATIONAL NICKEL COMPANY, INC. • 67 Wall Street • New York 5, N.Y. For more information on Inco products mentioned above, use reader service number or write.





beautifully balanced, quality-built and HOTTER than a Jet tailpipe.

- T-30 gives you-
- Ouick, ample heat (30 watts). Fast recovery.
- Cool, fracture-resistant handle.
- Interchangeable sizes and • shapes of tip-elements.
- Top quality, plug-in trans-former (110 or 220).
- Rubber covered, flexible snagproof cord.

Also available: T-12 plugin transformer type, featherweight iron with ample heat for light, precision soldering.



165-H

DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN

Circle 188 Readers Service Card

PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

(continued)

special tools and fixtures. In the procedure used at the Mechatrol Division of Servomechanisms, Inc., the coils come in strings of eight, with coil sides already protected by Teflon tape and with color-coded leads attached.

▶ Insulating—At the assembly position, the operator places in a simple holder the temporary supporting arbor for the stator stacks, then applies Teflon tape over the



Applying insulating tape

sleeves projecting from the heavier end spiders of the stack.

► Loading — The operator now places the coils in the stator slots with her fingers. A packing tool is used to bottom the coils which have been inserted, to facilitate insertion of the second coil in each slot.

After all 16 coils have been in-



Work position for installing coils in stator

September 1, 1957 - ELECTRONICS

Get up in the world!

Your engineering career will thrive on the opportunity at Western Electric

How would you like to work in a place where there's a constant need for new products, new processes, new ideas? Where the technical job brings engineers in touch with such broad managerial functions as production, merchandising, installation, and many others? Where promotion from within is the policy ... and over 8,000 management positions must be filled in the next ten years by newly promoted people?

Sounds good, doesn't it? Well, that's the kind of opportunity that awaits you at Western Electric. Here engineers shoulder key responsibilities in our job of making, distributing and installing Bell telephone equipment...in carrying out, at government request, major defense contracts such as the Nike guided missile system and Sage, the continental defense system.

As a member of this team you'd handle challenging assignments that could involve electronic switching, automation, radio relay for TV and longdistance calls. Your ideas would be welcome... you'd learn...you'd grow!

What's more, you'd be given every encouragement to grow. We sponsor a full-time Graduate Engineering Training Program during working hours to help new engineers more rapidly assume a full engineering role and to increase the capabilities of experienced engineers. We also offer a Tuition Refund Plan for out-of-hours study at nearby colleges.

You owe it to your ideas and your future to determine the openings for which you may be qualified (mechanical, electrical, chemical, civil engineers, physicists and mathematicians). To apply, send resume of education and experience to Engineering Personnel, Room 1066 Western Electric Co., 195 Broadway, New York 7, New York.



Manufacturing plants in Chicago, Ill.; Kearny, N. J.; Baltimore, Md.; Indianapolis, Ind.; Allentown and Laureldale, Pa.; Burlington, Greensboro and Winston-Salem, N. C.; Buffalo, N. Y.; North Andover, Mass.; Lincoln and Omaha, Neb.; St. Paul and Duluth, Minn. Distributing Centers in 30 cities and Installation headquarters in 16 cities. Also, Teletype Corporation, Chicago 14, Illinois.

PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

(continued)



HEADQUART

Magnet Charger

VERSATILE MODELS

MODEL 107A

MODEL 1221

For saturating Alnico magnets weighing up to 34 lbs. and high flux ceramic magnets of any shape or pole configuration. Operates on condenser discharge principle from regular 115-volt, 60-cycle line.

Charging outputs from 100,000 to 200,000 ampereturns through plug-in transformers, up to 3600 wattseconds using wire-wound fixtures. Adapters for multi-pole rotors, rod, bar, ring and various other shapes available. Designed for continuous production use with low power consumption. Price of basic unit is less than \$2100.

A basic condenser discharge unit for most medium size magnets, the Model 107A provides ranges of 12,000 and 24,000 ampere-turns. It is capable of saturating most instrument magnets, including the new core type mechanisms, using adapters or wire-wound fixtures. Designed for continuous duty. Operates from 115-volt, 60-cycle line. Price \$530.

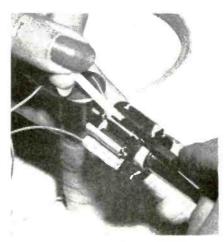
A low cost, condenser discharge unit employing novel, plug-in wire-wound type charging fixtures, the Model 1221 is designed for the user of small magnets. Its 10,000 ampere-turn output will saturate about 2" of Alnico V. Charging cycle rate is approximately 3 seconds, continuous duty, operates from 115-volt line. Price \$180.

Performance of all models is rigidly guaranteed. Prices are net f.o.b. Boonton, N.J. and subject to change without notice.





Packing second coil into stator slot



Pushing insulating wedge into slot



Placing guide thimble over stator in fixture on air-actuated arbor press

stalled, a flat-bladed packing tool is run into each slot in turn to make room for the Phenolite fiber-glass slot wedges which hold the coils in place. As the flat tool is pulled back, this stiff insulating strip is pushed in after it to the full length of the slot. The strip is then bent up sharply to break it off. The other 15 slots are closed in the

A Dip here does so much

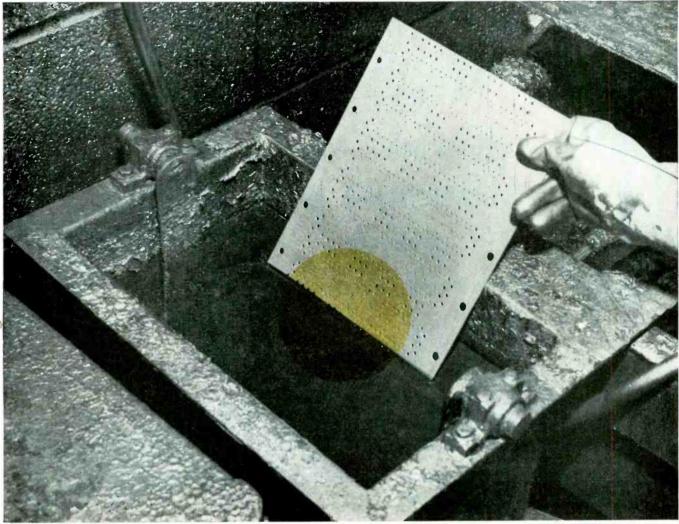


Photo courtesy International Business Machines Corp.

How 'dag'[®] can spell the difference impossible! between possible and

Take the case of International Business Machines Corporation, for example. At the company's Kingston, New York plant, a dip in a 'dag' dispersion makes it possible to plate a conductor through holes in copper clad phenolic sheets.

Used in the production of printed circuit cards, the pierced sheets are dipped in a solution of 'dag' dispersion #154 and alcohol. The sheets then pass through rubber rollers which remove excess solution from the surface and are then conveyed through an oven to dry. Following this, an automatic sanding machine removes excess graphite from the surface, leaving a graphite coating on the walls of the holes in the sheet.

Conductors are then plated through these holes in production of printed circuit cards for the IBM SAGE Computer produced for the U.S. Air Force.

This is only one of many practical benefits of 'dag' colloidal graphite dispersions. An Acheson Service Engineer will be glad to consult with you on any problem you may have, where a graphite coating can help you. Bulletin 433 will provide additional valuable information; for your copy, address Dept. E9.



ACHESON COLLOIDS COMPANY

Port Huron, Michigan...also Acheson Colloids Ltd., London, England ACHESON COLLOIDAL DISPERSIONS:

Graphite + Molybdenum Disulfide + Zinc Oxide + Mica and other solids Offices in: Boston · Chicago · Cleveland · Dayton · Detroit · Los Angeles Milwaukee · Philadelphia · New York · Pittsburgh · Rochester · St. Louis · Toronto



ELECTRONICS - September 1, 1957

PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

(continued)





LIGHTNING RESPONSE ... LOW CAPACITANCE

(Shown Actual Size)

Here's the famous Revere glaswitch in a relay ... individual contact pairs hermetically sealed ... immune to contact contamination and mechanical "bugs" ... operating time less than 2 milliseconds. Tamper proof ... small ... easily stacked. Used for telemetering read-out and many other applications. Suitable for explosive atmospheres.

The Revere glaswitch relay shown consists of an actuating coil and four SPST magnetically operated, hermetically-sealed glaswitches. Assembly is mounted in shock-resistant rubber and enclosed in a steel housing for magnetic shielding and protection. Relays can be stacked in any combination without interaction; number of contacts can be varied; 6, 12, 24 or 48 V.D.C. coils, mounting and plug-in provisions to suit specific applications.

CHARACTERISTICS (24-Volt Coil):

Contact Rating: At 28 V.D.C.: 0.5 amp inductive (L/R == 0.026) or resistive. Contact Form: Normally open or normally closed. Contact Surface: Electro-plated rhodium. Sensitivity: Approximately 500 milliwatts. Operating Time: 4.5 milliseconds at 24 volts D.C. 1.9 milliseconds at 50 volts D.C. (Continuous) 30°C. at 50 volts D.C. Contact Life: 100,000 cycles guaranteed at rating specified above; increases rapidly as load decreases. Small Size: 0.88" x 0.88" x 3.25"

* Revere trademark

REVERE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Wallingford, Connecticut A SUBSIDIARY OF NEPTUNE METER COMPANY

How would you apply it?

HIGH SPEED SWITCHING

LOW CAPACITANCE REQUIREMENTS

> DRY CIRCUIT SWITCHING

EXPLOSIVE ATMOSPHERES

HIGH CYCLING REQUIREMENTS

> PULSE CIRCUITS

Send for Enginnering Bulletin 1061







Operator has placed yoke rings in position on thimble and is preparing to operate press controls with both hands to push rings down against those already on stator. Complete stator with yoke rings can be seen on bed of press

same manner to complete assembly of the stator.

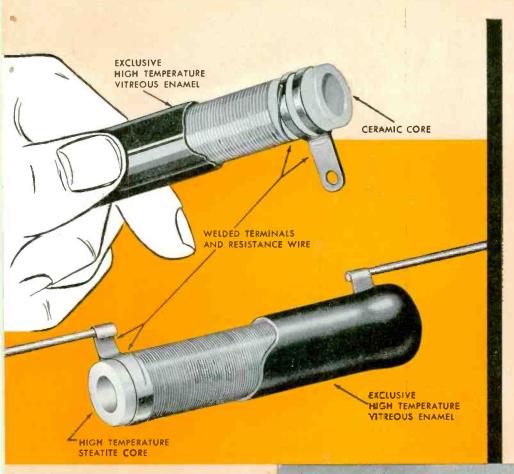
▶ Installing Yoke—The stator assembly is placed in a holding fixture on the bed of the press and a guide thimble is slipped over the top end of the temporary stator arbor to protect the windings. The electrical steel yoke rings are placed on this thimble a few at a time, then pushed down over the stator laminations with the airactuated arbor press. The process is repeated until sufficient rings have been applied to cover the laminated section of the stator. These rings complete the magnetic paths.

Conductive Films

OFTEN IT IS DESIRED to obtain a resistive coating of known resistance which will remain stable when heated in air. A method devised by H. O. McQuary of Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, D. C., eliminates many shortcomings of the conventional painting procedure. In this method a metallic coating is evaported onto a clean nonconductor, such as glass in a vacuum of 10⁻⁵ mm Hg or better. A test strip with electrodes attached is placed in the same plane close to the piece to be coated. Resistance of the test piece is monitored with an external meter. An auxiliary evaporator is arranged in the same bell jar to place a protective coating of silicon monoxide

OHMITE[®] WIRE-WOUND, VITREOUS-ENAMELED

POWER RESISTORS ... industry's most complete line



WELDED RESISTANCE WIRE Ohmite Resistors have the resistance wire welded to the terminals instead of soldered or brazed. This provides a perfect and permanently stable electrical connection that is unaffected by vibration or high temperature.

WELDED TERMINALS Another Ohmite Resistor feature is the welded terminal band. The band is permanently held together around ceramic core by means of welding, providing a strong, permanent fastening.

STRONG CERAMIC CORE This strong, rugged core has excellent electrical characteristics, and is unaffected by cold, heat fumes, or high humidity.

EXCLUSIVE HIGH TEMPERATURE VIT-REOUS ENAMEL This special-formula enamel was developed by Ohmite after extensive research. Its thermal expansion is properly related to that of core, terminal, and resistance wire.

Ohmite offers resistors in more than 60 sizes—ranging from $2\frac{1}{2}''$ diameter by 20" long to $\frac{1}{4}''$ diameter by 9/16''long—to meet your exact requirements. MANY SIZES ARE CARRIED IN STOCK.

Ohmite offers the most complete line of wire-wound, vitreous-enameled POWER RESISTORS on the market ... fixed, adjustable, tapped, noninductive, and precision resistors in many sizes, types of terminals ... available in a wide range of wattages and resistances.

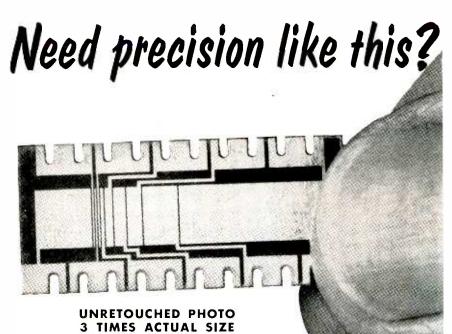
Write on company letterhead for Catalog No. 40.



RHEOSTATS + RESISTORS + RELAYS + TAP SWITCHES TANTALUM CAPACITORS + VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS

OHMITE MANUFACTURING COMPANY 3610 Howard Street Skokie, Illinois





Talk about precision! This tiny nickel and rhodium plated board of epoxy glass for a micro timing switch is accurately etched to a minimum path width of 0.0035th with a minimum distance between paths of 0.0025th. This is typical of precision production by the Bureau.

Let the Bureau solve your etched wiring problems

Whatever your needs in boards . . . routine or extraordinary . . . custom quantities or hundreds of thousands . . . the Bureau offers you the *complete service*. Bureau engineers are fussy about specifications. You get the accuracy and quality control you need. Bureau engineers appreciate deadlines. You receive delivery as ordered.

We offer the following services . . .

Drafting Photoetching Tool Design Fabrication Flushing

- Silk Screening Post Forming Custom Laminating Through-hole Plating
- Electroplating Solder Copper Nickel Rhodium Gold Silver

Write! Wire! Phone! Let the Bureau help you!



Industrial Division

FEderal 9-8721

502 SOUTH 4th STREET MINNEAPOLIS 15, MINN.

Circle 193 Readers Service Card

BUREAU OF ENGRAVING, INC.

PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

(continued)

over the resistive coating before the latter is exposed to air.

By this method it has been possible to apply resistive coatings within 5 percent of a required value and stabilize these coatings to within 1 percent over a temperature range of 20C to 450C. The method has proved very valuable in the development of resistive vanes for variable r-f attenuators as well as broadband r-f loads.

Inserting R-C Networks in Plated Wiring Boards

EPOXY-ENCAPSULATED resistor-capacitor networks designed for high humidity resistance and adaptability to manual or automatic placement in printed wiring boards are now in production at General Electric's Specialty Electronic Components Dept. in Auburn, N. Y.

The network plate is encapsulated in an epoxy resin inside a molded nonporous phenolic case. The uniform size and surface of the





Manual placement in plated wiring board. Molded projections on phenolic housing keep unit above board so solder can form fillets around leads on top of board

September 1, 1957 - ELECTRONICS

Single New Rectifier Outperforms 12 full size conventional stacks!

Radio Receptor HCD^{*} Petti-Sel *High current Industrial Type Selenium Rectifiers

Produced by the improved new vacuum process developed by Siemens of West Germany and now manufactured exclusively by Radio Receptor in the U.S.

Smaller cell sizes

Lower voltage drop

No artificial barrier

Negligible aging with an estimated life of 100,000 hours! Because the exclusive Siemens vacuum process eliminates the need of an artificial barrier layer, it is possible for Radio Receptor to offer smaller cell sizes operating at high current density, yet with lower voltage drop. In actual dimensions this means that just *one* RRco. HCD rectifier measuring 8" x 16" x 25", rated at 26V AC, 4500 amps DC, replaces *twelve* usual stacks 6" x $7\frac{1}{4}$ " x 10".

RRco. Petti-Sel rectifiers do far more than save space. They reduce assembly time, require fewer connections and cost less per ampere. Their dependability has been proved for years in European circuits and the outstanding electrical characteristics are not even approached by other standard cells available today. For further information please write today to Section E-9R.

Radio and Electronic Products Since 1922



Semiconductor Division **RADIO RECEPTOR COMPANY, INC.** A Subsidiary of General Instrument Corporation

240 WYTHE AVENUE, BROOKLYN 11, N.Y. • EVergreen 8-6000

Radio Receptor products for Industry and Government: Germanium and Silicon Diodes, Selenium Rectifiers, Thermatron Dielectric Heating Generatars and Presses, Communications, Radar and Navigation Equipment

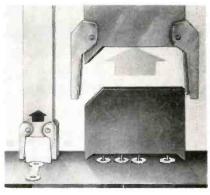
Circle 194 Readers Service Card

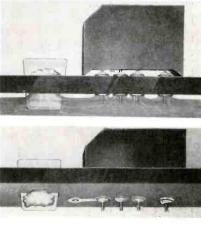
PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES



The networks have such radio

Resistor values range from 1,000





Suggested method of automatic insertion of network and new GE Wejcap ceramic capacitor in wiring board. Action of solder in dip solder pot and appearance of soldered board are also shown

Constantine Engineering Laboratories Co.

MAHWAH, NEW JERSEY

Circle 196 Readers Service Card-

(continued)

Here's the answer to prototype parts and short run production ...

> DEEP DRAWING, HYDROFORMING, SPINNING, STAMPING, PIERCING, in. ASSEMBLING, SPOT WELDING, ANNEALING, TOOL MAKING, ETC.

MU METAL BRASS INCONEL ALUMINUM COPPER CARBON STEEL STAINLESS STEEL NICKEL LEAD PEWTER ZINC MAGNESIUM MOLYBDENUM TITANIUM SILVER SPECIAL ALLOYS

PRECISION METAL FORMING

Complete Service from Design to Delivery!

Consult KAUPP for accurate metal components in production quantities, short runs or prototype pieces. Precision metal-working machines combined with a quarter century of experience assures high speed metal forming to closest tolerances. KAUPP engineers will be happy to discuss your requirements and make recommendations on the economical production of your precision metal parts or sub-assemblies. New catalogs and bulletins available now. Request your copies, today!



KAUPP SAVES TIME REDUCES COSTS -

For AIRCRAFT ...

ELECTRON (S ...

LIGHTING ...



ELECTRICAL ...

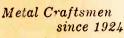






TELEVISION ...





NEWARK WAY, MAPLEWOOD, N.J.-Tel. SOuth Orange 3-2490

C. B. KAUPP & SONS

Edited by WILLIAM P. O'BRIEN

New Products

82 New Products and 45 Manufacturers' Bulletins Are Reviewed ... Control, Testing and Measuring Equipment Described and Illustrated ... Recent Tubes and Components Are Covered

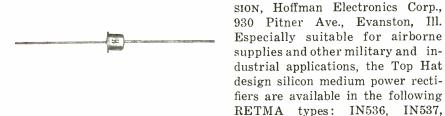
X-BAND MAGNETRON

lightweight 40-w unit

MICROWAVE ASSOCIATES, INC., Burlington, Mass. A 40-w, high reliability, X-band pulsed magnetron has been developed for operation in the frequency range from 8,800 to 9,600 mc. It is particularly suited for use in airborne radar beacon and navigation systems.

The tube is rated at 40 w peak pulsed power output at a 25-percent duty cycle for maximum pulse lengths of 5 μ sec. Substan-

SILICON RECTIFIERS medium-power type





HOFFMAN SEMICONDUCTOR DIVI-

tially higher peak powers may be achieved with shorter pulse durations and reduced duty cycle requirements. Frequency and amplitude modulation of the magnetron output pulse has been measured at less than ± 30 kc modulation deviation in experimental models. Operating efficiency of the MA-215 is 20 to 30 percent. A ceramic cathode bushing structure is used for increased reliability.

The new magnetron weighs approximately 20 oz. Circle 401 on Reader Service Card.

IN538, IN539, IN540 and IN1095.

These rectifiers are the result of much research, testing and experimentation. Current ratings are up to 250 ma at 150 C ambient; peak reverse working voltages up to 500 are just two of the many features which can be found in technical data now available from the firm. Diffused junction of the rectifiers offers long life and high efficiency. Circle 402 on Reader Service Card.

PULSE TRANSFORMERS

vilian requirements.

TELEX, Telex Park, St. Paul 1,

Minn. High reliability encapsula-

ted and hermetically sealed pulse

transformers are now being manu-

factured to meet military and ci-

tures up to 85 C. Special designs

for high acceleration applications

are available for specific customer

These units meet rigid military specifications such as MIL-T-27 and operate at ambient tempera-

meet rigid military specs

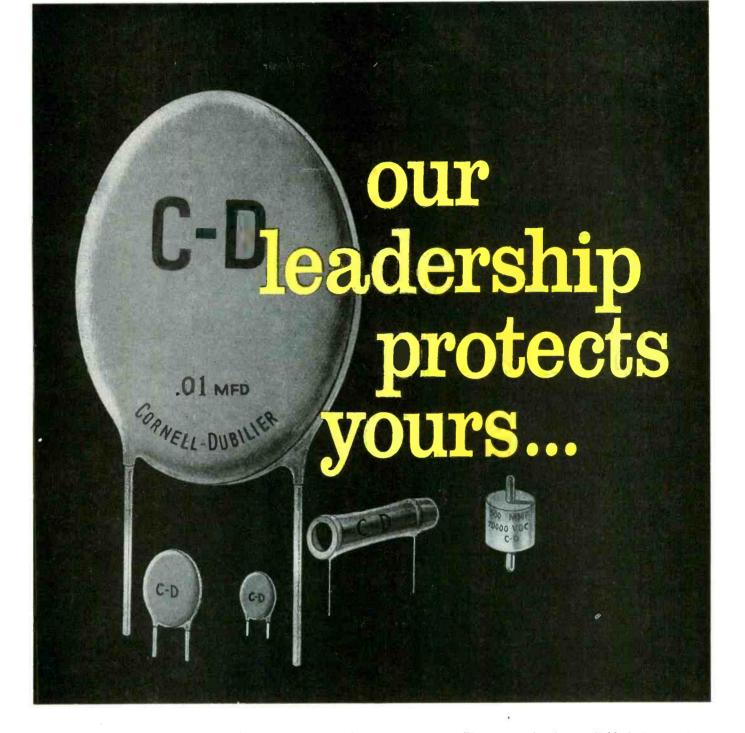


Also available are subminiature pulse transformers for printed wiring board, transistorized circuit and miniaturized circuit aplications. All units meet standard voltage, life, pull, temperature, immersion and moisture resistance tests. Circle 403 on Reader Service Card.

COUNTER TUBE tiny and rugged

ANTON ELECTRONIC LABORATORIES, INC., 1226-1238 Flushing Ave.,

requirements.



Because your production lines must roll evenly, we've geared our production to roll in valleys and peaks, if need be-so that your C-D capacitors will arrive the day you need them. That's why seasonal production peaks are *never* too much for C-D's 16-plant manufacturing capacity.

Typical C-D "Million-Dollar Body" Ceramics:

DISC TYPES: Temperature compensating, stabilized capacity, general purpose bypass, high voltage, A-C line bypass.

AUTOMATION: Plug-in termination available in temperature compensating, stabilized capacity, general purpose bypass, close tolerance disc types.

SPECIAL DESIGN TYPES: Feed-thru, stand-off, spool types are among the many special design ceramic types developed by C-D in accordance with customers' specific requirements, with particular reference to the high frequency field.

Write for catalog to Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corporation. South Plainfield, New Jersey.



Brooklyn 37, N. Y. Type 307 is a miniaturized and ruggedized high sensitivity beta and gamma radiation counter tube especially designed to provide quantitative measurement of radioactivity for such purposes as uptake studies, medical diagnosis, tracer work and process control. It is especially useful for the localization of small amounts of radioactive tracers in body cavities.

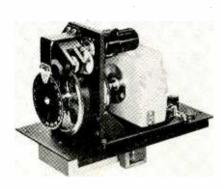
The type 307 is filled with neon plus a halogen admixture; operates in the Geiger region; and cannot be damaged by overvoltage. Temperature changes within the range -55 C to +75 C will not affect the response or sensitivity. Transmission characteristics of the wall are given in the AEL tube catalog. Other technical information is available. Circle 404 on Reader Service Card.

SERVO DIGITIZER

operates from 400 cps line

INDUSTRIAL CONTROL Co., 805 Albin Ave., Lindenhurst, L. I., N. Y. The SL-1004 is a packaged, servo driven digitizer, designed to digitize an a-c input signal. It operates directly from the 400 cps line, and is packaged for inclusion in larger equipment. It includes a miniaturized, high gain transistor-magnetic servo amplifier and power supply.

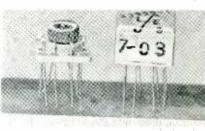
The output is binary-decimal,



and the encoder shaft is driven ± 170 deg from null. Full scale corresponds to 10 v rms 400 cps, in phase with the line. The static error is 0.15 percent of full scale, and fast rates can be followed with a velocity error constant of 500 sec⁻¹.

Typical applications are ground and flight instrumentation, analog translation to feed digital computers, as an input to a card or tape system, and for laboratory demonstrations. Circle 405 on Reader Service Card.

BINARY TRANSFORMER



is tape wound

LABORATORY FOR ELECTRONICS, INC., 75 Pitts St., Boston 14, Mass., announces a tape wound binary transformer which is shock mounted to withstand 10 g's at 2,000 cps. The tiny toroid coil is supported top and bottom with special silicone rubber which does not change in environmental conditions. This type of support prevents shock and pressure upon the core from changing the hysteresis characteristics.

These transformers have been produced in production quantities for a military project and each has been hi-potted at 110 v for 100 hours while being cycled between -65 and 80 C. Binary transformers of this type are now available for general application to specific customer ratings. Circle 406 on Reader Service Card.

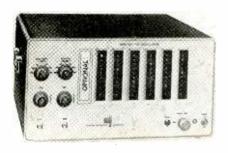
TIME INTERVAL METER

COMPUTER-MEASUREMENTS CORP., 5528 Vineland Ave., North Hollywood, Calif. Model 251-A time interval meter is designed for precise measurement of elapsed time between two events occurring in the range of 3 μ sec to 1 sec. Optional features permit extension to 10 or 100,000 sec. Typical applications are: ballistics measurements, relay timing, photographic timing and testing of timing devices.

Among the features are two independent, continuously adjustable trigger level controls per-

with $\pm 1\mu$ sec accuracy

mitting full rated sensitivity—0.2 v rms—at any voltage level between -300 and +300 v. There is provision for oscilloscope marker



signals for trigger level adjustment of start and stop points for time interval measurement of complex waveforms. Circle 407 on Reader Service Card.

POWER SYSTEMS for electronic equipment

DYNAMIC CONTROLS CO., 1955 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass. These control systems for the application of power and protection of electronic equipment are constructed to minimize downtime for the entire system. They contain the following features: automatic

ACCURATE HIGH SPEED SWITCHING.

ninature ultra-low torque **Selector Switch**

- Withstands Shock and Vibration
- Offers High Accuracy Measurement

PAT. NO. 2,696,570

• Operates at High Speeds

DART NO.

This new Electro Tec Precision Selector Switch is ideal where miniature size, low friction torque, high accuracy, and low electrical noise at high speeds are requirements. Simplified circuits and long service life recommend it for a wide variety of uses including sampling, pulse generation for precision measurement, telemetering and strain gage applications, in aircraft, missiles, servos, computors, etc. Switch design incorporates many exclusive features that have gained industry-wide acclaim for Electro Tec precision slip rings, commutators and brush blocks.

CALL OR WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE

8 or 10 position switches in standard size 10 synchro housings are available for immediate delivery; other circuit combinations supplied to specifications.

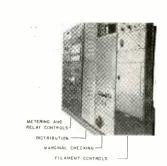


ACTUAL SIZE



NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)



application and removal of power, gradual increase of filament voltage, sequencing of d-c voltages, voltage and temperature monitors. indications and alarms for quick trouble shooting, detection of power line transients, and automatic or manual marginal checking for the detection of weak components. Check 408 on Reader Service Card.



DATA DISPLAY UNIT with built-in memory

ADVANCED ELECTRONICS MFG. CORP., 2025 Pontius Ave., Los Angeles 25, Calif., has developed a selfcontained scope-type display unit which will present a visible record up to 20,000 alphanumeric characters per second. Using a 5-in. Typotron storage oscillograph tube, the new unit has a special storage feature which permits characters to remain visible until intentionally erased, by either manual or automatic control.

Designated the Typo-Scope 301,

the unit is designed so that any one of 64 characters, approximately 1 in. high, may be selected by a six-digit binary code and recorded on the screen in any one of 1,024 positions selected by a

noise figure meter For Transistor laboratory and production application

- Continuous reading basis
- Maximum stability
- Simplified automatic operation
- Increased sensitivity Increased accuracy

Newly developed Model NFT-2 automatically and accurately measures Noise Figure of all types of transistors and transistor amplifiers on a continuous reading basis. Just plug in the transistor or amplifier and read directly on the meter.

ra's New

automatic transistor

Indispensible for low noise figure selection, optimization of circuit and operating parameters, quality control and production testing, reliability evaluation, and all factory and laboratory Noise Figure applications.

SPECIFICATIONS

Noise Figure Range 5 to 65 db 1000 cps center f* Measurement Freq. Type of Reading **Direct Reading** Input Circuit 500 ohm emitter R **Emitter Supply** le, 0-1.0/10 MA Collector Supply Ec, 0-10/100 volts $4\frac{1}{2}''$ meters Indicating Meters Dual Panels, 83/4" x 19" x 14" Size *Other frequencies on special order Model NFT 2 \$775 FOB. Nutley, N. J. Write for catalog on this and other transistor test equipment. Electronic Research Associates, Inc. 67 East Centre Street, Nutley 10, N. J.

September 1, 1957 - ELECTRONICS





(continued)

10-digit binary code. A total of 400 characters may be displayed at one time. Characters may be positioned sequentially by means of a built-in counter. Circle 409 on Reader Service Card.



NULL INDICATOR with oscilloscope display

MILLITEST Co., 88 Madison Ave., Hempstead, N. Y., offers a new electronic null indicator, Model 457, for use as a d-c voltage null detector in bridges. Use of a chopper-stabilized amplifier results in a sensitivity of 20 uv/in. with less than $1-\mu v$ drift and $1-\mu v$ noise.

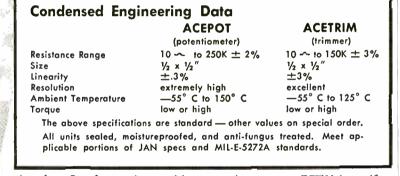
The balanced input shows an input resistance of 2 megohms. Power consumption is 40 w. Units are available for either cabinet or standard rack mounting. Circle 410 on Reader Service Card.

ACEPOT* ACETRIM* sub-miniature, precision wire-wound potentiometers and trimmers are shooting to new highs!

X-500 "Hotpot" operates from --- 55° C. to 150° C. 1/2" size up to 250K ± .3% linearity proved in use

X-500 Sub-Miniature ACEPOT rated to 150°C.

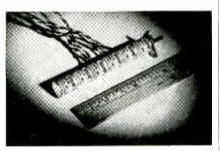
ACEPOTS and ACETRIMS meet unusually rigid functional and physical requirements and are setting new standards for dependability in sub-miniaturization. The designs are the result of 4 years' development and over a year of *successful* use by leading electronic, and aircraft equipment manufacturers.



Ace also offers larger size precision potentiometers, to RETMA specifica-tions, manufactured to highest standards to meet your most rigid requirements. Expedited delivery from special order section.



For applications where you must be positive, answer your potentiometer and trimmer needs with space and weight saving, highly accurate and dependable ACEPOTS and ACETRIMS.



Available in threaded bushing, servo, flush tapped hole or flange mounts, and ganged units. Special shaft lock is self-contained. Internal stops and taps as required. Indexing pin provides non-rotational mounting.

Expedited delivery on prototypes; prompt servicing of production orders. Write for Fact File and application data sheets.





KAY ELECTRIC CO., 14 Maple Ave., Pine Brook, N. J., has introduced the Transiprobe, a new all transistorized broad-band, low capacity r-f probe. It has unity gain which

How to cope with an avalanche of urgent data

Tape keeps ballistic missile tests in manageable form



Four of the twenty-four Ampex FR-100 Tape Transports at the General Electric Missile and Ordnance Systems Department facility in Philadelphia.

Nobody intends to get buried, drowned, suffocated or trampled as the floodgates open on one of the biggest of all data-acquisition programs. For its ballistic missile development contracts, General Electric's Missile and Ordnance Systems Department has installed a data-processing and computation center to match the challenge.

A PREFERENCE FOR TAPE

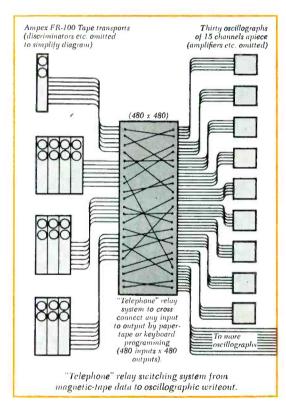
Of the test information received, about 90 percent will be on tape. Two facts about magnetic tape recording help keep the sheer mass of information under control: (1) hundreds of simultaneous parameters are recorded on one tape with a common time base; (2) tape gives live electrical voltages, hence reducing, correlating, computing and handling steps can be done automatically. General Electric's goal is to provide all interested engineering groups with both analog and computed data within three days of receipt of raw tapes.

^{*} Tapes from flight test, ground test and component development will be received from sources all over the U.S. These tapes will include quarter, half and one-inch widths. Hence most "tape stations" in the data-reduction system will have three Ampex FR-100 tape transports for the three widths. They will share electronics.

NOVEL USE OF A TELEPHONE TECHNIQUE

The right data must get to each of a large number of research and design groups. No traffic snarls allowed — so General Electric's engineers have made ingenious use of taped data's electrical form. They use a "telephone central station." After the necessary conversion steps, hundreds of channels of data from magnetic tape are fed into an automatic relay switching system. This connects them into 450 channels of oscillographic writeout (30 oscillographs with 15 channels apiece). When desired one input can go through a multiple relay putting the same data trace on two or more of the oscillograph records. Programming is done by a carefully checked paper tape. The end result is visual traces in a desired side-by-side relation. And each oscillograph record contains the data of interest to particular engineering groups.

Magnetic tape comes to life again in computation. The visual records are marked wherever special computer effort is required. Another group



of Ampex FR-100 Tape Reproducers plays the tapes through a high-speed analog-to-digital conversion system which finds and converts selected sections to digital form at a rate of 45,000 conversions per second.

If mass of data is your problem, we would be pleased to discuss some practical answers. Or would you like to have this informative ad series mailed direct? For either request, write Dept. E-7.

MAGNETIC TAPE APPLICATIONS BY AMPEX





Series FL-100 Leog Recorders



Series FR-1100

 AMPEX first in magnetic tape instrumentation

CORPORATION 934 CHARTER STREET . REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA

District offices serving all areas of the United States and Canada; Foreign Representatives in countries around the world.

DECADE RESISTANCES



DECADE BOX



UNMOUNTED DECADE

Туре	Dials	Ohm Steps	Total Resistance—Ohms	Price
817 818 820 821 822 823 824	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	$\begin{array}{c} 0.01 \\ 0.1 \\ 1 \\ 10 \\ 100 \\ 1,000 \\ 10,000 \end{array}$	11.1 111 1,110 11,100 111,000 1,110,000 11,100,000	\$60.00 51.00 56.00 60.00 63.00 77.00 120.00
817-A 819 825 826 827 828	4 4 4 4 4	0.01 0.1 1 10 100 1,000	111.1 1,111 11,110 111,100 1,111,000 11,110,000	75.00 71.00 77.00 79.00 92.00 139.00
8285 829 830 831	5 5 5 5	0.1 1 10 100	11,111 111,110 1,111,100 11,111,000	94.00 101.00 113.00 155.00
817-C 8315 832 833	6 6 6	0.01 0.1 1 10	11,111.1 111,111 1,111,110 11,111,100	105.00 109.00 121.00 169.00

... with precision wirewound resis-

tors mounted on steatite-insulated

switches. TEN resistors per decade

. . . giving better than 0.1% ac-

curacy above 10 ohms.

ype*	Dials	Ohm Steps	Total Resistance—Ohms	Price
435	1	0.1	1	\$12.00
436		1	10	13.25
437	lil	10	100	13.25
438	l î l	100	1,000	15.00
439	l i l	1.000	10,000	16.00
440	ÎÎ	10,000	100,000	18.50
441	l i l	100,000	1,000,000	32.50
442	i	1,000,000	10,000,000	60.00



DECADE OLTAGE DIVIDERS

... same quality construction as in Decade Resistances. Choice of Kelvin-Varley or conventional potentiometer circuits.

KELVIN-VARLEY CIRCUIT

Туре	Dials	Input Resistance (Accuracy ±0.05%)	Price
8350	4	10,000	\$140.00
8349	4	50,000	145.00
8348	4	100,000	150.00

* RESOLUTION-Any ratio between 0.0000 and 1.0000 in steps of 0.0001.

POTENTIOMETER CIRCUIT

	Туре	Dials	Ohm Steps	Total Resistance (Accuracy ±0.1%)	Price
	837 835 836	4 4 4	0.1 1.0 10.0	1,000 10,000 100,000	\$126.00 139.00 146.00
-minut limit human human	849 848	5 5	0.1 1.0	10,000 100,000	165.00 176.00

SHALLCROSS MANUFACTURING COMPANY, 522 Pusey Avenue, Collingdale, Pa.

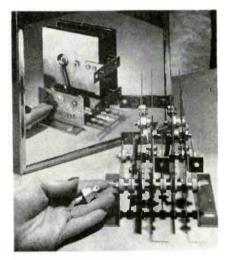
NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

is held constant by a transistorized feedback amplifier, insuring complete stability. The unit is powered by mercury cell batteries. Standard BNC connectors are provided to the scope and battery-box power supply.

The Transiprobe's low input capacity makes it ideal for use with all types of broad-band oscilloscopes and as an oscilloscope isolation amplifier.

Features include low power dissipation, no hum and open design for easy manipulation. Frequency response is 20 cps to 15 mc; 1 db down at 50 cps and 12 mc; 3 db down at 20 cps and 15 mc. Circle 411 on Reader Service Card.



SILICON RECTIFIERS are hermetically sealed

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORP., P.O. Box 2099, Pittsburgh 30, Pa. Two new silicon power rectifiers (types 302 and 303) are now available. They are hermetically sealed silicon rectifying cells providing d-c currents up to 35 amperes and 22 amperes halfwave, respectively, with a maximum peak inverse voltage up to 600 v.

The forward voltage drop of cell 302 will not exceed 0.9 v at a forward current of 10 amperes in ambient temperatures of 25 to 35 C. Reverse leakage of the cell is a maximum 20 ma at rated peak inverse volts and maximum tem-Maximum operating perature. junction temperature is 190 C.

For cell 303, the forward voltage drop will not exceed 1.2 v at

New Horizons for Electronic Measurement

Symbol of progress . . . Panoramic's New Home. Modern, up-to-the minute, it provides greater engineering and production facilities . . . helps to open the door for future development in the electronic field still further.

A pioneer in the field of panoramic instruments since 1938, Panoramic Radio Products, Inc., now brings to the service of American industry the result of a long-established and far-sighted program. It is the new and modernly-equipped plant shown above—designed and built for advanced engineering and ultraefficient production.

Throughout industry from coast to coast Panoramic instruments for measurement and visual analysis are simplifying and speeding analyses . . . eliminating slow, less-certain methods of measurement . . . aiding research and development , . . . clearing production test bottlenecks.

> But industry's need for instruments of advanced design is never static. And as the need expands, both for quality and quantity, Panoramic will continue to meet it with its new and modern facilities.

PANORAMIC RADIO PRODUCTS, INC.

New Address: 522 South Fulton Ave., Mount Vernon, New York Phone: OWens 9-4600 Cables: Panoramic, Mount Vernon, New York State

Phase and Amplitude

Response Tracing Systems

Panoramic Spectrum Analyzers

(Subsonic through Microwave)

Telemetering Test Instruments

PANORAMIC

the pioneer is the leader

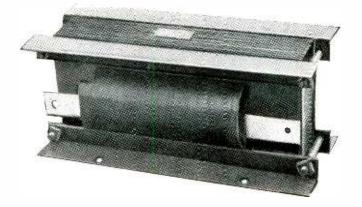
0 100

RESEARCH . DEVELOPMENT . PRODUCT



LABORATORY TYPE CURRENT TRANSFORMER

Accuracy $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1%.



THIS NWL CURRENT TRANSFORMER is for measuring extremely low power factors down to 3% with phase angle error to 2.4 minutes leading. The accuracy is 1/2 of 1%

The current rating of the transformer pictured above is 500 5 amperes. Can be made from 1 to 10,000 amperes.

The same laboratory accuracy can be applied to instrument potential transformers.

Nothelfer Transformers are vacuum-pressure impregnated . . . all joints over 10 amperes are silver plated, conservative copper and steel, Laminations, oriented and most silicone steels are annealed in accurately controlled nitrogen atmosphere electric furnaces.



P. O. Box 455, Dept. 102, TRENTON, N. J.

NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

a forward current of 10 amperes in an ambient temperature of 25 to 35 C. Reverse leakage is a maximum 10 ma at rated peak inverse volts and maximum temperature. Maximum operating junction temperature is 190 C.

On both cells, the plated rectifier case is the positive (cathode) terminal and has a threaded $\frac{1}{2}$ —28 stud for through mounting. Each cell, weighing 0.65 oz, is shipped with hex nut, lock washer and flat washer, two 0.003-in. thick mica washers and an insulating bushing. Circle 412 on Reader Service Card.



HIGH POWER DIODE for long trouble-free use

INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CORP., Components Division, 100 Kingsland Road, Clifton, N. J., has introduced a high power, high vacuum diode, for use in charging, shunt or rectifier applications.

Designated the F-7030, the new tube has a maximum peak inverse voltage of 25 kv. Under shunt conditions, maximum peak plate current of 75 amperes and average plate current of 200 ma are obtainable. In rectifier applications the ratings are 30 amperes maximum peak plate current and 6 amperes maximum average plate current, respectively. Tube impedance at 250 plate volts is within the range of 65 to 80 ohms.

The external anode of the F-7030 is forced air cooled and is capable of dissipating 2.5 kw at 2.5 in. of water, static air pressure, and 150 cu ft per minute air flow. The tube is also obtainable

September 1, 1957 - ELECTRONICS



Telephone Relays

Midaet Relays

Keying Relays

Rotary Relays

Sealed Relays

Sensitive Relays

Latching Relays

Stepping Relays

Delay Relays

Timers

Contactors

Motor Starting Relays

> Differential Relays

Polarized Relays

AN Approved Relays

Write for Catalog 1957-C8



why wait for LEADING MAKES-LATEST TYPES

C. P. CLARE Mercury Wetted Contact



We maintain complete distributor stocks of the following makes:

Advance Relays Automatic Electric Struthers-Dunn Clare **Neomite-Elgin**

Phillips Controls Leach Relavs Terado and Others

Potter & Brumfield

We Anticipate Your Relay Needs

Relay Sales cannot get better delivery from manufacturers than you. Relays now in stock were ordered as long as 10 months ago and selected by men who have specialized in supplying relays to the industry for many years. The items illustrated are typical of hundreds of thousands in stock. They are available in all popular coil ratings and contact arrangements. Why wait for relays? Call us today!

Write or Phone for Same Day Shipment Phone: West Chicago 1100

RELAY SALES, INC.

P.O. BOX 186-A



(Actual Size) **NEOMITE-ELGIN** Sub Miniature Hermetically Sealed Relay. All Advance Types in Stock

275

PHILLIPS CONTROL 9QA Midget for Sub Chassis Mounting, Many Others

in Stock

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC

STRUTHERS DUNN

Keying Relay Many Types in Stock

Type 45 Stepper

Wide Selection

West Chicago, III.

IN STOCK!

All the unusual qualities required by precision equipment

-and more!

RESISTANCE WIRE

FOR HIGH SPECIFIC

LOW TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT AND LOW THERMAL EMF TO COPPER

GREAT STABILITY OVER WIDE TEMPERATURE

RESISTANCE

RANGES

with the anode liquid cooled with plate dissipation ratings up to 6 kw. Filament excitation requirements are 13 and 13.75 v for rectification and shunt applications respectively, at approximately 36 amperes.

Maximum overall length and width are 7 in. and 3 17/32 in. respectively. Approximate weight is 6 lb. Circle 413 on Reader Service Card.



MOLDED RESISTORS for miniature apparatus

OHMITE MFG. Co., 3631 Howard St., Skokie, Ill. Molded composition resistors in a tiny 1/10 w size have been added to the company's line of 1, 1 and 2 w "Little Devil" units. These new resistors, only 0.067 in. in diameter and 0.140 in. long, are intended for use in miniaturized assemblies where small size is mandatory.

The lead wires are molded solidly into the resistance material for a mechanically superior, reliable electrical connection. Lead wires are hot-solder-coated for rapid soldering.

Used within their ratings, these units maintain their resistance values consistently under long use and are available in RETMA values from 100 ohms to 1.0 megohm, ± 10 percent tolerance. Bulletin 150 is available. Circle 414 on Reader Service Card.

CERAMIC TRIODE high-temperature type

EITEL-MCCULLOUGH, INC., San Bruno, Calif., has announced a new premium quality ceramic planar

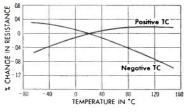
EVANOHM RESISTANCE CURVE

EVANOHM is recommended for all precision applications where complete dependability

over a wide temperature range is essential. It is especially well

suited for aircraft instruments, guided missiles, rockets and

other airborne equipment.



ANALYSIS - Ni 74.75%, Cr 20.00%, Al 2.75%, Cu 2.50% CORROSION RESISTANCE - Excellent

RESISTIVITY - 800 ohms per circular mil foot (134 microhm cm.) TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT OF ELECTRI-CAL RESISTANCE - Plus or minus .00002

ohms max, per ohm per degree centigrade between -50° C. and $+150^{\circ}$ C. THERMAL E.M.F. VS. COPPER - .0025 mv per deg. between -50° and +105°C.

(max.) NON-MAGNETIC

HIGH TENSILE STRENGTH IN FINE SIZES 150,000 to 200,000 p.s.i.

WORKABILITY – May be readily welded or brazed and soft soldered with special care. AVAILABLE IN: (A) Bare wire .0005 and heavier. (B) Enamelled .0179 and finer. (C) Formex .0008 to .0113. (D) Silk, cot-ton, nylon and glass .0179 to .0015.





NEWARK 4, NEW JERSEY

IN CANADA: Canadian Wilbur B. Driver Co., Ltd. 85 King Street East, Toronto 1

1

(continued)

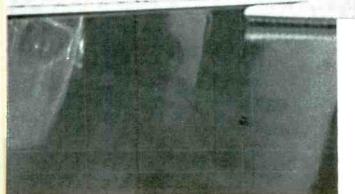


New positions in INERTIAL GUIDANCE

Few areas of engineering or science offer greater problems – or greater opportunity for achievement – than inertial guidance. At Lockheed Missile Systems, engineers and scientists are performing advanced work on all phases of inertial guidance and navigation.

New positions have been created for those possessing backgrounds in mathematics, physics, electronics, servomechinisms, flight controls, precision, instrumentation and computer design. Openings are on the Sunnyvale, Palo Alto and Van Nuys staffs. Those possessing strong interest in inertial guidance are invited to write the Research and Development Staff at Palo Alto 18, or Van Nuys 17, California.

Here R. G. Rickey (left), components specialist, discusses new accelerometer designs with E.V. Stearne, head of the Inertial Guiwance Department.



Pockheed MISSILE SYSTEMS

A DIVISION OF LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORPORATION

PALO ALTO • SUNNY VALE • VAN NUYS CALIFORNIA

NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

for economy



simplicity



fast delivery

design with **STANCOR** stock transformers

You avoid costly delays and special engineering charges by using the wide range of Stancor stock transformers available to you.

Six hundred different units—for almost any electronic application—are as close as your nearest Stancor distributor. Whether you need one transformer or one hundred, you can get immediate delivery through your Stancor distributor.

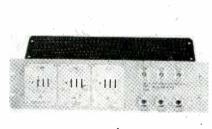
Write for the latest Stancor catalog, with detailed electrical and physical specifications on all Stancor transformers.

CHICAGO STANDARD TRANSFORMER CORPORATION 3502 ADDISON STREET CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS Export Sales: Roburn Agencies, Inc., 431 Greenwich St., New York 13, N.Y.



triode. Designated the 3CX100A5, this high temperature ceramic triode has been designed to overcome all disadvantages of the 2C39 types, and is mechanically and electrically interchangeable with that series.

Among the advantages achieved over the 2C39 family are: longer life, 10 percent more power output at 2,500 mc, full ratings to 60,000 ft, lower interelectrode leakage and sustained performance at temperatures to 300 C. It can be employed to 3,000 mc. High quality and close tube-to-tube uniformity are achieved by a series of rigid production tests, including a long pulse cathode evaluation test and a positive grid voltagecurrent division test. Circle 415 on Reader Service Card.



INSTRUMENT AMPLIFIER general purpose type

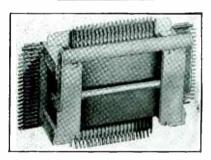
ENDEVCO CORP., 161 East California St., Pasadena, Calif. Designed for impedance matching of piezoelectric transducers or other high impedance signal sources to the direct driving of galvanometers or meters, the new model 2616 amplifier features 3 channels with indi-

NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

vidual gains of 1, 3 or 10. A threedecade shunt capacitor is built into each channel to make possible standardization of each transducer to the desired exact sensitivity, such as 10.0 mv/g. Addition of capacity in steps of 10 $\mu\mu f$ to 10,000 $\mu\mu f$ is also used to attenuate large signal voltages from piezoelectric transducers.

Input conditions may be selected as 1,000 megohms, with or without d-c isolation, or 22 megohms. Output will drive a 2,500ohm or higher load, or a 25-ohm load such as galvanometer recorders. Model 2616 features extremely low noise levels and gain linearity of 1 percent. Frequency response is \pm 1.5 percent, 2 cps to 15 kc. This compact unit mounts in standard rack and is only 5 in. high. Circle 416 on Reader Service Card.

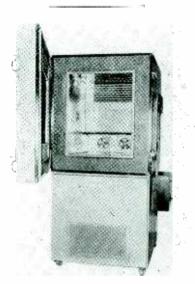


PUNCHED CARD READER simplifies circuit switching

CINCH MFG. CORP., 1026 S. Homan Ave., Chicago 24, Ill. This punched card reader is a simplified circuit switching device having great versatility, which provides a substitute for patch cord panel systems used in the changing of circuit connections at random intervals. It features a molded block with 400 floating contacts passing from one face to the other. This block is sandwiched between two printed wire boards having strip conductors in various grill-like formations. The contacts make connections between groups of conductors on one of these printed wire boards to other groups on the other, except where a card interposes an insulation. Perforations in the card permit connections to be made where desired, and to be changed by substituting a new card.

Ordinary 3 in. by 5 in. cards

are used, containing the 400 hole positions, in a 20 by 20 array. In use, a card is inserted in the slot at the top and the lever closed. Safety features include means for insuring that the card is inserted in the correct position, and that closure is not made while a card is missing. Provision is also made so that the circuits are disconnected before the contacts are opened. This insures that all circuits are dead when closures are made or opened. Due to the wide variety of configurations possible with the printed wiring boards, this reader will find applications in the most complicated circuit switching. Circle 417 on Reader Service Card.

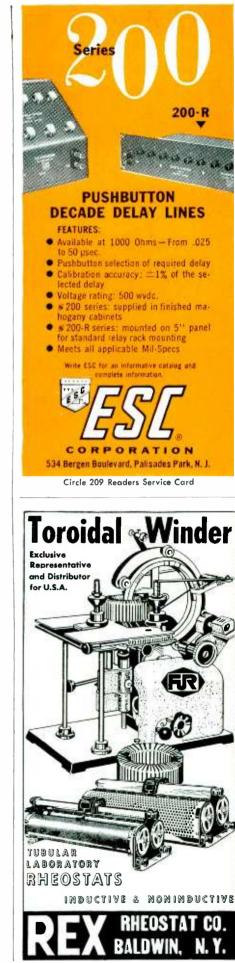


TEST CHAMBER has 10-cu ft work space

TENNEY ENGINEERING, INC., Environmental Division, 1090 Springfield Road, Union, N. J. A new temperature test chamber, the series 10, has a full 10-cu ft work space.

The low-cost chamber incorporates single stage and cascade refrigeration systems with fully hermetic compressors and fitted with air-cooled condensers. Compactly arranged, they require no installation service other than single plug-in electrical connections.

Four standard assemblies are offered with low temperature ranges of -40 F, -85 F, -100 F and -120 F; high temperature ranges of +240 F, and +350 F. Optional relative humidity could be



Circle 210 Readers Service Card



Here is a complete line of timing motors that includes the right choice for every APPLICATION ... entirely re-designed for finer performance. Features include: slower basic rotor speed (450 rpm), controlled lubrication, total enclosure, smaller size, superior accuracy, quieter operation and longer life.

HYSTERESIS ... the ideal general-purpose motor.

INDUCTOR ... extra torque (30 ounce inches) for display and other heavy-duty jobs.

CLUTCH ... allows automatic re-setting without external clutches.

 ${\it REVERSIBLE}$... a hysteresis type with 2 coils, each producing opposite rotation.

DIRECT CURRENT... a permanent magnet type for 6 to 32 volts.

400 CPS . . . miniature and heavy-duty models for airborne instrumentation.

FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION, write today for new catalog ... or contact the HAYDON Field Engineer nearest you.



*Trademark Reg. U.S. Patent Office

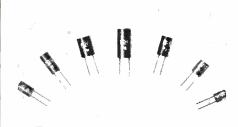
A SUBSIDIARY OF GENERAL TIME CORPORATION

HAYDON Manufacturing Company, Inc. 2433 ELM STREET, TORRINGTON, CONN. NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

20 to 100 percent (limited by +35 F dewpoint) and 5 percent at +160 F.

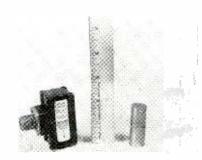
Interior dimensions measure 2 by 2 by $2\frac{1}{2}$ ft high, covering floor space of $3\frac{1}{4}$ by $3\frac{1}{4}$ by $6\frac{1}{2}$ ft high. Positive seal is guaranteed by a dual door gasket. Circle 418 on Reader Service Card.



FLAT-TOP RESISTORS for printed circuits

RESISTANCE PRODUCTS Co., 914 South 13th St., Harrisburg, Pa., has introduced a new flat top, encapsulated wire wound precision resistor design for easy, rapid mounting on printed circuit panels with no support required other than the wire leads.

This new type P resistor is a single ended, miniature series available in 7 sizes—from $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter by $\frac{2}{16}$ in. long, up to $\frac{2}{5}$ in. diameter by $\frac{3}{2}$ in. long. It features resistance values to 3 megohms, ratings from $\frac{1}{10}$ w to 0.4 w. The units can be operated in ambient temperatures up to 125 C. Tolerances are from 1 percent to 0.02 percent. Type P resistors will withstand all applicable tests of MIL-R-93A, Amendment 4. Circle 419 on Reader Service Card.



INERTIA SWITCH with Automatonic operation

SAFE LIGHTING INC., 527 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. A new

NEW PRODUCTS

miniature inertia switch operates by a radically new, simple principle. It is designed to eliminate usual "stiction" (causing unreliable function), costly, complicated mechanisms, and waste space.

One single moving part, frictionless in operation, momentarily closes electrical contacts, following impact or acceleration above a preset value. Switch setting is easily adjustable from 1.5 g up, tolerance ± 0.15 . Volume is $\frac{1}{2}$ cu. in., weight $\frac{3}{4}$ oz.

The switch is used now for aircraft, missiles, electronic and automatonic components. Special designs are available to specifications. Circle 420 on Reader Service Card.

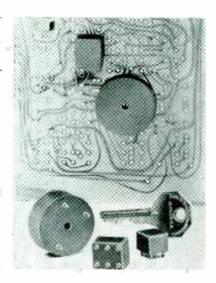


CRYSTAL FILTER priced at \$44.50

HYCON EASTERN, INC., 75 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge 42, Mass., has introduced a standard line of i-f band-pass crystal filters for improved design of single conversion receivers in the h-f and vhf bands.

Model 2215 KA is designed for voice utilizing a 2,800 cycle 6 db bandwidth. Model 2215KB has a band of 250 cycles and is of primary interest in c-w reception. The units are electrically and mechanically interchangeable and may be cascaded in any combination to achieve selectable selectivity. They may be incorporated between the mixer and i-f amplifier of a single conversion receiver. No padding or transformanetworks are required tion between the two filters since they are designed to operate at the same impedance level. Complete instructions including mixer and i-f circuitry are supplied with the

filters. Circle 421 on Reader Service Card,



TRANSFORMERS use new sealing method

TRIAD TRANSFORMER CORP., 4055 Redwood Ave., Venice, Calif., announces a new method of epoxy molding called Tri-Seal. The process provides all the advantages of hermetic sealing plus greater ease of handling and installation.

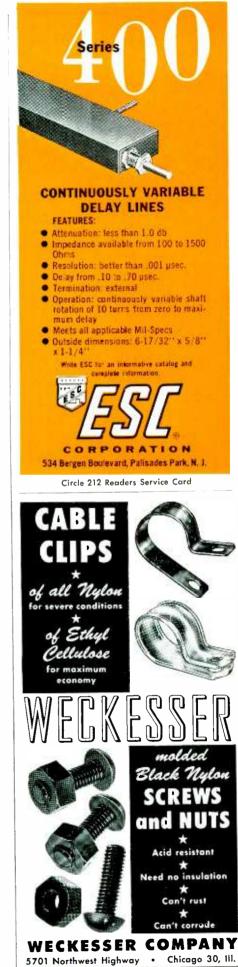
The transformers illustrated possess the additional advantages of (1) holding close tolerances on terminal positioning for use in printed circuitry, and (2) hollow goldplated terminal pins which rivet over for better mechanical and electrical connections.

Tri-Seal transformers are designed to exceed MIL-T-27A requirements. Circle 422 on Reader Service Card.



CHOPPERS for top application utility

THE BRISTOL CO., Waterbury 20, Conn. The company's Syncroverter



Circle 213 Readers Service Card

We Like to Help Control Quality



... it's Our <u>Business!</u>

Quality control at Lewis Spring is the most important factor in our business—it is present through every department in our plant from receipt of raw materials to final shipping. It is reflected in our engineering and design and equipment maintenance. It is a basic reason why Lewis Spring has so many good customers—they apply quality control in making their products, too. As an example, Lewis Spring was recently presented an award by Argus Cameras Division of Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Ann Arbor, Mich., for "Excellent Cooperation in Controlling Quality." We highly appreciate the compliment.

Lewis Spring would like to help *your* plant control quality . . . and we wouldn't have to get an award for it, because It's Our Business.

LEWIS SPRING & MANUFACTURING COMPANY 2656 W. North Avenue, Chicago 47, Illinois



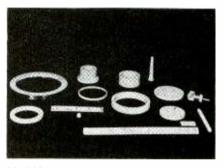
The finest light springs and wireforms of every type and material

NEW PRODUCTS

switch, a precision, non-resonant inverter, is now being offered in over 75 optimized variations for low power and dry circuit applications. These different models were designed primarily to meet customer requirements for specific applications.

Wide variations in contact ratings, vibration and shock resistance, and frequency ranges are available to fit specific circuit requirements. Special low-noise and high temperature units are available where needed. Mounting arrangements to meet particular conditions are offered, including standard 7-pin plug-in bases or solder lug connectors with mounting flanges.

The chopper can be furnished in either spdt or dpdt switching action. Miniature and larger sized unit are available. Circle 423 on Reader Service Card.



HIGH PURITY ALUMINA for microwave applications

KEARFOTT Co., INC., 1378 Main Ave., Clifton, N. J., has available high-purity, aluminum oxide ceramics for use in radomes, waveguide components, v-t envelopes and for applications where high resistance to radiation is required.

This alumina has unique dielectric properties in the microwave region. At 50 kmc its loss factor is only 0.000093; X-band and Kuband loss factors vary from 0.0017 at room temperature to 0.00017 at 1,000 F. Most significantly its dielectric constant of 9.38 ± 1 percent remains stable over the entire temperature range, up to 1,000 F. Kearfott's high purity alumina ceramics have a low frequency loss at high temperatures.

Electrical properties, along with high mechanical strength and di-

NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

mensional stability at high temperatures, recommends the use of this material as microwave insulators and windows. Circle 424 on Reader Service Card.



TAPE RECORDER for audio-visual field

AUDIO DIVISION OF AMERICAN ELECTRONICS, INC., 655 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 15, Calif. Series AV lightweight recorders, for half track or stereophonic record and playback, are of die-cast construction with three integral motors—one for tape drive and two for take-up.

With push-button operation and safety erase interlock, the recorders accommodate reel sizes up to $10\frac{1}{2}$ in. and are built to operate in either a vertical or horizontal position. All recorders are designed for standard $3\frac{3}{4}$ and $7\frac{1}{2}$ ips, 60 cycle operation; 50 cycle units are also available. Circle 425 on Reader Service Card.



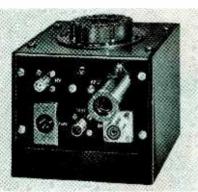
AMPLIFIER for proportional counting

BAIRD-ATOMIC, INC., 33 University Road, Cambridge 38, Mass. Model 255S amplifier is a nonoverloading, stable instrument designed for use with gas flow counters

ELECTRONICS – September 1, 1957

operating in the proportional region. It is designed to receive power from an associated scaler. High voltage for the instrument's detector can be supplied from a scaler or separate h-v supply. The unit measures $9\frac{1}{2}$ by 4 by 2 in. plus tube height; weight is 4 lb; shiping weight is 10 lb.

Gain is approximately 300; input, from proportional counter; minimum output, 6 v negative, 2 μ sec duration. It has a built-in delay line for pulse shaping. Circle 426 on Reader Service Card.



PREAMPLIFIER photomultiplier type

HAMNER ELECTRONICS Co., INC., P. O. Box 531, Princeton, N. J. The N-352 photomultiplier preamplifier is designed to achieve greater flexibility and wider application in the field of scintillation spectroscopy.

The preamplifier is particularly suitable for driving long coaxial cables with characteristic impedances between 65 and 78 ohms, such as RG6, RG11, RG12, RG59 and RG81. A slight modification will permit a match for 51 ohm cable. Circle 427 on Reader Service Card.

SAMPLING SWITCH in hermetically sealed case

GENERAL DEVICES, INC., P. O. Box 253, Princeton, N. J. Series 300 high speed sampling switch has up to two poles with 30 nonshorting channels per pole. The switch is driven by either a 28 v d-c motor equipped with a governor, arc-suppression and an r-f filter, or an 115 v, single phase, 400 cps hysteresis synchronous





New High-Temperature UNION AC Relay rated from -65° C. to 125° C., 115 Volt, 60 to 400 cycles. Suitable for airborne circuits, including jet planes and missiles.

Miniature relay applications are getting hotter all the time—and many of them call for self-contained AC relays.

To meet these needs, UNION has developed AC relays incorporating silicon rectifier assemblies. They'll withstand temperatures from -65° C. to 125° C. The size is the same as the 85° C. UNION AC Relay.

New Hi-Lo Contacts, too! These contacts permit switching loads of two amperes or dry-circuitry level in the one relay. Or, you can get gold alloy contacts for dry-circuitry use.

OTHER ADVANTAGES

Vibration resistance up to 1,000 cycles at 15 G's and shock in excess of 50 G's.

Life expectancy. Tested through 1,000,000 operations.

Coil resistance. 2,400 chms.

Small size, lightweight. Measures only $\frac{1}{2}$ higher than our DC relays and weighs about 5 oz. All other construction features are the same as the DC relay.

Types and Mountings. Available in 6 PDT or 4 PDT models, plug-in or solder-lug connections and all the usual mountings.

Meets or exceeds all requirements of MIL-R-5757-C, MIL-R-25018, and MIL-R-6106B.

Write for complete information. Ask for Bulletin 1012.



PITTSBURGH 18, PENINSYLVANIA

NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)



motor. The company's constant force perma brushes and lifetime semi-molded contact plates insure long service free life.

Approximate dimensions are 2.750 in. by 4.940 in. by 3.870 in. Typical applications include high altitude telemetry systems, multichannel data systems and error indicating systems. Current models include single or multiple pole, stacked, concentric, opposed, raised contact, segmented or printed circuit design. A brochure is available. Circle 428 on Reader Service Card.



PNP TRANSISTOR features high gain

BENDIX AVIATION CORP., Red Bank Division, 201 Westwood Ave., Long Branch, N. J., announces the 2N285A high gain germanium *pnp* audio power transistor. Current gains are up to 250 at 0.5 ampere collector current, 125 at 2 amperes collector current, and 50 at 3 amperes collector current. It has a maximum collector dissipation of 25 w and a maximum junction temperature of 95 C.

Because of its very high gain the transistor is especially useful in feedback circuits to provide superior performance. There are also numerous applications to high current switching circuits such as static inverters and power

September 1, 1957 - ELECTRONICS

0

NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

oscillators, and to servo amplifiers and motor control circuits. Circle 429 on Reader Service Card.



R-F SWITCH for use up to 60 mc

THE DAVEN CO., Livingston, N. J., announces the availability of a new miniature r-f switch, No. 6034. This rotary switch is a miniature unit for use up to 60 mc. It consists of 9 completely shielded decks with 10 positionone pole per deck. All contacts and wipers are of coin silver and all metal parts are silver plated brass. The wiring of this switch is all done with Micro-dot cable and all leads are terminated in Micro-dot connectors. The special feature of this switch is its extremely small size. The entire switch exclusive of shaft is held to 3 in. by 3 in. by 6 in. in depth.

The use of sectional shielding and r-f grounding fingers in conjunction with the outer case results in exceptionally good r-f characteristics. Circle 430 on Reader Service Card.

LOW PASS FILTER

uses tiny trimmer capacitors

RADIO CONDENSER Co., Davis & Copewood Sts., Camden 3, N. J. A new 400-mc low pass filter measures just 1 in. by 1 in. by 4 in. It combines a low maximum insertion loss from 200 to 400 mc of 0.75 db with rapid attenuation above the passband. Minimum attenuation above 450 mc is 45 db; and at 1,000 mc, 60 db.

Originally designed for a specific application in the defense Digital Indicator (left) can display a possible 16 characters and is about half the size of the alpha-numerical Indicator (right) which displays 64 characters.

INDICATORS

UNION

for Data Display Storage and Transfer

UNION Digital and Alpha-numerical Indicators are electro-mechanical, D.C.-operated readout devices for displaying characters in accordance with a predetermined code. The character display may be made to suit the users' requirements.

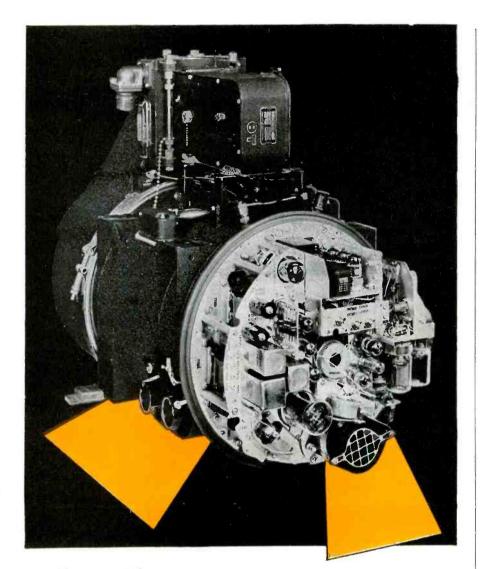
Indicators are designed for plugin mounting in a row so that data or messages of any desired length can be stored, displayed or transmitted at will. The indicators can be applied to the output of digital computers, teletype receiving equipment in conjunction with a buffer storage unit, telemetering systems, or wherever data needs to be displayed.

An important feature of these indicators is their inherent storage and transmitting characteristics, which provide for data entry and retransmission. The indicators can be used to accept data from a source, free the source for other programs, and disseminate the data from one indicator to another as required.

Two interesting applications: The Alpha-numerical indicator is being used in data display equipment for flight control built for CAA wherein data enters the system by keyboard or via teletype at 60 words a minute, or from magnetic drum storage at speeds up to 1000 words per minute.

The Digital Indicator is being used in pipeline remote control systems, for displaying and storing telemeteral data such as temperature, pressure, flow, etc. in a central office. Write for Bulletin No. 1011 for further information.





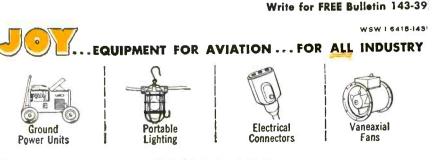
ortans HELP LICK HIGH VOLTAGE ARC-OVER IN AIR-BORNE RADAR UNIT

WHEN MOTOROLA designed this 10 inch air-borne radar indicator to operate at 60,000 ft. they eliminated high voltage arc-over by pressurizing the unit. But this created excessive heat.

TO DISSIPATE HEAT an air-to-air heat exchanger, using three Joy Axivane fans was built in. Two external fans blow outside air between two plates separated by aluminum tubing. Another Joy fan, sealed *inside* the pressurized radar unit circulates hot inside air thru this tubing.

THESE JOY FANS must operate in the wide temperature range of -55° C to $+125^{\circ}$ C ... tough treatment.

Joy has over 250 models and 1300 designs of these high performance fans ready to solve your toughest air-moving problem . . . be it electronic cooling, de-icing and defogging or ventilation. Write Joy Manufacturing Company, Oliver Building, Pittsburgh 22, Pa. In Canada: Joy Manufacturing Company (Canada) Limited, Galt, Ontario.





effort, the filter is now in volume production, and may easily be modified to meet special requirements.

Maximum rated power handling capacity of the miniature filter is 100 w. Pass band standing wave ratio is 1.5 to 1, and input and output impedance are both 50 ohms. Complete technical data are provided in engineering bulletin FL-462, available on request. Circle 431 on Reader Service Card.



D-C POWER SUPPLY uses ultrasonics

OPTIMIZED DEVICES, INC., Box 38, Gedney Station, White Plains, N. Y. A new ultra-regulated low voltage d-c power supply utilizes an ultrasonic carrier system to achieve optimum performance consistent with light weight, compactness and efficiency. It can produce 0 to 7.0 v at up to 1.5 amperes. Typical uses are for strain gages, d-c filaments, transistors, precision electroplating, bias supply, and for a precision laboratory reference even under load.

Weight of the unit is 23 lb. Efficiency is pointed out by the fact that the unit draws only 70 w from the a-c line at full output. The instrument features a floating

September 1, 1957 - ELECTRONICS

Circle 219 Readers Service Card

temperature limited DIODE DIODE type 1236C DC output proportional to RMS value of 1236C filament current

Temperature limited DIODE type 1236C is designed for service as an RMS detector for a-c voltage and current stabilizers . . . as a detector for d-c voltage and current stabilizers . . . as an RMS detector for differential voltmeters and in other similar applications.

Rigid test conditions and rugged construction assure long dependable tube life under all conditions.

ELECTRICAL		MECHANICAL		
CATHODE (Tungsten) VOLTAGE CURRENT	AVERAGE 1.9 Volts A-C or D-C 440 MA	MAXIMUM 2.3 Volts A-C or D-C 520 MA	MOUNTING POSITION Maximum over-all length Seated length	Any 3 3/8 inches 2 13/16 inches ± 1/8 inch
PLATE Voltage	600 Volts D-C	700 Volts D-C	MAXIMUM DIAMETER WEIGHT (APPROXIMATE) BULB T9 w	1 17/64 inches 1 ounce ith bakelite base
CURRENT	0.7 MA D-C	1.0 MA D-C	BASE Locking-in	type D8-1, 8 pir

3 - 20

Be sure to see SUPERIOR ELECTRIC'S Mobile Display when it is in your area

Offices: Los Angeles, California * San Francisco, California * Miami, Florida Chicago, Illinois * Baltimore, Maryland Detroit, Michigan * New York, New York Cleveland, Ohio * Dallas, Texas Seattle, Washington Ask for DIODE type 1236C at your local distributor or write for complete technical data.

a precision product of
THE SUPERIOR ELECTRIC COMPANY
209 BRADLEY AVENUE, BRISTOL, CONNECTICUT
Please send data sheet on DIODE type 1236C. Have your representative call.
Name
Company
Street
CityZoneState

NEW PRODUCTS



Another Sealectro First!

Now... Taper-Pin Receptacles combined with "Press-Fit" Teflon-insulated terminals for quick and easy mounting directly on metal chassis or panel. Eliminates usual phenolic board with its troublesome and costly breakage.

"Press-Fit" Taper-Pin Receptacles are individuallyinsulated units that can be installed in a jiffy at any required spacing. Available in feed-thru and stand-off types as well as high-voltage units with long leakage path. Choice of eight RETMA colors for coding and in a wide range of lug combinations.

New Manual

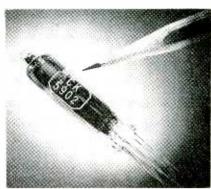
. . . brand-new edition, more pages, bigger listings, more engineering information. Write for your copy today.

> †Trademark of E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.



Circle 221 Readers Service Card

output, less than 1.0 mv noise, and response time under 20 milliseconds. Circle 432 on Reader Service Card.



SUBMINIATURE TUBE beam power pentode

RAYTHEON MFG. CO., 55 Chapel St., Newton 58, Mass. Type CK5902 has been added to the company's line of reliable subminiature tubes. This is a high perveance beam power pentode for use as an audio power amplifier, series regulator or in other functions requiring a tube capable of more current and power dissipation than available with other Raytheon subminiature types. The CK5902 has a 6.3 v, 450 ma heater, a 4.1 w plate dissipation, a 165 v plate rating and a maximum plate current of 30 ma in addition to meeting the requirements for military reliable subminiature tubes for guided missile and other critical applications. Circle 433 on Reader Service Card.



ISOLATION AMPLIFIER has selectable bandwidths

KEITHLEY INSTRUMENTS, INC., 12415 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 6, Ohio. Model 102B serves as either a general purpose preamplifier or

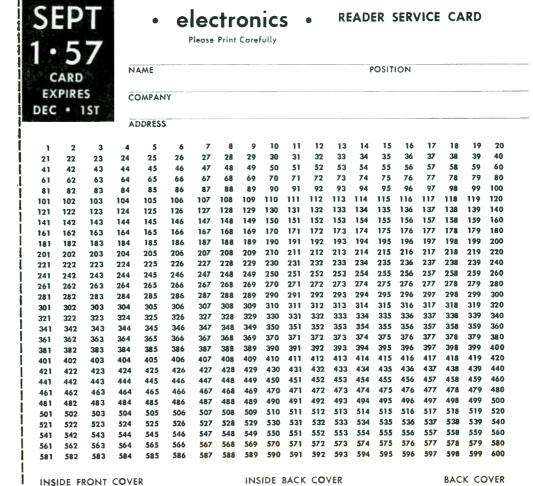
Get out your pencil and . . . Help yourself to electronics' READER SERVICE it's free—it's easy—it's for your convenience

All Advertisements New Product, and New Literature are numbered for your convenience.

Each Advertisement, New Product, and New Literature item is numbered. For more information simply . . .

- Circle number on postpaid card below that corresponds to number at the bottom of Advertisement, or New Product item. Follow the same procedure if you desire New Literature.
- (2) Print your name, title, address, and firm name carefully. It is impossible to process cards that are not readable.

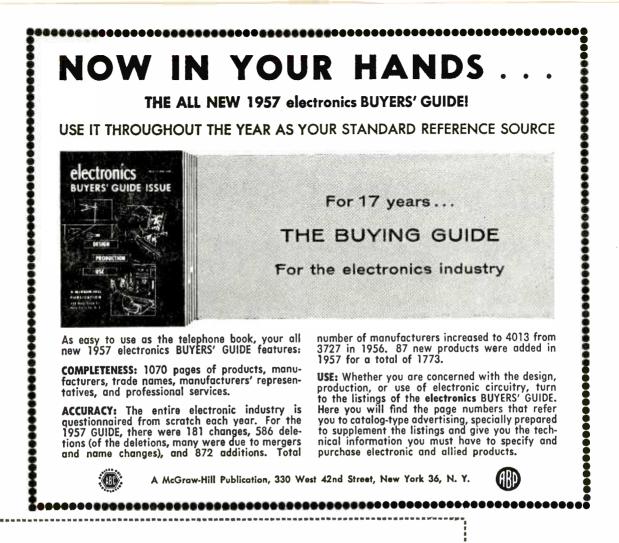
Correct additional postage MUST be added to cards for all FOREIGN MAILINGS



 \bigtriangledown

Some Advertisements which cannot be numbered for the READER SERVICE CARD due to lack of space, must be indicated by writing the Advertiser's name in the space provided at the bottom of the

card . . .



FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 64 (Sec. 34.9 P.L.&R.) NEW YORK, N. Y.

BUSINESS REPLY CARD

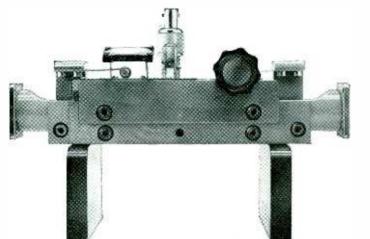
NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

4¢ Postage Will Be Paid By

ELECTRONICS

Reader Service Dept. 330 West 42nd Street New York 36, N. Y.





FINEST, MOST COMPLETE LINE of Precision Slotted Sections

TYPICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Line Size	Equivalent Wave Guide Type	Frequency Range kmc/sec	Insertion Length
200-C	7/8″		1.0 to 4.0	17″
215-A	3/8″		1.0 to 4.0	143⁄8″
203-E		RG-52/U	8.20 to 12.4	,7 ½8″
210-A		RG-91 U	12.4 to 18.0	81/8"

For full technical details on the complete line of PRD Slotted Sections, or for consultation on the particular model best suited to your needs, call your local PRD Engineering Representative: or write to Applications Engineering Group F.

Be sure to take in the PRD Exhibit at the NEC Show, Booth 162-163.

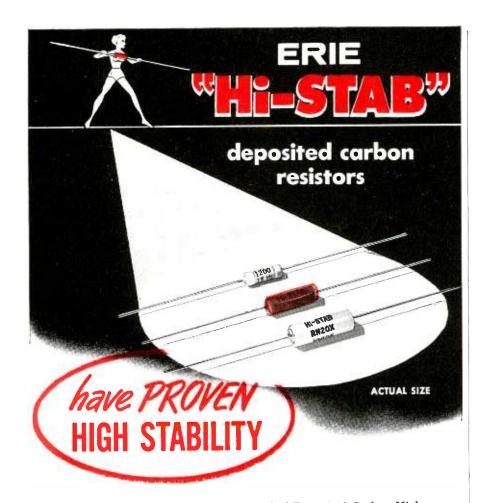
Ready for IMMEDIATE Delivery!

Whether you are working up VSWR or impedance data in the design or testing of new transmission line components, or are designing an impedance matching device for monitoring antenna and transmission line VSWR in communications systems... PRD Slotted Sections provide the superlative answer for precise and accurate information with simplicity and dependability of use. They have no equal in providing precise standing wave and impedance measurements.
PRD Slotted Sections are built of precision-machined "micro-finished" transmission line. The probe is secured to a ball-bearing carriage that travels in precision-ground, hardened grooved runways. Thus the probe travels in a path exactly parallel to the axis of the transmission line. A marked advantage of PRD Slotted Sections is their permanent adjustment, at the factory, to zero slope—there is no need for adjustment to correct for changing slope characteristics. PRD Slotted Sections are designed to mate with standard MIL type connectors and flanges. Low reflection adaptors are available where additional types of connectors are used.

The ultimate in precision measurements is achieved when PRD accessory items such as Type 250-A Broadband Probe and Type 218-K Accessory Kit are used.

POLYTECHNIC RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT CO., Inc.

202 Tillary Street, Brooklyn 1, N.Y.



ERIE has been a pioneer in the field of Deposited Carbon High Stability Resistors. ERIE "Hi-STAB" Resistors are available in Molded, Non-Insulated, and Hermetically Sealed Ceramic Encased types, in RN 20 and RN 65 styles. "Hi-STAB" Resistors are extremely stable under severe environmental conditions and are designed to *exceed* MIL-R-10509B specifications.

ERIE "Hi-STAB" stability has been proven by performance in actual operation in many widely varied applications. It has also been tested under severe controlled conditions. "Hi-STAB" Resistors were submitted for a period of *three years* to exposure in a humid underground atmosphere, during which they experienced an average resistance change of only .3%. In another test these same resistors were immersed in tap water for more than 4,500 consecutive hours, with a negligible average resistance change.





NEW PRODUCTS

UCTS

as an excellent isolation amplifier covering both audio and ultrasonic frequencies. It has a 5-v, 50-ohm output to drive oscilloscopes, sound level meters and pen recorder power amplifiers. Frequency response is from 2 cps to 150 kc or to 1.7 mc with selectable bandwidths and accurate decade gains of 0.1 to 1,000.

(continued)

Other features include a high impedance input of 400 megohms, 3 $\mu\mu$ f to reduce circuit loading errors; noise below 10 μ v with 150 kc response; and two accessory probes for low-capacitance connection to the circuit being measured.

Typical uses include work with accelerometers and hearing aids, pulse amplification, and vibration and noise studies. Circle 434 on Reader Service Card.



CIRCULAR POT for missile systems

HUMPHREY INC., 2805 Canon St., San Diego 6, Calif., has introduced a new circular potentiometer ruggedly designed for missile systems. Designated type CP05-0101-1, the instrument is moisture-proof and will meet explosion-proof requirements.

It has $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. square base and $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diameter stainless steel shaft with Graphitar bearings. The temperature range is -65 F to 400 F; vibration, 10 g to 2,000 cps. The 10,000 ohm winding can be furnished with taps. Circle 435 on Reader Service Card.

EPOXY COATINGS for printed circuits

HOUGHTON LABORATORIES, INC., Olean, N. Y., has announced full

Circle 223 Readers Service Card



Individual Initiative in Research and Engineering

The Jet Propulsion Laboratory has brought together an outstanding staff of engineers of exceptional talent and ability. Working individually within the group these men now comprise a highly progressive and productive entity.

A recent survey of this staff indicated that the most important reason for their preference of JPL as a work center is the high degree of responsibility and freedom given the individual to pursue his own assignments. The intriguing nature of the work, challenging problems, professional association, fine residential location, pay scales and opportunities for career development were also important considerations.

This appreciation, from within, of the Laboratory's principle of recognizing ability and talent and allowing it to operate with freedom and confidence under its own initiative is a gratifying tribute in itself.

Working for the U.S. Army on a research and development contract with many ramifications, JPL has broad interests and constantly searches for new approaches to modern technical problems. This provides exceptional career opportunities for those qualified individuals who are interested.





TRANSISTOR TRANSFORMERS

Encapsulated miniatures developed out of Triad's long experience with precision design and high quality workmanship. A partial listing of our available types is shown on the right. For complete specifications, including Hermetically Sealed types, write for Catalog TR-57.

	IQAP
TRANSFORMER CORP.	i I
	4055

			and the second second
Type No.	Primary Impedance	Secondary Impedance	Maximum Level
TY-64X TY-65Z TY-48X TY-57X TY-57X TY-27XT TY-28XT TY-28XT TY-55X TY-55X TY-56X TY-56X TY-54X TY-52X	32 CT. (575 Ma.) 32 CT. (575 Ma.) 32 CT. (575 Ma.) 100 CT. (40 Ma.) 250 CT. (15 Ma.) 250 CT. (10 Ma.) 500 CT. (2 Ma.) 500 CT. (2 Ma.) 5000 CT. (2 Ma.) 5000 CT. (1 Ma.) 15000 (1.5 Ma.) 15000 (1.5 Ma.)	16/8/4 6000/4000/3000 8/4 8/4 16/8/4 500 CT. 200 CT. 16/8/4 500 CT. 2000 CT. 2000 CT. 2000 CT. 2000 CT.	10W 10W 500MW 200MW 200MW 10DBM 200MW 200MW 200MW 200MW 200MW 200MW
TY-50X	125000	2000 CT.	200 M W

(Reduced Inspection Quality Assurance Plan) Your own incoming inspection and field service requirements are reduced to a minimum when you specify Triad. All Triad Transformers are manufactured under this Signal Corps approved plan for quality assurance. The system includes approved procedures for incoming inspection of material, in-plant process controls, preliminary and patrol inspection, and final inspection in the plant. Transformers passed are approved for shipment for military use.

4055 REDWOOD AVENUE, VENICE, CALIFORNIA 812 E. STATE STREET, HUNTINGTON, INDIANA

SUBSIDIARY OF LITTON INDUSTRIES

NEW PRODUCTS

commercial production and use of their Hysol modified epoxy coatings for printed circuits.

(continued)

Hysol 6231 and Hysol 6232 series of compounds, developed for military use, are designed to protect printed circuits against high humidity and low temperature shock conditions. The strong bond produced between the components and the base laminate protects the circuits against mechanical shock and vibration.

Hysol 6231 can be applied by brush or spray and Hysol 6232 by dipping and brushing. No special cleaning is required prior to coating to either system. Both are two component systems.

These coatings exceed the specifications of military standard MIL-STD-202A, test methods for electronic and electrical component parts. Write for technical data bulletin 6230 for detailed information and specifications. Circle 436 on Reader Service Card.

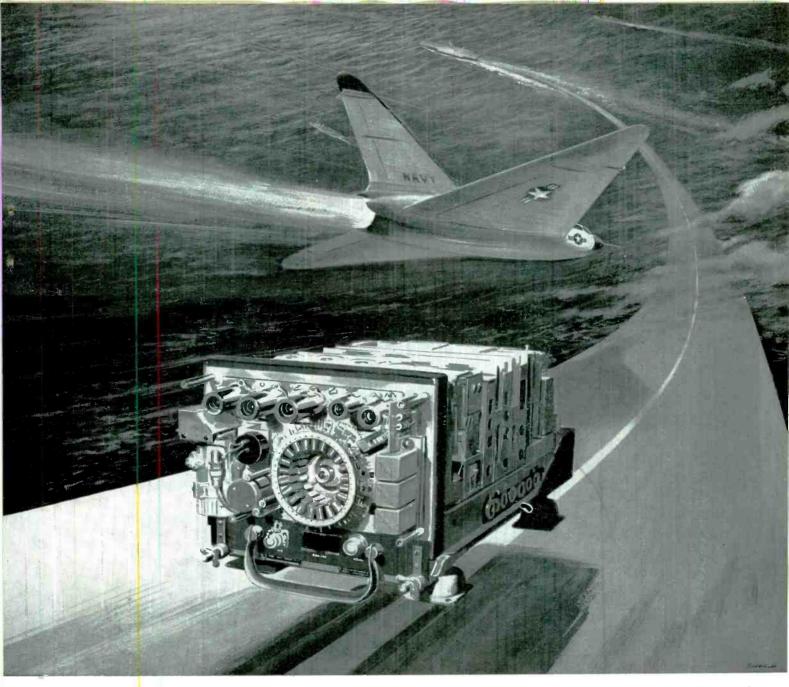


TRANSDUCER measures linear displacement

JONES-PORTER INSTRUMENT CO., INC., Box 666, Riverdale, N. J. Model LD-20 linear displacement transducer features an all stainless housing and waterproof connector. It is used to measure linear displacement of 2 in. over distances of 1,000 ft or more.

The device functions with manufacturer's model LD-1 linear displacement indicator using a 60cycle bridge input, eliminating the necessity for an oscillator and amplifier. It is easily used with a simple bridge circuit. Both the transducer and the indicator are

A 292



TACAN unit shown with covers removed; plane is a composite model.

Twe 78-page road map for jets

An 800-foot carrier may be as hard to find as a needle in a haystack, when the plane seeking it is at 20,000 feet and the time is 0200 hours.

To make the homing plane a homing pigeon, we build the "ARN-21" TACAN equipment illustrated above. Its 78 tubes and associated components add up to a self-contained transmitter and receiver, rugged in its ride-resistance and accurate to pin-point tolerances.

The manufacture of equipment as important and complicated as this demands *perfection*, and nothing less. On the military as well as the home front, Stromberg-Carlson has long displayed the ability to take such problems in stride.



STROMBERG - CARLSON a division of general dynamics corporation



General Offices and Factories at Rochuster, N. Y .- West Coast plants at San Diego and Los Angeles, Calif.

1010000

Your Best Source Is

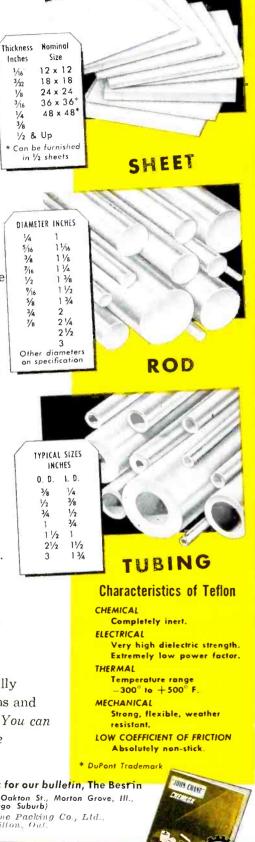


HERE'S WHY: You can order in quantity and in a wide variety of sizesand be certain of complete uniformity throughout. Our strict density control assures you thoroughly non-porous Teflonfree from any flaws which might possibly affect your end use or product. Dimensions are accurate to your most critical tolerances-no rejects. waste of material or loss of time. You get product purity-Teflon at its best in every one of its remarkable characteristics. Delivery is prompt—you get the quantity you want when you want it.

Since the availability of Teflon, "John Crane" engineers have worked with Industry to successfully solve innumerable problems and develop new applications. You can benefit from their experience and know-how.

Request full information and ask for our bulletin, The Bestin Teflon. Crane Packing Co., 6402 Oakton St., Morton Grove, III., (Chicago Suburb) In Canada: Crane Packing Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Out.

RANE PACKING



NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

temperature compensated. Circle 437 on Reader Service Card.

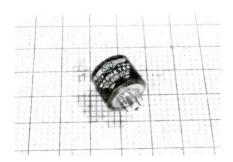


A-C MOTORS with outputs up to 1 hp

INDUCTION MOTORS CORP., 570 Main St., Westbury, N. Y., has announced new a-c motors designed for induction, torque or hysteresis synchronous applications, with outputs up to 1 hp.

The 3800 Frame series is available with input voltages of from 26 to 230 v a-c, one, two and three phase; input frequency from 25 to 400 cycles. For induction applications, units in this series are offered in outputs to 1 hp; torque motors 10 to 200 oz in. stall torque; hysteresis synchronous 1/200 to $\}$ hp. Motors can be wound for single, dual or three speed, and can be supplied as self cooled with internal fan.

Units in this frame series vary in weight from 8 to 11 lb. All can be supplied for use as fan and blower motors and as p-m generators. Circle 438 on .Reader Service Card.

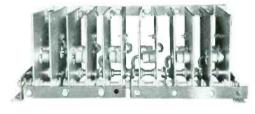


FREQUENCY DETECTOR range extended to 10 kc

AIRPAX PRODUCTS CO., Fort Lauderdale, Florida. Frequency range of

COMPAN

WESTINGHOUSE SILICON RECTI-FIER WN-5082, with maximum peak inverse voltage ratings of 50-400 v. (300 to 5000 amperes in bridge assemblies.)



8391 200

WESTINGHOUSE SILICON RECTIFIER 6-2-1-B BRIDGE ASSEMBLY

Westinghouse SILICON[®] RECTIFIERS put more muscle in DC power converter!

Successfully proven in rigorous welding, aircraft and guided missile applications, Westinghouse Silicon Power Rectifiers offer many advantages for power supplies.

Used in the Westinghouse 50KW Power Converter to drive the boring mill above, the WN-5082 bridge assembly supplies greater power and higher efficiency in less space. The 3-phase 60-cycle 440 v. power supply operates with a full load efficiency of 90% and an even higher half load efficiency. Regulation is approximately 8% from no load to full load with a Power Factor of 96 to 97.

Especially rugged for varying duty cycles, the WN-5082 withstands heavy loads of constant on-off operation, high-voltage transients, alternate heating and cooling.



Westinghouse can supply single diodes or complete bridge assemblies built to your specifications. For full information on how Westinghouse Silicon Rectifiers can bring new efficiency and economy to your applications, mail the coupon today.

P. O. Box 868, Pittsbu	
Please send me da Silicon Rectifier.	ta on the new Westinghouse WN-5082
Places and made	ta on other Westinghouse Silicon
Rectifiers. (Descri	be types or applications)
Rectifiers. (Descri	
Rectifiers. (Descri	be types or applications)



DESIGNS RELAYS TAILORED FOR AIRBORNE SYSTEMS

... relays designed to overcome environmental problems for such customers as: Boeing • Douglas Aircraft • Ford Instrument • Hughes Aircraft • Lockheed Aircraft • Minneapolis-Honeywell • Radio Corporation of America • Reeves Instrument.

Now ... Relays TAILORED for Flight Control • Automatic Approach • Engine Control • Missile Guidance • Missile Stabilization • Bomb-Navigation • Inertial Navigation • Fire Control • Automatic Flight.

Why not test Leach's ability to solve some of your toughest environmental problems? Please write Sales Manager, Relay Division or contact your nearby Leach representative. *Send for your copy of the Leach Balanced-Armature Catalog.*



LEACH RELAY DIVISION

5915 Avalon Blvd., Los Angeles 3, California District Offices and Representatives in Principal Cities of U.S. and Canada

NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

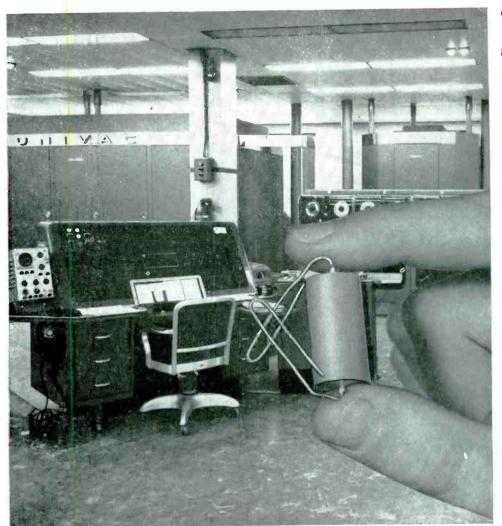
Magmeter type frequency detectors has been extended to 10 kc. twice the frequency range heretofore available. These detectors are used in instantaneous pulse rate indicators, electronic tachometers, direct-reading frequency meters, and automatic speed controls. Type F-5116 operates from 0 to 10 kc producing 1 ma fullscale output. It is, therefore, suitable for feeding recorders to provide a permanent record of frequency changes. Changes in input voltage from 105 to 135 v produces only about 1 percent change in indicated frequency. Output current is linear within 1 percent of full scale. The unit operates directly from a 115-v line or from a vacuum tube driver. Narrower frequency ranges can be provided down to as little as 5 percent either side of any center frequency up to 10 kc. Circle 439 on Reader Service Card.



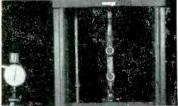
TRIODE MODULATOR for instrumentation radar

INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CORP., Components Division, 100 Kingsland Road, Clifton, N. J., has developed a new hard tube triode modulator, the F-6920, for use in instrumentation radar.

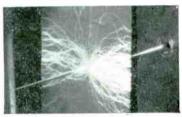
The tube has a peak plate current and hold-off voltage of 150 amperes and 35 kv respectively. The F-6920 is intended for switching applications within the range of 0.002 duty factor and 15 μ sec pulse length. The anode is forced



"MYLAR" offers a unique combination of properties valuable for electrical design



HIGH TENSILE STRENGTH. "Mylar" is the strongest plastic film. Instron tester shows an average strength of 20,000 lbs. psi,



HIGH DIELECTRIC STRENGTH. Average of 4,000 volts per mil... average power factor of 0.003 at 60 cycles ... dielectric constant above 3.0 at 72°F, 1,000 cycles.

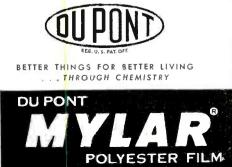


THERMAL STABILITY. Tests prove "Mylar" has an effective operating range, -80°F. to 300°F.... won't brittle with age.

Du Pont MYLAR[®] provides greater reliability, longer life for capacitors used in Univac[®]

PROBLEM: The Remington Rand Division of the Sperry Rand Corp. had to find a capacitor of high reliability that could meet the requirements of extra-sensitive circuits found in UNIVAC* Data Automation Systems.

SOLUTION: In a series of accelerated tests by Remington Rand, various types of capacitors were exposed to conditions more exacting than those found in normal operation of UNIVAC



ELECTRONICS - September 1, 1957

Systems. These tests proved that capacitors made with "Mylar"† polyester film offered greater reliability and longer life, with an extra margin of safety in moisture resistance. The tests documented the fact that "Mylar" provides excellent insulation resistance at high temperatures . . . "Mylar" does not deteriorate with age or voltage stresses within normal operating ranges.

RESULTS: By using capacitors made with "Mylar", Remington Rand has

improved the performance of another component in UNIVAC Systems ... has helped improve the performance of UNIVAC Systems themselves.

HOW CAN "MYLAR" HELP YOU? Whether you make guided missiles or tiny components, it will pay you to investigate the unique advantages of using "Mylar" film . . . or products made with "Mylar". Send for a copy of our new booklet containing detailed information on properties and applications.

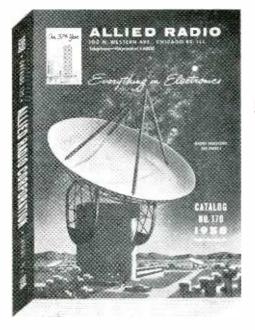
Address	
••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
Company	
Name	Title
Application	
Please send your booklet listing types of "Mylar" polyester film av	
Film Dept., Room E-8, Wilming	ton 98, Del.
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.	(Inc)
. –	trademark for its brand of polyester film.

Circle 229 Readers Service Card

send for the

most widely used electronic supply guide

on request



ALLIED'S 404-PAGE 1958 CATALOG

WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS OF ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES FOR INDUSTRY

- Receiving Tubes
- Test Instruments Meters & Supplies
- Power & Gas Tubes Diodes & Transistors
- Relays & Switches
- AN Connectors
- Metal Chassis Bases KNIGHT Public Address Equipment

Simplify and speed your purchasing of electronic supplies and equipment at ALLIED. We make fast, expert shipment from the world's largest stocks of everything in Electronics. Our expert Industrial supply service saves you time, effort and money. Manufacturers' prices available on quantity purchases. Send today for your free 1958 Allied Catalogthe complete Buying Guide to Electronic Supplies for Industrial and Communications use.

one complete dependable source for everything in electronics



Circle 230 Readers Service Card

NEW PRODUCTS

air cooled and is capable of dissipating 10 kw at ambient air temperatures of 50 C. The filament is designed to operate over a voltage range of 11.0 to 11.9 v depending on the peak plate current requirements. Filament current is approximately 300 amperes.

The F-6920 has a maximum overall length of 24 in., a maximum overall width of 8 in. and an approximate weight of 60 lb. Its high temperature gettering qualities protect it against overloads throughout the tube's life and its specially treated grid minimizes primary and secondary grid emission. Circle 440 on Reader Service Card.



ANTENNA COUPLING or matching transformer

NEMS-CLARKE INC., 919 Jesup-Blair Drive, Silver Spring, Md. Type 803 antenna coupling or matching transformer is designed to match a 700 or 200-ohm receiving antenna balanced transmission line to a 72 or 52 ohm coaxial line with a minimum transmission loss over the range of 1 to 50 mc.

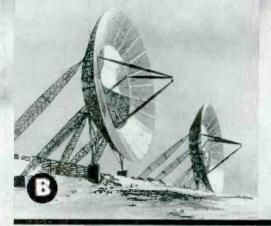
This transformer employs the use of a new type core material which extends its frequency response considerably beyond that of former units. The insertion loss has also been kept quite low, less than 1 db at mid-band. A spark gap arrangement has been provided for protection against the effects of lightning.

The transformer and circuitry have been arranged to provide d-c continuity through the antenna for checking purposes. The transformer has been designed with an octal plug to allow easy replacement. Printed circuitry is

September 1, 1957 - ELECTRONICS

ANTENNA PROBLEMS?

Ask Kennedy!



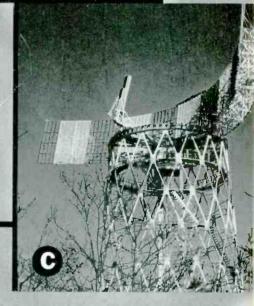
60' Radio Telescope Harvard University

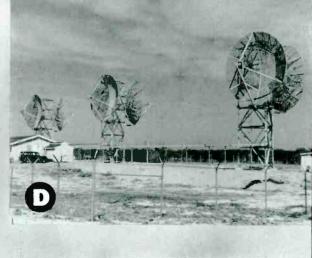
60' Trans-horizon Antennas Northern Europe

120' Radar Antenna Maine

28' Trans-horizan Antennas Cape Cod

28' Trans-horizon Antenna Texas Tower





The solution to antenna problems begins when someone says: "Let's ask Kennedy!"

A few of the many reasons why are shown on this page. These Kennedy antennas are setting new standards for allweather reliability and versatility wherever they serve throughout the free world.

Kennedy antennas come in many shapes, many sizes (the world's largest scatter antenna is being built here). But whatever the type, and whatever the conditions under which it must serve, Kennedy can offer a design that fully measures up to specifications. And there are additional advantages in Kennedy's advanced construction techniques like the extra ease in shipping and handling made possible by sectionalized aluminum construction, for example.

Kennedy engineers are available to supervise installations anywhere in the world. It's a part of the complete, integrated service that is still another reason why more and more people in communications are "asking Kennedy" about antenna problems.



ANTENNA EQUIPMENT

D. S. KENNEDY & CO.

COHASSET, MASS. - TEL: CO4-1200

Down-To-Earth SOLUTIONS to Out-Of-This-Warld PROBLEMS Tracking Antennas Radio Telescopes Radar Antennas Tropospheric Scatter Ionospheric Scatter



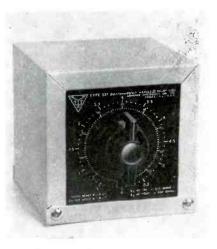
(continued)

used to assure uniformly high performance. Overall dimensions are $5\frac{1}{2}$ by 7 in. by $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. Circle 441 on Reader Service Card.



D-C BRIDGE and calibrator

ALLEGANY INSTRUMENT CO., INC., 1091 Wills Mountain, Cumberland, Md. The BC-1 is a companion component for any amplifier. It provides an input circuit for conveniently connecting one, two or four active wire strain arms into Wheatstone Bridge form. Means for bridge balancing, automatic 4-step signal calibration, and event or phenomenon initiation are provided along with terminals for external bridge power. Circle 442 on Reader Service Card.



DELAY LINES continuously variable

ADVANCE ELECTRONICS LAB., INC., 249-259 Terhune Ave., Passaic, N. J. Type 521 series was developed to meet an increasing need of continuously variable time delay



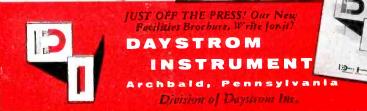
Mechanical Assembly

High quality MECHANICAL ASSEMBLIES are shipped to satisfied customers every day from Daystrom Instrument.

The close tolerance work of our machine shop is transferred to mechanical assembly. In our modern 350,000 sq. ft. plant we can handle a wide range of precision mechanical assemblies on a production-line basis.

Let Daystrom Instrument assist you in meeting your mechanical product needs. Ong of our sales engineers is ready to discuss our qualifications with you. Write us, and he will call at your convenience.





Circle 232 Readers Service Card

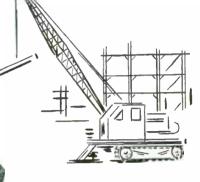
MISSILES MACHINERY



ELECTROGRAPH

covers the oscillograph recording field





TELEMETRY **APPLICATIONS**

- QUICK-LOOK monitoring in the telemetry ground station permits continuous observation of missile in-flight programing results.
- ON-THE-SPOT monitoring permits making in-flight function corrections in controlled missiles or piloted aircraft.
- A NATURAL for mobile telemetry vans . . . compact, rugged, low power consumption, record is PERMA-NENT, no fading or fogging when exposed to direct sunlight.

INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

- STRESS-STRAIN RECORDING with "firsthand" read-out during test.
- PERMANENT record obtained at test site may be stored indefinitely for purpose of future data reduction.
- PORTABLE extremely useful for field test applications where a "multiplicity" of data must be collected with the least amount of instrumentation.
- No amplifiers required for many applications.

USES a variety of tubular mirror

ENGINEERS ... galvanometers pioneered by Century Check your requirements against these FEATURES!

ARRAN

- Permanent continuous record produced within recorder.
- Developed record may be viewed an INSTANT after exposure.
- HIGH CONTRAST photographic qualities . . . black intelligence traces are recorded on light colored background.
- As many as 24 intelligence channels may be recorded on the 8-inch x 200-foot record roll.
- Record is REPRODUCIBLE without loss of contrast by Ozalid, Bruning, etc., processes . . . NO deterioration due to ultra-violet exposure.
- Eliminates need for costly darkroom facilities.

COSTS NO MORE THAN OLD-FASHIONED METHODS



For further information, call on our nearest representative: EXPORT OFFICE: 149 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY - TEL.: BARCLAY 7-0562

CHICAGO, ILL ATLANTA, GEORGIA HOLMES & ASSOCIATES

DAYTON, OHIO ELECIRO SALES ASSOCIATES 512 ORANGEWDOD DRIVE TEL. WALNUT 5426

AGINCOURT, ONTARIO, CANADA ELECTROMECHANICAL PRODUCTS MARKHAM ROAD TEL.: AXMINISTER 3 7011

EXPORT NEW YORK CITY 149 BROADWAY 15L - BARCLAY 7-0562

PHILADELPHIA, PA. TESI FQUIPMENT SALES CO. 4447 N. BODINE ST. TEL.: MICRIGAN 4 1822

LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y. TEST EQUIPMENT SALES CO 29.46 NORTHERN BLVD. TEL: STILLWELL 4-7120

DALLAS, TEXAS ARNOLD BARNES CO 5526 DYER ST TEL : EMERSON 1 6716 TUCSON ARIZONA G S MARSHALL CO. 3686 BAKER PLACE TEL: EAST 7 1503

PEDWOOD CITY, CALIF. G S. MARSHALL CO. 2015 EL CAMINO REAL TEL.: EMERSON 6 8214 SAN MARINO, CALIF. G S MARSHALL CO. 065 HUNTINGTON DRIVE 1EL RYAN 16781

SAN DIEGO, CALIF G S. MARSHALL CO 3525 STH AVENUE ILL CYPRUS 8 8234 DENVER, COLOPADO BARNHILL ASSOCIATES 6.20 VEST 62ND AVE. TEL: HARRISUN 4-7733

309 PHARR ROAD, N E TEL. CEDAR 7-7801

CLEVELAND, OHIO ELECTRO SALES ASSOCIATES 281 F. 216TH ST. TEL. REDWOOD 2.7414

ORLANDO, FLORIDA E G HOLMES & ASSOCIATES 56 W COLUMBIA ST. TEL 1 3 3524

CHICAGO, ILL. CARLSON SALES CO 6677 NO NORTHWEST HIGHWAY TEL. NEWCASTLE 1-8646

SEATTLE, WASH. TESTCO RM 105 ROEING FIELD TEL - LANDER 9000



SEE US AT N.E.C. BOOTH NO. 70

ANOTHER EXAMPLE OF Calenman PIONEERING ...

The S-12-C series of Systems <u>RAKSCOPES</u> have been developed for the dual purpose of monitoring and troubleshooting of rack-mounted equipment. These oscilloscopes obtain a new degree of flexibility with the multiple input selector making possible selection of different signal sources. This optional vertical input selector, with built-in attenuators, selects either front panel connectors for troubleshooting or rear mounted connectors for systems monitoring. This permits the omission of an entire switching panel from an overall system resulting in circuit and space economies. A ruggedized construction philosophy has been carried throughout. Vertical and horizontal amplifiers are identical, each having a frequency response from dc to 700 kc (-2 db). Their sensitivities are 50 and 72 millivolts rms per inch of deflection. Signal amplitude calibration employs a direct reading meter. The time base is operative in either trigger or repetitive modes with a range from $\frac{1}{2}$ -cycle to 50 kc. Synchronization is independent of polarity. Sync. lockout circuits are employed for stable operation over wide range of writing speeds and amplitudes. A unique plug-in elliptical sweep network makes frequency calibrations more simplified. Power requirements: 105-125 volts, 50 to 400 cycles. Accessory probes available; attenuator and amplifier types.



Circle 234 Readers Service Card

NEW PRODUCTS

with maximum delay over 15 μ sec. It consists of two parts: (1) a continuously variable delay line, which is essentially a condensed r-f cable with one conductor changed into a long thin coil and the other conductor spaced closely to the first producing a large amount of time delay, yet maintaining low attenuation at high frequencies; (2) a step variable delay line, which consists of 60 sections of LC m-derived networks and a 1-pole, 60-position rotary switch.

(continued)

The unit features a coaxial shaft. It measures 4 in. by 4 in. by 4 in., and weighs approximately $2\frac{1}{2}$ lb. There are three models available, and complete specifications may be had for the writing. Circle 443 on Reader Service Card.

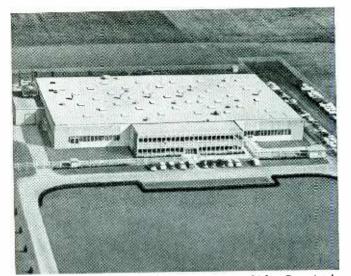


DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS cover 68 to 73 kmc

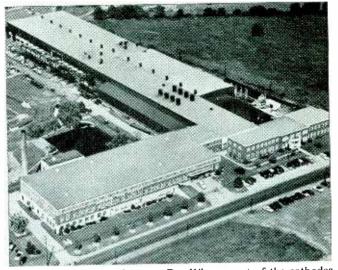
MICROWAVE ASSOCIATES, INC., Burlington, Mass., has announced the MA-668A and B side wall directional couplers for the 68 to 73 kmc range. Nominal coupling values are 20 db and 30 db respectively. Directivity is 25 db minimum while maximum vswr in the main arm is 1.1 and in the auxiliary arm 1.15 for both the MA-668A and B. These measurements are performed at mid-band and at specified band extremes. The coupling accuracy is within $\pm \frac{1}{2}$ db.

The value and frequency of calibration is stamped on each unit. UG-385/U coupling flanges are used on all arms of both the MA-668A and B. Overall length is $3\frac{1}{32}$. Height from the center line of the main arm to the auxiliary arm flange surface is $\frac{1}{10}$ in.

Each coupler is fabricated from coin silver waveguide. Mating surfaces are flat and mirror smooth to prevent r-f leaks. All



New 65,000 sq. ft. plant at Wapakoneta, Ohio. Completely modern in every respect. Close to the Mid-U.S. electronics industry.



Main plant at Norristown, Pa. Where most of the cathodes used in this country for more than 20 years have been made.

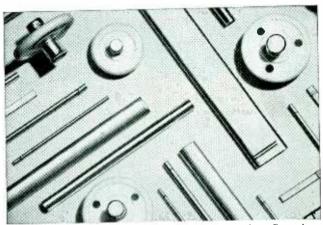
Two Modern Plants FOR SEAMLESS NICKEL CATHODES **OFFER YOU DOUBLE DELIVERY ASSURANCE**

Just like a second source of supply for every cathode order you place-without the inconvenience of dealing with two suppliers or worrying about product uniformity.

Each of these two big Superior Tube cathode plants follows exactly the same manufacturing methods and quality control procedures. Each employs the same laboratory checks on materials and finished cathodes. So cathodes can be produced at either plant and exactly meet the specifications.

Now there's more reason than ever to make Superior Tube your regular source for electron tube cathodes. Get complete technical information in the new Catalog 51. Write Superior Tube Co., 2500 Germantown Ave., Norristown, Pa.

*Manufactured under U. S. patents



Superior Tube cathodes. Typical examples. Seamless, Lockseam,* and Weldrawn® cathode sleeves are available in a wide variety of lengths and cross-section shapes. New CATHALOY® cathode materials offer new properties and superior performance.



The big name in small tubing NORRISTOWN, PA. Johnson & Hoffman Mfg. Corp., Mineola, N.Y .- an affiliated company making precision metal stampings and deep-drawn parts

NOW from Amco

a complete "package" for enclosing, mounting, cooling **ELECTRONIC, NUCLEAR, ELECTRICAL** TEST INSTRUMENTS AND EQUIPMENT



MODULAR ENCLOSURE SYSTEM Panel Space 21" to 78", Depths $22^{\prime\prime}$ and $25^{1\!/}_{2}{}^{\prime\prime}$. . . Complete Accessories



RECESSED BLOWER SYSTEM Fused, Filtered, Recessed in Cabinet Base . . . 350 CFM in 31/2' Panel Space.

WRITE for complete Catalog and information.

304



Designed with your enclosure problems in mind, these Amco products may now be purchased preassembled from one source. You save time and money, and you're assured of uniform assembly and delivery.

FACTORY REPRESENTATIVES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES AND CANADA

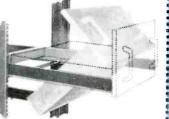


IEERING COMPANY 7337 West Ainslie Street, Chicago 31, Illinois

OUR 15th CONSECUTIVE YEAR OF DESIGN AND MANUFACTURING

Circle 236 Readers Service Card





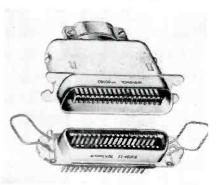
STAINLESS STEEL CHASSIS SLIDES Roller Bearings . . . SI tend and Lock, Chassis Slides Ex-Rotates and Locks.

IRIS-FOCUS UNIT is remotely controlled

KIN TEL (formerly Kay Lab), 5725 Kearny Villa Road, Box 623, San Diego 12, Calif. Model ARC-1 provides vibration-free remote control of tv camera lens aperture and focus. Both operations may be accomplished simultaneously from

NEW PRODUCTS

surfaces are silver plated. A coat of blue-gray lacquer is applied to external noncontacting surfaces. Circle 444 on Reader Service Card.



LITTLE CONNECTORS cable-to-chassis types

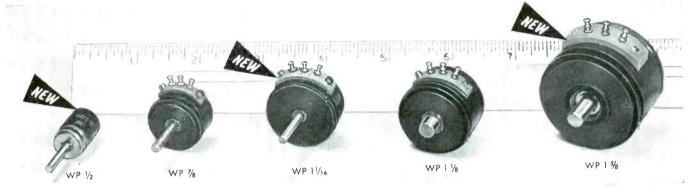
AMPHENOL ELECTRONICS CORP., Chicago 50, Ill. Cable-to-chassis types have been added to the company's Micro-Ribbon series of connectors. Available in 14, 24, 36 and 50 contacts, these new types feature cadmium-plated brass shells with clear chromate treatment, gold-over-silver plated contacts and diallyl phthalate dielectrics. Truly miniature in size, a mated pair of largest 50 contact size types occupy only 3.7 cu in.

At 5 amperes Micro-Ribbon connectors are rated at 700 v d-c at sea level, and at 200 v d-c at 70.000 ft.



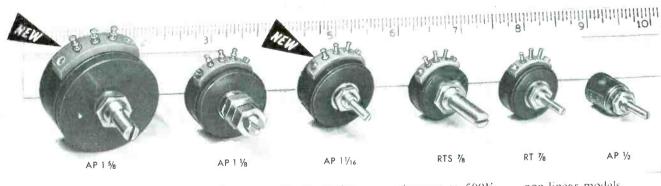
Built, tested, and certified* to such rigid specifications as AIA, RETMA, JAN-R-19, MIL-E-5272A, and other applicable military specifications, this new line of pots packs reliable performance into tight spots. *Complete test data available on request.

POTENTIOMETERS URE DRECISION Waters



Sizes from V_2 " to 15_8 "... values from V_2 ohm to 500K ohms ... high-precision linear and non-linear . . . write for catalog that describes the complete line.

POTENTIOMETERS TDIMMER ROTARY aters



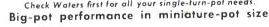
. . include the most compact half-inch pot on the market . . . resistances to 500K . . . non-linear models bushing, servo, or 3-hole mount . . . solder terminals or wire leads . . . write for complete catalog.

Waters LOW-TORQUE PRECISION POTENTIOMETERS

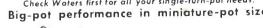
Ball-bearing and jewel-bearing models for ultra-low torque

wire leads. Check Waters first for all your single-turn-pot needs.

. . servo or 3-hole mounting . . . solder terminals or



Big-pot performance in miniature-pot size.





ELECTRONICS - September 1, 1957

Circle 237 Readers Service Card

when it's hot





Circuit high-temperature potentiometers continue to deliver precision performance under extreme ambient conditions. Conservatively rated, they dissipate all of their full rated power at 100° C. Furthermore, special insulation and "hard" soldered connections provide extra safety in derating applications up to 150° C. ambient. This superior high-temperature performance is available from Circuit Instruments in precision miniature, moisture sealed, hermetically sealed, ball bearing, and high precision type potentiometers . . . in 10, 5 and single turn models . . . at resistance values from 1 to 600,000 ohms ... and with ratings from 1 to 6 watts.

SEND FOR BULLETIN



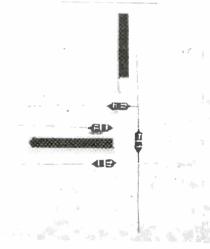
DEPARTMENT E, 2801 ANVIL STREET NORTH, ST. PETERSBURG, FLORIDA

NEW PRODUCTS

a small modular control panel. The control panel may be mounted in the Kin Tel model ARM-14R 14-in. rack mountable tv monitor or in an ARP-1 remote control mounting panel. Both the ARM-14R and the ARP-1 mounting panel fit standard 19-in. racks.

Interconnection is provided by a model AC-3 cable, and the camera unit may be positioned several thousand feet from the remote control panel. No permanent attachments are made to the camera lens.

This industrial tv camera with iris-focus attachment may be mounted inside explosion-proof, dust-proof, weatherproof, or acoustical housings made by Kin Tel. Circle 445 on Reader Service Card.



DIFFUSED SILICON DIODES increased power capacity

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, INC., P.O. Box 312, Dallas 21, Texas has initiated full-scale production of a new line of diffused silicon diodes in glass packages.

The 11N649, largest of the series of five, features a 400 ma average rectified forward current and a 600-v peak-to-peak inverse voltage rating. The recurrent peakforward-current rating is 1.25 amp; 3 amp surge current may be tolerated for one second. Other ratings are 600-mw power dissipation and 720-v breakdown voltage.

The four other diffused silicon glass devices, the 1N645, 1N647 and 1N648 differ from the 1N649 only in peak inverse voltage (225 to 500 v), breakdown voltage (275

Circle 238 Readers Service Card

[continued]

NEW RC®

Distributed Parameter Delay Lines

FEATURE UNIFORMITY, STABILITY AND LOW COST

IRC's extensive mass production experience and technique in the manufacture of continuous lengths of wire wound resistive elements have now been utilized to produce a uniform high-quality, low-cost, distributed-constant delay line. Simplicity of design permits close control of electrical characteristics even to providing, in many applications, unusual phase characteristics to meet customers' special requirements.

> Encapsulation in phenolic impregnated rigid tubes with axial leads assures good stability under adverse environmental conditions. These delay lines are well suited for either point-to-point wiring or printed board applications.

> > If you have an application for distributed constant delay lines, we will be pleased to review your requirements. Send coupon for full details.

Features

TIME DELAY 0.2 to 1.0 microseconds IMPEDANCE 500 to 2500 ohms standard; higher and lower are available on special request

BANDWIDTH 3.5 MC and greater as required

TEST VOLTAGE 300 volts OPERATING TEMPERATURE 65°C

INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE CO.

Dept. 238, 401 N. Broad St., Phila. 8, Pa. In Canada: International Resistance Co., Ltd., Toronto, Licensee

Send technical data and prices on the new IRC Distributed Parameter Delay Lines.

NAME	
COMPANY	
ADDRESS	
CITY	ZONE STATE

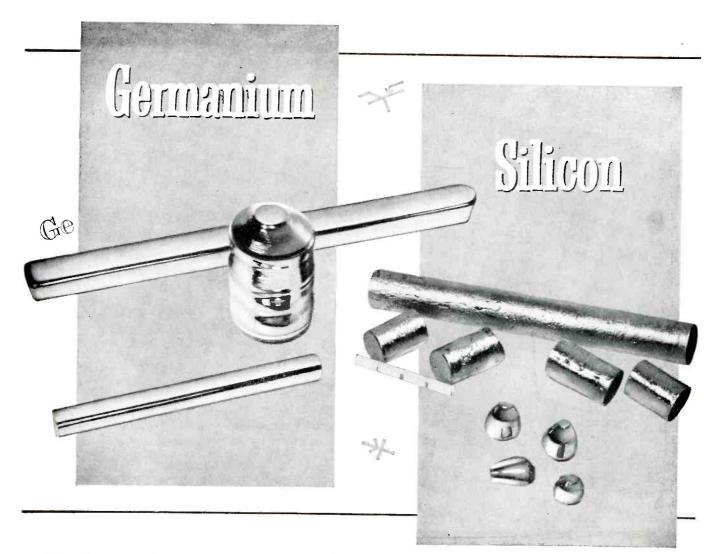
Insulated Composition Resistors • Deposited and Boron Carbon Precistors • Power Resistors • Voltmeter Multipliers • Ultra HF and Hi-Voltage Resistors • Potentiometers

Low Wattage Wire Wounds • Resistance Strips and Discs • Selenium Rectifiers and Diodes • Hermetic

Sealing Terminals • Insulated Chokes • Precision Wire Wounds • Attenuators







Sylvania...your only source for <u>both</u> semiconductor materials

LF YOU NEED MATERIALS for transistors, diodes, or other semiconductor devices ... Sylvania is your only dependable source of both germanium and silicon.

The following forms of Sylvania germanium products are available; spectrographically pure germanium dioxide; polycrystalline as-reduced ingots; polycrystalline purified ingots; and undoped single crystals. All Sylvania germanium is n-type, and—in the purified ingot or single crystal form—has a resistivity greater than 40 ohm cm.

Diode and transistor manufacturers report that Sylvania germanium makes it possible for them to use the same doping schedule from shipment to shipment. They report higher yield in the growth of doped single crystals.

RADIO

For growing doped crystals horizontally, Sylvania germanium ingots are purified in five standard shapes, or to your specification. Cut pieces, which require no further cutting or etching, are supplied to fit your crucible for vertical crystal growing.

Sylvania silicon is available in the form of polycrystalline stalagmitic rod; average density is 2.2 g/cc. The standard diameter for stalagmitic rod is $1\frac{1}{2}$ in., and it is available in pieces or crucible charges to your specification.

If you have special requirements, our engineering department will gladly consult with you. Send for technical literature on Sylvania germanium and silicon. Write to:

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC. Tungsten and Chemical Div., Towanda, Penn.

TUNGSTEN . MOLYBDENUM . CHEMICALS . PHOSPHORS . SEMICONDUCTORS



LIGHTING

ELECTRONICS · TELEVISION

ATOMIC ENERGY

September 1, 1957 - ELECTRONICS

NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

to 600 v), and reverse current ratings at elevated temperatures. Circle 446 on Reader Service Card.

HEART MONITOR

a medical electronic unit

ALLEN ELECTRIC AND EQUIPMENT Co., Kalamazoo, Mich., has announced a new electronic instrument that lets us hear and see every pulse beat of the heart with controllable sound and large flashing light. The new heart monitor frees the anesthesiologist's hands from continuous pulse checking. The anesthesiologist can take systolic blood pressure audibly or visibly—without a stethoscope. A bulletin containing operation information and chief features is available. Circle 447 on Reader Service Card.

Do YOU Seek Definite Improvement in...



Evacuation of Lighting, TV or Radio Tubes

Purification of Germanium, Selenium and Silicon...and Crystal Growing



Purification of Metals under Vacuum

Vacuum Impregnation of Condensers, Transformers, Windings, Cables, etc.



Vacuum Metallizing and Metal Evaporating

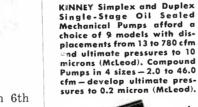




RELAY in dust-proof enclosure

LINE ELECTRIC CO., 271 South 6th St., Newark 3, N. J., has available the SM series relay, in a plug-in, transparent, dust-proof enclosure. Utilizing standard octal and 11pin bases, this relay comes in contact arrangements up to 3 pdt. Contacts are rated at up to 10 amperes at 115 v a-c, noninductive. Coils in all standard a-c and d-c voltages are also available for plate circuit applications.

These units are extremely com-



for work in the

low micron region



Write for bulletins on new developments in KINNEY Pumps and High Vacuum Systems.



for high pumping speed in the low micron region

KINNEY Mechanical Booster Pumps in 4 models with displacements from 30 to 5000 cfm. These revolutionary Pumps produce a clean, dry vacuum in the 0.2 micron (McLeod)range or better without use of cold traps or baffles. Widely used in metallurgical and electronic work.



for metallizing and laboratory evaporation work

KINNEY complete High Vacuum Systems embrace a comprehensive selection of Evaporators, Furnaces, Curing Ovens, High Vacuum Pumping Systems and Power Units. KINNEY-built equipment reflects the know-how of extra years of experience in High Vacuum technology.

	NEY WYORK				MP	
_	WASHINGTON	the second se	BOSTON		•	MASS.
	end me liter KINNEY KINNEY	High V	′acuum			5
Name						
Company	/					
Address_						
City			Zone	ə	Stat	e

Circle 241 Readers Service Card

HIGHEST **INSULATION RESISTANCE** and CAPACITANCE STABILITY



fCi **POLYSTYRENE** and **TEFLON** CAPACITORS

OPERATING TEMPERATURE up to 85°C. for Polystyrene up to 200°C. for Teflon

AVAILABLE IN hermetically sealed glass tubes with metal end caps

> style CP06 metal shells with glass-seal buttons

bathtub cases with low-loss alass terminals

style CP70 metal cans with low-loss glass terminals

SPECIAL UNITS - INCLUDING MULTI-SECTION BLOCKS -AVAILABLE ON SPECIAL ORDER OR MADE TO SPECIFICATIONS

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS POLYSTYRENE

Operating Temp. Range...... -55°C. to + 85°C. Voltage Range, DC..... 100 to 30,000 Voltage Derating at 125°C not operable Voltage Derating at 150°C not operable Voltage Derating at 200°C not operable Temperature Coefficient..... I.R. at Room Temperature...... 10⁷ megohms/mf Capacitance Stability...... 0.1%

-100 ppm/°C.

TEFLON -55°C. to +200°C. 100 to 30,000 .001 to 20 mf .02% @ 1 kc .01% none none none 33% - 50 ppm/°C. 10⁷ megohms/mf 0.1%



NEW PRODUCTS

pact. Dimensions are $1\frac{7}{16}$ by $1\frac{7}{16}$ by 21 high. The relay wiring diagram is clearly printed on the enclosure. Circle 448 on Reader Service Card.

(continued)

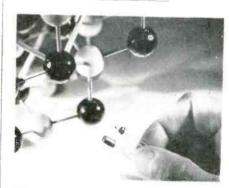


TRANSDUCER ultrasonic type

GULTON INDUSTRIES, INC., 212 Durham Ave., Metuchen, N. J. A new ultrasonic transducer, model UT-2-42, for ultrasonic cleaning, degreasing, and processing is announced

Using Glennite piezoelectric ceramics, the ultrasonic transducer is designed for modular assembly to cover large areas with nonfocusing and uniform sound field. It has a high conversion efficiency and a frequency for many types of processing.

Hermetically sealed in stainless steel housing, model UT-2-42 is completely immersible in organic solvents, aqueous solutions of normal detergents, mild alkalis or acids. Circle 449 on Reader Service Card.



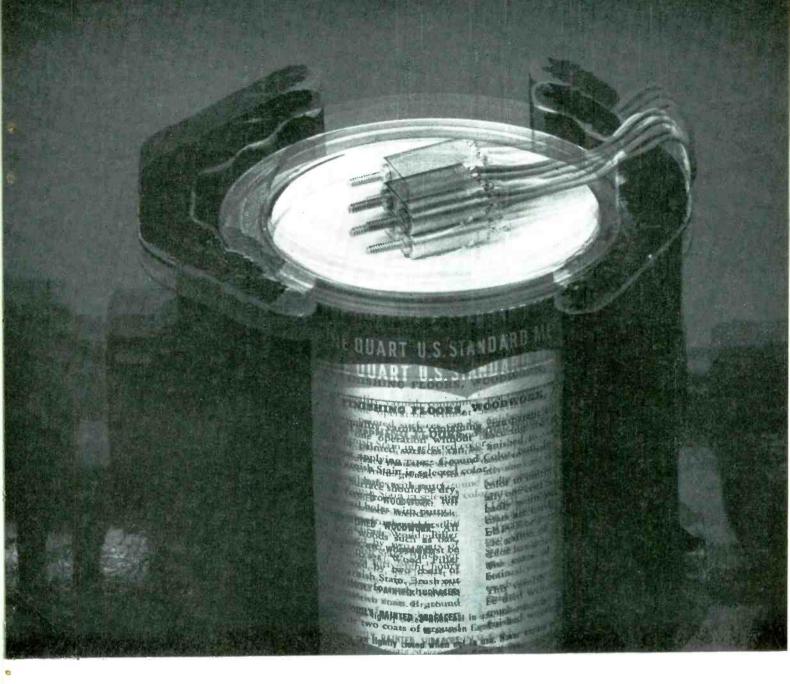
FOUR-LAYER DIODE bistable type

SHOCKLEY SEMICONDUCTOR LABORA-TORY, Beckman Instruments, Inc., 125 San Antonio Road, Mountain View, Calif., has announced a new low-power four-layer switching

Circle 242 Readers Service Card

Circle 243 Readers Service Card-





VIBRATION...yet normal operation

No-we don't use paint mixers to measure the vibration resistance of General Electric miniaturized sealed relays. But, it is a dramatic illustration of the punishment G-E hermetically sealed relays can -and do-withstand.

The best of laboratory equipment is used to measure this vibration resistance, and the results prove—General Electric voltage-calibrated Micro-miniature relays withstand vibration of 20 G's acceleration from 55 to 2000 cycles (.125 inch excursion from 10 to 55 cycles). Excellent vibration resistance is just one of the many "plus" features—such as high- and low-temperature operation, high shock resistance, and rugged construction—you get with *all* Miniature, Sub-miniature, and Micro-miniature G-E sealed relays. Today, General Electric relays are proving their reliability on a variety of military and industrial electronics applications.

What's more, you get all of General Electric's complete line of standard-listed relays on only 3-week shipment from receipt of order—plus—immediate service on samples and prototypes.

For further information, contact your G-E Apparatus Sales Office—or—write to General Electric Co., Sect. 792-7, Schenectady 5, N. Y., for complete relay data. Specialty Control Dept., Waynesboro, Va.

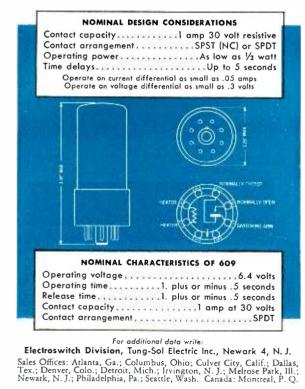




And if you're the man whose product needs this Tung-Sol Relay, then it's you I'm fishing for.

Tung-Sol makes an extensive line of relays in the general operating range typified by the No. 609. Simplicity of construction provides utmost reliability under extreme service conditions.

Snap-action principle of operating permits almost instantaneous response to current conditions. Cycling is extremely uniform. Compact and lightweight, Tung-Sol Relays are ideal for instrument, equipment and missile applications.





Circle 244 Readers Service Card

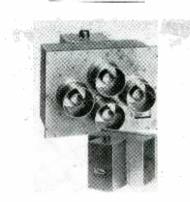
NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

diode. It is a two-terminal silicon device which can exist in either of two states: an open or highimpedance state (1 to 100 megohms) and a closed or low-impedance state (1 to 10 ohms). The diode is switched from one state to the other through control of the voltage and current values. It is driven to its closed state by application of a voltage greater than the critical breakdown point. and it will continue conductive so long as a current greater than a critical holding current is maintained. When the current is reduced below the holding value. the device regains its open state.

While the parameters are controllable over some breadth in manufacture, typical ranges of values are as follows: firing voltage ranges from 20 to 60 v; holding currents, 25 ma or somewhat less at about 1 v. The switchedcurrent capacity is in the order of 100 ma, and maximum power dissipation is on the order of 100 mw. Switching rates are on the order of 1 mc.

Characteristics of the four-layer diode suggest a versatile range of circuit applications with some of the more immediate probabilities including self-excited saw-tooth oscillator, pulse generators of various types, bistable memory circuits, and ring circuits for counter and computer use. Circle 450 on Reader Service Card.



coaxial switch remotely controlled

ANDREW CORP., 363 E. 75th St., Chicago 19, lll. Type 6710 switch provides four-second switching of $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. coaxial transmission line to standby equipment at frequencies up to 1,000 mc. It can be used in

September 1, 1957 – ELECTRONICS

s. y r c, o a

APPROVED RADIO INTERFERENCE FIELD INTENSITY MEASURING EQUIPMENT

STODDART designed and manufactured to Military Equipment Specifications to meet the requirements of Military Measurement Specifications.

APPROVAL DATA

STODDART & MILITARY TYPE	FREQUENCY	MIL-I-16910 (Ships)	MIL-I-6181	S. A. E.	A. S. A.	C. I. S. P. R.	*MIL-I-6181C (Proposed) **Can be supplied to C.I.S.P.R.
NM-40A (AN/URM-41)	30cps-15Kc	CLASS '1'	Not Req'd	Not Req'd	Not Req'd	Not Req'd	Recommendations S.A.E. (Society of Automotive Engineers)
NM-10A (AN/URM-6B)	14Kc-250Kc	CLASS '1'	Not Req'd	Not Req'd	C63.2 (Proposed)	Not Req'd	A.S.A. (American Standards Association)
NM-20B (AN/PRM-1A)	150Kc-25Mc	CLASS '1'	CLASS '1' *CATEGORY 'A'	Not Req'd	C63.2 (Proposed)	**	C.1.S.P.R. (Comite International Special des Perturbations Radioelectriques)
NM-30A (AN/URM-47)	20Mc-400Mc	CLASS '1'	CLASS '1' *CATEGORY 'A'	APPROVED	C63.3 (Proposed)	**	(International Special Committee on Radio Interference)
NM-50A (AN/URM-17)	375Mc-1000Mc	CLASS '1'	CLASS '1' *CATEGORY 'A'	Not Req'd	C63.3 (Proposed)	Not Req'd	

STODDART'S 5 self-contained Radio Interference Measuring Equipments,

- each designed for its specific frequency range, provide:
 - 5 instruments, which can be used by-

 - 5 different frequency ranges, at --
 - 5 different locations, at --
 - 1 time.

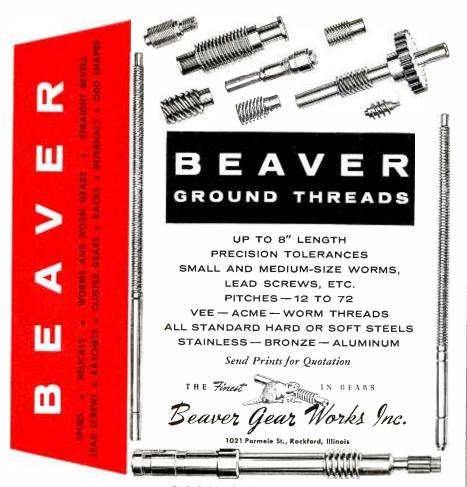
FEATURES:

- Each equipment performs Quasi-Peak, Peak, and Average (Field Intensity) measurement functions.
 - Approved for use by all Departments of the U.S. Department of Defense.
- Commercial and military equipments are identical.
- Precision laboratory equipment with rugged all-weather design for field use.
- Immediate delivery from stock.

— Serving 33 countries in radio interference control —



313



Circle 246 Readers Service Card

TELREX LABORATORIES

Model Illustrated

No. CX-13-14

Designers and Manufacturers of

COMMERCIAL SERVICE

"BEAMED-POWER" ARRAYS Calibrated for the commercial 13 to 14 mc. band. Other frequencies

available.

Precision Tuned, Matched and Calibrated for easy assembly and repetition of our Specifications at your site, providing optimum gain per element and hi-signal-to-noise, hi-signal-to-interference "Balanced Pattern."

I

Electrical Specifications: Gain 8 db, F/B ratio 28 db, V/S/W/R 1.2/1 or better! Impedance, 52 ohm thru coaxial halfwave "Balun" (supplied). Power capacity 5 KW – Higher power models available at extra cost.

Mechanical Specifications: Wt. 60 lbs., 3" OD x 26 ft. boom, taper swaged elements, tapering from 1%" OD to 1/2" OD, incorporating stainless steel hardware, "Borg-Warner" Cycolac moldings, 1/4-20 S.S. junction terminals and heavily cad-mium plated mounting plate. Wind surface area: 7 sq. ft. Wind load at 100 mph: 210 lbs.

Price \$338.00 f.o.b. Asbury Park, New Jersey Available three (3) days after receipt of order. Descriptive literature on request.

Telrex is equipped to design and supply to our specifications or yours, Broadband or single frequency, fixed or rotary arrays for communications, FM, TV, scatterpropagation, etc.

Consultants and suppliers to communication firms, universities, propagation laboratories and the Armed Forces.

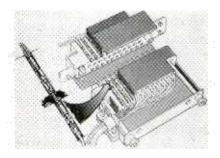


NEW PRODUCTS

high power communication systems, as well as uhf and vhf tv stations.

Use of these switches eliminates time-consuming manual changes of coaxial transmission line connections. Standby equipment may be quickly and easily checked under actual operating conditions. In the event of main equipment failure, the spare equipment is switched in with negligible offthe-air time.

This remotely controlled switch is operated by a dependable, longlife motor. The a-c motor normally supplied operates on 115 v, 60 cycle a-c. Other motors are available on special order. Control circuitry includes a wafer switch for use in remote position indication circuits. The micro-switch is mechanically linked to the switching mechanism so that transmitter power is removed before switching and is reapplied only after new contact is made. Circle 451 on **Reader Service Card.**



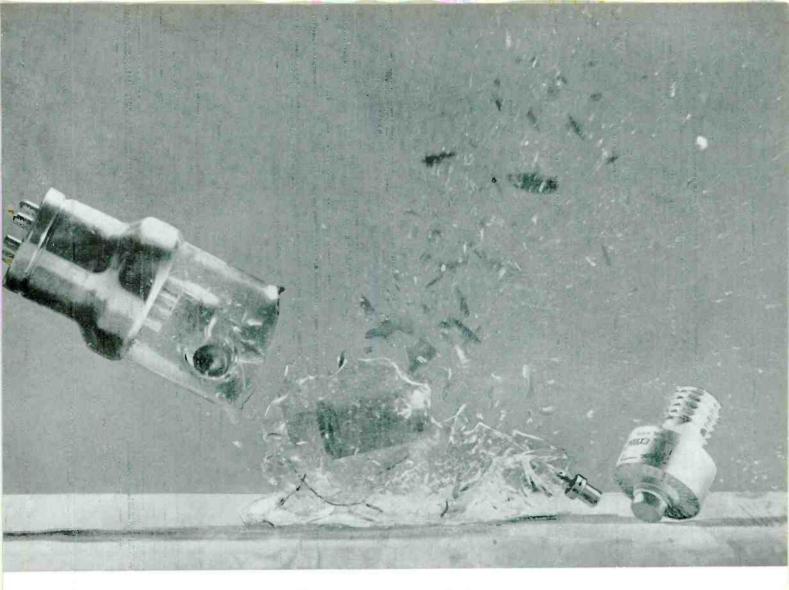
CONNECTORS with snap-in contacts

CONSOLIDATED ELECTRODYNAMICS CORP., 740 Salem St., Glendale, Calif., has announced a new series of rectangular electrical connectors featuring removable snap-in contacts. The specially made contacts have retention springs which permit attachment of the contacts to the wires prior to installation in the connector body. This feature also allows easy insertion or removal for replacement or rearrangement. The contacts are not of the usual tapered design. Neither do they require soldering. This cuts time in the assembly and field maintenance of the connectors.

A split-hood design is another exclusive feature. The hood is

(continued)

September 1, 1957 - ELECTRONICS



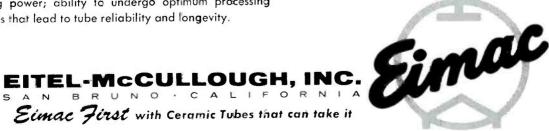
Surviving Impact is an Eimac Ceramic Tube Extra

Aeronautical electronics demands extras from vacuum tubes. Among them is the ability to withstand heavy impact without impairing electrical characteristics. The photograph dramatically shows what happens to a 250 watt glass envelope tube and an Eimac 300 watt ceramic tube when both are dropped from a height of seven feet. The ceramic tube "took a."

Other advantages of Eimac ceramic tubes are: resistance to damage by vibration and temperature; smaller size without sacrificing power; ability to undergo optimum processing techniques that lead to tube reliability and longevity.

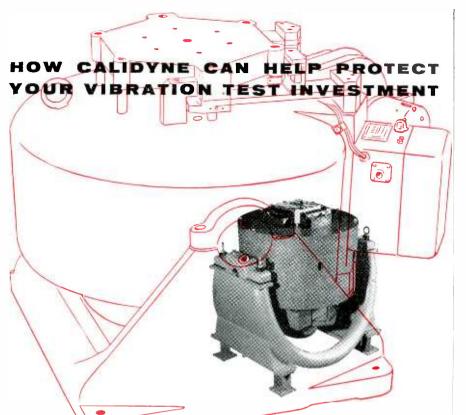
The small Eimac ceramic 4CX300A, shown above, will withstand 50G shocks of 11 millisecond duration. It will operate in airborne or ground station service at full ratings up to 500mc.

In its new line of ceramic tubes, Eimac has the answer for the aeronautical engineer who needs a tube that will deliver full output under extreme environment.



	40	X300A	MAXIMUM	RATINGS TO 500MC
	FM	AM	SSB	
D-C Plate Voltage	2000	1500	2000	Plate Dissipation
D-C Screen Voltage	300	300	400	Screen Dissipati
D-C Grid Voltage	-250	-250		Grid Dissipation
D-C Plate Amperes	.250	.200	.250	

	FM	AM	SSB
Plate Dissipation, watts	300	200	300
Screen Dissipation, watts	 12	12	12
Grid Dissipation, watts	2	2	2



CALIDYNE SYSTEMS ARE CUSTOM BUILT

For years, Calidyne has been building Vibration Test Systems to meet specific military, aircraft, automotive and industrial requirements. Most Systems have been custom-constructed for special applications. Although they were representative of the most modern equipment available at the time, it may now be to your advantage to modernize to meet the newer requirements of this fast-moving field.

HOW TO OUTWIT OBSOLESCENCE

Some of the older Calidyne Vibration Test Systems may have become obsolete to a point where they cannot be revamped to meet more modern requirements. With others, it is possible for us to up-grade the equipment so that its performance will compare favorably with any now being offered. In many cases this can be done without serious sacrifice of the original investment.

IT MAY PAY TO When you want to investigate the possibility of bringing your Calidyne Vibration Test System up INVESTIGATE to date, get in touch with us here at Calidyne --we can quickly tell you what can be done. The telephone number is Winchester (Boston) 6-3810,



f Instruments, fac. am 54, Massochusetts (Twinbrook 3-1400) :port, Connecticul (Forest 8-4582 :en New Yark (Granite 1 7870) rd 3: Connecticut (Jackson 5-4846)

SALES REPRESENTATIVES R. Jadan, Inc.
 Jahn & CETRECEVIATIVES
 Jahn & Green Company
 Jahn & Green Company
 Jahn & Terres (Brennet 1-3264)
 Maximum Company
 Cross Brech, Fields (Coop Bech 1-3278)
 Rosalt, Feger and Morrew
 Albaquergue, New Nexico (Albaquergue
 Phennic, Arizang (Albahu) 5073)
 Dennic (Coopd 4-100)
 Dennic (Coo

or write:

 English Associates, Inc.
 Hopp Manufand and Campapar
 Phennis, Associates, 150/214

 Gend Har, Jansey Golden 4, 1400
 Chicaga ds, Jilnaso (Ochorada 6, 100)
 Dheres, Calvarda (March 5, 1196)

 Gend, Kev, Yolk (Welnet, 1 3005)
 Indianago/Ini 1. Indianago (Melsos 8, 2733)
 The Kennement Company

 Monitor (Deliver), Hill 10,0023
 Managood (Sec), Jansey Genzal, Jansey Genz, Jansey Genza

 Sacilis 8, visiningian (londer JJJ0)

 657)
 CANAD

 Measurement Engineering, Ital,

 Marcel Common Strain (Network 40)

 Versilve 8 172 (Jorden V 1000 V 10000 V 1000 V 1

mco Seattle 8. Washington (Londer 3320)

Circle 249 Readers Service Card

NEW PRODUCTS

made in two parts to facilitate assembly, inspection and contact replacement or rearrangement.

(continued)

~

The new series of connectors equals or exceeds the specifications for rectangular connectors contained in MIL-C-8384A. They will be available in 34, 42, 50 and other standard contact capacities. Any of the new connectors will mate with existing, ordinary connectors having similar contact arrangements. Circle 452 on Reader Service Card.



TINY A-C VOLTMETERS with expanded scales

INTERNATIONAL INSTRUMENTS INC., P. O. Box 2945, New Haven 15, Conn., announces a new line of a-c voltmeters using D'Arsonval type movements. Accuracy on all meters is ± 5 percent of the expanded portion of the scale; for example, ± 1.5 -v on a 90 to 120-v a-c scale.

Standard ranges are 90-120, 90-130 and 90-140 volts a-c. Special ranges are available however; minimum scale span is 30 v and lowest scale starts at 80 v. Scales are linear with black markings on a white background.

All meters, except Model 1145, are for use on nonmagnetic panels. Watertight seals can be included, if required. Circle 453 on Reader Service Card.

SWEEP OPERATED RELAY for studying transients

ENGELHARDT ENGINEERING Co., 38 Burritt Ave., South Norwalk, Conn. In the study of single transient phenomena with an oscilloscope, the sweep operated relay will be found useful by initiating the tran-

September 1, 1957 - ELECTRONICS

316



How to keep informed on the

"with what" part of your business

AT YOUR FINGER TIPS, issue after issue, is one of your richest veins of job information — advertising. You might call it the "with what" type — which dovetails the "how" of the editorial pages. Easy to read, talking your language, geared specifically to the betterment of your business, this is the kind of practical data which may well help you do a job quicker, better — save your company money.

Each advertiser is obviously doing his level best to give you helpful information. By showing, through the advertising pages, how his product or service can benefit *you* and *your* company, he is taking *his* most efficient way toward a sale.

Add up all the advertisers and you've got a gold mine of current, on-the-job information. Yours for the reading are a wealth of data and facts on the very latest in products, services, tools . . . product developments, materials, processes, methods.

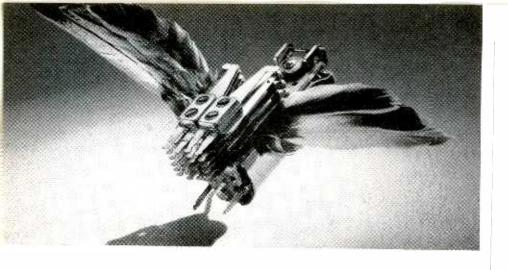
You, too, have a big stake in the advertising pages. Read them regularly, carefully to keep job-informed on the "with what" part of your business.

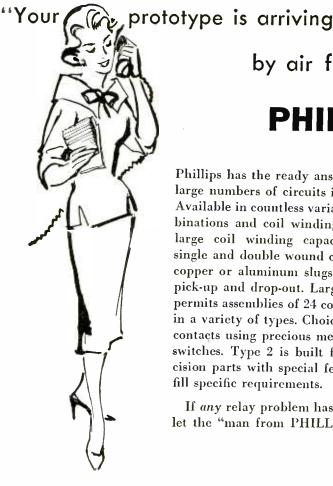


1

McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATIONS

ELECTRONICS - September 1, 1957





by air from

PHILLIPS"

Phillips has the ready answer for controlling large numbers of circuits in its Type 2 relay. Available in countless variations, contact combinations and coil windings. Type 2 offers a large coil winding capacity. This permits single and double wound coils and the use of copper or aluminum slugs for time delay on pick-up and drop-out. Large contact capacity permits assemblies of 24 contacts on one relay in a variety of types. Choice of single or twin contacts using precious metals or snap action switches. Type 2 is built from standard precision parts with special features included to fill specific requirements.

If any relay problem has you up in the air, let the "man from PHILLIPS" help.

COIL CHARACTERISTICS:

Operating Voltage: up to 750 volts D. C, up to 440 volts A. C. 60 cycles. Resistance: up to 50,000 ohms. Single or double wound. Operating Current: 0.001 amps. D. C. Minimum **Operating Time:** 0.002 secs., minimum 0.400 secs., maximum

VARIATIONS:

Plug-in mountings and terminals, Slow-operate and slow-release coils. Taper tab terminals. Micrometer screw adjustment. Microswitch contacts Metal enclosures, Hermetically sealed.

HERMETIC SEALS, MULTI-CONTACT, POWER, HERMETICALLY SEALED RELAYS, ACTUATORS



CONTACT ASSEMBLY:

All forms A through E

contacts, standard.

MOUNTING:

Two No. 8-32

Single or double pileup. Code #4 Palladium

Other contacts available.

tapped holes, standard,

AN ALLIED PAPER CORPORATION SUBSIDIARY

SALES OFFICES: NEW YORK - PHILADELPHIA - BOSTON - SAN FRANCISCO - DENVER - SANTA MONICA WASHINGTON . WINSTON SALEM . CLEVELAND . DALLAS . SEATTLE . KANSAS CITY . ST. LOUIS . DETROIT Circle 250 Readers Service Card

NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)



sient at a convenient preset portion of the trace on the face of the crt. Many transients and disturbances such as inrush current into inductive and capacitive circuit elements, recovery time of voltage regulated systems, time constants of magnetic amplifiers, operating time of electromechanical devices, and the like, can be studied easily and with a minimum amount of effort on the part of the operator. Complete specifications are given in a single-sheet bulletin. Circle 454 on Reader Service Card.

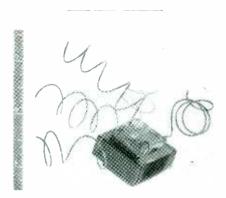


SOLDERLESS CONNECTORS for solid sheathed cable

ENTRON, INC., Bladensburg, Maryland has begun production of the first group of a series of a compression-type fittings and adapters for use on Foamflex solid sheathed cable. The couplings feature very low vswr's, corrosion resistant finishes, and a flared seal for the cable end. Units of the same series have interchangeable bodies allowing extension cables or connectors to be readily changed.

A combination gaged sheath cutter, ferrule wrench, and counterboring and flaring tool has been especially designed for the installation of these connectors. Both

tools and connectors are made for $\frac{1}{2}$ in, and $\frac{2}{3}$ in, cables. Circle 455 on Reader Service Card.



FLEXIBLE LEADWIRE Teflon insulated

HITEMP WIRES, INC., 1200 Shames Drive, Westbury, Long Island, N. Y., has available a Teflon insulated flexible leadwire that has had its surface so treated that it will provide adequate adhesion with impregnated and casting materials. Heretofore, the lack of adhesion caused serious moisture paths, which greatly degraded the hermetic seal.

With Hitemp's new, specially treated Teflon lead wire, the nonstick properties have been completely alleviated. The treated Teflon wire exhibits the same outstanding thermal and electrical characteristics as conventional Teflon insulated conductors. It can be provided in all the available color codings. Circle 456 on Reader Service Card.

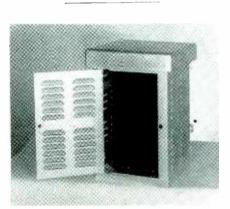


PRESSURE WINDOW for half-X waveguide uses

MICROWAVE ASSOCIATES, INC., Burlington, Mass., has developed a new flange-mounted waveguide pressure window for use in half-X

waveguide applications.

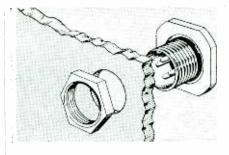
Designated the MA-1339, the new window covers the frequency range from 9.5 to 10.1 kmc with maximum vswr of 1.10 at the band edges. Resonant frequency is 9,800 mc. It is used in 0.2 b⁻⁻ 0.9 i.d. waveguide applications. Window flange thickness is 0.060 in. Maximum power rating of the MA-1339 is 20 kw. Maximum pressure handling capability is 45 lb on the glassed side of the window. Pressure-handling capability in the reverse direction is 30 psi. The windows are constructed of kovar and glass. All metal surfaces are silver plated. Circle 457 on Reader Service Card.



PREAMPLIFIER weatherproof, pressurized

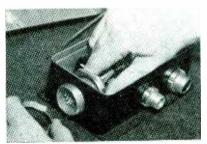
NEMS-CLARKE, INC., 919 Jesup-Blair Drive, Silver Spring, Md., announces a new design in preamplifiers for use with their telemetering receivers. The unit is weatherproof and pressurized so that location at the antenna can be made without encountering moisture problems. Line losses as high as 6 db will not decrease the sensitivity of the receiving system by more than a few tenths of a db when this preamplifier is used.

The pass band has a uniform response of 3 db over a frequency range of 215-245 mc. The PR-200 will improve the noise figure of the type 1400 or 1401-A receivers by approximately 1 db assuming lossless connecting cables. The unit has a self contained power supply which is controlled from a $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. power control panel designed for mounting in the relay rack with other receiving equipment. Similar units are available





permit maximum convenience in harness wiring



LOCKING OF JAM NUT RECEPTACLE IN PLACE

Jam nut receptacles are convenient to install, easy to service and to replace. Their use offers positive savings in harness assembly time. These receptacles permit casy bench wiring of harnesses and subassemblies prior to installation.

Just consider these design advantages: only one mounting hole required per receptacle; no extra gasket required; no user problem of scaling around screw holes; no extra hardware necessary, such as screws, washers or nuts. *TRADE MARK



Export Sales and Service: Bendix International Division 205 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N.Y. Circle 251 Readers Service Card

This outer jacket is TEFLON[®]. . Quick as a Pixie's wink we can change it to Nylon, Vinyl, Kel-F; Silicone or Teflon impregnated fiberglass; or lacquered Nylon Braid!

> Feast your eyes on this outer conductort it's precision-engineered and fashioned of silver plated copper with 90% minimum coverage ... Tops in reliability!

Here's quality that stands up under close inspection! Extruded Teflon Dielectric.

This is where flexibility begins! Stranded conductors of 25 or 30 AWG . . . Silver Plated Copperweld.

COAX CABLE by Tensolite

Here is a "Pixie Eye View" of Tensolite's new miniature Coaxial Cable . . . and here are the answers to some of the questions you will ask:

TEMPERATURE RANGE: from -90° to $+250^{\circ}C$. . . depending on jacket used. Teflon jackets approved for entire temperature range listed.

IMPEDANCE VALUES: 50, 70, 75, 93 and 95 OHMS available from TENSOLITE as standard constructions.

TO MILITARY SPECIFICATIONS: MIL-C-8721 (with KEL-F jacket); RG-178, RG-179 and RG-180. MIL-C-17B (with TEFLON jacket); RG-187/U, RG-188/U, RG-195/U and RG-196/U.

COLOR CODED JACKETS: In standard colors and striped combinations.

AND FOR YOUR CUSTOM REQUIREMENTS: TENSOLITE Factory and Field Engineers are ready to assist you in the Design, Development and Production of any miniature Coaxial Cables for specific or unusual applications. Simply write or call TENSOLITE for complete descriptive literature and samples.



Circle 252 Readers Service Card



having a uniform response within

3 db over a frequency range of

225-260 mc. Circle 458 on Reader

SUBMINIATURE RELAY for low-level circuits

PRICE ELECTRIC CORP., Frederick, Md., announces production of the new Husky subminiature relay style 506—to meet the requirements of MIL-R-25018 (USAF).

Style 506 relay is available in two designs: for critical applications in low level circuits, and for general purpose use on aircraft and missiles. Both types are hermetically sealed. The low level circuit design permits isolation of all organic materials from the contact chamber. To positively eliminate contamination, each relay is assembled and adjusted under ideal conditions in the company's pressurized room. The general purpose design does not have the isolation feature.

These continuous duty relays, d-c operated, have a mechanical life expectancy of 20 million cycles. Each relay weighs 1.5 oz. Bulletin No. 5 gives more detailed information and a schematic presentation. Circle 459 on Reader Service Card.

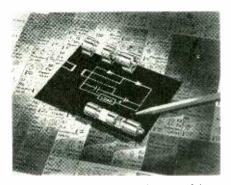
VOLTAGE DOUBLERS

silicon cartridge type

INTERNATIONAL RECTIFIER CORP., 1521 E. Grand Ave., El Segundo, Calif., announces compact, dual purpose silicon cartridge voltage doubler rectifiers. The small size, light weight, and rectifying characteristics of these silicon cartridges make them especially applicable to airborne military equipment, and industrial equip-

(continued)

(continued)



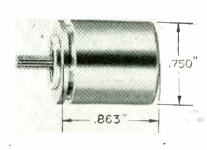
ment operating in high ambient temperatures (-55 C to 150 C). Hermetic sealing in metallized ceramic housings permits their use in corrosive atmospheres.

Each of these cartridge rectifiers is a voltage doubler having a maximum rating per leg of 3,200 piv. Therefore, two units can be connected as a single-phase, fullwave bridge, capable of delivering 1,900 v d-c at 90 ma for an input voltage of 2,240 v rms at 75 C. Measuring [§][‡] in. in diameter, the rectifiers are available in two standard lengths: $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. and $4\frac{1}{16}$ in. The cartridge design permits mounting in standard 30-ampere fuse clips.

They are well suited to applications such as: mounting in d-c relay housings to eliminate the need for separate power supplies; replacing a-c relay units where hum is objectionable; providing d-c power for solenoids, counters, variable speed controls and for the supply of power to the fields of small d-c motors. Circle 460 on **Reader Service Card.**



Get the most out of your test equipment budget by utilizing HEATHKIT instruments in your laboratory or on your production line. Get high quality equipment, without paying the usual premium price, by dealing directly with the manufacturer, and by letting engineers or technicians assemble Heathkits between rush periods. Comprehensive instructions insure minimum construction time. You'll get more equipment for the same investment, and be able to fill your needs by choosing from the more than 100 different electronic kits by Heath. These are the most popular "do-it-yourself" kits in the world, so why not investigate their possibilities in your particular area of activity! Write for the free Heathkit catalog now!



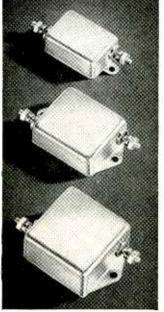
SERVO MOTOR high temperature type

JOHN OSTER MFG. Co., Avionic Division, 1 Main St., Racine, Wisc. A new smaller lighter high temperature continuous duty servo motor for transistorized operations has been announced. Type

ELECTRONICS - September 1, 1957

Contains detailed descriptions of Heathkit models available, including VTVM's, scopes, generators, testers, bridges, power supplies, etc.	FREE catalog Mail coupon below for your copy—Now!
1 Alexandre	HEATH COMPANY A SUBSIDIARY OF DAYSTROM, INC, BENTON HARBOR 14, MICHIGAN
*	Name
Also describes Heathkit ham gear and hi-fi equipment in kit form. 100 interesting and profitable "do-it-yourself" projectsl	City & Zone





LIGHT WEIGHT

SMALL SIZE

HIGH TEMPERATURE OPERATION

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE CURVES FURNISHED ON EACH UNIT

SCREW TYPE COMPRESSION GLASS SEALS

VIBRATION RESISTANT

SMALL SIZE: Can for 5 to 25 ampere unit measures only $1\frac{3}{4}$ " x $1\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Other sizes in proportion. Tolerance: (general) $\pm \frac{1}{22}$ " (mounting centers) $\pm \frac{1}{44}$ ".

LIGHT WEIGHT: 5 to 25 ampere unit weighs only 72 grams; 10 to 50 ampere unit 135 grams; 20 to 100 ampere unit 202 grams.

HIGH TEMPERATURE OPERATION: Continuous duty operation at full rated amperage up to 125°C. Up to 5 times rated amperage at low temperatures and intermittant duty.

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE CURVES ON EACH UNIT: Graphs*

show exact performance to be expected for each unit under outlined condition of load current and ambient temperature. Current ratings from 2½ to 100 amperes.

SCREW TYPE COMPRESSION GLASS SEALS: (1) provide a hermetically sealed unit (2) withstand torque up to 14

pound inches and (3) are 100% fungus resistant.

VIBRATION RESISTANT: Internal components "locked" in place by thermo setting resin fill. New triangular mounting ears on both the 10 and the 20 ampere units.

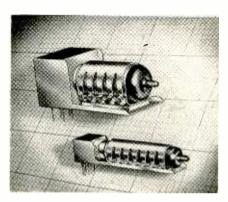
* Request informative bulletin.



NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

8-5001-02 measures only 0.863 in. long by 0.750 in. o.d., weighs only 1.2 oz, has an operating temperature range of -65 C to +125 C and meets MIL-E-5272. Voltage is 40/20 on control phase and 26 on fixed phase 400 cycle. No load speed is 6,500 rpm and stall torque 0.15 oz in. It is furnished with synchro mount and pinion type shaft. Circle 461 on Reader Service Card.



TUBE SHIELD for printed circuit use

INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONIC RE-SEARCH CORP., 145 West Magnolia Blvd., Burbank, Calif. A new miniature and subminiature series of right-angle heat-dissipating tube shield clamps for printed circuit application are announced.

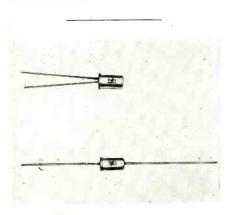
The shields contain integral sockets for miniature and subminiature tubes. Subminiature shields have flat press and round button base sockets and miniature shields are available with 7 and 9 pin sockets. All sockets are of a standard Mica filled type cast on to the shield assembly in a Mica filled epoxy resin of good electrical and mechanical properties. The epoxy resin withstands continuous operating temperatures of 175 C.

Bulb temperature of the tube is maintained to within 5C of the heat sink temperature per watt of heat dissipation and gives excellent retention, shock and vibration protection in extreme environmental conditions.

With the IERC right-angle printed circuit design the base of the shield attaches directly to a metal heat sink which lies adjacent to the printed circuit board. Socket leads extending

from the right-angle epoxy resin head fit through holes near the edge of the printed circuit board and are affixed by hand or automatic dip-soldering.

Installation illustrations and engineering data are available for the asking. Circle 462 on Reader Service Card.



RECTIFIERS for h-v applications

HOFFMAN SEMICONDUCTOR DIVI-SION, Hoffman Electronics Corp., 930 Pitner Ave., Evanston, Ill., has announced the HDMP series of h-v medium power silicon diffused junction rectifiers. Designed for applications requiring up to 1,000 peak inverse working volts, these rectifiers are finding wide application in both commercial and military equipment.

Rated for operation in free air with no external heat sink, there is a choice of axial or single ended body construction. Maximum dimensions are only 0.220 in. diameter by 0.360 in. length. The line of HDMP rectifiers includes ten different models at the present time.

Charts, technical information and literature are available for the writing. Circle 463 on Reader Service Card.

INDUSTRIAL RELAY general purpose type

WHEELOCK SIGNALS, INC., Long Branch, N. J. A new general purpose relay incorporating such design features as interchangeable coils and a removable multiposition base is now being offered to the equipment manufacturer and industrial user. Contacts rated

4 Ways Better...

G R E A T L Y E N L A R G E D

end of Varglas Silicone Rubber Tubing shows design that permits knotting, bending and twisting to meet extremes of temperature while retaining its dielectric strength.

SILICONE RUBBER

Vargla

GREATER FLEXIBILITY

WON'T CRACK, PEEL OR CRAZE

HIGH DIELECTRIC RETENTION

REPLACEMENT COSTS

LONG LIFE CUTS

THERMAL PROPERTIES:

Heat aging: 1000 hrs. at 250° C without appreciable change in physical or dielectric properties.

FLAMMABILITY:

Self-extinguishing, when tested in accordance with ASTM and NEMA procedures. (NEMA Acceptance Test).

ABRASION RESISTANCE:

Durable and extra tough. Withstands unusual rough handling at all times.

CHEMICAL INERTNESS:

Has good resistance to all oils, alcohols, dilute acids and alkalis. Fine water resistant qualities.

FLEXIBILITY:

Unaffected throughout life of Tubing. Stays flexible from minus 90° F. to plus 600° F.

FUNGUS RESISTANCE:

Inert. No fungus growth was visible at 40 x magnification after 28 days incubation under "ideal" surroundings.

Twist, bend, wrap or knot it and this tubing remains pliable and efficient, even under the most severe operating conditions. Send for free samples today.

SALES CO., INC.	VARFLEX SALES CO., INC. 308 N. Jay St., Rome, N.Y. Please send me sample with Bulletin and Prices.
	Name
Insulation SPECIALISTS	Title
Rome, N.Y.	Company

Circle 255 Readers Service Card

NEW PRODUCTS

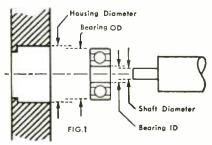
(continued)

MICRO-BEARING ABSTRACTS

by A. N. DANIELS, President New Hampshire Ball Bearings, Inc.

BEARING FITS AND FITTING PRACTICES

As shown in Fig. 1, the fitting of Micro-Bearings, like the fitting of larger ball bearings, chiefly involves the clearances between the inside diameter of the housing and the outside diameter of the bearing; the bore of the bearing and the shaft diameter.



The achievement of the desired fit by dimensioning is illustrated in *Fig.* 2. The bearing ID is represented by the top blocks and the shaft OD is represented by the lower blocks. Such a block diagram could also be applied to housings and bearing outside diameters. In this block diagram, it will be noted, the bearing ID is represented by a .00015 tolerance with a similar tolerance for the shaft. A resulting fit of line to line to .0003 loose is shown.

.12500 .12495 .12490	.12485	Shaft	00
Bearing ID	.12485	.12480- ,12	475 .12470

FIG,2

An interference fit not tighter than line to line is suggested for the following reasons:

- 1. Difficulty in assembly.
- 2. Difficulty in disassembly. This is often more hazardous than the assembly operation and may result in total bearing destruction.
- 3. Reduction in radial play.
- Danger of bearing ring con-forming to possible poor ge-ometry of mating shaft or 14. housing.

TOLERANCE DISTRIBUTION

The maximum .0003 loose condition shown in Fig. 2 may be excessive in some applications. The fitting problem then resolves itself to reducing this extreme, and yet maintain the maximum tight fit of line to line. The looseness may be reduced by redimen-sioning the shaft to .12490/.12475 as shown in the block diagram, Fig. 3.

.12500	.12	495	.12490	.12485	Shaft	00
Bed	aring	ID	.12490	.12485	.12480	.12475

FIG.3

324



If the frequency distributions of shaft and bearing ID sizes were statistically normal, the modal fit of all parts would be 0.0001 loose. Accordingly, an insignificant percentage of parts would be mated to the extreme values, and for practical purposes could be ignored.

With regard to bearings' outside diameters and bores, however, normality of the distribution curve cannot be assumed. During the grinding operation, the "most metal tendency" tends to skew the frequency distributions for bearing ID's and OD's in the direction of most metal.

In grinding and finishing shafts and housings, similarly skewed distributions occur.

Operating on a modified probability distribution of tolerance is possible if the volume of parts is sizeable. But the approximate distribution of shaft and housing sizes must be verified if this method is to be used.

MATERIALS and SURFACE FINISHES

The ease of assembly is also affected by materials and finishes. The follow-ing factors must be considered:

- 1. The galling characteristics, hardness and ductility of the materials involved.
- 2. Finis's lay patterns produced by various tools and tech-
- niques used. 3. R M S surface finish values achieved.
- 4. Geometry of shafts and housings as regards out-of-roundness, taper, etc.

The possible combinations of these elements in any single application are so numerous that their gross effect can only be ascertained by trial and error, or by a detailed study of operations on individual applications. A more complete discussion of fitting practices, including sizing methods and coding, is found in our design handbook.

DESIGNERS HANDBOOK FREE TO ENGINEERS

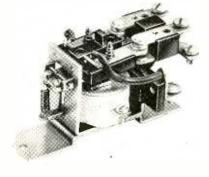
If you work with miniature bearings, you'll find this new, 70 page authoritative publication a great help in solv-

ing problems in designing instruments or small electro-me-chanical assemblies.

It will be sent ee to engineers, free draftsmen and purchasing agents Write to:



NEW HAMPSHIRE BALL BEARINGS, INC., PETERBOROUGH 1. NEW HAMPSHIRE



at 20 amperes, 115 v 60 cycle a-c or 24 v d-c, are single-and-double single-and-double pole, throw. Mounting arrangements are provided for auxiliary spdt contacts if desired. The relay is $2\frac{7}{16}$ in. high with a base measuring 1 in. by 3⁷/₈ in.

Small size and compactness, choice of mounting base (metal strap or Bakelite), choice of coil voltages (a-c-6 through 230 v, or d-c-6 through 115 v), and choice of terminal connections combine to make the relay truly versatile.

Typical applications include: motor control circuits; as a starter for fractional h-p motors; operation of signalling devices; as a relay in circuits controlled by thermostats, pressure switches. float switches, photoelectric devices, and the like. Circle 464 on **Reader Service Card.**



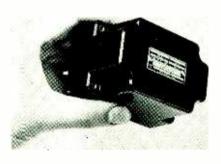
RELIABLE RELAYS for printed circuits

MAGNECRAFT ELECTRIC CO., W. Grand Ave., Chicago 51, Ill., has announced adaptation of the versatile miniature class 11 relay series for printed circuit application. These relays are especially

(continued)

adaptable to low-voltage sensitive applications where reliability is important and for requirements where one relay must perform a number of switching functions with minimum input power. They can be furnished with great resistance to shock and vibration and to withstand wide temperature variations in compliance with military specifications.

The relays are available for d-c operation, any voltage to 230, also with full wave rectification for operation from 20 to 400 cps. They are furnished with a great variety of contact combinations: snap action contacts, time delay, and heavy current contacts. Descriptive literature is available on request. Circle 465 on Reader Service Card.



MAGNETIC AMPLIFIER sensitive and reliable

MAGNETIC CONTROLS Co., 6405 Cambridge St., Minneapolis 16, Minn. Type PA3C-1 magnetic amplifier is designed specifically to provide proportional temperature control of a heating element in response to a change in resistance of a temperature sensor.

Power output is proportional from 0 to 100 w, 400 cps, as the temperature sensing element resistance changes by approximately 1 ohm. Nominal output load is 130 ohms.

The two-stage amplifier combines a high degree of sensitivity and reliability. It is designed to operate in ambient temperatures of -55 C to 100 C and to exceed all other environmental conditions of MIL-E-5272. Internal circuitry design is such that open or short circuit sensing elements will cause the output voltage to automatically reduce to zero. The ampli-2.5

``-20 mc

select any **WWV-WWVH** signal with the click of a switch!

MODEL WWVC FREQUENCY COMPARATOR ENDS "SEARCHING" FOR THE STRONGEST STANDARD SIGNAL

This new tool can save you valuable calibration time. With it you can quickly find the strongest signal available at any moment from the National Bureau of Standards – without searching.

A five-position dial switches precisely to any standard frequency -2.5, 5, 10, 15 or 20 MC – each crystal controlled. Built-in oscilloscope and speaker make measurements easy. Model WWVC includes comparator function selector, Collins plug-in filter for high selectivity, automatic gain and volume controls, and adjustable threshold control which eliminates noise and other

modulation in tick position. Calibrate any frequency accurately and guickly with the Model WWVC. Write for Bulletin C-1.



MODEL WWVC standard frequency comparator



SPECIFIC PRODUCTS

p.o. box 425; 21051 Costanso, Woodland Hills, California

ELECTRONICS — September 1, 1957

Circle 257 Readers Service Card

DIAGNOSE:

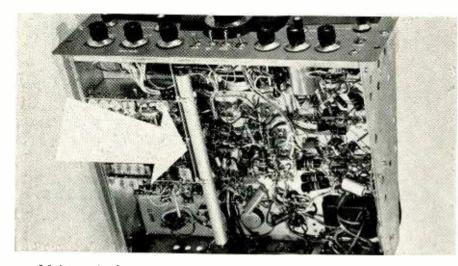
hidden danger

of moisture damage to precise electronic, electrical and mechanical equipment.

PRESCRIBE



the new low-surface temperature heater always on guard against destructive moisture.



Moisture is the great depreciator. Hard to tell where or when it will strike — but later easy to prove. No sooner has one replacement part restored equipment to service, than another one fails due to moisture attacks.

End moisture with Dampp-Chaser — and end all untimely and critical breakdowns moisture causes even in the most adverse environments. End moisture-caused failures due to leakage in wiring, condensers, insulators, transformer. Dampp-Chaser chases moisture without the danger of creating hot spots. Remember these key features of Dampp-Chaser:

Gives equipment-wide heat distribution / Low surface temperature 150°F / Low wattage / UL and CSA listed / 5-year guarantee Wide range of shapes, lengths and wattages / Meets Government specs. / Free problem analysis / World-wide distribution.

For specifications, prices and information, write, wire or phone us today.



P.O. BOX 520, DEPT. E-9 / HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

NEW PRODUCTS

fier may be mounted directly to the airframe in any position. Circle 466 on Reader Service Card.



COMMUTATOR for airborne telemetry

ARNOUX CORP., 11924 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles, 66, Calif. Series ETC-30 electronic commutator is offered with any sampling rate from 75 to 900 points per second. The unit meets all IRIG requirements for PAM and PDM commutated telemeter and magnetic tape systems under MIL-E-5272A environment. It may be used as a direct replacement for mechanical commutators in 0-3 v and 0-5 v systems. Errors due to drift, crosstalk and nonlinearity are less than 0.50 percent.

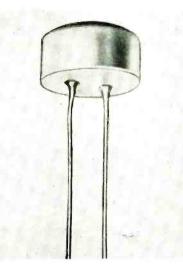
The unit is designed to give noise-free operation, without maintenance of any kind, for at least 5,000 hours. The ETC-30 series features 27 information channels and one master pulse. A built-in limiting feature eliminates the necessity for signal limiters elsewhere in the telemeter system.

Power required is 150 v d-c at 12 ma. Size is 3 in. diameter by 5 in. long. Total weight is less than 2 lb. Circle 467 on Reader Service Card.

TINY TOROIDS for printed circuits

TOROTEL, INC., 11505 Belmont, Hickman Mills, Missouri. A new series of printed circuit subminiature toroids, designed and built for use with automatic production techniques, is now available with

(continued)



inductance values up to 4 hy.

These toroids are round case type, as pictured; 0.675 o.d. by 0.312 high with Q values of 45 at 5 kc to 165 at 5 mc, and test-proved to meet successfully the requirements of government specifications. Transistor transformers are also available in the same package. Circle 468 on Reader Service Card.



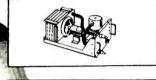
POWER JUNCTIONS liquid-cooled germanium type

15

INTERNATIONAL RECTIFIER CORP., 1521 E. Grand Ave., El Segundo, Calif., has introduced highly efficient, liquid-cooled germanium power junctions, rated at 670ampere rectified d-c, specifically engineered for heavy power conversion.

Six junction types are available in the range of 20 to 66 v rms. The 1-v junctions provide 98.5 percent efficiency, and will lower the power consumption of rectifier equipment. Connected in a three//ho put out the "fire" in the tail?









The following special devices are standard equipment for closer control of electronic equipment operating conditions:

1. Overheat thermostat control. Provides emergency shut-off to entire electronic system in event of failure of any electronic device.

any electronating temperature by-pass valve. Permits predetermination of optimum liquid temperature and control within very close limits $\pm 2^{\circ}$ C.

3. Flow control valve. Exclusive new Hallicrafters device operates independently of system pressure, supplies emergency shut off of Electronic Equipment in event of pump failure or blockage. Hallicrafters ... with a revolutionary, mass produced cooling unit for airborne electronics. Dissipation up to 7,000 watts ... 20% less costly ... 30% lighter.

Tested, proven, set for mass production – Hallierafters new Models CR-2, CR-5 and CR-7 airborne cooling units meet environmental conditions of M1L-E-5272 specification. Revolutionary design permits use of standard racks (CR-7 dimensions: 153%" x 19 9/16" x 10%") and also accommodates whatever auxiliary gear, such as relays and switches, you may desire.

Vital weight factor is another advantage. For instance: the CR-5 weighs just 30 lbs., is 30% lighter than conventional 5,000 watt units. And your choice of cooling fluids gives great flexibility of application: silicone oil; ethylene-glycol solution: hydraulic fluid.

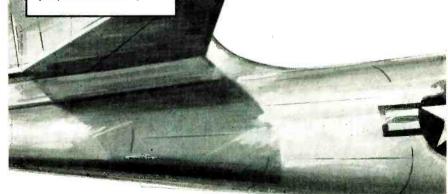
Only Hallicrafters fits rated dissipation to *your needs*. Three stock units available -2,000, 5,000, and 7,000 watts. Design adaptable to intermediate ratings with comparable advantages in cost, weight and performance.

INVESTIGATE NOW! If you design, build, purchase, or fly military aircraft . . . if you provide, install or specify airborne electronics . . . write today for complete details.

Tested and proven in many airborne installations of Hallicrafters electronic equipment.

hallicrafters

4401 W. Fifth Avenue Chicago, Illinois



ELECTRONICS - September 1, 1957

IERC's FREE TUBE SHIELD GUIDE helps you improve electron tube reliability –

heat-dissipating tube shi**el**d guide

- provides information you need to properly match over 1,400 sizes and types of electron tubes and heat-dissipating tube shields for best cooling, retention and protection against shock and vibration!

New 20 page IERC Heat-dissipating Tube Shield Guide has been carefully and accurately compiled in answer to many hundreds of Electronic Engineer suggestions and requests for just such a practical Guide. New design applications and retrofitting of electronic equipments with IERC Heat-dissipating Tube Shields (for the excellent cooling, extended tube life and reliability they provide) created the need for this type of professional information – plus another "first" for IERC – the first reference manual of this type to the electronic industry !

For a free copy, please send request on your company letterhead to: Dept. TSG.



electronic research corporation 145 West Magnolia Boulevard, Burbank, California

Heat-dissipating tube shields for miniature, subminiature, octal/power electron tubes

NEW PRODUCTS

phase bridge circuit, six of these junctions will deliver 170 kw.

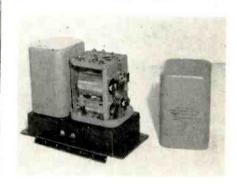
The junction measures 5 in. by $3\frac{2}{3}$ in. by $3\frac{2}{3}$ in.; features a copper housing cast around special alloy steel tubing for maximum cooling. Circle 469 on Reader Service Card.



DELAY LINE lumped constant type

PCA ELECTRONICS INC., 16799 Schoenborn St., Sepulveda, Calif., has developed a highly miniaturized 120- μ sec delay line with a rise time of 1.4 μ sec. Taps can be supplied as desired with the tolerance in delay of 0.25 percent at taps and output. This line offers the low attenuation of 3 db and has a temperature coefficient of less than 25 ppm from -40 C to +105 C.

The units can be supplied with pin terminals recessed for plug-in to printed circuit board or with conventional hooked terminals. All units are hermetically sealed in a metal case measuring 17 in. by $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. by $1\frac{1}{2}$ in., plus studs and terminals. Circle 470 on Reader Service Card.



D-C POWER SUPPLIES are transistor regulated

RAMSEY ENGINEERING Co., 2451 University Ave., St. Paul 14, Minn., announces a line of transistor regulated d-c power supplies having line regulation better

September 1, 1957 - ELECTRONICS

(continued)

than 0.05 percent, load regulation better than 0.1 percent, and ripple less than 5 mv rms. Present models are for 115 v, 50-65 cps line, with output voltages from 2 to 200, adjustable ± 5 percent of specified value, at 30 w. Custom design is readily available.

Special features are size, absolute short circuit protection, adjustability, stability, ease of custom design, and design to military Circle 471 on specifications. **Reader** Service Card.



OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS two high fidelity types

THE UNITED TRANSFORMER CORP., 150 Varick St., New York 13, N.Y., announces two new high fidelity output transformers in its linear standard series. Type LS-35 has a 5,000 ohm center tapped primary with 43 percent screen taps for use with EL-34 tubes in AB-feedback. Secondary impedances are 4, 8, and 16 ohms; frequency response, 1 db from 7 to 50,000 cps, 35 w level.

The LS-65 transformer is a similar unit of 60 w rating, providing a 3,300 ohm center tapped primary with 40 percent screen taps for 6550's in AB, feedback.

đ

đ

Both units are furnished with a recommended circuit which provides maximum fidelity and stability. Circle 472 on Reader Service Card.

SELENIUM RECTIFIER for industrial applications

INTERNATIONAL RECTIFIER CORP., 1521 E. Grand Ave., El Segundo,



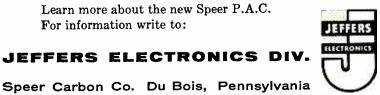
This new Speer Packaged Assembly Circuit offers you a wide variety of custom, preassembled units of high-quality components for use in conjunction with printed board applications.

P.A.C. permits the insertion, as a group, of a full range of capacitors and resistors in simple or complex circuitry. Each P.A.C. is based on components of uniform dimensions, 1/6" diameter and 5/6" long. Component availability includes Jeffers tubular ceramic capacitors and Speer fixed composition resistors, providing wide circuit flexibility in a single P.A.C. unit.

ADVANTAGES OF SPEER P.A.C.

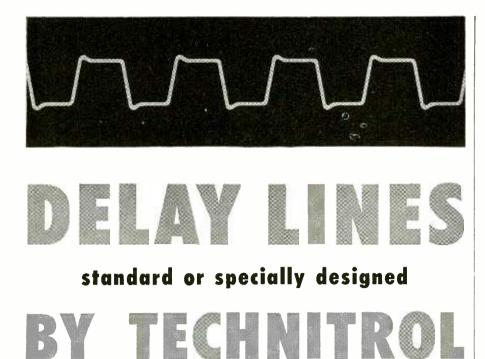
- Simplifies chassis design and assembly
- Reduces printed circuit board area and insertion operations
- Permits easy and low-cost component change-over to accommodate circuit revisions
- Broad choice of characteristics-low capacitance temperature compensating units and high capacitance bypass capacitors mounted in same P.A.C. unit
- Isolation of individually mounted units provides low shunt capacitance across resistors
- Pretested components achieve unusually close tolerance assembly

Learn more about the new Speer P.A.C. For information write to:

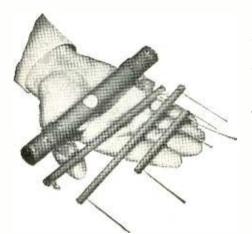


Speer Carbon Co. Du Bois, Pennsylvania Circle 261 Readers Service Card

NEW PRODUCTS



These extra-compact delay lines assure a minimum of pulse distortion with maximum stability under ambient temperatures... and in a minimum of space. They can be had pencil-thin in plug-in, pig tail or fuse-clip mounting. Available cased or dip-coated in epoxy resin as well as hermetically-sealed units for military application... with any desired characteristics of impedance or frequency response. Typical are:

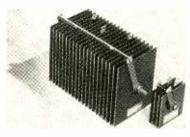


- Delay: 0.01 to 6 µs
- Characteristic Impedance: 400 to 5600 ohms
- Band Pass Characteristics: Unique windings furnish maximum band width for given delay per inch.

We are prepared to design lumped constant or distributed constant delay lines for your particular circuit applications.

Write today for Bulletin E 174.



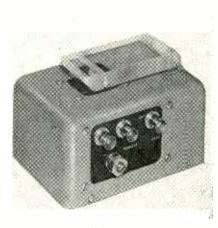


(continued)

Calif., has announced high current density selenium rectifiers for high temperature industrial applications.

Individual rectifier plates are capable of handling twice the current of conventional plates of the same dimensions, and feature input voltages up to 36 v per plate. The low forward drop and h-v capacity resulting from the new Dualtron process reduces the number of plates required to provide the same output as other selenium rectifiers available to this date.

Rectifiers of all circuit types will be available in plate sizes ranging from 1 in. square to $6\frac{1}{4}$ by $7\frac{1}{4}$ in. Circle 473 on Reader Service Card.



TEST JIG for magnetic cores

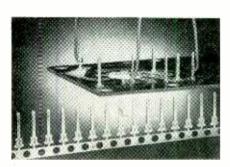
BURROUGHS CORP., Electronic Instruments Division, 1209 Vine St., Philadelphia 7, Pa., has announced development of a new test jig designed for precision testing of magnetic tape wound bobbin cores. The jig provides a means of applying either positive or negative current driving pulses to the core being tested and incorporates circuits permitting direct viewing on an oscilloscope of the current

330

pulse at the point of application to the core and also the output pulse induced by the switching of the core.

The jig is available in two models, types 8040 and 8041, the difference between models being the size of bobbin flange each will accommodate. In operation the two models are identical. The core is inserted into the jig by placing it between two pairs of sensing pins. When the cover arm is pulled down, the two pins in each pair are connected, thus forming a tight, single-turn winding on each side of the core; one for the input, the other for the output. In both models the pin spacing is adjustable in order to assure a tight loop around the core for different size bobbins.

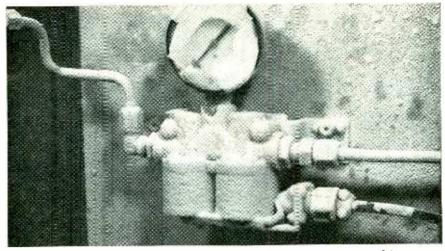
Types 8040 and 8041 test jigs have been designed as part of Burroughs core tester BCT301, a complete system for individually testing tape wound cores. Circle 474 on Reader Service Card.



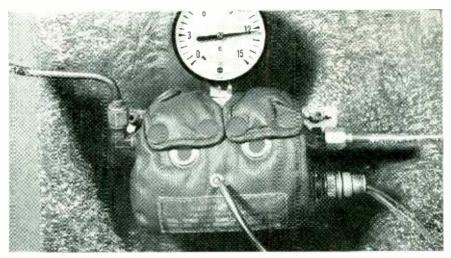
WIRE WRAP TERMINALS for printed circuit assembly

MALCO TOOL AND MFG. Co., 4025 West Lake St., Chicago 24, Ill. A recently developed line of wire wrap terminals is presently being used by electronic, tv and radio manufacturers to speed up assembly and cut production costs. Available in loose or chain form, this terminal features a clinchtype design which holds the individual terminal firmly in the printed circuit board during additional assembly operations and until permanently soldered.

When used in chain form and in conjunction with the Malcomatic lug inserter, the new terminals make possible a fully automatic assembly of 20 wire wrap termi-



FREEZE-UP of solenoid-controlled valve in airborne system at -65° F can choke off vital air supply. Manufacturer faces tight contract delivery schedule.



SPECIAL HEATING unit custom-designed and delivered by G.E. in 5 days enables stock valve to function properly, saves customer time, money.

AIR VALVE OPERATING AT -65°F SHOWS HOW ...

General Electric Specialty Heating Maintains Component Temperature

When components must be kept at operating temperature, G-E specialty heating equipment does the job! Thermal conditioning applications ranging from hydraulic and electronic components to tiny test instruments have all been solved by experienced G-E heating engineers.

LET US ANALYZE YOUR HEATING PROBLEM. Whether it's fast delivery on a prototype or quantity production, General Electric can provide specialty heating products engineered to your specific component needs. FOR MORE INFORMATION contact your local General Electric Apparatus Sales Office or send coupon.

General Electric Company Section F220-12, Schenectady 5, N. Y.						
Please send bulletin GEA-6285A, G-E						
for immediate project						
Name						
Position						
Company						
City						



Build into your transmitter



this handful of assurance

MicroMatch Directional Couplers* measure RF Power and VSWR—giving you, the designer, positive confirmation of your transmitter's performance and providing your customer with a monitor that constantly watches his transmission line and antenna.

Built into major military communications and ballistic missile programs, these compact, rugged—and low cost couplers produce an output essentially independent of frequency over the range of 3 to 4000 megacycles. They are adjusted for full scale meter deflection at power levels of 1.2 watts to 120 KW. Accuracy of power measurement is plus or minus 5% of full scale.

WRITE FOR OUR 46-PAGE CATALOG ... or see page 376 of Electronics Buyers Guide for more information



WHEN MICROMATCH[®] IS BUILT IN-YOU KNOW WHAT'S GOING OUT

* U. S. Letters Patent No. 2,588,390

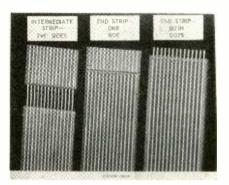


NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

nals into printed circuit boards, in any pattern, at rates up to 20 boards per minute. For semiautomatic operation, they can be used in chain form for rapid insertion by means of the Malco single terminal inserter.

The new wire wrap terminals are engineered to meet the rigid specifications required for automatic wire wrap connections. Variations in designs can be quoted on request. Circle 475 on Reader Service Card.



CABLE BELT for printed wiring

TAPE CABLE CORP., 790 Linden Ave., Rochester 10, N.Y. has introduced a transparent flexible polyester film in which are imbedded flat copper conductors 0.0015 in. thick. A saving of 85 percent in copper over conventional cable having round conductors of the same current-handling capacity is claimed. Each conductor is rated at 1 amp in free air at 300 v, with an interconductor capacitance of less than 5 $\mu\mu$ f/ft. Tensile strength is 80 lb/in. of width. Other advantages include reduced assembly and maintenance costs due to highspeed stripping, soldering and insulating. Circle 476 on Reader Service Card.

PRECISION POT five-in. type

DEJUR AMSCO CORP., 45-01 Northern Blvd., LIC 1, N. Y. Series HP-500 potentiometers are an extension of the characteristics of the HP-300 series (3-in.) for use where resolution and linearity requirements are more important than physical considerations. The HP-

Circle 264 Readers Service Card

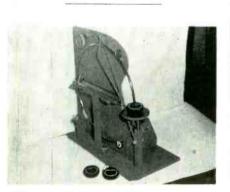
September 1, 1957 – ELECTRONICS

(continued)



500 series uses a 14 in. long Kohlrausch cylindrical resistance element, resulting in linearities of ± 0.3 percent (std) to ± 0.05 percent (on order) and in very high resolution.

Depending on the spacing required, up to 32 taps can be provided. Resistance tolerances are ± 5 percent (std) to ± 1 percent (on order) at 12 watts. Mechanical rotation is 360 degrees. Aluminum end-plates have three tapped mounting holes. All contact materials are precious metals with terminals and slip rings gold-plated. Circle 477 on Reader Service Card.

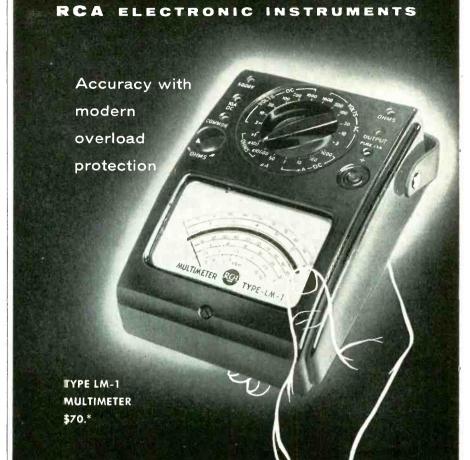


WINDING MACHINE for toroidal coils

.

DONALD C. Harder Co., 3710 Midway Drive, San Diego, Calif. has added the Model M-24 toroidal coil winding machine to its line of products. The M-24 is a heavy duty machine designed to wind toroids from 2 in. to 8 in. outer diameter such as those used in magnetic amplifier and control systems.

Wire sizes 18 to 36 are wound up to a maximum speed of 500 turns per minute. An electronic system using a thyratron pulsing circuit counts the turns. Footage of wire loaded is registered by means



This highly accurate instrument is widely used in all phases of industry where measurement of AC and DC voltages and DC current and resistance are encountered.

- High sensitivity-20,000 ohms per volt, AC and DC.
- One selector switch.
- Accurate rugged meter movement.
- Batteries replaceable without opening case.
- · Easy vision case design.
- Particularly suitable for portable applications.

For complete information on the above and other instruments in the RCA line, write to RCA, Dept. X-46, Building 15-1, Camden, N.J.

*Price in U.S.A., f.o.b. Camden, N. J. Subject to change without notice.



SPECIFICATIONS

SENSITIVITY: 20,000 ohms per volt for both AC and DC.

AC VOLTS: Seven ranges: 3, 10, 30, 100, 300, 1000, 5000V.

Accuracy: \pm 2.5% FSD, 20 to 2,000 cps; \pm 4% for the 5000V range.

DC VOLTS: Seven ranges: 3, 10, 30, 100, 300, 1000, 5000V.

Accuracy: $\pm 1.5\%$ FSD, $\pm 3\%$ for the 5000V range.

DC CURRENT RANGES: 50 μα, 1 ma, 10 ma, 100 ma, 1 A, 10 A. 1.5% FSD accuracy.

RESISTANCE MEASUREMENT: From 0 to 20 megohms in 3 ranges.

CHOPPER STABILIZED D-C AMPLIFIER

for use with galvanometer-type recording instruments such as Esterline-Angus, etc.

- 10 mv. input across ½ megohm produces 1 ma. in 1500 ohm load
- Less than 1% zero drift
- Linearity 1%
- Accuracy 2%
- Freq. resp. 0-2 cps.
- Power 15 watts, 115 v 60 cps.
- 51/2 x 51/2 x 8 inches

\$120.00

Inquire about Model M-10

Industrial Instruments Division • Mandrel Industries, Inc. 5134 Glenmont Drive • Houston, Texas Write: P. O. Box 13243, Zone 19

Circle 266 Readers Service Card



Circle 267 Readers Service Card

NEW PRODUCTS

of a 1-ft circumference measuring wheel.

The grooved 24 in. diameter winding ring operates in conjunction with a circumferential retaining coil spring. A maximum of $1\frac{1}{2}$ lb of wire may be loaded. The feed is manual, resulting in a random winding. Total price is \$1,250. Circle 478 on Reader Service Card.



TAPEERASERpricedat\$20

MICROTRAN CO., INC., 145 E. Mineola Ave., Valley Stream, N. Y., has introduced a magnetic tape bulk eraser. Model HD-11 erases recorded signals and noise from magnetic tape below level of standard erase heads. Spindle mounting of reel permits rapid, thorough, coverage without missed spots.

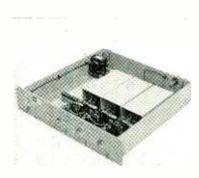
The eraser is usable with magnetic tape reels from 5 in. through 10 in. diameter. It may also be used for demagnetizing recordplayback-erase heads, tools, and other metal objects. Size is 3 in. by 5 in. by 8 in. Weight is 8½ lb. Circle 479 on Reader Service Card.

TUBE ANALYZER an automatic unit

RHEEM MFG. Co., 7777 Industry Ave., Rivera, Calif. The REL-1001 is an automatic tube analyzer incorporating new concepts of design for faster, more accurate, highly flexible and extremely simple operation. The unit provides 17 test positions, which can be set up to perform any combination of 19 basic tests, utilizing the "programmer" principle con-

(continued)

sisting of individual, easily inserted patch panels, each unique te a particular tube type. Tests may be conducted singly or in sequence, and may be accomplished automatically, semiautomatically, or manually at the rate of 3,000 tests per hour, to ± 3.0 percent accuracy. The analyzer tests practically all basic tube types. The unit will accommodate new types and is adaptable for special tests. A bulletin giving complete specifications is available. Circle 480 on Reader Service Card.

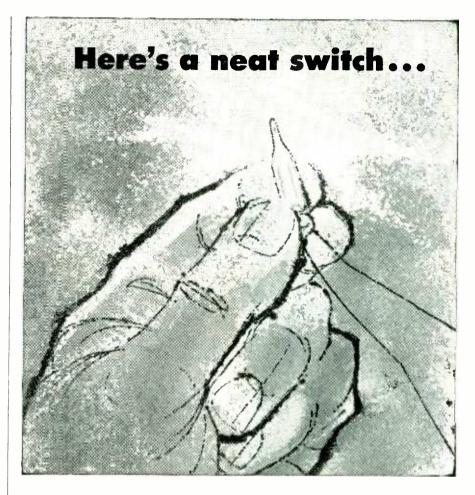


TRIPLE POWER SUPPLY for strain gages

KIN TEL, 5725 Kearny Villa Road, San Diego 11, Calif., Model PSG-3 supplies three independent 6 or 10 volt sources for 120 or 350 ohm strain gages. A single front panel switch sets all three channels to either 6-v or 10-v. A screw-driver control for each channel allows \pm 1-v adjustment on both voltage settings. Adjustment resolution is 0.05 percent.

Output noise is less than 5μ with supply ungrounded and feeding a grounded 350 or 120 ohm bridge. Ripple is 2-mv peak-topeak. Resistance to ground is greater than 1000 megohms and capacity to ground is less than $500\mu\mu$ f per channel. Nominal load resistance is 120 or 350 ohms, while internal impedance is less than 15 ohms.

Pushbuttons on the front panel allow voltage measurement of each channel by an external voltmeter. The chassis requires 3.5 in. vertical space in a standard 19-in. rack. Including space for cable and connector, 19.5-in. is required behind the front panel. Circle 481 on Reader Service Card.



G-E GLOW LAMP PROVIDES NEW, LOW-COST CIRCUIT CONTROL

Before a G-E Glow Lamp starts, it is essentially an open circuit. When the lamp is biased to a point just below its starting voltage, the application of a pulse sufficient to raise the applied voltage to that which is required for starting causes the lamp to conduct and the pulse to be transmitted to the other components. Apply reverse pulse and the lamp is extinguished, the circuit broken.

A Single G-E Glow Lamp May Serve As A: RELAXATION OSCILLATOR • LEAKAGE INDICATOR SWITCH • VOLTAGE REGULATOR • VOLTAGE INDICATOR



If you'd like more information on the amazing G-E Glow Lamps, send today for your free copy of the folder, "G-E Glow Lamps as Circuit Control Components". Write: General Electric Co., Miniature Lamp Dept. E-97, Nela Park, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product GENERAL (SE) ELECTRIC

Circle 268 Readers Service Card



• SUPERIOR to conventional DC power supplies specified for vacuum tube high voltage range and offering erratic reactions when used at low transistor voltages.

 CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE, equivalent to a battery. High power.
 RIPPLE SUPPRESSION below .05% at rated current, by two.section choke input filter.

• COMPLETE CONTROLS, front panel switch-type magnetic circuit breaker, neon pilot light, Powerstat output control, multirange voltmeter and milliameter and output binding posts, Meters accurate to 2%, readable at distance. Height 10%, Width 7", Depth 9%", 21 lbs.



Circle 269 Readers Service Card

New Literature

L-V Relay Service. Pyramid Instrument Corp., 630 Merrick Road, Lynbrook, N. Y. Now that the company has made its Remcon low-voltage relays available to manufacturers of original equipment, it has published a service bulletin (RT-100) which gives full engineering specifications on this silent, modern relay with its own built-in transformer. Circle 501 on Reader Service Card.

Energy Cartridge. Associated Spring Corp., Bristol, Conn. To describe its new compact energy cartridges—which consist of preassembled stacks of multiple Belleville spring washers held together by pins or rivets passing through the washers at or near their neutral axis—the company has published a six-page bulletin.

Exploded views show how the washers are assembled, and schematic drawings illustrate several typical applications for the cartridges. A few of the possible applications listed are: as a shock absorber, in vibration-isolation mounts for such products as airborne electronic equipment, in aircraft, missiles and ordnance projectiles; in machinery such as impact presses; and in spring mountings for punches and dies in industrial and powder metal compacting presses. Circle 502 on Reader Service Card.

Rotary Transducer. Crescent Engineering & Research Co., 5440 North Peck Road, El Monte, Calif. A one-page bulletin gives description and data on the 3-oz model RT-22A-120 rotary transducer. The unit discussed is an electromechanical instrument designed to sense angular position or rotary displacement and to transmit a proportional signal to measurement apparatus or control circuitry. Circle 503 on Reader Service Card.

Distributed-Constant Delay Lines. International Resistance Co., 401 North Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa. Catalog data bulletin S-2 covers distributed-constant delay

lines. It contains comprehensive data on functions, applications, principal equipment uses, characteristics, specifications, nomenclature, time delay, bandwidth and rise time. The four-page bulletin includes detailed graphs and illustrations. Circle 504 on Reader Service Card.

Precision Electronic Equipment. The Industrial Test Equipment Co., 55 E. 11th St., New York 3, N. Y., has recently made available a short form catalog of their precision electronic equipment. The brochure includes in a precise form the description and specifications of various instruments, such as a phase meter, null meter, impedance comparators, precision power oscillators, a frequency standard, an automatic hi-pot tester and others. Circle 505 on Reader Service Card.

Magnetic Hum & Electrostatic Shielding. Magnetic Shield Division, Perfection Mica Co., 1322 North Elston Ave., Chicago 22, Ill., has issued data sheet 129 with 14 photographs and captions which illustrate and describe how to wrap audio transformers, chokes and other square or rectangular components using newly developed Co-Netic flexible foil to prevent magnetic hum. Circle 506 on Reader Service Card.

Tube Tester Roll Charts. Sylvania Electric Products Inc., 1891 East Third St., Williamsport, Pa., has available three new electronic tube tester roll charts. Designed for use with Sylvania tube testers, the new charts feature approximately 100 new tube types.

Chart PC15845-N is for use with tube testers 139 and 140. Chart PC18325-K can be used with tube testers 219 and 220. Chart PC25700-C is designed for use with tube tester 620.

The charts are priced at \$1.50 each. Circle 507 on Reader Service Card.

Linear Transducers. Automatic Timing & Controls, Inc., King of NEW LITERATURE

(continued)

Prussia, Pa., has announced a handbook completely treating the theory and most advanced application of differential transformers. Characteristics of various differential transformers are described, tabulated and charted. Basic circuits are shown and described. Fifteen typical applications are completely covered.

The 32-page, plastic-bound handbook provides necessary data for design engineers who wish to apply linear magnetic transducers in replacing precision potentiometers and syncros as well as develop new low impedance automatic circuitry of high precision and great reliability.

Text includes 22 circuits, 37 diagrams and 12 charts. Price is \$2. Circle 508 on Reader Service Card.

Power Supply. B. M. Harrison Laboratories, Inc., 80 Winchester St., Newton Highlands 61, Mass., has announced a descriptive bulletin covering a new fixed or variable frequency regulated power supply. The model No. 5014 described can be used for supplying power requirements up to 125 w at exact frequencies of 60, 400 or 1,000 cycles ± 0.01 percent. In addition to these fixed frequencies it can be driven by an external signal generator to supply 125 w over a range of 50 cps to 2,500 cps.

The power supply discussed is recommended for use as a prime laboratory source of regulated voltage and frequency for the testing of equipment in the fields of missile controls, servomechanisms and gyro instrumentation. **Circle 509 on Reader Service Card**.

Instruments Catalog. Beckman-Berkeley Division, 2200 Wright Ave., Richmond 3, Calif. Seventeen new instruments are described in short form catalog C704.

New instruments include preset EPUT meters with variable time base for direct digital readout without conversion and a series of moderately priced portable EPUT meters. Expanded scale volt and frequency meters, transformation ratio meters, and resist-

ELECTRONICS - September 1, 1957



50 WATT

25 WATT 0.1 to 16,0000 ohms

prospect

Meet all requirements of applicable military specifications in existence or in

*GUARANTEED (AT SLIGHT PREMIUMS)

NEW and DIFFERENT PREM-Ö-RAK by PREMIER

AVAILABLE IN 20 DIFFERENT SIZES -FROM 7" to 35" PANEL SPACES BOTH 151/4" ond 18" DEEP FOR STANDARD 19" PANELS

- Shipped knocked down for easy assembly, storage and shipping.
- Handsomely finished in two-tone Gray and Brown Hammertone.
- Both front and rear of top have attractive ball corners.
- Panels may be mounted on both front and rear if desired.
- Interlocking removable top and rear panels made of perforated metal and held by captive screws.
- Panels fit into 1/2" recess. Base supplied with 4 rubber feet.
- Components may be mounted on base before assembly af rack into a complete unit.
- Screws for assembling not visible from outside.

PBBMBB METAL PRODUCTS CO.

DEPT. E-9 , 337 MANIDA ST. NEW YORK 59, N. Y.



Western Sales Office: 988 Market St., San Francisco 2, Calif. Phone: GRaystone 4–1069

Export Dept. **E** EMEC, 127 Grace St., Plainview, New York

Circle 270 Readers Service Card



(Up to 2,500 VRMS* as required by MIL Specs—even up to 3,000 VRMS*)

GOES INTERNAL TEMP. RISE

(25% cooler internal hot spot)

NEW **SAGE** Type "M" (Metal-clad) "Silicohm" Resistors Give You BOTH!

If you have been stumped because miniature, chassis-mounted resistors in the past offered only 1,000 VRMS dielectric, then here's good news. Thanks to a superior, new type of filling material and new production techniques, SAGE now offers this new, improved, precision wirewound resistor with a *standard* rating of 1,500 VRMS dielectric strength—and up to 3,000 VRMS on special order. And the cooler hotspot means longer life, improved stability and greater all-around reliability.

Complete data available on request



Tolerances

from 3% to .05%

Circle 271 Readers Service Card

NEW

ALI VTVM TYPE 810



Featuring:

- Balanced amplifier for high stability
 700 mc high frequency probe —
- smallest in the industry • Voltage regulator provides stable dc
- or ohmmeter, minimizing line voltage effects
- High loop gain in the amplifier and total feedback assure long-time accuracy and nullify tube parameter variations
- Balancing diode used to match characteristics of probe, adding further stability

This VTVM, a new presentation from Acton Laboratories, provides circuit improvements and techniques which combine to give stable characteristics and long-time accuracy. The mechanical design provides an instrument of convenient size, and a miniature thermionic diode probe. Color coded meter scales, properly grouped, provides exceptional readability on all ranges.

SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage Ranges: DC - Full scale ranges 1-3-10-30-100- 300-1000 Volts (Plus and Minus) AC - Full scale ranges 1-3-10-30-100- 300 Volts (RMS) Resistance Ranges: 0.2 - 500 ohms scale; multipliers, X1, X10, X100, X1K, X10K, X100K, X1M Accuracy: $DC: \pm 2\%$ AC: $\pm 3\%$ Frequency Response: ± 1 db; 10 cps to 700 mc

Write ALI for complete technical information — published in Laboratory Report, Vol. II, No. 1.



Circle 288 Readers Service Card

(continued)

ance bridges are also covered.

The catalog also covers new nuclear scales, recorders and readouts, and the EASE 1100 analog computer with digital input and output. Circle 510 on Reader Service Card.

Calibration With Frequency Standard Broadcasts. Specific Products, 21051 Costanso, Woodland Hills, Calif. Calibration of r-f and a-f signals with standard frequency transmissions is described in an informative 4-page folder.

Designated bulletin 557, the literature details a number of methods for utilizing the standard transmissions from stations WWV and WWVH. National Bureau of Standards. It discusses with diagrams, such topics as calibration of low f-f sources, upward extension of standard frequencies, a-f comparisons, and the use of 1,000 cycle time pulses. The bulletin includes a discussion on code symbol notices of propagation disturbances, as well as the conditions necessary for obtaining various levels of signal accuracy. Circle 511 on Reader Service Card.

Epoxy Encapsulation. Rue Products, 1628 Venice Blvd., Venice, Calif. A new bulletin offers encapsulation service, engineering, development and production of all types of electronic components, assemblies and circuitry. Units discussed are designed and produced to meet the most exacting requirements of the design engineer for his specific applications. Properties of the epoxy offered are noted. Pointed out is the featured low-cost molding technique for short-run requirements. Circle 512 on Reader Service Card.

Power Supplies & Converters. Kepco Laboratories, Inc., 131-38 Sanford Ave., Flushing 55, N. Y., has published the new condensed brochure, No. B576. It introduces the new lines of: semiconductor voltage regulated power supplies; semiconductor d-c to d-c converters; and magnetic amplifier voltage regulated power supplies.

This literature also lists the latest improved specifications on both the company's side range and

ELECTRONIC & COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERS

pioneer with page

WORLD LEADER IN <u>SCATTER</u> COMMUNICATIONS

As pioneers in scatter and other advanced types of radio communications systems PAGE has earned an international reputation. Members of our organization work closely with representatives of the U. S. and foreign governments and industries in the development of multimillion-dollar tele-communications networks. Challenging assignments take our engineers to many corners of the globe.

Due to the increased demand for PAGE-designed, installed, tested and operated systems, we now offer a few high-salaried positions in our Washington, D. C., office as well as overseas (Europe, Pacific, Near East). We require engineers with a minimum of 3 years experience in installation, adjustment and maintenance of communication receivers and associated terminal equipment, as well as engineers experienced in high-powered transmitters, antennas and transmission lines.

Engineers who locate in the Washington, D. C., area find that it offers outstanding educational, cultural and recreational facilities. As a center of Governmentsponsored engineering and research laboratories, it is particularly interesting to the engineer desirous of pursuing advanced studies.

New, attractive housing in all price ranges is readily available in the city's beautiful suburbs, within easy reach of our main offices in the heart of the capital.

We'll send you full information upon receipt of your inquiry.

Write: J. P. Gaines, Director of Personnel

page

Communications Engineers, Inc. 710-B 14th St., N. W. Washington 5, D. C. NEW LITERATURE

(continued)

narrow range electronic type voltage regulated power supplies. Circle 513 on Reader Service Card.

Digital Voltmeter Application. Non-Linear Systems, Inc., Del Mar Airport, Del Mar, Calif., announces the availability of a new 28-page booklet which describes the company's full line of digital voltmeters, digital ohmmeters, a-c/d-c converters and complete data logging systems. The book, profusely illustrated with charts, diagrams, and photos of instruments, is available free upon request. Circle 514 on Reader Service Card.

Logarithmic Count Rate Meter. The Victoreen Instrument Co., 5806 Hough Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio, has announced a bulletin on the model 727 logarithmic count rate meter.

The new two-page, two-color, illustrated bulletin outlines suggested uses and applications and gives complete specification data such as range, accuracy, dimensions, shipping weight and the like.

Copies of Form 3002-7 are available on request. Circle 515 on Reader Service Card.

Germanium Power Transistor. Clevite Transistor Products, 241 Crescent St., Waltham 54, Mass. A 4-page technical data sheet covers the type 2N297 military specified germanium power transistor. Included are a general description and mechanical and electrical specifications. Circle 516 on Reader Service Card.

All Transistor Amplifier. Beckman Instruments, Inc., 325 Muller Ave., Anaheim, Calif., has available a 4-page brochure on the company's all transistor amplifier. The unit discussed is a high gain, broad band, chopper stabilized, precision amplifier designed specifically for use in analog computation and amplification for low level d-c signals such as strain gage transducers or thermocouple output. High reliability over conventional amplifiers is due primarily to its being fully transistorized, light weight, cool and free of microphonics, plus a built-in



... open or plastic enclosed

Elgin's new GH series combines the high efficiency required of general purpose relays with low cost. Their midget size suits them for installations where space is a problem (see specifications below). Open relays in 5 and 10 ampere ratings and clear plastic dust-tight enclosed 5 ampere relays are immediately available from stock. Specify dependable ELGIN performance ... specify GH from your electronic parts distributor!

SPECIFICATIONS

NOMINAL POWER REQ.-DC relays, 1 to 2 watts; AC relays, 2 to 3 volt amperes. NOMINAL VOLTAGE-DC relays, 6 to 120 volts; AC relays, 6 to 220 volts. (On specification, DC voltage coil up to 220 volts or AC voltage coil up to 440 volts can be supplied.) RESISTANCE - DC relays, 25 to 8,000

ohms; AC relays, 4 to 5,000 ohms. PULL-IN CURRENT VALUES-7.2 Milliamps max. at 2,500 ohms; 5.0 milliamps max. at 5,000 ohms.

DUTY CYCLE-continuous. TEMPERATURE RANGE- - 55 to

+85 C when specified. INSULATION RESISTANCE - 100 megohms min.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH - standard: 500 volts RMS. (When specified, 1,000 volts RMS can be met.)

MAXIMUM WEIGHT-2 ounces

GHA SERIES, 5 amp. open relay

Contact rating, 5 amps. resistive, 2 amps. inductive at 115 volts AC or 26.5 volts DC. Contact material is fine silver, 1C,2C,3C arrangements only. Relay is 1.1" high, 1.732" long and .937" wide. Contact terminals can be used as solder lugs or for printed circuitry.

(Also available: GHB series, 10 amp. open relay.)

GHP SERIES, 5 amp. clear plastic enclosed relay.

Dust-tight plug-in. Contact rating, 5 amps. resistive, 2 amps. inductive at 115 volts AC or 26.5 volts DC. Contact material is fine silver, available in 1C or 2C arrangements only. Enclosure is $2^{11}/_{6}$ x $1^{11}/_{22}$ overall. 2^{16} with above chassis.



Circle 289 Readers Service Card

REGULATED POWER SUPPLY

0.001% Regulation at 1/2 Ampere



MODEL UHR-240

KROHN-HITE Model UHR-240 POWER SUPPLY provides up to $\frac{1}{2}$ amp. at 0-500 volts with 0.001% regulation and less than 100 microvolts of ripple. Line voltage stabilization is 0.003%. The internal impedance is less than 0.005 ohms for low frequencies and d-c, and less than 0.1 ohms for frequencies as high as 100 kc. A 0-150 volt, 0-5 ma bias supply is available with 0.05% stabilization and less than 2 millivolts of ripple. A 2.5 amp. d-c heater supply, adjustable from 5 to 13 volts with less than 20 millivolts ripple, is included in addition to two independent 6.3 volt a-c heater supplies of 10 amp. capacity. The ultra-high regulation applies over the entire operating range. Full maximum current can be drawn continuously at any output voltage, from 105 to 125 volt line. Price 625.00 f.o.b. factory.

For Further Details Write Dept. E

KROHN-HITE CORPORATION

580 Massachusetts Avenue • Cambridge 39, Massachusetts

Circle 290 Readers Service Card



SIGMUND COHN CORP. 121 So. Columbus Avenue - Mount Vernon, N.Y.

Circle 291 Readers Service Card

NEW LITERATURE

power supply that will accept inputs up to ± 15 v and has an output capability of ± 15 v at 100 ma.

This brochure is very descriptive, utilizing complete diagrams, block diagrams and photographs explaining operation, typical applications and operations specifications. Circle 517 on Reader Service Card.

Electronic Components Guide. International Resistance Co., 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa. Comprehensive data on IRC's complete line of resistors and other electronic components (including those of its subsidiary, Circuit Instruments Inc. and the Hycor Division of IRC) are listed in the 1957-1958 Electronic Components Guide. Data given include JAN or MIL equivalent, rated wattage, standard tolerance, temperature rise, temperature coefficient, maximum ohmic temperature, operating values available and dimensions. Circle 518 on Reader Service Card.

Electronic Timer. G. C. Wilson & Co., 1915 Eighth Ave., Huntington, W. Va. A new 4-page bulletin describing the manufacturer's line of electronic timers is now available. This bulletin provides specifications, applications and operation of 11 timers of the repeat cycle, interval and delay types. Circle 519 on Reader Service Card.

Protective Closures. Shurclose Seal Co., 3,000 East Grand Blvd., Detroit 2, Mich., has issued a new 4-page catalog on its caps and plugs. Complete specifications are given for both rubber and plastic closures for the protection, sealing or masking of threaded parts, pipe ends or tubing. Seven styles of stock sizes are covered by the specifications. **Circle 520 on Reader Service Card.**

Operational Mixer. Hoover Electronics Co., 3906 Liberty Heights Ave., Baltimore 7, Md. A fourpage brochure describes the model 10022 operational mixer, developed for use in summing the outputs of up to 18 subcarrier oscillators. A high-gain amplifier is used with a large feedback factor, insuring NEW LITERATURE

(continued)

drift-free operations with a minimum of intermodulation distortion. The unit discussed weighs 9 oz and measures $1\frac{14}{5}$ by $2\frac{1}{5}$ by 43 in. overall, including connector. Circle 521 on Reader Service Card.

Thyratron-Rectifier Catalog. Continental Electric Co.-Taylor Tubes. Inc., 6 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 2, Ill., has published a fully illustrated 12-page catalog on thyratrons and rectifier tubes. Included are charts, wiring schematics, cross-reference replacement data and descriptive matter on the Cetron-Taylor product line. A copy of catalog No. 557 is available for the writing. Circle 522 on Reader Service Card.

X-Ray Inspection of Electron Tubes. Philips Electronics, Inc., Instruments Division, 750 South Fulton Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y. A new bulletin gives details on methods used for automatic x-ray inspection of subminiature electron tubes.

Illustrated with photos and radiographs, the bulletin describes mass quantity inspection of components for missiles and aircraft systems. The text deals with x-ray work that involves welds on wire stock measuring 0.003 to 0.015 in. in diameter. The bulletin also treats x-ray examinations which determine spacing of parts and discover loose metallic particles, defective heaters and distorted grids.

The new literature discusses details of the new x-ray method including the special disk of spherical section on which tubes and film are positioned. The technique discussed permits 18,000 tubes to be checked daily and the inspection involves lead, glass, nickel, barium, aluminum, iron and many other materials which exist in alloys and chemicals of subminiature tubes. Circle 523 on Reader Service Card.

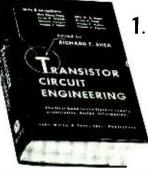
6

ø

Phase Sensitive Demodulator. Hoover Electronics Co., 3906 Liberty Heights Ave., Baltimore 7, Md. A 4-page brochure describes the model 10019 phase sensitive demodulator, and associated 400-

ELECTRONICS - September 1, 1957

WILEY books



Now Ready! **1. TRANSISTOR CIRCUIT ENGINEERING**

Edited by RICHARD F. SHEA. Eight co-authors, all of the General Electric Company, Provides you with the tools to do actual circuit designs, and develop usable circuits in all potential fields of application. Shows you how to build successful audio amplifiers, radio frequency amplifiers, etc., using available transistors-and how to combine these

elements into radio receivers, TV sets, and high fidelity audio systems. Written by a team famous in the field of transistor electronics, this work contains a great deal of brand new material, plus up-to-date information on recently introduced devices. Just out. 468 pages. Illus. \$12.00

2. AN INTRODUCTION TO SEMICONDUCTORS

By W. CRAWFORD DUNLAP, JR., Bendix Aviation Corp.

A thoroughly practical and informative work that surveys all the important aspects of semiconductors, from research to devices. Covers basic concepts, properties of materials, meth-ods of measurement, and applications, in easy-to-understand, non-technical language. 1957. 417 pages. 268 illus. \$11.75

3. AUTOMATION IN **BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY**

Edited by EUGENE M. GRABBE, The Ramo-Wooldridge Corp.

A wealth of authoritative information on the fundamentals of automation, advances in techniques, and descriptions of automation system applications. Emphasizes new developments and applications of control systems capable of performing both complex control functions and data processing. 1957. 611 pages. 284 illus. \$10.00.

4. AN INTRODUCTION TO JUNC-**TION TRANSISTOR THEORY**

By R. D. MIDDLEBROOK, California Institute of Technology

A clear and logical presentation of the basic development of transistor electronics, from fundamental physical principles to practical circuit representations. Much of the material has never appeared in book form. An indispensable reference for on-the-job problems. 1957. 296 pages. 144 illus. \$8.50

5. DIGITAL COMPUTER PROGRAMMING

By D. D. McCRACKEN, General Electric Company

Offers a sound general introduction to the subject, plus the practical de-tails necessary to work with specific machines. Features TYDAC, a mythical computer devised by the author to illustrate principles and techniques of operation where no computer is available for practice. 1957. 253 pages. Illus. \$7.75.

6. PROGRESS IN SEMI-

CONDUCTORS, Volume 1 Edited by ALAN F. GIBSON, Radar Research Establishment, Malvern, U. K.; P. AIGRAIN, Université de Paris; and R. E. BURGESS, University of British Columbia. Columbia.

Latest information on semiconductors, by eight specialists in the field. 1956. 220 pages. Illus. \$8.00.

7. SEMICONDUCTOR ABSTRACTS, Volume III—1955 Issue

Abstracts of the Literature on Semi-conducting and Luminescent Mate-rials and Their Applications. Sponsored by The Electrochemical Society, Inc. E. Paskell, Editor. 1957. 332 pages. \$10.00.

8. SCIENTIFIC FRENCH

By WILLIAM N. LOCKE, Massachusetts Institute of Technology 1957. 112 pages. \$2.25.

9. SCIENTIFIC GERMAN

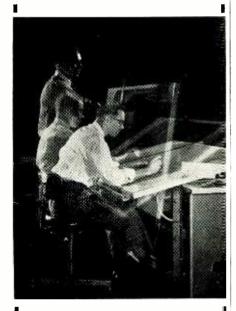
By GEORGE E. CONDOYANNIS, St. Peter's College 1957. 163 pages. \$2.50.

Mail this coupon NOW for ON-APPROVAL copies!

JOHN WILEY & S 440 Fourth Ave., N	•									E-97
Please send me Within 10 days purchase price, p	I will r	eturn the	ed belo books	w to and o	read a we no	nd ex: thing,	amine or I	ON A will ren	PPROV. mit the	AL. full
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
Name	· · · · · · · · ·									
Address					• • • •, • •					
City			Zo	one		St	ate			
City										

Circle 292 Readers Service Card

Why Hamilton **Auto-Shift** drafting tables save you money;



Draftsmen with Auto-Shift tables produce more. Two simple controls adjust board height and slope so easily that working angle can be frequently changed-board is instantly, effortlessly shifted to most convenient working position.

And Auto-Shift tables put more draftsmen to work in available space. Designed for row installations, there's a reference desk behind each draftsman. Six men work where four do now! Get the whole story-write Auto-Shift, Hamilton Manufacturing Company, Two Rivers, Wisconsin.



NEW LITERATURE

(continued)

cycle power supply, which serves as the link between a guidance system and a telemetering system. Compact and lightweight, the unit described supplies subcarrier oscillators with signals proportional to the position of three gyros, synchros or other position sensing devices. In addition, it supplies a signal representing the a-c reference voltage in the system. Circle 524 on Reader Service Card.

Tantalum Wire Capacitors. Ohmite Mfg. Co., 3634 W. Howard St., Skokie, Ill. Bulletin 148B supplement describes two very small "Tan-O-Mite" series TW capacitors (tantalum wire electrolytic capacitors). This release also reviews the now expanded line of "Tan-O-Mite" units, gives the maximum capacities and voltages for each of the six case sizes, and lists the stock values immediately available from Ohmite. Technical information and data concerning Mylar-sleeve insulated "Tan-O-Mite" capacitors is also given. Circle 525 on Reader Service Card.

Cycling Timer. Cramer Controls Corp., Centerbrook, Conn. Complete technical information on a new motor driven cycle timer, type 571, is available in bulletin No. PB-571. Application and operation data are presented in detail together with time ranges, ratings, material and construction specifications.

Several nonstandard arrangements for special applications are suggested. A set of graphic instructions on specifying program schedules is also included. Circle 526 on Reader Service Card.

Telephone-Type Relay. Phillips Control Corp., 59 W. Washington St., Joliet, Ill. A comprehensive report on the type 8 multicontact telephone-type relay is available. The four-page engineering bulletin, complete with photographs and dimensional drawings, provides detailed descriptions of characteristics, special features and general technical data. Standard stock and special contact listing plus in-stock relay listing is included for the type 8, which is

What's Your EO

Over and above I.Q. . . . Westinghouse-Baltimore is looking for men with E.Q.-Exceptional Qualifications. The company's broadbased operations creates a continuing opportunity in certain specialized areas for engineers with exceptional training and experience.

If you feel that you have the qualifications to accept the responsibility of advanced creative engineering, why not write and tell us about yourself. We'd like to send you our brochure ' `NEW DIMENSIONS" it's a picturesque introduction to Baltimore and a behindthe-scenes tour of the Westinghouse-Baltimore operation. Write directly to Dr. Jules A. Medwin. Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Dept. 704, P.O. Box 746, Baltimore 3, Md.



September 1, 1957 - ELECTRONICS

NEW LITERATURE

(continued)

available enclosed or hermaticallysealed.

This bulletin and others in the series are available in an attractive three-ring, looseleaf binder by writing the company. Circle 527 on Reader Service Card.

Time Interval Measurements. Beckman/Berkeley Division, 2200 Wright Ave., Richmond, Calif. Data File 112 discusses time interval measurements and how to make them. Among the subjects covered in this nine-page booklet are a description of time interval meters, measurement of pulse width and elapsed time, low-frequency period measurements, timoperations, testing ing relay camera shutter speeds with a time interval meter, and measuring velocity with a time interval meter.

Profusely illustrated, the literature contains diagrams, photos, and schematics describing techniques for using time interval meters. Circle 528 on Reader Service Card.

Computer Bibliography. Remington Rand, Division of Sperry Rand Corp., 315 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y., has announced a new bibliography of computer literature for those interested in learning more about this absorbing subject. Booklet EL335 has been prepared with emphasis on scientific and engineering use of computers. Circle 529 on Reader Service Card.

Hermetic Seal Single Terminals. Hermetic Seal Corp., 29 South 6th St., Newark 7, N. J. Drawings and specifications for a large variety of standard hermetic seal single terminal feed-throughs and standoffs are contained in a new 12page supplementary catalog No. 657-B. Single terminals are produced in Vac-Tite seals constructed by the company's glass--to-metal chemically bonded compression process and in matched seals with metal and glass of matching coefficients of thermal expansion. Seals are listed in groupings according to types and sizes easily identified with specific part numbers. All are available

WRITE FOR YOUR COPY **OF THIS** BULLETIN ON

Here are details of two timeand-money-saving Diamonite services: (1) A 24-hour OFF-THE-SHELF Service from large inventory of hundreds of different standard precision Diamonite high alumina parts; (2) a speedy service on special shapes from pilot plant, engineered to your drawings. Get your ideas into production quickly.

TVACTORINO CO

And once in production, you can depend on receiving parts to the same specifications from our mass production facilities.



DIAMONITE

high alumina ceramic parts

catalog and price list

DLAMONTTE PR

elephone GLendale 6-8195

Number 35



ZELL PRODUCTS CORP.

279 Main Street, Norwalk, Conn.



NEW LITERATURE

hot tin dipped or in precious metal finishes. Circle 530 on Reader Service Card.

Components Catalog. Merit Coil Transformer Corp., 4427 and North Clark St., Chicago 40, Ill. Form No. 409 is a 128-page catalog containing a comprehensive and accurate listing of a wide line of i-f and r-f coils, components, transformers, flybacks and yokes found in practically every tv set produced up to early 1956. Circle 531 on Reader Service Card.

Physical Limitations of Magnetic Tape. Minnesota Mining and Mfg. Co., 900 Bush St., St. Paul 6, Minn. The effects of heat, humidity and tension on magnetic tape are discussed in "Sound Talk" bulletin No. 35, now available on request from the company.

The three-page bulletin is illustrated with three graphs which show stress characteristics of the different types of "Scotch" brand magnetic tape. It points out that where magnetic tape is used under abnormal or extreme conditionsas in recording instrumentation data at tape speeds as high as 100 inches per second in conjunction with high head pressures and high environmental temperatures-certain properties of the recording media may become critical. Circle 532 on Reader Cervice Card.

Electro-Hydraulic Valve Actuator. Askania Regulator Co., 240 East Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill. Bulletin 38.3 describes the new electro-hydraulic valve actuator. The actuator discussed is designed for use with low level a-c or d-c signals from electronic controllers and measuring elements or remote positioning devices. It can be mounted on valves having $\frac{1}{2}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. stroke, requiring less than 200 lb thrust. Circle 533 on Reader Service Card.

Electronic Megaphone. Kaar Engineering Corp., P. O. Box 1320, Palo Alto, Calif. Bulletin MA-4-1-7 illustrates and describes the Loudhailer, a transistorized megaphone of tremendous power adaptable to practically all commercial, industrial and sporting activities. SpeNEW LITERATURE

(continued)

cifications and many applications are listed. Price of the unit discussed is \$125. Circle 534 on Reader Service Card.

Coolant Fluid for Electronic Equipment. Monsanto Chemical Co., 800 N. 12th, St. Louis 1, Mo. Technical bulletin No. O-123 covers OS-45 coolant fluid for electronic equipment, especially the aircraft type. The fluid described is a silicate ester-based material which performs over a wide temperature range—from -80 F to 400 F—and has excellent service life. Major features, properties, handling information and availability are discussed. **Circle 535 on Reader Service Card.**

Precision Soldering Irons. American Electrical Heater Co., 6110 Cass Ave., Detroit 2, Mich. Bulletin 218-CP shows the latest development in American Beauty electric soldering irons. The irons discussed are designed and intended primarily to do fine precision soldering on miniature and subminiature electronic components and similar assemblies. Features and specifications are included. Circle 536 on Reader Service Card.

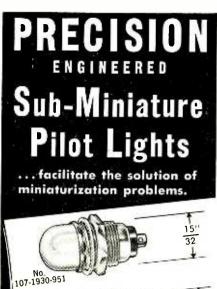
Interval Timer. Cramer Controls Corp., Centerbrook, Conn. Catalog and technical data on new manually set, motor driven interval timer, type 271, are now available in bulletin No. PB-271. Details of construction, operation, and application are included.

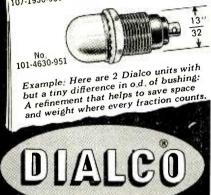
The bulletin also shows time range selections, ratings, switch capacity, and special accessory information. Circle 537 on Reader Service Card.

Miniature Composition Potentiometers. Ohmite Mfg. Co., 3638 Howard St., Skokie, Ill. The smallest, molded composition potentiometer available is described in bulletin 149 recently released. The reasons for the superior reliability of molded composition construction are outlined in detail. Complete specifications, resistance values, dimensions and prices are included on this dusttight, splashproof, fungus-resistant unit in-



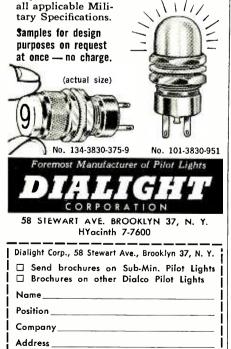






On your next miniaturization project, consult DIALCO for the Pilot Lights. You will quickly find the proper unit for use with either tiny *Incandescent* bulbs $(T-1\frac{3}{4})$; or with sub-miniature Neon bulbs (NE-2D).

TWO-TERMINAL units are fully insulated. SINGLE-TERMINAL units are for use on grounded circuits. Also DIMMING or NON-DIMMING sub-miniatures for every requirement. Meet



Circle 298 Readers Service Card

NEW LITERATURE

(continued)

tended for small or miniature apparatus in domestic and military applications. Circle 538 on Reader Service Card.

Pulse Calibrator. Burroughs Corp., Electronic Instruments Division, 1209 Vine St., Philadelphia, Pa. The type 1810 pulse calibrator, a new instrument designed for accurately measuring current and voltage pulse amplitudes, pulse durations and rise time, is now fully described in a technical brochure.

The four-page brochure shows how the calibrator operates, illustrating and explaining actual waveforms obtained from different applications of the unit. Complete theory of operation of the two sections of the calibrator, the chopper section and the calibrator section, along with the specifications, is included. Circle 539 on Reader Service Card.

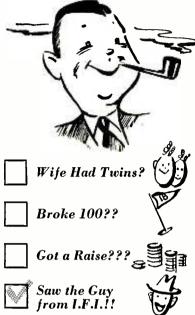
Mobile Air Monitor. The Victoreen Instrument Co., 5806 Hough Ave.. Cleveland 3, Ohio. A new twopage, two-color bulletin describes the model 900-2 mobile air particle monitor for continuously monitoring and recording beta and gamma levels.

Stating that the unit conforms to ORNL specification Q-1740, bulletin 3004-7 outlines special design features, gives a block schematic showing applications, and lists detailed specification data. Circle 540 on Reader Service Card.

Five-Inch Precision Pots. DeJUR-Amsco Corp., 45-01 Northern Blvd., Long Island City 1, N. Y. A twopage illustrated catalog sheet gives specifications, diagrams and general information on a new five-inch high resolution precision potentiometer. Circle 541 on Reader Service Card.

Variable Transformer. The Superior Electric Co., 83 Laurel St., Bristol, Conn. A four-page bulletin SE-L3578 is now available giving illustrations, outline drawings and technical rating data on the new Powerstat variable transformer type LW136. The new double wound Powerstat with an isolated secondary on a single

THE CASE OF THE EFFERVESCENT ENGINEER



It's no mystery that the guy from I.F.I. has changed many a real low-down "glum" into a beaming "gleam" with his practical solutions to some very distracting problems.

Take for instance the Model 500. Here is a unit that is finding wide application in industry after industry, as a real laboratory "workhorse". So versatile that even we at 1.F.I. have not yet classified all of its uses.

In recent tests of the Model 500 used in the pulse mode, a rather amazing peak negative pulse output of 240 volts into a 185 ohm load was attained. Many other applications have convinced those using the new Model 500 that it is well able to perform any task within its area in a superior way. We'd like to tell you more about the I.F.I. 500...Just write or phone for complete data.

SPECIFICATIONS

Bandpass	200 KC to 220 MC
Gain	12 db
Input Impedance	90 ohms
Output Impedance	185 ohms
Power Output Capability	3 watts CW
Output Voltage to Matchee	d Load
22V. RMS to	o 62 V. peak to peak
Power Supply	Included

P.S. We're looking for more and more effervescent engineers to join our growing staff. If you feel you have what it takes, give us a ring or send a wire.



INSTRUMENTS FOR INDUSTRY, INC.

<u>148 Gien Cove Read. Mineola. N. Y. • Pleneer 2-5300</u> Circle 299 Readers Service Card September 1, 1957 — ELECTRONICS NEW LITERATURE

(continued)

HOPKINS

core is fully described in the bulletin.

Connection diagrams and ratings are given for the Powerstat when used as a source of adjustable low voltage isolated output, a limited range line corrector, or as a limited range buck-boost variable transformer. Circle 542 on Reader Service Card.

Electronic Typer. Shepard Laboratories, Broad St. & Park Ave., Summit, N. J. A four-page folder illustrates and describes the model 190 electronic highspeed typer. Specifications are included. Circle 543 on Reader Service Card.

Miniaturized Self-Locking Nuts. Elastic Stop Nut Corp. of America, 2330 Vauxhall Rd., Union, N. J. A new 36-page illustrated brochure, bulletin 5711, presents the company's progress and status in the field of miniaturized selflocking nuts for electronic units and avionic equipment.

Major sections cover size and weight reduction and fastener configuration and the relative importance of each factor in choosing the right fastener for the particular job. Comparison charts show weight, size, temperature, and material for nuts in ESNA's hex and clinch series. Standard AN parts and NAS miniatures are graphically compared in chart form. Circle 544 on Reader Service Card.

Production Equipment for Electronics. United Shoe Machinery Corp., 140 Federal St., Boston, Mass. Producers of electronic equipment who are using or planning to use printed wiring can receive help in determining if they can profitably mechanize their component trimming, inserting and clinching operations from a new 12-page booklet.

The booklet illustrates presently available models of Dynasert component inserting machines including both fully automatic conveyor systems and individual bench machines. Representative case histories are used to illustrate applications in high, medium and low volume situations. Circle 545 on Reader Service Card.



Available covering an extremely wide range of characteristics. Meet MIL Specs. Send us specifications on your requirements.

BREW	Richard	I D. B	REW and	Company,	Incorporated
	Concord, N	ew Ham			ne: CApitol 5-6606
	design	•	develop	ment •	manufacture

ELECTRONICS - September 1, 1957

Plants and People

Edited by WILLIAM P. O'BRIEN

Electronics manufacturers expand plants and facilities by acquisition, leases or new construction. Top engineers and executives in the industry are promoted and move to new responsibilities. Standards Conference hosted by Moscow

Burnell Moves to Large Pelham Manor Plant

BURNELL & Co., INC., manufacturer of toroidal coils, filters and communications network components, located in Yonkers for the past nine years, has moved to Pelham Manor, N. Y.

The new Pelham Manor plant has undergone extensive remodeling and modernization. The office and production control area occupies 11,000 sq ft, and the factory space 22,000 sq ft. Equipped with an aircontrol system throughout, the plant employees will enjoy an airconditioned cafeteria-style lunchroom, a large parking space in the rear of the plant, and a highly advanced assembly layout.

Because of the highly specialized nature of Burnell's products, the company instituted an on-the-job training system several years ago which has resulted in the elevation of numerous workers from the ranks into positions of responsibility.



Burnell's new location in Pelham Manor, New York

It is expected that the present roster of Burnell & Co. employees, which now numbers between three and four hundred, will be increased sharply within the near future, since the new plant production potential has been increased by new equipment and larger space.

Boscia Named Chief Product Engineer at Kin Tel

APPOINTMENT of Archie F. Boscia as chief product engineer for Kin Tel Division of Cohu Electronics, Inc., has been announced by William S. Ivans, Jr., vice president for engineering.

Boscia formerly was associated with Stromberg-Carlson Div. of General Dynamics as section head of communications and navigation at the Rochester, N. Y., plant. In this post he had project supervision of the program for production of airborne units for Tacan, the tactical air navigation system built for the armed forces.

At Kin Tel in San Diego, Boscia will supervise all engineering



Archie F. Boscia

phases of production design on the Kin Tel line of instruments for communication, measurement and control. These include wide-band d-c amplifiers, microvoltmeters, industrial and broadcast tv and other electronic instruments.

Microwave Engineering Labs Has New Quarters

ANNOUNCEMENT has been made by Microwave Engineering Laboratories, Inc., of its completed move into a new 3,500 sq ft research and development facility at 943 Indus-

Three voltage ranges: 0-200, 125-325, 325-525 VDC

1.5 AMPERE MODELS NEED ONLY 834" OF PANEL HEIGHT!

(metered)

MODEL C-1580M: 0-200 VDC, 0-1500 MA 580.00 MODEL C-1581M: 125-325 VDC, 0-1500 MA 605.00 MODEL C-1582M: 325-525 VDC, 0-1500 MA 680.00

(unmetered) MODEL C-1580: 0-200 VDC, 0-1500 MA...... 550.00 MODEL C-1581: 125-325 VDC, 0-1500 MA 575.00 MODEL C-1582: 325-525 VDC, 0-1500 MA 650.00



800 MA MODELS NEED ONLY 7" OF PANEL HEIGHT!

(unmetered) (metered) MODEL C-880M : MODEL C-881M: 125-325 VDC, 0-800 MA......345.00 MODEL C-882M: 325-525 VDC, 0-800 MA 390.00



400 MA MODELS NEED ONLY 51/4" OF PANEL HEIGHT!

(unmetered) (metered) 0-200 VDC, 0-400 MA...... 289.50 MODEL C-480: MODEL C-480M: MODEL C-481M: 125-325 VDC, 0-400 MA......274.50



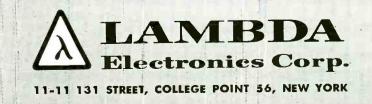
200 MA MODELS NEED ONLY 51/4" OF PANEL HEIGHT!

(metered) MODEL C-280M: 0-200 VDC, 0-200 MA.....214.50 MODEL C-281M: 125-325 VDC, 0-200 MA.....189.50 MODEL C-282M: 325-525 VDC, 0-200 MA..... 199.50

đ

(unmetered) 0-200 VDC, 0-200 MA..... 184 50 MODEL C-280:





For all power supply needs through 1.5 amperes:



Less space! Improved performance! Long, trouble-free service! **Transient free output!**

Fills the need for compact, regulated DC power supplies. Economy of panel space, functional simplicity, new quick-service features.

Wiring, tubes and other components readily accessible. You can reach them easily, service them fast.

400 MA, 800 MA, and 1.5 ampere models include new, high-efficiency, long-life, hermetically-sealed semi-conductor rectifiers. All Com-Pak models are constructed with hermetically-sealed transformers, chokes and capacitors.

Condensed Data

LINE REGULATION	Better than 0.15% or 0.3 Volt, whichever is greater.
LOAD REGULATION	Better than 0.25% or 0.5 Volt, whichever is greater.

INTERNAL IMPEDANCE

Send for complete COM-PAK data

LAMBDA Electronics Corporation

11-11 131st Street, College Point 56, New York By return mail, send complete specifications

on Lambda Com-Pak Power Supplies.

Name. Company_

Address.

City_

Zone___State

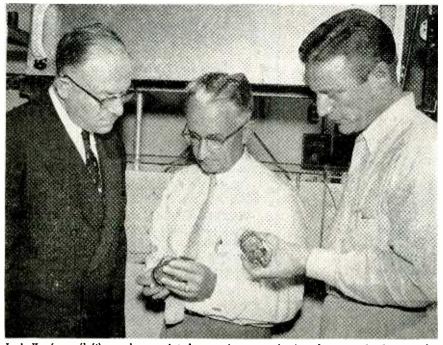
Title

Circlé 315 Readers Service Card

trial Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.

The organization is engaged in research and development on microwave components and systems. Research in the field of solid state masers is being performed under Air Force sponsorship. The maser, a new microwave solid state amplifier, promises to offer low noise amplification for applications where extreme sensitivity is required. Research under Signal Corps sponsorship is also being performed by MELabs in the field of millimeter wave generation in ferrites. In addition, the company has a broad microwave receiver development program. MELabs also develops specialized ferrite components for use in military and commercial microwave systems.

Kaufman of IGC Appointed to ODM Key Position



Jack Kaufman (left), newly appointed executive reservist in telecommunications to the ODM, discusses electron-tube production at the Los Gatos plant of Lewis and Kaufman, Ltd., Div. of International Glass Corp. with general manager Frank Mansur (center) and chief engineer Ray Clinton (right)

JACK KAUFMAN, International Glass Corp. executive vice-president and cofounder of the corporation's Lewis and Kaufman electronic division in Los Gatos, Calif., has been appointed as an executive reservist in telecommunications by Gordon Gray, director of the Office of Defense Mobilization.

Kaufman is one of a selected group of executives in the United States to receive this appointment. In the event of an emergency, he would, under the direction of the Federal Government, assume a key government position for the purpose of insuring the greatest national benefit from the United States telecommunications complex.

While specific plans have not been made public, it is assumed that he would be called upon to act for the Seat of the Federal Government in regulating communications on the Pacific Coast in the event of a national emergency.

Varian Forms Systems Group

VARIAN ASSOCIATES, Palo Alto, Calif., has announced formation of a Systems Group, headed by Dr. William McBride.

The company has been doing some systems work in its Systems Development and Linac departments, and initially the new group will consist of these two departments. Long range plans call for the Systems Group to accommodate new products which do not fall into the company's tube and instrument product lines.

Systems Development has been developing and building prototypes of advanced microwave systems to illustrate new applications and demonstrate workability. It also has built large, complex or unusual power supplies and microwave instrumentation systems for use in its tube engineering and manufacturing operations when such systems were unavailable commercially.

The Linac department designs, develops and builds linear electron accelerators.

Ohmite to Build Plant Addition

CONSTRUCTION of a sizeable addition to the Ohmite Mfg. Co. plant in Skokie, Ill., was recently begun.

The new addition will increase manufacturing facilities by 42,000 sq ft. The expansion is the third in 15 years for this company, a leading manufacturer of electrical and electronic components.

The increased space provided by

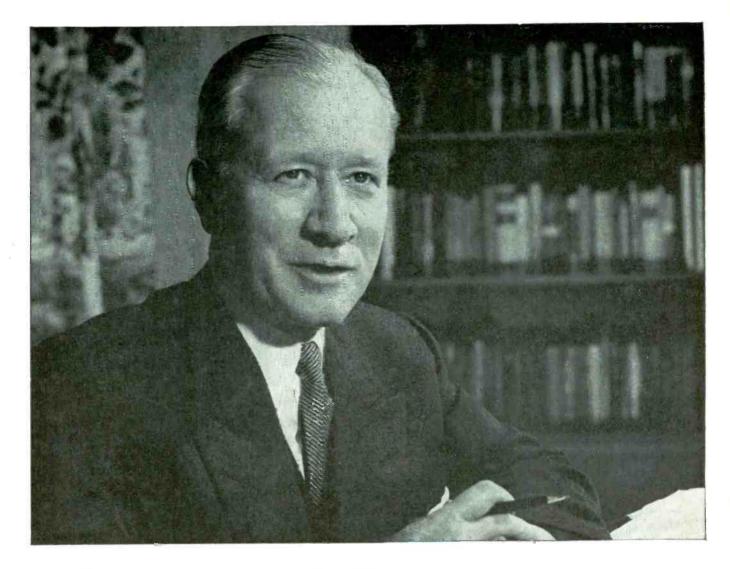
the new addition will be used for expanding production on the standard Ohmite products and for manufacturing new products recently developed by the company.

Brush Electronics Promotes Ralph Little

RALPH V. LITTLE, JR., has been named manager of the Product Engineering Department of Brush Electronics Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Most recently, Little served as assistant manager of Brush's Product Engineering Department, and prior to that, was associated with the Univac Division of the Remington Rand Corp., first as a project engineer, and later as engineering manager of its Product Design De-

September 1, 1957 - ELECTRONICS



"Our greatest challenge... the development of men"

Ralph Cordiner, President, General Electric Company

"Few expenditures we can make are more important than those for education. A welleducated person produces more and consumes more, makes wiser decisions at the polls, mounts a stronger defense against aggression, and is better able to perform the grave responsibilities of American citizenship. "Freedom needs educated people. So do business and industry. I earnestly ask you to support the college or university of your choice in its planning for expansion and a stronger faculty. The returns will be greater than you think."



If you want more information on the problems faced by higher education, write to: Council For Financial Aid To Education, Inc., 6 E. 45th Street, New York 17, New York



Sponsored as a public service, in cooperation with the Council for Financial Aid to Education

SMALL IN PRECISION INSTRUMENTS . PRECIOUS METAL **ENGINEERED CONTACTS, SLIP RINGS & ALLOYS** Ney designs and makes to customers' specifications sliding contacts, PARTS PLAY A BIG PART slip rings and assemblies, commutator segments and assemblies, brush and brush holder assemblies, and precious metal resistance wire. Consult Ney's Engineering Dept. and find out how precious metals can improve your products. THE J. M. NEY COMPANY, P.O. BOX 990, DEPT. E HARTFORD 1, CONN. Specialists in Precious Metal Metallurgy since 1812 Ney has just built this modern new plant to give you even better products and better service. PLAY A BIG PART IN PRECISION TRUMENTS . NEY'S SMALL PARTS Circle 307 Readers Service Card C. and D.C. C enerator · **Detectors Precise Laboratory Accuracy** Price \$775.00 **Production Line Flexibility** The ESI Model 291 bridge is a uni-**RESISTANCE:** Measurements of resistance from 0 to 1,2 versal, general purpose impedance egohms within an accuracy of 🖃 0.1 % . bridge. This bridge is "human engi-CAPACITANCE: Measurements of capacitonce from 0 to neered" and designed to rapidly meas-1200 microfarads within on accuracy of ±0.2%. INDUCTANCE: Measurements of inductance from 0 to 1200 ure resistance, conductance, capacitance henrys within an accuracy of $\pm 0.3\%$ and inductance as well as the dissipa-CONDUCTANCE: Measurements of conductance from 0 to tion factor (D) and storage factor (Q) 1200 millimhos within an occurocy of ±0.1% for capacitors and inductors at audio For complete information contact your frequencies. nearest ESI engineering representative or ELECTRO-MEASUREMENTS, INC. - 524 S. W. MACADAM AVENUE

S SMALL PARTS PLAY A BIG PART IN PRECISION INSTRUMENTS • NEY'S SMALL PARTS



PLANTS AND PEOPLE

ENTS •

NEY'S

PARTS

PLAY

Þ

BIG

PART



Ralph V. Little, Jr.

partment. Earlier in his business career, he was for many years with RCA, where he became engineering group leader in the design and development of television equipment for the corporation's Victor Division

In his new post, he will be responsible for the development of basic new products to be manufactured and sold by Brush Electronics.

Printed Circuit Outfit Acquires More Space

TECHNIQUES, INC., announces the acquisition of additional space for its Printed Circuit Division at 52 Jackson Ave., Hackensack, N. J. The new space will be devoted primarily to increasing facilities for sample and short run production on etched circuits.

Additional personnel and equipment have been added to enable shipment of small orders within 24 to 48 hours. Production facilities continue to supply medium and long runs on short notice.

Philco Builds on West Coast Again

PHILCO CORP. has bought a 24-acre site in Palo Alto, Calif., where it

PORTLAND 1, OREGON

September 1, 1957 - ELECTRONICS

(continued)

will build a research facility.

The Philco government and industrial division's Western Development Laboratories, now quartered in nearby Redwood City, will move to the Palo Alto establishment.

Classified government work in electronic research will be done at the new facility. The project is slated for a construction start late this year.

Instruments For Industry Hires Engineer



Selig Lenefsky

SELIG LENEFSKY recently joined the engineering staff at Instruments for Industry, Inc., Mineola, N. Y.

Lanefsky was formerly employed with Sperry Gyroscope and while with the U.S. Army worked at the Ballistic Research Laboratory on atomic research at the Aberdeen Proving Grounds.

Brunetti Joins FMC

FOOD MACHINERY AND CHEMICAL CORP. has announced the appointment of Dr. Cledo Brunetti as executive assistant to James M. Hait, FMC executive v-p and manager of the company's Ordnance Division, San Jose, Calif.

Dr. Brunetti has been managing



Range of ratios from 2 to 1 to infinity!

Accessibility on three sides permitting panels up to 30" diameter to be engraved, milled or profiled. Vertical range over 10" allowing operations on complete chassis, cabinets or other bulky objects. Ruggedness, stability and precise accuracy inherent in construction.

Mounted on the ruggedly constructed heavy duty steel Green Engraver Bench. All functional parts are conveniently within reach of the operator while seated. Accessibility of master type sets stored in lower cabinet trays, tools and accessories contribute to productive capacity.

A brochure with full details is yours upon request.

Literature also available on the smaller Model 106 three-dimensional engraver.



Circle 310 Readers Service Card



Circle 312 Readers Service Card

September 1, 1957 - ELECTRONICS

(continued)

agement, products or policies are involved. Headquarters remain in Van Nuys, Calif. The purposes are to feature one name, Networks Electronic, in advertising the rapidly expanding program of new electronic components, and to simplify the financial structure in preparation for a public stock issue.

Twenty acres of land have been purchased for a new plant in the Canoga Park-Chatsworth area, where building will start this winter on the first unit, 25,000 sq ft of precision manufacturing and laboratory space. Five acres have also been purchased for a Tucson, Arizona, facility. Current volume exceeds a rate of \$11 million per year.

Systron Ups Perlmutter **To Vice President**



Norman Perlmutter

NORMAN PERLMUTTER has been named vice-president of Systron Corp., Concord, Calif. His responsibilities will include overall administration and planning of the company's technical development activities.

¢,

Perlmutter has served as chief engineer of Systron Corp. for the past six months. In this capacity he has been very largely responsible for the company's entry into an entirely new field of instrumentation based upon the use of magnetron beam switching tube techniques.

Prior to his affiliation with Sys-

```
repulsion types available in a wide variety of sizes, ranges, cases,
   and colors. Also, custom-designed to meet your most rigid
   specifications for a quality instrument.
Write for NEW, fully illustrated
literature containing descriptions,
engineering data, and prices.
```



identification.

Be sure of the highest accuracy, dependability, and readability

PLUS economy with HOYT precision AC and DC instruments-

the complete line of Panel Meters. Moving coil, rectifier, and

SPECIFY How METERS

Write to Export Manager regarding world-wide availability for original equipment and replacement use.

for

EVERY

APPLICATION

NEW! 21/2, 31/2, 4, 41/2 inch, anti-static treated, AC or DC meters with clear poly-

styrene cases for modern installations. Fea-

ture standard or matched colors on lower

frosted panel for appearance and functional



MILLIAMPERES

D.C.

No. 653 Illustrated

N00E

ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS Sales Div.: BURTON-ROGERS COMPANY 42 Carleton Street, Cambridge 42, Mass., U.S.A. Circle 313 Readers Service Card

Make springs yourself . . . fast, exact! WITHOUT USE OF ARBORS

For a replacement or experimental spring, any shape, diameter or pitch from flat or round wire sizes .005" to .125", you can produce it in a matter of seconds with Perkins Precision Spring Coiler. You eliminate arbors, yet turn out precision springs - torsion, compression, extension, tapered, or special springs, coiled either



left or right hand, in any desired length, any diameter from 3/32" to 12" and larger, with or without initial tension, and with open or closed ends. Eliminate expensive special orders and costly production delays! Make your own springs to exact specifications as replacements or experimental work. Make them fast, right in your own shop!



Starret adjustable jaw cut nippers (left) and Gardener Hook-Kon spring looping tool (center) — handy, precision, time-saving ac-cessories for spring coiling. Perkins Spring Coiler available as bench model or power model shown here, (right) for tool shop or continuous runs continuous runs.

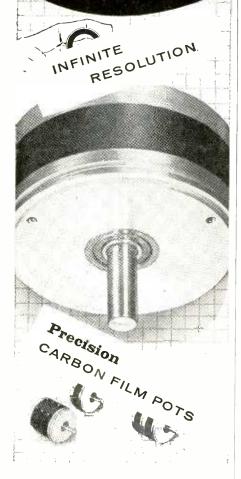


Perkins Machine and Gear Co. Special Machinery Division, Dept. C3 W. Springfield, Mass. Please send information and prices on Perkins Spring Coiler. Hand Model Power Model
NameTitle
Company
Address
CityState



Circle 314 Readers Service Card

CRITICAL POT SPECS* are met at CIC



Equipment designers who demand more than "shelf item" specifications, rely on CIC for dependable delivery of ultra-precise potentiometers.

The result of CIC research, carbon film potentiometers are setting new standards of accuracy, life at higher speeds and performance reliability.

CIC has assisted many firms in a wide variety of industrial instrumentation, military fire control and flight guidance equipment.

Why not discuss your specific requirements with us?

> *New carbon film techniques assure virtually infinite resolution; linearity to .01%, sine-cosine to .025%; compact ganging; precision ball bearing servo canstruction.

"For Precision Performance...specify CIC"



Circle 316 Readers Service Card

PLANTS AND PEOPLE

(continued)

tron he was chief engineer and assistant general manager of the systems department of Beckman Instruments, Inc., and before that, in charge of the special products department of Berkeley Scientific Co.

Magnetic Core Moves to Larger Quarters

JOHN C. WEBB, president of Magnetic Core Corp., has announced the move of this company's general and executive offices from Ossining, N. Y., to their expanded manufacturing plant at John and Lawrence St., New Windsor, Newburgh, N. Y.

For many years this company has specialized in the manufacture of electronic powder metallurging.

CEC Establishes New Division

ESTABLISHMENT of a new division to specialize in the engineering, design and manufacture of a standard instrumentation line of magnetic-tape recording and reproducing equipment has been announced. It is being called the Data Tape Division.



Philias H. Girouard

Philias H. Girouard, formerly assistant director of engineering, has been appointed director of the new division. Prior to joining CEC last



We are specially equipped to furnish standoff and feed through terminals in a full range of materials and sizes . . . in economical quantity runs . . . from either our standard line or custom fabricated to your specifications... and *deliver them promptly*.

Whitso Standoff Terminals

are available in over 100 varieties ... fork, single and double turret, post and miniature types ... male, female or rivet mountings ... molded or metal base. They are molded from melamine thermosetting materials for best electrical properties.

Whitso Feed Through Terminals can be furnished as standard or to your individual specifications.



Whitso Melamine Jacks are electrically and mechanically designed for long, reliable service. A wide range of colors are available for color coding. Special colors can be supplied.

Whitso Pointer Knobs, widelv popular in military use, are readily suited to countless communications and industrial applications. They are supplied in attractive black phenolic with satin finish.



Whitso Custom Molded Parts for electro-mechanical use include general purpose, mica filled and high impact phenolics, ureas, melamines, alkyds, glass reinforced alkyds and nylons.



(continued)

year, Girouard was for 13 years chief engineer of the U.S. Navy Bureau of Ordnance.

Saunders Rejoins NBS Staff

CLARENCE J. SAUNDERS, an electronic scientist, has rejoined the staff of the National Bureau of Standards. A member of the Data Processing Systems Division, he will be working on the design and development of electronic circuits to be utilized in the Division's work. This program includes not only the design, development, construction, procurement, and evaluation of advanced digital and analog computers, but also the development of new electronic control systems utilizing these computers.

Prior to returning to the Bureau, Saunders was with the Mine Fuze Laboratory of the Diamond Ordnance Fuze Laboratory. He first joined the NBS staff in 1941 and was a member of the NBS ordnance electronics group when that group was reorganized under the Department of the Army as the Diamond Ordnance Fuze Laboratory in 1953.

Electra Mfg. Gets Engineering Director

RAY W. KIDDER has been named director of engineering for Electra Manufacturing Co., Kansas City, Mo., manufacturer of deposited



Ray W. Kidder

ELECTRONICS - September 1, 1957

FREE BOOKLET ... tells about working with "the leaders" on exciting. advanced projects

We're proud of our men and of the work they do. We'd like you to become better acquainted with the setting in which they work, live and play.

With your permission, we'd like to send you a booklet describing their activities and your opportunities at the Mechanical Division of General Mills.

No need to write a letter for your copy. Just send the coupon below. We'll not bother you further, and of course, we'll send the booklet in complete confidence.

If, after reading the booklet, you'd like still more information or see a chance to do big things with the type of company you've always wanted to be with, we'll gladly send you more facts. Or, perhaps we can get together for a personal visit.

capsules from the Mechanical Division "OPPORTUNITY BOOKLET"

RECOGNITION We help our people realize their fullest capabilities—pay accordingly. Deserving persons advance rapidly.

FINANCIAL SECURITY We're one of the nation's largest most diversified companies. (We've paid dividends without reduction since 1929.)

TIME FOR FUN . . . and hundreds of places to have it, the year around, in the land of 10,000 lakes.

CONGENIAL ASSOCIATES Our people tell us they like their work. Our extremely low rate of turnover says so too. They're friendly, ordinary people (with extraordinary talents) who like to see a job well done.

COST OF LIVING IS LOWER . . . shops are complete, easy to get to.

DELIGHTFUL RESIDENCES And inexpensive too. Many General Mills families own "dream" homes in resort-like settings only minutes from work.

SUPPLEMENTARY BENEFITS . . . all the usual ones and more besides.

SCHOOLS ARE EXCELLENT . . . with low pupil-toteacher ratio.

Missiles **Applied Mechanics**

Booklet Tells About

in These Fields:

Exciting Opportunities

Geophysics

Underwater Ordnance

Electronic Countermeasures

Digital & Analog Computers

Instruments & Controls

Solid State Physics

Microwaves & Antenna

Infrared Systems

Inertial Systems

Systems Analysis & Design

Servomechanisms

Balloon Systems

Upper Atmosphere Research

Fine Particle Technology

Surface Chemistry

Optics

Mechanical Design

Airborne Early Warning

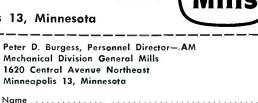
Radar Systems

Information Theory

Production Engineering

All inquiries will be kept in strict confidence.

MECHANICAL DIVISION OF



Address

City State..... College Year.....

Minneapolis 13, Minnesota

For a copy of this interesting, informative booklet, complete the coupon and mail today.





carbon resistors and ceramic disk

capacitors. He was formerly with Texas Instruments, Inc., and a consulting engineer immediately prior

to joining the Electra staff.

Eicher Joins Tobe Engineering Labs (continued)



Jerry G. Eicher

THE Tobe Deutschmann Corp. recently announced the appointment of Jerry G. Eicher as a project engineer at the company's Engineering Laboratories in Venice, California.

Eicher will be responsible for the design and manufacture of electronic components such as pulseforming networks, pulse capacitors, high-voltage capacitors, delay lines and band pass filters.

He comes to Tobe Deutschmann from Hughes Aircraft in Culver City, Calif., where he has been on the engineering staff since 1954.

Moscow Host to Standards Conference

CLOSER scientific and engineering liaison between the Soviet Union and the West is indicated by the recent meeting in Moscow of the 32nation International Electrotechnical Commission.

Significance of Russia's invitation this year to all member nations lies in the fact that the IEC aims to provide common terminology and standards in lighting, power, communications and electronics to aid

(continued)

international trade.

The U.S. sent 24 delegates from the U.S. National Committee of the IEC, an arm of the American Standards Association. The conference lasted from July 2-12, with 16 technical committees holding meetings on semiconductor rectifiers, lightning arrestors, switch gear and control gear, rotating machinery electric traction equipment, cables, lamps, lighting and bushings.

The U.S. delegation was headed by R. C. Sogge, manager Standards Engineering, General Electric Co., who is president of the U.S. national committee of IEC. It included national committee officers H. Blackmon of Westinghouse, S. David Hoffman and G. F. Hussey Jr. of ASA.

Gulton Industries Acquires CG Electronics

ACQUISITION of CG Electronics Corp., Albuquerque, N. M., by Gulton Industries, Inc., has been announced.

The company will retain its corporate identity, operating as the CG Electronics Corp., a wholly-owned subsidiary of Gulton Industries, Inc.

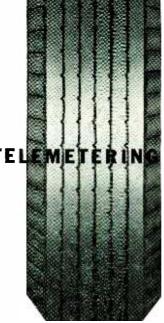
Maxson Instruments Hires Leeds

IRVING LEEDS has joined Maxson Instruments, Division of The W. L. Maxson Corp., Long Island City,



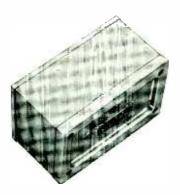
Irving Leeds

ELECTRONICS --- September 1, 1957



TELEMETERING CAN BE TUBELESS TOO! ...Look to UNITED for completely transistorized airborne telemetering systems and components

SUBCARRIER OSCILLATORS



Voltage Controlled-0.5 megohms input impedance. 0 to 5 volts or ± 2.5 volts input signal. Power requirements less than 0.5 watts at 20 volts DC. All standard frequencies. Includes filter. Extreme environmental capabilities. Size 3.0" x .88" x 2.25".

Current Controlled – 0 to 1 milliampere or ± 0.5 ma input signal. Power requirements less than 0.05 watts at 20 volts DC. All standard frequencies. Includes filter. Extreme environmental capabilities. Size 3.0" x 1.88" x 2.25".

POWER SUPPLIES

DC-DC Converters -28 volts input. Outputs up to +250 VDC. Ripple less than 5 MV rms. Efficiency 75%. Extreme environmental capabilities. Size 3.0" x 3.0" x 4.5".

Voltage Regulators $-\pm 0.5\%$ regulation. Output impedance 2 ohms max, dc to 100 KC. Extreme environmental capabilities. Size 2.0" x 2.0" x 2.25".

Also available: Transistorized low level DC amplifiers and phase sensitive detectors.

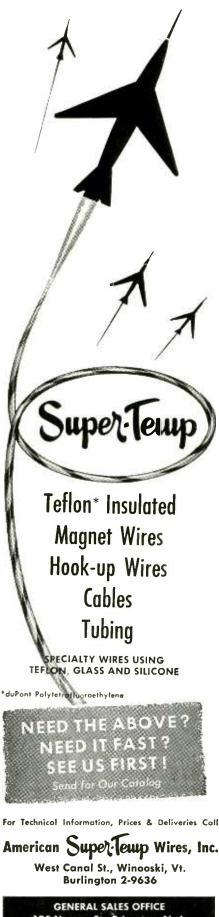


UNITED ELECTRODYNAMICS

(Division of United Geophysical Corp.)

Pasadena, California 1200 South Marengo Ave. RY. 1-1134

Circle 320 Readers Service Card



Circle 321 Readers Service Card

PLANTS AND PEOPLE

(continued)

N. Y., as manager of transformer engineering.

Prior to joining Maxson, he was assistant chief engineer at American Bosch Arma Corp., and chief engineer of Ferranti Electric, Inc.

Continental Connector Corp. Move Completed

DEJUR-AMSCO CORP. recently announced that Continental Connector Corp. has completed its move into a three-story building located at 34-63 56th St. in Woodside, L. I., N. Y. This new location represents an increase of over three times the space previously available for the design, development and production of precision miniature electrical connectors. Increased business and anticipated future requirements prompted the expansion move of assembly operations, engineering staff, model and machine shops, and molding department.

Neely Enterprises Promotes Two

ROBERT L. BONIFACE, vice-president and general manager of Neely Enterprises, Western electronic manufacturers' representatives, has announced the appointment of Michael Z. Laslo and George A. Phillips to the position of field engineer.

Laslo joined the Neely organiza-



Michael Z. Laslo

AN INVITATION TO JOIN ORO

Pioneer In Operations Research

Operations Research is a young science, earning recognition rapidly as a significant aid to decision-making. It employs the services of mathematicians, physicists, economists, engineers, political scientists, psychologists, and others working on teams to synthesize all phases of a problem.

At ORO, a civilian and nongovernmental organization, you will become one of a team assigned to vital military problems in the area of tactics, strategy, logistics, weapons systems analysis and communications.

No other Operations Research organization has the broad experience of ORO. Founded in 1948 by Dr. Ellis A. Johnson, pioneer of U. S. Opsearch, ORO's research findings have influenced decisionmaking on the highest military levels.

Our computer laboratory is equipped with the 1103-A Univac, the "Cadillac" of computers. Encompassing 1200 sq. ft., it is leased at a cost of \$40,000 per month. ORO's professional atmosphere encourages those with initiative and imagination to broaden their scientific capabilities. For example, staff members are taught to "program" their own material for the Univac computer so that they can use its services at any time they so desire.

ORO starting salaries are competitive with those of industry and other private research organizations. Promotions are based solely on merit. The "fringe" benefits offered are ahead of those given by many companies.

The cultural and historical features which attract visitors to Washington, D. C. are but a short drive from the pleasant Chevy Chase suburb in which ORO is located. Attractive homes and apartments are within walking distance and readily available in all price ranges. Schools are excellent.

> For further information write: Professional Appointments

OPERATIONS RESEARCH OFFICE ORO

The Johns Hopkins University 7100 CONNECTICUT AVENUE CHEVY CHASE, MARYLAND

(continued)



George A. Phillips

tion in 1954 as an engineer on the Mobile Lab operation.

Phillips has been with Neely Enterprises as a staff engineer since 1956.

CEC Changes Division Name

CONSOLIDATED ELECTRODYNAMICS CORP., Pasadena, Calif., has changed the name of its Electronic Industries Division to the Alectra Division. Hugh F. Colvin, president, said the name was changed to eliminate confusion caused by the existence of several other companies with names similar to Electronic Industries.

The Alectra Division, formerly Electronic Industries, Inc., of Burbank, Calif., was acquired by CEC in June 1956, and moved to a new Pasadena facility in November.

Products of the division include portable test instruments, printed wiring, transistor circuitry, and specialized electronic components. Division manager is George B. Clark.

Weston Announces Expansion

THE Vamistor manufacturing division of the Weston Electrical Instrument Corp., Newark, N. J., is filters for analysis

Manufacturers: Electronic

and Electro-Mechanical

Equipment & Components

 3" oscilloscope for detailed flutter studies



name of nearest representative 406 East Gutierrez Street

O. Box 1500, Santa Barbara, California

Telephone: WOodland 5-4511

Circle 323 Readers Service Card

300 to 5000 cps Dimensions: 83/4 "x 19" standard rack

Protect Your Printed Circuits against corrosion BEFORE SOLDERING DURING SOLDERING AFTER SOLDERING





The liquid soldering flux with protective coating characteristics...

plus:

- Smooth, fast action
- High insulation resistance
- Light, tack-free, varnishlike protective film after soldering

Whatever your printed circuit production, dip . . . spot . . . or area soldering you get full three-way protection against corrosion with Lonco Fluxcote 21-XR.





Circle 324 Readers Service Card

PLANTS AND PEOPLE

(continued)

now occupying expanded quarters in a new building recently completed in Union, N. J. Weston is a subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc.

The Vamistor is the precision metal film resistor which has a special resistance alloy fused into the inner surface of a moisture sealed ceramic tube in a dispersed form. The unit, which will handle a full half watt loading at 125 C, is virtually impervious to the effects of abrasion, thermal shock and temporary overloads; and in addition to having a temperature coefficient better than ± 50 ppm per deg C, it is noise free with excellent high frequency performance.

E. V. Roberts & Associates Open San Diego Office

OPENING of a San Diego office at 4379 30th St. has been announced by Ernest V. Roberts, president of E. V. Roberts and Associates, electronics representatives. Headquarters of the firm is in Los Angeles.

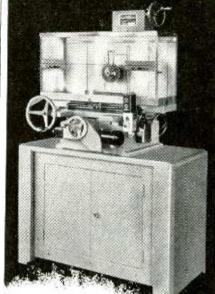


Richard B. Blayney

Manager of the new EVRA branch is Richard D. Blayney, who was formerly an electronic engineer with Amelco, Inc., Santa Monica.

Bomac Announces \$1 Million Expansion

BOMAC LABORATORIES, INC., Beverly, Mass., is building a new, million dollar plant at its Route 128 site which will virtually double the company's present engineering and



The MICRO-MATIC precision wafering machine—fully automatic model-WMA

SLICES to extremely close tolerances



and other difficult-to-cut crystalline materials

AUTOMATIC INDEXING on fully automatic production models

Write for descriptive literature



Circle 325 Readers Service Card September 1, 1957 — ELECTRONICS

COAXWITCH

CUT-A-WAY VIEW, MODEL 74

manufacturing facilities.

The new building will house complete manufacturing and assembly facilities, engineering offices and a modern cafeteria. The plant will be used principally for magnetron production.

Richards Electrocraft Gets New Location

DUE to an increased demand for their electronic components, Richards Electrocraft, Inc., are tripling their manufacturing area in a new location at 4432 North Kedzie Ave., Chicago, Illinois. With new, modern production equipment they will be in a position to give better service on their present line and facilitate the production of many new items.

Cohu Doubles Plant Facilities

PRESIDENT LaMotte T. Cohu has announced that Cohu Electronics Inc., will double its plant facilities in the San Diego area.

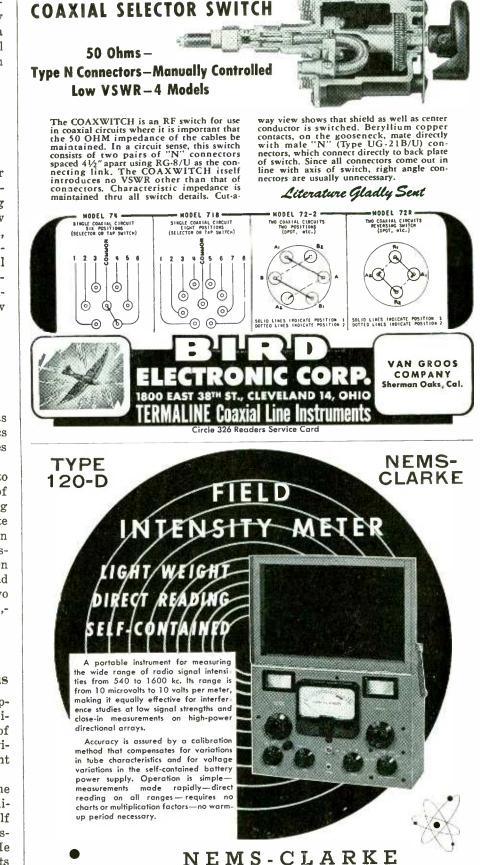
Cohu Electronics, successor to Kay Lab, will begin construction of a 50,000 sq ft production building to cost approximately \$250,000 late this year on a seven-acre tract in San Diego's Kearney Mesa industrial area. The site adjoins seven acres where Cohu Electronics and its Kin Tel division occupy two leased buildings totaling some 50,-000 sq ft.

Lockheed Promotes Jatras

STEPHEN J. JATRAS has been appointed to the newly-created position of assistant to the director of Lockheed Missile Systems division's research and development branch in Palo Alto.

Jatras, formerly manager of the research and development coordination division, will act in behalf of the branch director in administrative and financial matters. He also will handle special assignments given him by Dr. Ridenour, branch director.

Before joining Lockheed, Jatras



For further information write Dept. K-2

Circle 327 Readers Service Card

A Division of Vitro Corp. of America

SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND

JESUP-BLAIR DRIVE

ELECTRONICS - September 1, 1957



was vice-president and research engineer with Mid-Western Instruments in Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Lindquist Joins Andrew Corp.



J. R. Lindquist

APPOINTMENT of J. Rilee Lindquist as sales engineer, Andrew California Corp., was recently announced.

Lindquist joined Andrew Corp. of Chicago in 1953. Engaged in design and development engineering of antennas, coaxial cables and waveguide, he was transferred to the company's sales department in 1956 as sales engineer for communication antenna equipment.

SRI Names Eldredge to Key Post

DR. KENNETH R. ELDREDGE has been appointed assistant director of the Engineering Research Division of Stanford Research Institute, Menlo Park, Calif.

Eldredge, who set up and managed SRI's Control Systems Laboratory, has done outstanding work in high-speed mechanical paper handling techniques, printed circuitry and electronic control systems for industry. He was basically responsible for developing systems for electronically reading arabic

numerals and symbols, which have been adopted as the standard of the banking profession by the American Bankers Association.

He spent 10 years with Standard Oil Co. of Calif. as supervisor of special electronic instrumentation development. From 1946 to 1953 he was employed in the London branch of the U.S. Office of Naval Research. He joined the SRI staff in 1953.

New laboratory manager is Dr. Manning Hermes, who has headed the Basic Sciences Group since 1956.

Topp Mfg. Appoints Baddorf Chief Engr.

ROBERT LEE BADDORF has been appointed chief engineer of Topp Mfg. Co., Los Angeles, a Division of Topp Industries, Inc., Beverly Hills, Calif.

He joined Topp Mfg. after service as chief engineer and works manager of Mechaponents Division, Servomechanisms, Inc., El Segundo, Calif., prior to which he was chief engineer and general manager of Electro, Inc., Los Angeles.

Northeast Electronics Has New Home

A RECENTLY occupied new home at Concord Municipal Airport, Concord, N. H., has been announced by Northeast Electronics Corp. The building answers an acute need for increased space for office, laboratory and manufacturing facilities.

Completion of Northeast's new home will permit further expansion of the corporation's activities, previously limited by lack of space.

Ericksons Joins Daystrom

WILBUR ERICKSON, formerly with the Ampex Corp., has joined the Daystrom Systems Division of Daystrom, Inc., as a systems engineer specializing in input-output equipment.

At Ampex Corporation, the

ELECTRONICS - September 1, 1957

PRECISION CAPACITANCE BRIDGE

Type

CMB1/OSF1 CAPACITANCE RANGE: 0.001 uuF to 1.111 µF ACCURACY: 0.1% down to 10 µµF FREQUENCY RANGE: 200 cps to 5 kc/sPOWER FACTOR RANGE: (at 1000 cps) 0 to 110×10⁻





Shielded cables used without introducing errors. Measures directly single capacitances from complex capacitance networks • The type CMB1 bridge is unique for all measurements on tubes, cables, transformers, etc. Built-in 1000 cps oscillator and detector amplifier.



RADIOMETE

72 Emdrupvej, Copenhagen NV-1, Denmark

Circle 331 Readers Service Card

COLOR TV SHADOW MASKS

-A development of BUCKBEE MEARS through close cooperation with TV industry engineers. Containing 400,000 close tolerance holes (.010" ± .0005"). Now produced in quantity on our especially designed continuous etching machines.

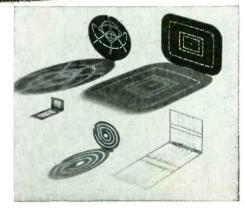


BUCKBEE MEARS COMPANY

TONI BUILDING SAINT PAUL 1, MINN.

ETCHED AND ELECTRO-FORMED PRECISION PARTS

-Electric shaver combs, metal reticles for optical instruments, fine tube mesh and code discs. These are but a few of the variety of parts that can be quickly produced to precise tolerances by our process. Send your specific problem and specifications to our engineers.



Circle 332 Readers Service Card



2311 Second Ave. S.W. • Waseca, Minn. Circle 333 Readers Service Card

(continued)

PLANTS AND PEOPLE

Wilbur Erickson

Erickson supervised systems testing in the special products engineering department. He has also designed the electronics for a lowfrequency loop recorder-reproducer for use in the Distant Early Warning line.

Westinghouse **Promotes Brandt**

DR. W. H. BRANDT has been named director of advanced systems engineering at Westinghouse Electric Corp.'s Sunnyvale, Calif., plant. With Westinghouse since 1936, he served most recently as engineering manager of the director systems department.

In his new post he will direct work on studies related to handling and launching systems for the Polaris, the Navy's new intermediate range ballistic missile.

Calidyne Co. Moves to New Quarters

A GROUNDBREAKING ceremony was recently conducted at The Calidyne Company's new 12-acre manufacturing site in Woburn, Mass. A modern plant will occupy 46,000 sq ft of floor space on the property and will house all Calidyne Company operations now carried on in four buildings located in Woburn and Winchester. Mass.

At an estimated construction cost of one half million dollars, the new

McGRAW-HILL MAILING LISTS WILL HELP YOU

- Merchandise your advertising
- **Conduct Surveys**
- Get leads for your salesmen
- Get inquiries about your product or service
- **Pin-point** geographical or functional groups
- Sell Direct
- Build up weak territories •
- **Aid Dealer Relations**

Direct Mail is a necessary supplement to a well rounded Business Paper Advertising program.

600.00 actual names of the top buying influences in all the fields covered by the McGraw-Hill publications make up our 150 mailing lists. These lists are built and mointained primarily for our own use, but they are available to you for Direct Mail purposes. Pick out a list of YOUR prospect from our Industrial Direct Mail Catalogue.

More and more, progressive companies are using Industrial Direct Mail regularly as an advertising medium. They effectively allocate a portion of their concentrate on the best business publication.

For complete, detailed information about our service, fill in the coupon or write for your copy of our free **Business and Industrial Direct Mail** catalogue.



September 1, 1957 – ELECTRONICS

366



when you need small parts like these . . .

The fabrication of precision parts of *industrial ceramics* is a specialized job ... and STAR specializes in it!

There is practically no limit to the variety of shapes we can turn out to meet your simple or intricate specifications precisely... economically. More than 25 automatic presses,

More than 25 automatic presses, operating 24 hours a day are available to turn out ferrules, grommets, eyelets, rings, cups, shells, and millions of other close tolerance parts madefrom Star Ceramics. This means lower cost to you ... faster service to meet busy production schedules.

Write for complete details, a generous assortment of samples and our NEW 20-page catalog.



42 Muirhead Avenue, Trenton 9, N. J. Circle 334 Readers Service Card

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

don't get lost in the crowd!



We're growing every day at Electronic Engineering Company. But our growth is on a sound financial and organizational basis that assures your never getting lost – no matter how large we become.

If you're a qualified electronic engineer looking for the opportunity to gain recognition through significant achievement in the field of creative electronics, we invite you to join our staff.

Your talents will never get lost here!

Send a resume of your background to Bob Lander

Electronic Engineering Company of California 1601 EAST CHESTNUT STREET SANTA ANA CALIFORNIA

PLANTS AND PEOPLE

(continued)

plant facilities should be ready for occupancy in early 1958.

The Calidyne Company manufactures vibration test equipment used in the design and production of many types of industrial, military and commercial products.

CBS TV Announces Several Appointments

WILLIAM B. LODGE, vice-president of station relations and engineering at CBS Television, recently announced the following appointments:

A. B. Chamberlain, formerly chief engineer, becomes director of engineering.

Howard A. Chinn, formerly chief engineer, Audio-Video Division, assumes the new title of chief engineer, CBS Television.

Richard S. O'Brien, formerly chief project engineer, becomes assistant director for Audio and Video Engineering.

At the same time Lodge said that J. D. Parker would continue as assistant director for Radio Frequency Engineering.

Schultz Joins Ramo-Wooldridge Corp.

PETER REDFIELD SCHULTZ, electrical engineer, has joined the Guided Missile Research Division, The Ramo, Wooldridge Corp., Los Angeles, Calif.

While at MIT Schultz participated in the cooperative course in electrical engineering with the General Electric Co. His work on cooperative assignments included testing aircraft compass systems, designing test equipment for aircraft components and the development of pulse circuitry for nuclear instrumentation.

Collins Radio Constructs New Plant

COLLINS RADIO CO. has begun construction of a 235,000-sq ft manufacturing plant in Cedar Rapids,



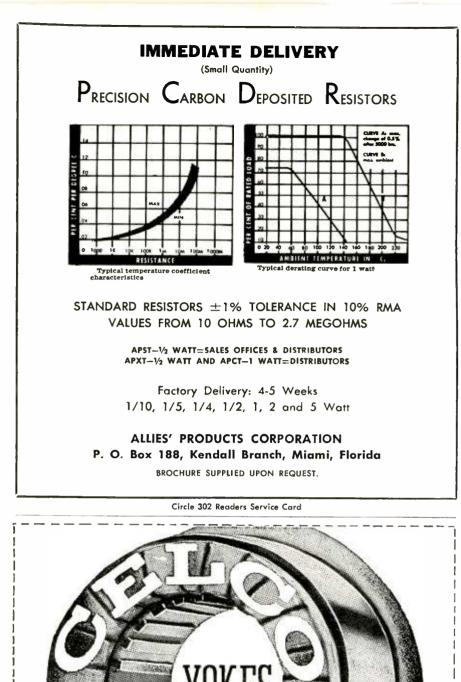
GUDEBROD LACING TAPES ARE USED IN COMMUNICATION, UTILITIES & MILITARY AS WELL AS RESEARCH PROJECTS. CAN WE HELP YOU?

Gudebrod flat braided lacing tapes hold harness securely no bite-through or slip, yet are easy on the hands. Some resist high temperature, some are color-coded...and they come wax-coated or wax-free ... rubber-coated...or with special coating. Gudebrod makes many tapes for many purposes, including defense work. Send us your lacing problems or your specifications ... we can supply the answer to both.

GUDELACE • GUDE-NYLACE GUDELACE H • TEFLACE

GUDEBROD BROS. SILK CO., INC. ELECTRONICS DIVISION 225 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.

EXECUTIVE OFFICES 12 South 12th St., Philadelphia 7, Pa. Circle 335 Readers Service Card



FOR HIGH ACCURACY DISPLAY SYSTEMS

We specialize in the design and manufacture of precision deflection Yokes for military and commercial applications. Phone or write for immediate engineering evaluation of your critical display problems — Phone DAvis 7-1123. MAHWAH, N. J.



MAHWAH, NEW JERSEY

PLANTS AND PEOPLE

Iowa, at an estimated cost of \$2,750,000. The new facility, which upon completion will house the company's fabrication activities, will be located on a 90-acre tract opposite the Collins Engineering Laboratory.

Occupancy of the new plant is scheduled for early 1959.

The company's Dallas officials have announced construction at Richardson, Texas, of a 128,000 sq ft Engineering Laboratory, at a cost of \$1,700,000. Both projects are the initial phases of the company's long range plans for facilities expansion and consolidation.

Amphenol Forms British Subsidiary

AMPHENOL ELECTRONICS CORP., Chicago, Ill., recently announced the formation of Amphenol Great Britain Ltd. The new subsidiary, which began immediate operations in Alperton, England, is owned jointly by Amphenol and by Gas Purification and Chemical Co. Ltd. Amphenol Great Britain Ltd. will manufacture and sell the entire line of Amphenol products under an exclusive license in the United Kingdom and other Commonwealth nations, with the exception of Canada, where Amphenol Canada Ltd. has successfully operated for many years.

Gas Purification and Chemical Co. Ltd., is a specialized investment company with seventeen subsidiary companies intimately connected with the English electronics industry. Similarly, Amphenol serves the electronics industry in the U. S. manufacturing electronic components for aircraft, communications, computer projects and other applications.

Perkin Appoints Engineering Supervisor

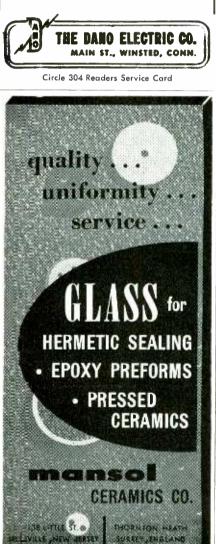
FRED LILIENSTEIN was recently named engineering supervisor of the Advanced Development Laboratory of Perkin Engineering Corp., El Segundo, Calif. Perkin manufactures d-c power supplies and a-c line regulators of the tubeless

September 1, 1957 - ELECTRONICS

MODERN COIL
EQUIPMENTPlusPlusMODERN COIL
HANDLINGInsure_perfection inall DANO COILSSpecially Treated CoilsHigh Temperature CoilsEncapsulated CoilsForm Wound Coils

Paper Interleave Coils Bobbin Coils

Also Transformers Made To Order



Circle 305 Readers Service Card ELECTRONICS — September 1, 1957

PLANTS AND PEOPLE

(continued)



Fred Lilienstein

magnetic amplifier type.

Lilienstein was previously associated, for many years, as a group leader in charge of development for the Federal Telephone and Radio Co. of Clifton, N. J. He was also earlier with Kidde Mfg. Co., Tung Sol Lamp Works.

Eimac Plans New Facilities

A MORTGAGE loan of \$1,675,000 was recently acquired by Eitel-McCullough, Inc., manufacturers of Eimac electron tubes, for new facilities in San Carlos, Calif. Cost of the new plant will be approximately \$2 million.

The new 150,000 sq ft facility will house the company's administrative offices and production of some tube types, including ceramic receiving tubes. The company will maintain its two present plants in San Bruno, Calif., and Salt Lake City, Utah.

Construction is to start shortly and will take approximately nine months to complete.

Electronics Systems Takes Larger Quarters

DUE to expansion of the organization, Electronics Systems, Inc. has moved to larger quarters in downtown Boston. The new address is 105 Chauncy St., Boston 11, Mass.



Precision-engineered "for those who want the finest"... is a noncompetitive line.

GENEROUS COMMISSIONS THRU EXCLUSIVE PROFITABLE TV TECHNICIAN FRANCHISES NOW AVAILABLE

You can recommend ATR with the pride and assurance of your own know-how and the reputation and craftsmanship of AMERICAN TELEVISION & RADIO



Circle 306 Readers Service Card

HIGH SPEED TESTING...



• RESISTORS

Manual-Feed — Manual-Sort

The newest addition to Industrial Instruments Auto-Bridge line of automatic and semi-automatual-feed, manual-sort bridge. Fully automatic hopper or tape-fed equipments have a definite place in component testing, but they are not the most efficient system whereby a large variety of small and medium-size lots of components can be tested.

The Model AB-3X2 is manually loaded and unloaded. One of the two colored lights indicates whether the component under test is "in" or "out" of preset tolerance. Plug-ins are used to set the "high" and the "low" limits and the standard jig supplied with the equipment accepts most wire lead components. There are no meters to read...the only interpretation required by the operator is to determine which of the two colored lights is lit. A true limit bridge principle is used. There is no drift in the operating point and daily calibrations are not necessary.

TABLE OF SPECIFICATIONS

	RANGE	ACCURACY	PRODUCTION RATE	
Capacity	100 uuf to 15 uf lower at reduced accuracy	±0.3%	of feed sts per nts can all rate	
Resistance	10 ohms to 5 megohms, high- er at reduced accuracy	±0.3%	on type strical test y compone th an over er hour	
Impedance	10 ohms to 5 megohms, high- er at reduced accuracy		Depending 7500 elec hour. Man be fed wi of 5000 p	

For complete details on this economical Auto-Bridge as well as our full line of associated equipment,



Circle 275 Readers Service Card

By H. J. REICH, J. G. SCALNIK, P. F. ORDUNG and H. J. KRAUSS D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc., New Jersey, 1957, 427 p, \$8.75.

New Books

IN response to a definite need for a more elementary text aimed at senior level students the authors have abridged their earlier volume, "Microwave Theory and Techniques", into one of about one-half the original size. The authors have accomplished this successfully by eliminating the details that belong to a more advanced book, without sacrifice of adequate treatment of fundamental principles. To help simplify matters for students not familiar with vector notation, the scalar forms of Maxwell's equations have been used.

▶ Microwave Devices — The authors have succeeded outstandingly well in covering the details of a wide variety of microwave devices. About one-half of the book is devoted to a description of transmission lines, wave guides, components commonly used in passive microwave circuits, impedance matching techniques, measurements, antennas and microwave resonators. The remaining half consists of an excellent description of microwave amplifier and oscillator fundamentals, and tubes such as microwave triodes and tetrodes, klystrons, magnetrons, travelling-wave tubes and electron-wave tubes.

The coverage of each subject is necessarily brief, since books could be written about the subject matter of most of the chapters. The presentation is such that a complete overall picture of the important aspects of the microwave engineering field can be obtained. An excellent feature of the text is that equal emphasis has been placed on the active microwave elements, such as amplifiers and oscillators, as has been given to the passive circuit elements.

The authors have made no attempt to cover all of the recent work in the microwave field. This is understandable since this field is rapidly changing and it is often difficult to evaluate the ultimate

value of the newer ideas and devices. The reviewer feels, however, that for completeness, material on the important and well-established field of nonreciprocal microwave devices, such as ferrite isolators, should have been included in the text.

► Text Use—The material in the book is supplemented by a large number of problems at the end of each chapter and an outline of practical laboratory experiments is included in an appendix, which makes it particularly useful as a college text.

The authors have written a remarkably good text, well unified and carefully developed. It is highly recommended as a seniorlevel text book and as a reference to practicing engineers needing a review of fundamentals of microwave devices.—C. G. DALMAN, *Professor*, *Cornell University*, *Ithaca. N.Y.*

Transistor Circuits and Applications

BY JOHN M. CARROLL

McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York, 1957, 283 p, \$7.50.

By gathering together some of the most important work accomplished in applied transistor circuitry, Mr. Carroll has compiled a valuable reference to the circuit designer and engineer.

"Transistor Circuits and Applications" consists of 106 technical articles that appeared in ELEC-TRONICS during the years 1950 to 1956. The book covers the wide field of transistor circuits, from principles of design through linear amplifiers, oscillators and pulse circuits. Many illustrations of applied transistor circuitry are described, covering the fields of home entertainment, military, broadcasting, communications, computing (digital and analog), control, industrial, scientific and medical equipment. In many cases complete

September 1, 1957 - ELECTRONICS

NEW BOOKS

circuit schematics are presented.

► Context—The two major themes of design and application are covered in eight chapters. The first four chapters consist mainly of articles on transistor characteristics and their effect in designing amplifiers, oscillators and pulse circuits. The latter chapters of the book emphasize applications in commercial and military equipment.

▶ Design—Chapter I is given over to articles on transistor characteristics, design equations, feedback analysis and techniques, noise and transient behavior of amplifier circuits. Here the transistor is concerned at an active element in design of amplifiers. Here temperature stabilization and feedback are featured at techniques in multistage amplifier designs. Illustrations of power, high frequency, and video, as well as tuned amplifier designs are presented.

Various types of linear oscillators are the topics discussed in Chapter 3. Colpitts, Hartley, bridge and crystal controlled, oscillators typify the circuits presented in this chapter.

Chapter 4 illustrates the use of transistors in pulse circuits. Here flip flops, counters and pulse forming circuits typify the designs discussed.

► Applications — The remaining four chapters deal with transistor applications. Chapter 5 describes the application of transistors to home entertainment devices (radios, phonographs and television).

In Chapter 6, military and communications equipment, such as telemetering, radar, transmitters and missile applications, are reviewed. Application of transistors to digital and analog computers, as well as servo-amplifiers is the concern of Chapter 7.

The concluding chapter, slightly smaller than the others though not less important, covers industrial, scientific and medical devices.

▶ Index — The complete Table of Contents as well as the index will aid the reader in quickly finding topics of particular interest.

► Value—Due to the prescient edi-

ELECTRONICS - September 1, 1957



Circle 277 Readers Service Card



TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH EQUIPMENT

Radio Engineering Products is currently producing a number of types of equipment, electrically and mechanically interchangeable with standard Bell System apparatus.

CARRIER-TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT

C5 Carrier-Telephone Terminal (J68756). A kit for adding a fourth toll-grade channel to existing C systems is available. • C1 Carrier-Telephone Repeater (J68757) • 121A C Carrier Line Filter • H Carrier Line Filter (X66217C).

CARRIER-TELEGRAPH EQUIPMENT

40C1 Carrier-Telegraph Channel Terminal (J70047C) • 140A1 Carrier Supply (J70036A1, etc.) • 40AC1 Carrier-Telegraph Terminal.

VOICE-FREQUENCY EQUIPMENT

V1 Telephone Repeater (J68368F) • Power Supply (J68638A1) • V1 Amplifiers (J68635E2 and J68635A2) • V3 Amplifier (J68649A) • V-F Ringers (J68602, etc.) • Four Wire Terminating Set (J68625G1) • 1C Volume Limiter (J68736C).

D-C TELEGRAPH EQUIPMENT

16B1 Telegraph Repeater (J70037B) • 10E1 Telegraph Repeater (J70021A) • 128B2 Teletypewriter Subscriber Set (J70027A).

TEST EQUIPMENT

2A Toll Test Unit (X63699A) • 12B, 13A, 30A (J64030A) and 32A (J64032A) Transmission Measuring Sets • 111A2 Relay Test Panel (J66118E) • 118C2 Telegraph Transmission Measuring Set (J70069K) • 163A2 Test Unit (J70045B) • 163C1 Test Unit (J70045D).

COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES

255A and 209FG Polar Relays • Repeating and Retard Coils, several types • 184, 185, 230A and 230B Jack Mountings.



NEW BOOKS

(continued)

torial judgment of the staff of ELECTRONICS, the choice of articles, presented over the past six years, gives a fairly complete picture of the work being done in the field of transistor circuitry. The reviewer felt that including the date of publication of each article would have been a valuable additional fact. Despite this minor omission the book will be of value to anyone engaged in transistor circuit design.

For the novice in the field this book provides a guide to practical transistor circuitry when accompanied by a basic book on transistor circuit design.—F. BRON-STEIN, Design Engineering Dept., Ford Instrument Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

Frequency Modulation Receivers

BY J. D. JONES Philosophical Library, Inc., New York, 1957, 111 p, \$6.00.

MIXED in with some good discussion on practical design problems in f-m and f-m/a-m receivers is a jumble of incorrect formulas (dimensionally incorrect), incorrect, incomplete, improperly labeled diagrams and a host of errors that can best be ascribed to a total lack of editing. To the man in the field the book might provide experience in locating the errors; for the neophyte it can only be confusing.— JOHN BOSE, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.

Principles and Techniques of Applied Mathematics

BY BERNARD FRIEDMAN

John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1956, 315 p. \$8.00.

THE rapidly expanding field of electronic engineering is turning more and more to mathematics for the basic tools of its development. Mathematics, in turn, has been evolving into two diverging realms —the pure or abstract, and the applied. This book constitutes an attempt to relate these two realms in



HIGH CALIBER MISSILE ENGINEERING places Raytheon in a unique position among electronics companies-with prime contracts for both Navy's Sparrow III and Army's Hawk. Contracts include complete systems responsibility for these air-to-air and surface-to-air missiles.

To the one man in three who will qualify as a Raytheon engineer: quite frankly, we're not looking for the average engineer. Our unusually complex engineering assignments require men with abilities much above the average. You work in project groups small enough to insure individual recognition—with maximum opportunity for promotion and professional growth. For details, see the following pages.

Raytheon areas open to you include missiles, radar, countermeasures, sonar, communications, semiconductors, microwave tubes and electron tubes. For full information, please write to L. B. Landall at the address below or directly to the division of your choice, as listed on the following pages.

Excellence in Electronics RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY Waltham 54, Massachusetts





(continued)

the subject of ordinary and partial differential equations and as such, is of interest to engineers.

► Linear Spaces—The text opens with a discussion of linear spaces and the relation of operators to these spaces. The properties of both matrices and differential operators are then discussed with a consideration of the two important methods of obtaining solutions of equations involving such operators. These methods are (1) the use of an integral operator to invert a differential operator where the kernel of this integral operator is the Green's function and (2) the use of the eigenfunctions and the spectral representation of the differential operator whereby the solution of the differential equation is obtained as an expansion in terms of these eigenfunctions.

Before considering the Green's function in detail, the author considers the theory of delta functions. symbolic functions and distributions as developed by Laurent Schwartz. This topic is especially of interest to electronic engineers who have been using delta functions in such fields as circuit theory or information theory without having a rigorous mathematical justification for their use. However, many of the results of this theory of distributions is presented without proof and the reader is referred to the original work of L. Schwartz if he desires such proofs.

Not only are the methods of mathematical physics systematized in this fashion but also many specific examples are considered which are applicable to specific physical problems. In this manner the propagation of waves, such as sound or electromagnetic waves, through discontinuous media are considered. Similarly, the transmission line equations and their solution with such concepts as characteristic impedance and reflection and transmission coefficients are introduced and related to the abstract mathematical point of view.

► Partial Differential Operators— The book concludes with a brief discussion of partial differential op-

in rain

resistors are made of a coated,

non-hygroscopic

material that

"All-Weather" MOLDED RESISTORS Retain Stability!

FIXED RESISTANCE VALUES RANGE FROM 1000 OHMS TO 10,000,000 MEGOHMS!

> 65X Molded Resistor – 1 watt 80X Molded Resistor – 3 watts

In hundreds of commercial, industrial and scientific applications, S.S. WHITE Molded Resistors are giving years of all-weather service. These resistors are characterized by their negative temperature and voltage coefficients . . . good stability, durability and mechanical strength . . . non-deterioration of values due to age . . . compactness . . . low noise level.

For our Bulletin 5409, just write to Dept. R



INDUSTRIAL DIVISION 10 East 40th Street, New York 16, N. Y. Western Office: 1839 West Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif. Circle 281 Readers Service Card September 1, 1957 – ELECTRONICS

Look no further — If you're looking for "HIGH PURITY" fused quartz

LABORATORY WARE

The world's largest producer of fused quartz products can help you with your most critical and exacting needs for your laboratory ware.

Vitreosil[®] products can be supplied in an unusually large variety of types and sizes. Also fabricated to specification to meet semi-conductor requirements for the production of silicon metal.

TRANSPARENT VITREOSIL

For ultra-violet applications, metallurgical investigations, chemical research and analysis, photochemistry, spectroscopy and physical, optical and electrical research.

Send specifications for your requirements. Please use coupon below.



ENGINEER OPPORTUNITIES AT RAYTHEON

NEW BOOKS

(continued)

erators. The methods used previously to solve ordinary differential equations are found to apply in this case also. Moreover, the separation of variables method is introduced and some common partial differential equations are solved. These are the potential equation, the heat equation and the wave equation. Problems on the various topics that are discussed are distributed throughout the body of the text so this book is suitable as a textbook for a course on this subject.

The book has been written mainly for the mathematician. The engineer who is not throughly familiar with the techniques of mathematical physics may have trouble following the discussion. However, it is a well-written account of the applications of the powerful methods of abstract mathematics to the types of problems that concern physicists and engineers and as such it may be very useful as a reference source for the mathematically inclined electronic engineer. — ARMEN H. ZEMANIAN, College of Engineering. New York University, New York, N. Y.

"Impulse und Schaltvorgaenge in der Nachrichtentechnik" ("Pulses and Transients in Communications Circuits")

By HEINRICH KADEN.

o

R. Oldenburg, Munich, 1957, 304 p, DM32.

THIS book represents an attempt to combine the classical theory of Fourier and Laplace transforms as it applies to impulses, pulses and transients, with modern communications theory. That the author has done a really conscientious job in his attempt to present the modern applications integrally with the basic mathematical tools is evident in the organization of the subject matter.

► Fourier Concepts — The first



MEN WHO DEVELOPED THE PLATINOTRON-Raytheon microwave tube recently unwrapped from military secrecy-discuss its capabilities. Each man has known the satisfaction of contributing to revolutionary achievements.

Develop new microwave tubes in best equipped lab of its kind

It's nice to know that you're part of an operation that leads its field. Since the introduction of the magnetron, Raytheon has produced a major percentage of all the microwave tubes manufactured in this country.

To maintain this position, this Raytheon division depends on engineers and scientists in several areas from basic research investigations through production.

Work with one of these groups may hold a real future for you:

ADVANCED TUBE DEVELOPMENT – basic research work with group that produced the Amplitron.

BACKWARD WAVE OSCILLATORS – basic research to product refinements on these new tubes.

MAGNETRONS – design and development on 6 oz. miniatures to 300 lb. giants.

SPECIAL TUBES-fascinating work leading to new achievements.

BEAM TUBES AND TWT'S-development of new types as well as continued advancement in established fields.

For more facts, please write to D. Hamant at the address below.



Excellence in Electronics

Continued

RH-315 Electronics, Proceedings of the I.R.E., Electronics Design, Sept. 1957

ELECTRONICS - September 1, 1957



(continued)

chapter deals with the basic concept of the Fourier integral, presented as an extension of Fourier series. This chapter is immediately followed by an introduction to statistical methods, i.e., a treatment of the autocorrelation function and its relationship to the power spectrum.

A long applications chapter for the Fourier transform uses the transmission of signals through cables as its principal illustration. A chapter on the Laplace transform is then presented. This is followed by a Fourier analysis of the distortion encountered in the transmission of telegraph signals.

The concluding chapters of the book deal with the transmission of signals in the presence of noise in wide band systems, the sampling theorem and related topics.

► Mathematical Treatment—While the examples which are chosen to illustrate the theory are particularly interesting because of their intrinsic importance, the general style of the book emphasizes the mathematical treatment. As a result of this preoccupation with technique, the discussions of the meaning and interpretation of solutions are generally too brief.

The author assumes that the reader has background in the theory of functions of a complex variable and some acquaintance with the transformations since the former is not treated per se at all and the latter is presented in the form of a review type resumé.

This reviewer is slightly mystified by the presence of the chapter on Laplace transform. It appears to be a rather hasty presentation which serves no purpose relative to the rest of the book since the Fourier methods are (quite appropriately) used in the bulk of the volume.

Readers with a reasonable acquaintance with the German language will have no difficulty with this book. The sentences are quite short and the style, though concise, is quite lucid.

In summing up, one is inclined to commend the author for taking a much needed step in the direction of tying together the classical



Circle 283 Readers Service Card



Steel, chromium plated, or carbide precision pivots to .013" diameter. 1 RMS or finer surface finish. Diameter tolerances to .000010". Chamfers, radii, lapped ends, etc. Also volume production lapping of flat or round production

WORRIED ABOUT

PRECISION PIVOTS?

Call 🕷

Submit your specifications

176-D WALTHAM STREET WATERTOWN, MASS. The protographer's nightmare at the left consists of a lump of sugar and four VK Precision Parts. The "eyes" are .080" long.

NEW BOOKS

theory of transient analysis with the modern statistical approach to communications problems so that this volume is a worthwhile contribution to the engineering library.—EGON BRENNER, *The City College of New York*.

Thumbnail Reviews

Electronic Computers. Edited by T. E. Ivall. Philosophical Library, New York, 1956, 164 p, \$10.00. A collection of tutorial articles which appeared in *Wireless World*, this book is an up-todate and clear exposition of analog and digital computers for technically trained persons with no previous experience in this field.

The Industrial Chemistry, Properties, and Application of Silicones. By Charles E. Reed, American Society for Testing Materials, 1916, Race St., Philadelphia, Pa., 1957, \$1.50, 47 p. Chemical properties and applications of silicones.

Wave Propagation. Edited by Alexander Shure, John F. Rider Pub., Inc., New York, 1957, 56 p, \$1.25. Elementary explanation of electromagnetic wave propagation for technicians and amateurs discussing interrelation of wave theory and natural phenomena.

Semiconductor Abstracts — Vol. 3, 1955. Compiled by Battelle Memorial Institute, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York 1957, 322 p, \$10.00. Abstracts of the literature on semiconducting and luminescent materials and their applications.

Glossary of Terms in Nuclear Science and Technology. American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 29 W. 39 St., New York, N. Y., 1957, 188 p, \$5.00. Glossary prepared under the auspices of the National Research Council based on former "preliminary editions."

Transistors—Circuits and Servicing. By B. R. Bettridge, Trader Publishing Co., Ltd., 1957, 23 p, 2s.8d. Introduction to transistors for servicemen and technicians including applications and servicing.

Electric Circuits and Machines, 2nd Ed. By B. L. Robertson and L. J. Black, D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., New York, 1957, 456 p, \$6.75. General text covering circuit constants and circuits through machines and concluding with

ENGINEER OPPORTUNITIES AT RAYTHEON



FLIGHT TEST READY TO START as Raytheon engineer conducts final check. He works with some of our country's top design engineers on aircraft navigational and guidance systems.

Help design new coherent radar systems for aircraft navigation and guidance

Small project groups with full systems responsibility, working on the most interesting and advanced radar and navigational problems of the day — this is the atmosphere at Raytheon's Maynard Laboratory.

A company with many engineer-managers—experienced executives with young ideas—tends to create an exceptional environment for your professional development. Other Raytheon benefits: excellent starting salaries, regular reviews for merit increases; town or country living in beautiful New England.

We now have opportunities for men at all experience levels in:

	CIRCUIT DESIGN	MICROWAVE DESIGN
	ELECTRONIC PRODUCT DESIGN	RELIABILITY ENGINEERING
	SYSTEMS ANALYSIS	TEST EQUIPMENT DESIGN
	MAGNETIC COMPONENT DESIGN	SPECIFICATIONS WRITING
_		

For more information on any of the above or other related fields, contact John J. Oliver, P. O. Box 87E, Raytheon Maynard Laboratory, Maynard, Mass.

RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY Maynard Laboratory



RAYTHEON Are you the ONE MAN IN THREE?

Excellence in Electronics

Continued



(continued)

four chapters on electronics. Material is presented briefly, but competently, with ample supply of problems and has been designed to form basis for conventional one-year course for students not majoring in electrical engineering.

Energy. By Oliver Lodge, John F. Rider Publisher, Inc., New York, 1957, 64 p, \$1.25. Modernized reprint of classic has newly added illustrations to dramatize and emphasize important concepts.

Antennas. By Alexander Schure, John F. Rider, Publisher, Inc., New York. 1957, 88 p, \$1.50. Fundamental concepts of antenna theory on the technical level covering basic types, input impedance, radiation resistance, etc.

Scientific German. By George Condoyannis, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, 1957, 164 p, \$2.50. Intended for students of engineering and science, with no previous knowledge of German, this book provides the briefest explanation of the structural aspects of technical German that will permit translation of papers of normal difficulty accurately and completely into English with the aid of a dictionary.

The Icosahedron. By Felix Klein, Dover Publication, Inc., New York, 1956, 289 p, \$1.85. New edition of classical mathematical work which was first published in 1884. Of interest mainly to pure mathematicians, it considers the fundamental problem of the solution of quintics and will serve as a source book on those properties of the icosahedron which were known prior to 1884.

Elements of Pure and Applied Mathematics. By Harry Lass, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, 1957, 491 pages, \$7.50. This survey of linear equations, reactor and tensor analysis, function theory, differential equations. integral transformations, group theory and probability theory is written for applied mathematicians on the graduate level and includes many problems and examples. It may serve as a good reference book for the research physicist or engineer.

Introduction to Electrical Engineering, 3rd ed. By George V. Muller, Mc-Graw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1957, 466 p, \$7.50. Introductory level textbook deals with electric and magnetic fields, dielectric and magnetic circuits, Kirchoff's laws and circuit theorems, nonlinear elements, electronics and elementary transient circuit analysis.

Scientific French. By William N. Locke, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, 1957, 112 p, \$2.25. Intended for students of science and engineering, with no previous knowledge of French. this book provides the briefest ex-



In radar electronic equipment, nuclear radiation counters, cosmic ray cloud chambers, and thyratrons, where the purest rare gases are demanded, LINDE M.S.C. Grade gases meet the specifications. They are produced under continuous mass spectrometer control to assure you of gases of known purity and consistently high quality. LINDE, the world's largest producer of gases from the atmosphere, can meet your individual needs of volume, mixture, and container.

For information on the physical, chemical, and electrical properties of these gases, send for the booklet, "LINDE Rare Gases."

*

LINDE COMPANY

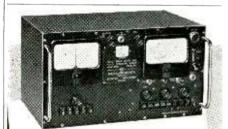
Division of Union Carbide Corporation

30 E. 42nd Street 🚥 New York 17, N.Y. In Canada:

LINDE COMPANY, Division of Union Carbide Canada Limited, Toronto

The term "Linde" is a registered trade-mark of Union Carbide Corporation,

Circle 286 Readers Service Card



Model 58-AS VHF RADIO NOISE & FIELD STRENGTH METER

The Model 58-AS is a modern portable instrument designed for the measurement of electrical noise; as a tuned r-f voltmeter; for measuring radio interference as required by military specifications. Features include:

- High sensitivity
- Convenient push-button switching •
- Versatile circuit arrangement
- Self-contained calibration circuit

Write for Bulletin 180



Circle 287 Readers Service Card September 1, 1957 – ELECTRONICS





You can depend on reachability and cutting power with Kraeuter's #1781 Long Chain Nose Pliers. And your reach will be tight and sure for those hardto-get-at jobs with the extra long milled jaws of these pliers.

Buy the right line. It's the Kraeuter line for electronic and electrical work. Kraeuter tools are unreservedly guaranteed.

Send for catalog #25 illustrating complete Kraeuter line.

BUY THE FINEST BUY KRAEUTER BUY AMERICAN AS MODERN AS TOMORROW



FOR 100 YEARS THE FINEST IN HAND TOOL Circle 285 Readers Service Card

a | ENGINEER OPPORTUNITIES AT RAYTHEON

(continued)

planation of the structural aspects of technical French that will permit them to translate papers of normal difficulty accurately and completely into English with the aid of a dictionary.

Auto Radio Service Manual, Vol. 6. Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., Indianapolis, Ind., 1957, 225 p, \$3.95. Service data for 1955 and 1956 models of auto radios.

Alternating Current Bridge Methods. By B. Hague, Pitman Publishing Corp., N. Y., 1957, 650 p, \$12.50. Thorough text on bridge measurements in the frequency range from d-c to 3,000 cps, with emphasis on fundamentals and references to early original literature. An invaluable aid to the experimenter interested in precise physical measurements on surface and barrier-layer phenomena when unusual and difficult bridge measurements at low frequencies are quite useful.

RCA Transistors and Semiconductor Diodes. RCA Commercial Engineering, 415 S. Fifth St., Harrison, N. J., 1957, 24 p, \$.25. General explanation of transistor theory and operation including eight pages of circuit applications.

1957 Directory of German Machinery and Machinery Manufacturers. Nordeman Publishing Co., Inc., 14 E. 62 St., New York 21, N. Y., 1957, 800 p, \$3.50. Listing of 20,000 manufacturers of all types of machinery, precision instruments and industrial equipment, classified in 9,000 product categories.

Digital Computer Programming. By D. D. McCracken, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, 1957, 253 p, \$7.75. Fundamentals of computer programming for people with no previous knowledge of computing on how to prepare detailed instructions for the computer.

An Introduction to the Cathode Ray Oscilloscope. By Harley Carter, Phillips Technical Library, Eindhoven, Holland, 1957, 100 p, \$1.95. Operating principles, construction and applications of cro for technicians include complete circuits of four oscilloscopes of varying complexity. This book may be ordered directly from the publisher.

Who's Who in Electronics. Electronic Periodicals, Inc., 2775 South Moreland Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio, 1957, 495 p. Purchasing index to supply sources of electronic components and equipment lists manufacturers by purchasing, geographical, field salesman, trade name and indexes. Representatives roster is listed geographically and alphabetically; distributors are listed geographically.



AT RADAR ANTENNA IN OBSERVATION TOWER overlooking Raytheon's Flight Test Facility at Bedford, Mass., engineers work on vital missile projects in an informal atmosphere that stimulates creativity.

Advanced work with prime contractor for Army Hawk and Navy Sparrow III

The caliber of Raytheon engineering is an indication of the quality of our staff. Raytheon is the only electronics manufacturer with prime contracts involving complete systems responsibility for both air-to-air and surface-to-air missiles.

As an engineer in our Missile Systems Division, you associate with men of top national reputation in stimulating small groups. Our expanding development has created interesting openings in:

> CIRCUIT DESIGN ELECTRONICS PACKAGING SYSTEMS MICROWAVE ANTENNA DESIGN TUBE APPLICATIONS

SPECIFICATIONS TECHNICAL WRITING AERODYNAMICS STRUCTURES MECHANICAL DESIGN HEAT TRANSFER

Please send brief outline of your background to G. P. O'Neil, Raytheon Missile Systems Division, Box 9E, Bedford, Mass.



Excellence in Electronics

the specs are the proof ... the BEST BUYS are ELCO for COLOR & Monochrome TV servicing



• Features DC Amplifiers!

Flat from DC-4.5 mc, usable to 10 mc, VERT. AMPL.: sens. 25 rms mv/in; input Z 3 megs; direct-coupled & push-pull thruont; K-follower coupling bet, stages; 4-step freq compensated attenuator up to 1000:1 SWEEP: perfectly linear 10 cps-100 kc (exi cap, for range to 1 cps); pre-set TV V & Y positions auto, sync. ampl. & lim, PLUS; direct or cap, coupling; bal, or unbal, inputs edge-lit engraved lucite graph screen; dim mer; filter; bezel flis std, photo equipt, Hig intensity trace CRT. 0.06 usec rise time. Push pull hor, ampl., flat to 400 kc, sens. 0.6 rms mv/in. Built-in volt, calib, Z-axis mod. Saw tooth & 60 cps outputs. Astig, control. Re trace blanking. Phasing control.



Entirely electronic sweep circuit (no mechanical devices) with accurately-biased increductor for excellent linearity. Extremely flat RF output; new AGC circuit automatically adjusts osc. for max, output on each band with min, ampl. variations. Exceptional tuning accuracy; edge-lit hairlines eliminate parallax. Swept Osc. Range 3-216 mc in 5 fund, bands, Variable Marker Range 2-75 mc in 3 fund. bunds; 60-225 mc on harmonic band 4.5 mc Xtal Marker Osc., xtal supplied. Ext. Marker provision. Sweep Width 0-3 mc lowest max. deviation to 0-30 mc highest max. dev. 2-way blanking. Narrow range phasing. Attenuators: Marker Size, RF Fine, RF Coarse (4-step decade). Cables: output, 'scope horiz., scope vertical.



COMPLETE with steel cover and handle.

SPEED, ease, unexcelled accuracy & thoroughness. Tests all receiving tubes (and pleture tubes with adapter). Composite Indiention of Gm, Gp & peak emission. Simultaneous sel of any 1 of 4 combinations of 3 plate voltages, 3 screen voltages, 3 ranges of continuously variable grid voltage (with 5% accurate pot). New series-string voltages: for 600, 450, 300 ma types. Sensitive 200 ua meter. 5 ranges meter sensistivity (1% shunts 5 % pot.) 10 SIX-position lever switches: free point connection of each tube pin. 10 push-buttons rapid insert of any tube element in leakage test circuit & speedy sel. of individual sections of multi-section tubes in merit tests. Direct-reading of inter-element leakage in ohms. New gear-driven rolichart. Checks n-p-n & p-n-p transistors: separate meter readings of collector leakage current & Beta using internal dc power supply. CRA Adapter \$4.50

See the 50 EICO models IN STOCK at your neighborhood distributor. Write for FREE Catalog E_{-9} West Coast 33-00 NORTHERN BLVD., LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y.

Circle 272 Readers Service Card

Backtalk

Crazy Ideas?

DEAR SIRS:

ABOUT a year ago I received a form from ELECTRONICS asking for suggestions for improving service to the readers. One suggestion I made was to establish a "crazy idea" department in which those interested could publish ideas which seem rather fantastic or considerably ahead of current developments. I still think that this is a good idea and I believe that this department would be of interest to readers.

I have filed more than 1,000 inventions in the patent office relating to an extreme variety of devices in many different fields. In many cases I have not prosecuted these patents through to completion, in some instances because the ideas seemed rather theoretical and in other cases because I did not recognize the real value.

It has been something of a surprise to me to see many of these inventions brought out by others years later and demonstrated to be of considerable value or usefulness. As examples of these I will cite the fog dissipation system used in England, some polarized light development, ionic propulsion of aircraft, certain reproduction papers, pelleted fertilizer, improvements in magnetic recording. anlyzing metals by contact potentials, suppression of electrolytic action by magnesium rod counter emf, several improvements in television, pumping by varying magnetic fields, magnetic rubber, etc.

I am enclosing also a copy of patent No. 2,584,641 relating to ground speed indicators and inertial guidance. This patent discloses broad principles which apparently are used in one recently announced inertial guidance system.

You may be interested in the second modification in which voltages developed by cutting the earth's field are used. The usual stumbling block has been avoided in that there is not a closed circuit to balance out the emf's.

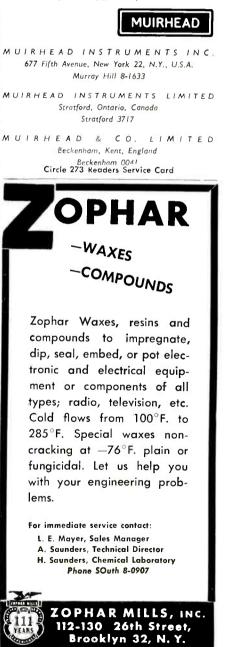
Another very important feature is that a compensator is provided to take care of any variations in



Publication E.1000 MUIRHEAD MAGSLIPS applications and methods of use

60 pages of technical information and diagrams for designers, and for users of magslips and synchros.

Write for your copy today



Circle 274 Readers Service Card September 1, 1957 — ELECTRONICS

ENGINEER OPPORTUNITIES AT RAYTHEON

BACKTALK

(continued)

either strength or direction of the earth's magnetic field. This feature should make this type of instrument practical.

If you ever set up the department of futuristic ideas I would be glad to contribute some if you wish.

> A. G. THOMAS Butler, Pennsylvania

Special Items

DEAR SIRS:

I WOULD like to add our little vote to that of Mr. Anderson of Brown University. (*Backtalk*, p 400, May 1, 1957).

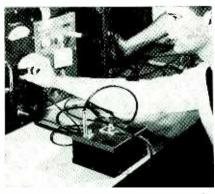
Although we are not engaged in research and development as are a number of similarly small firms; we do occasionally have need of small runs of special components. On several occasions we have discovered that after redesigning our project to use something else, exactly what we needed was available. An exchange ground such as Mr. Anderson suggested is a good start along the right line.

I will also go along with the idea of an idea exchange too. Again we have occasionally worked to the point of frustration on a project, and then stumbled on the solution, or a lead to the solution, quite by accident.

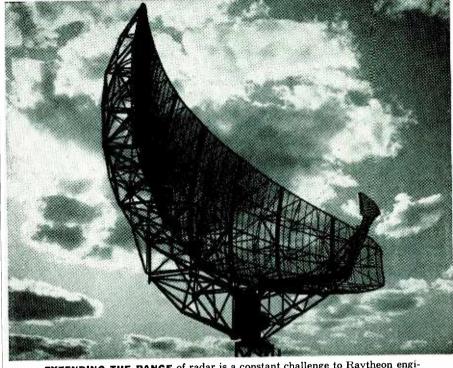
Again, we would like to commend Mr. Anderson on his suggestion, and we hope that it is favorable received by the editors.

> DAVID B. TENNISON Electronics Design Enid, Oklahoma

Power Transistor for 10 MC



Experimental 5-watt silicon transistor developed by Bell Laboratories operates as oscillator or amplifier at 10 mc



EXTENDING THE RANGE of radar is a constant challenge to Raytheon engineers. This 40-foot high-gain L-band antenna was designed to increase the range of existing radar and for use with new radar under development.

At Wayland—newest military projects plus country living you'll enjoy

Here's a laboratory with over 5 acres of ultra-modern working area devoted exclusively to the development and design of advanced electronic equipment.

There are four independent creative departments:

- COMMUNICATIONS—scatter, radio relay, T.V. terminal and message circuit multiplex equipment.
- COUNTERMEASURES—radar countermeasures equipment, advanced countermeasures systems and techniques study.
- RADAR pulse radar equipment including ground-based, airborne, long range search, air traffic control, weather and commercial marine.

SONAR — submarine, ship and airborne sonar equipment.

To participate in any part of this advanced development work and enjoy New England living, please contact Donald B. Stillman, Staff Asst. to Mgr., Box 9E, Wayland Laboratory, Wayland, Mass.

RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Missile Systems Division Bedford, Massachusetts



Excellence in Electronics





Associate Engineer Donald A. Patterson demonstrates a problem in pluggable unit layout.

You'll find a new challenge **DEVELOPING** the world's largest computers at

IBM



Field Engineering Instructor Joseph Rechloff explains basic display console functions at IBM, Kingston, N. Y.

Associate Engineer Robert M. Blake points out a feature of an advanced magnetic tape circuit development.

The design and development of SAGE (Semi-Automatic Ground Environment) computers, part of our nation's radar defense system, offer stimulating new challenges to creative engineers at IBM Kingston.

Projects currently in process include: Digital and analog systems . . . advanced circuitry . . . electronic packaging . . . communications engineering . . . simulation studies . . . air traffic control . . . automation.

If you are an electrical or mechanical engineer, a mathematician or a physicist—and want to do development work—you owe it to yourself to investigate the exciting possibilities that SAGE computers offer you at IBM Kingston.



Kingston

Computer Student Stanley J. Ostrowski studies wave forms in the IBM Computer Engineering School laboratory.

IBM



Staff Engineer Michael S. Zucker and associates plan electronic digital computer systems.

FOR DETAILS, just write, outlining background and interests, to: Mr. R. A. Whitehorne, Dept. 409 Mgr. of Engineering Recruitment International Business Machines Corp. 590 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

> DATA PROCESSING ELECTRIC TYPEWRITERS MILITARY PRODUCTS SPECIAL ENGINEERING PRODUCTS SUPPLIES TIME EQUIPMENT

Plants and Jaboratories: Endicott, Kingston, Owego, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; Lexington, Ky.; Rochester, Minn.; San Jose, Calif.

MILITARY

PRODUCTS

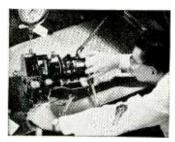
EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES



TEST EQUIPMENT

The Test Equipment Engineer is engaged primarily in the design of specialized missile check-out equipment. As missiles push the state of the art, test equipment must exceed the missiles in precision and reliability. Automatic programing, go-no-go evaluation, and automatic data processing add up to automation in missile testing.

matic programing, go-no-go evoluation, and automatic data processing add up to automation in missile testing. This engineer is evaluating his design of a precision power supply—one of the building blocks that will be system engineered into a family of versatile matched missile and sub-system test equipment. Engineers work as individuals.



HYDRAULIC DESIGN

Excellent opportunities are available for the engineer to observe the performance of his designer, Here, under the watchful eyes of its designer, a hydraulic power unit is undergoing adjustment and setting prior to severe testing at simulated high allitude conditions. Many components, which a few months ago seemed almost impossible to design, are now being tested under the severe con-

are now being tested under the severe conditions required to qualify them for flight operation—and passing with flying colors.



STEERING INTELLIGENCE

Two Steering Intelligence Engineers discuss space allotment in a new guidance component. This close association of engineers with the "Hying" equipment is typical of the Steering Intelligence Section. Engineers in this section are primarily and directly concerned with refining the guidance equipment to steer the missile with greater accuracy, at greater ronges and with simpler and more reliable electronic equipment and, consistently, with minimizing the cost. Work is actively in progress in every principal field from microwave equipment to inertial end instruments.



PRIME CONTRACTOR FOR TALOS MISSILE



Offers more interesting and challenging job opportunities!

If you are interested in guided missiles, you will be especially interested in Bendix. As prime contractor for the important and successful Talos Missile, the job opportunities here cover the widest possible scope, and the opportunities for advancement are practically unlimited.

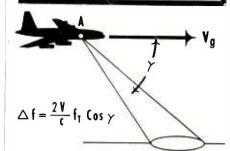
Here is a compact, hard-hitting organization backed by all the resources of the nation-wide Bendix Aviation Corporation—an organization dedicated to the design and production of the finest in guided missiles.

If you can accept a challenge, want an opportunity to grow with a leader in its field, and can accept the responsibility that goes with opportunity, send for the thirty-six-page book "Your Future in Guided Missiles". It gives the complete, detailed story of the function of the various engineering groups and the many job opportunities available for you.

Just fill out the coupon. It may help you plan a successful future in the guided missile field.

	Bendix Products Division—Missiles 403 L, Bendix Drive, South Bend, Indiana
\sum	Gentlemen: I would like more information concerning opportunities in guided missiles. Please send me the booklet "Your Future In Guided Missiles".
$\times 11$	NAME
	ADDRESS
	CITYSTATE

GPL's self-contained airborne navigation systems are revolutionizing flight



field engineers and technical representatives

At GPL you will enjoy these advantages:

1. You will receive top pay, plus excellent per diem in the field.

2. You will instruct and direct military or civilian personnel at Air Force or airframe manufacturers' locations – domestically or overseas (domestic assignments are likely during the first year).

3. You will be delegated maximum responsibility in the field.

4. You will be trained, at full pay, by experienced instructors on the equipment for which you will be responsible in the field.

5. You will have full support of the home office; your technical questions, salary, and other matters will be handled promptly and competently.

6. You can make a career in field engineering or receive future consideration for home-office assignments in systems engineering, applications engineering or other areas, if desired.

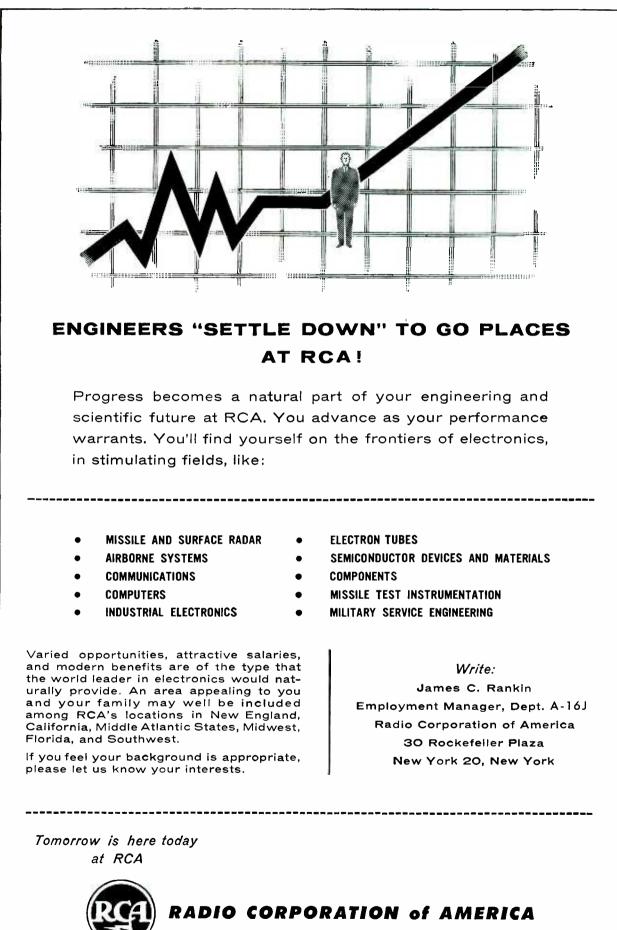
If you have experience with radar and/or electro-mechanical analog computer systems you are invited to submit resume or letter. All inquiries will be answered promptly. In New York call (collect) ROgers 9-5000.

Richard E. Hoffman, Empl. Mgr. General Precision Laboratory Incorporated

63 Bedford Rd., Pleasantville, N.Y.



September 1, 1957 - ELECTRONICS



EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES

ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

WE CAN OFFER YOU THREE THINGS:

HARD WORK GOOD PAY

NATIONAL'S REPUTATION

That the work is hard, the record shows. It's difficult enough to develop a workable concept of harnessing atomic resonance for frequency control, but it's harder still to engineer the concept into a practical, reliable apparatus like the Atomichron – a unit with a stability of 1 in 10^{10} .

That the pay is good, the record shows, too. For one doesn't keep some of the best minds in electronics with promises. Men who develop high information density receivers of the sort that are used in astrophysics and geodesy find very tangible rewards at National.

As for reputation, National has maintained one for good engineering and fine craftsmanship in electronics since 1914. And anyone familiar with scatter systems and signal processing equipment knows that National isn't content simply to rest on laurels.

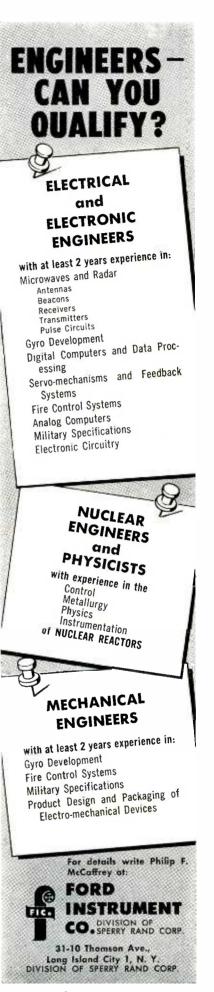
If you're one of the rare ones, to whom such things are sufficient reward - if you're interested more in the solidity of good work than in a parklike atmosphere or walnut desks - and if you have the courage and the ability to tackle some of the most difficult and intriguing problems in modern physics and electronics, then you owe it to yourself to contact National.

Send your resume today to F. M. Swope. It will be read by engineers and you will get a reply from an engineer.



NATIONAL COMPANY, INC.

61 Sherman Street • Malden, Mass.



September 1, 1957 - ELECTRONICS



for minds with 20-20 vision

THE ABILITY to see clearly with the mind's eye is char-Tacteristic of most good engineers. Nowhere is it more highly prized than here at Goodvear Aircraft.

Our creative engineers are men of talent and training, of course. But beyond that, they are men gifted with an uncanny capacity to look ahead, think ahead and above all, see ahead.

Their materials are the progress of the past. Their genius is the promise of the future.

To fulfill that promise, our engineers have at their disposal the most modern facilities, including one of the largest computer laboratories in the world. They have unlimited opportunities in the field of their choice whether it be airships, missiles, electronic guidance equipment, structures - or countless other challenging activities.

There are no limits, either, on individual thought, no barrier to the flow of inspiration.

If you have faith in your ideas and confidence in your ability to make them work, a rewarding career can be yours at Goodyear Aircraft. Our continued growth and diversification have required expansion of our engineering staffs in all specialties at both Akron, Ohio, and Litchfield Park, Arizona.

You'll find salaries and benefits agreeable. If you wish to continue your academic studies, company-paid tuition courses leading to advanced degrees are available at nearby colleges.

For further information on your career opportunities at Goodyear Aircraft, write: Mr. C. G. Jones, Personnel Dept., Goodyear Aircraft Corporation, Akron 15, Ohio.



ENGINEERS & PHYSICISTS Electronics

Information manual about APL and its current programs now available

The Applied Physics Laboratory (APL) of The Johns Hopkins University is unique in that we are neither an industrial nor an academic organization, but rather a composite, having drawn freely from the methodologies of each.

For thirteen years APL has pioneered in guided missiles. Today we are engaged in a broad program of R & D for the Navy; in addition, we are responsible for technical direction of industrial and academic contractors in developing the Terrier, Talos and other major weapons and weapons systems. Our staff members enjoy not only the stimulus of association with their immediate colleagues at APL, but also with those in other organizations of considerable stature.

NEW 30-PAGE PUBLICATION

A few positions for senior engineers and scientists are now open. Information on our accomplishments and goals is available in a new 30-page publication,

and goals is available in a new 30-page publication, just off the press. In it staff leaders representing each of the various disciplines and fields outline the nature of their programs. Information on our new laboratory in Howard County, Md. (equidistant between Balti-more and Washington) is also included, together with facts on the outstanding communities in which our staff members live.

Quantity is somewhat limited. May we suggest you send now to: Professional Staff Appointments

The Johns Hopkins University Applied Physics Laboratory

8609 Georgia Avenue

Silver Spring, Md.

ENGINEER, ME or EE

packaging specialist for experimental airborne control system circuits

at Aircraft **Nuclear** Propulsion Dept. of General **Electric**

• Effective packaging is receiving increased emphasis in this advancing development program. There is an opening now for an electrical or mechanical engineer qualified to package vacuum tube and magnetic amplifier circuitry for airborne application. Duties will include working with circuit design engineers and directing the activities of drafting designers and laboratory technicians-with full responsibility to follow designs from drafting board through service test model.

Requirements: At least 5 years' experience in packaging plus knowledge of Mil Specs, printed circuit techniques, and equipment cooling.

PUBLICATION OF TECHNICAL JOURNALS IS ENCOURAGED

Please write stating salary requirements to:

MR. J. R. ROSSELOT Aircraft Nuclear Propulsion Dept.

GENERAL 🚜 ELECTRIC P. O. Box 132 CINCINNATI 15, OHIO

PROJECT AND SENIOR PROJECT ELECTRONIC

engineers

New Horizons . . . Greater Achievements . . . Challenging, Satisfying, Rewarding Assignments . . . await graduate EEs and MEs with three to ten years directly applicable experience at . . . AC, The Electronics Division of General Motors.

Our ever expanding electronic activities . . . The finest of facilities and test equipment . . . Working alongside outstanding pioneers in Electronics . . . GM's policy of complete decentralization . . .

Provides every qualified project engineer the best of personal development opportunities at AC.

For immediate interview in your area or in Milwaukee (our expense) send resume *Mr. Cecil E. Sundeen, Supervisor of Technical Employment.

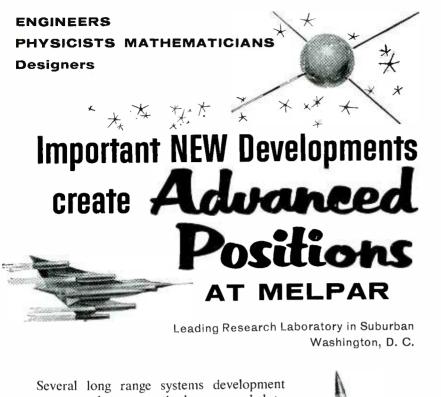
General Motors Corporation

COMPUTERS (Analog-Digital)

AVIONICS

GUIDANCE JET ENGINE FUEL CONTROLS

Automotive— Aeronautical— Electro-Mechanical Devices



programs have recently been awarded to Melpar, the execution of which require our engineers and scientists to pioneer into the no-man's-land of science. Of a highly advanced nature, these programs are vital to the Nation's defense and include *weapons systems evaluation* in a variety of fields and over 90 diversified projects in *electronic* R & D.

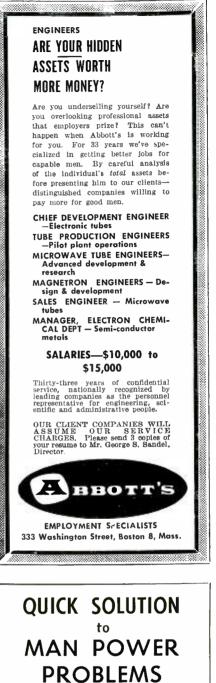
These long term assignments have created challenging openings which you are invited to consider. As a Melpar staff member you will become a member of a small project team charged with responsibility for *entire* projects, from initial conception to completion of prototype. Your advancement will be rapid, thanks to our policy of individual recognition, which promotes you on the basis of your performance, rather than age or tenure.

Wire or phone collect, or write to: Technical Personnel Representative



MELPAR Incorporated A Subsidiary of Westinghouse Air Brake Company 3273 Arlington Boulevard, Falls Church, Va. 10 miles from Washington, D. C.

> Openings Also Available at Our Laboratories in Boston and Watertown, Massachusetts.



through the EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES SECTION of this publication. The market place for those offering or wanting the services of men on engineering, technical and executive level.

This section offers a quick, effective solution to your man power problems. Because its readership is confined to just the type of men you need, waste circulation is avoided . . . You reach only the men you want.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING DIVISION

ELECTRONICS 330 WEST 42ND ST. NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

ENGINEERS, EE's, ME's, SCIENTISTS, PHYSICISTS

anyone can make claims but here's proof

A LEADER IN MILITARY ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT*

A relative term, after all. And just about every engineering firm in the country can claim stability, from one point of view or another.

But consider the picture here. There are 3 basic facts that prove our truly long-range stability.

ONE: We are backed by the resources of one of the country's leading companies, yet fully autonomous insofar as project, research and staff decisions are concerned.

TWO: Here you become a part of 35 years' unbroken growth in military electronics. We are no "war baby," hot or cold. Our work history reaches back, without interruption, to World War I. Even in the 20's and 30's, the forerunners of our department were major suppliers of the advanced electronic equipment needed by our Armed Forces.

THREE: Many of our military developments have direct civilian applications—and these can only increase in the future. Commercial applications of military equipment and techniques can and will best be made by those organizations with the most experience in the development and use of such equipments and techniques.

What's more, your personal stability is buttressed by an exceptionally broad program of life, accident, and medical insurance; paid sick leave; and pension and stock bonus plans. And your professional stability is engendered by the tremendous variety in assignments, the better-than-usual growth opportunities, and the educational possibilities of our 100% Tuition Refund Plan for advance study at a well-known Eastern University. This is our idea of LONG-RANGE STABILITY. If you agree, consider our present openings. We have more than seventy-five unfilled assignments in:

MARINE AND ORDNANCE RADAR • GROUND RADAR • SONAR • COMMUNICATIONS AND DATA HANDLING • MISSILE GUIDANCE AND CONTROL AIRBORNE EQUIPMENTS

Here is one of them:

An engineer to do analysis and design of digital information processing systems. Specific duties:

- 1 Mathematical analysis of basic problems.
- 2 Examination of techniques available to solve the problems.
- **3** Design of circuit logic to solve the problems.
- 4 Design of special circuit components needed for digital computing circuits.
- 5 Translation of above to construction and test specifications.
- **6** Integration of computing elements into their various control systems.

Interested? Then take a few minutes to write us about your background...education... experience...and, most important, your interests. We'll respond promptly.

Write in confidence to: P-5349, Electronics, Classified Advertising Div., P. O. Box 12, New York 36, N. Y. *Located in Vacationland of upper New York State



ENGINEERS - SCIENTISTS

SYLVANIA HAS PROBLEMS TO TAX YOUR EVERY SKILL

Here's one that's far from easy: How to develop a plastic antenna gimballing structure, and continuous hydraulic servo drive and control?

Operational temperature range -65° to +600°F. Natural vibrational frequency of at least 30 cps. Weight and volume at a premium.

The assembly must function within the nose cone of a high performance missile.

If problems like this are the sort that intrigue you, you'll like the work at Sylvania's 3 Waltham Laboratories. That the work is hard we do not hide. But the salary, the recognition and the real opportunity for growth that you find at Sylvania are fully commensurate with the difficulty of the work.

System Analysts, Engineers, Physicists, Mathematicians — For communication theory, data transmission, radar, missile analysis, operations research.

Electronic R & D Engineers — For ECM, UHF radar, pulse, video, advanced receivers and timing circuits.

Research Engineers & Physicists — For communication theory, math, data processing, missile electronics, IR, controls, radar simulators.

Project Engineers — For ECM, digital computers, radars and missile systems.

Digital Computer Design Engineers — For computers, data processing, systems analysis, evaluation and test, logical design, advanced circuitry on transistor circuits, high-speed core memory.

Mechanical Engineers — For packaging and physical test of airborne, missile and ground equipments.

Antenna Engineers — Design of array elements, power dividers, **RF** linkages and other general transmission problems.

Please send complete resume to Graydon A. Thayer

Avionics Laboratory • Applied Research Laboratory Missile Systems Laboratory

WALTHAM LABORATORIES - ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS DIVISION



100 First Avenue • Waltham, Massachusetts



ambitious? OPPORTUNITIES WHICH LEAD TO MANAGEMENT

As an independent leader in the field of high permeability magnetics, we are expanding our creative engineering leadership. These are "threshold to management" positions for which we need

ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Choose your own avenue of development or application work in instrumentation, magnetic circuitry and magnetic materials.

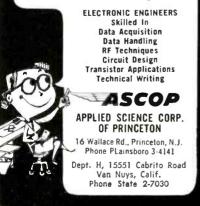
If you can qualify for a really bright future, send experience summary to

Mr. Keith Krewson, Mgr. of Personnel



I.F.F. means Identification-Friendor-Foe. A system of challenge and response by radar.

Be your own best friend and investigate the challenging potential of your own future with ASCOP. Many unusual opportunities exist at this very moment. Call or write, Technical Personnel Manager.



September 1, 1957 - ELECTRONICS

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES



Electronics Engineers—

Is Leadership your target?

Your opportunities for personal and professional growth at Stromberg-Carlson are as big as your own ambition and initiative.

You'll get the recognition you deserve in our Electronics Division because among other things—the Division is managed by engineers. You'll advance fast because the Division is growing fast (10-fold expansion since 1953... additional 3-fold growth now under way).

You'll like the work, too—interesting, challenging assignments in military and

civilian electronic equipment well above the present state of the art.

Living conditions in Rochester match the high calibre of the job assignments at Stromberg-Carlson. This is a beautiful medium-sized city of fine homes, excellent schools, and vast facilities for culture and recreation—in an invigorating *four-season* climate.

To decide which field of work offers you the greatest opportunity for leadership, check the list of assignments at the right. Then send a letter or resumé to:

ARTHUR N. PAUL, Director of Technical Personnel



TROMBERG-CARLSO

1474 N. GOODMAN STREET . ROCHESTER 3, N. Y.



Electronic Communication Systems

Telecommunications Switching Circuits Carrier Circuits

Data Processing

Solid State Digital Computer Systems

Electromechanical Design

Radar and Countermeasures

Missile Guidance Systems

Production Engineering

Navigation Systems

Systems Test Equipment

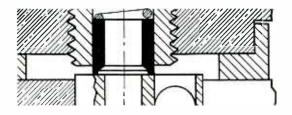
Industrial Engineers

Electromagnetic Wave Propagation

Antenna Design

Search Receiver Design

ELECTRONICS - September 1, 1957



MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

Continually expanding programs at Northrop Aircraft are creating new opportunities for mechanical engineers in the following areas: launching and landing gear design, hydraulics and pneumatics, control systems, and equipment.

You'll enjoy the fine spirit of cooperation at Northrop. The new multi-million-dollar engineering and science center, now nearing completion, will be a great place to work in, both as to its modern architectural design and newest scientific installations. You'll be associated with a top engineering team on such notable projects as Northrop's new supersonic trainer airplane, Snark SM-62 intercontinental missile, and other advanced aircraft and missile programs.

You'll be given constantly fresh, challenging assignments. Remuneration will be substantial, with many benefits that are unexcelled in the entire industry—health and life insurance, college educational reimbursement plan, regular vacations plus extra year-end vacations with pay, and a generous retirement plan.

At Northrop, the progress of personnel is important. Initiative and ability are recognized and encouraged, and full opportunity is given to present and discuss ideas.

You will find the career opportunity you are seeking at Northrop, pioneer in the design and production of all weather and pilotless aircraft. If you qualify for one of these attractive positions, contact the Manager of Engineering Industrial Relations, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., ORegon 8-9111, Extension 1893, or write to: 1015 East Broadway, Department 4600-T Hawthorne, California.



NORTHROP

NORTHROP AIRCRAFT, INC., HAWTHORNE, CALIFORNIA Producers of Scorpion F-89 Interceptors and Snark SM-62 Intercontinental Missiles

UNDERWATER ORDNANCE MISSILE SYSTEMS

Research and Development

Design electronic and mechanical control circuits for use in underwater acoustic homing devices and systems such as torpedoes, targets and decoys.

We have openings for engineers with either advanced or limited experience. There are openings in both Cleveland, Ohio and Key West, Florida.

Clevite Research Center develops new principles and new products for other units of Clevite Corporation. The Research Center provides the ideal environment for the engineer because it has been supplied with the facilities, equipment and library to provide new knowledge and new products for Clevite Corporation, a company whose entire product line is in the growth fields of electronics, semiconductors and automotive and aircraft power glants.

WRITE E. A. GENTRY or CALL ULster 1-5500 COLLECT

CLEVITE RESEARCH CENTER

540 East 105th Street Cleveland 8, Ohio

PROJECT ENGINEER

Electronic Engineer with a minimum of 4 years experience in the electronic instrument manufacturing field. Must know materials and components thoroughly and be able to do electronic packaging. An Electrical Engineering Degree is desirable, but not essential.

Excellent salary in addition to a full range of company benefits will be offered to qualified applicants. Send complete resume to:

> WILLIAM J. QUICK Assistant Personnel Manager

SOUTHWESTERN INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS COMPANY 2831 Post Oak Road Houston, Texas

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

WANTED

for development work on industrial instruments and automation. This involves electronically actuated industrial instruments. telemetering, electronic control and self-balancing recorders. Experienced Electrical Engineering graduates with working knowledge of servo mechanisms preferred. Liberal paid benefits including insurance, hospitalization. and pension. Send your reply to:

W. D. McCREA, Chief Engineer,

THE BRISTOL COMPANY Waterbury 20, Connecticut

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES

BURROUGHS ALWAYS NEEDS Good ENGINEERS

ELECTRONIC

ENGINEERS

MECHANICAL

ENGINEERS

PHYSICISTS

SYSTEMS

OPERATIONS

ANALYSTS

LOGICAL

DESIGNERS

MATHEMATICIANS

Man

the First Computer HE CANNOT DUPLICATE HIMSELF ... BUT MAN HAS CREATED A FANTASTIC SERVANT...

In a day when fascinating new computing concepts have swept scientific thought past all known barriers, it is easy to forget that behind all this amazing progress lies the one essential element for its success — MAN.

Although he creates computers and electronic brains that numb the imagination, the thinking man knows he is the first, and the most indispensable, of all computers. His genius at enslaving machinery to work with speed and accuracy surpassing his own is shown by today's electronic computers, which save man eons of time in solving problems recently considered hopelessly complex.

Solving many of these problems has enabled man to plan further accomplishments for his new electronic servant. In the future this remarkable assistant will handle languages as well as numbers; it will be capable of diagnosing and treating many illnesses; and, in industry, will actually "run" a plant. These are but a few instances of the computer's apparently limitless potential in a future restrained only by the boundaries of man's imagination.

Endowing computers with these near-human capacities is the special work of our talented creative teams at the Burroughs Research Center in Paoli, Pa. At this modern facility you can take part in our ambitious program, tackle new and refreshing assignments, guarantee your professional future and give your family the advantages of modern living in an established suburban community.

Our present needs are for people experienced in Electronic Digital Computers, Guided Missiles, Radar, Fire Control Systems and allied areas of electronics, with specific emphasis on men who by education or experience can qualify for the openings listed herein.

> Write or Telephone **M. E. JENKINS** Placement Manager **PAOLI 4700** For Interview at Your Convenience

BURROUGHS CORPORATION

Research Center PAOLI, PA.

On Philadelphia's Main Line, Near Historic Valley Forge

ELECTRONICS - September 1, 1957

Freedom is doing what you like. Some engineers like best to match their wits and skill against difficult technical problems. This characteristic (or idiosyncrasy) of liking complicated technical

problems will be one of the chief qualifications of the engineer we need. He will be required to study the multitude of interactions possible among advanced aircraft, missiles, and electronic devices with each other and with human elements in the nation's most extensive man-machine-computer system.

THE ELEMENT OF FREEDOM





To qualify, substantial prior experience with air-to-air or ground-to-air missiles systems is required together with demonstrated aptitude in the field of system planning. Call collect or write for more information.

System Development Division

The Rand Corporation

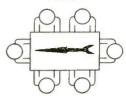
2408 Colorado Avd., Santa Monica, Calif. GRanite 8-8293, Extension 53 or 54



York 47-2611

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES

Engineers: What's your solution of effective handling of 50 complex projects simultaneously?



SEE HOW ARMA'S PROJECT TEAM SYSTEM BENEFITS THE INDIVIDUAL ENGINEER AND THE COMPANY

Science and technology are becoming increasingly complex. So also are the solutions to the advanced engineering problems which ARMA is called upon to resolve, such as developmental aspects of the Inertial Guidance System for ICBM Titan and the Fire Control System for B-52 tail defense.

To make sure that each project receives expert guidance at every phase – research, design, development – ARMA entrusts each engineering contract to a group of engineers known as a "Project Team."

Composed of key personnel drawn from the major departments of the Engineering Division, a Project Team must see its project through, from conception to completion. Each engineer represents his department and carries equal responsibility for the success of the operation.

To the Indivídual Engineer, the value of the system is immeasurable. He gains an overall view of company operations, diversifies his professional knowledge and acquires a specialist's know-how in his field.

If Professional Engineering of this Calibre is what you are looking for - and you have had 2 to 5 years experience in precision instrumentation or electronic devices and systems or inertial navigation systems – we will welcome your inquiries at ARMA.

Current openings are at all levels and in various phases of design, development, analysis, evaluation and test operations.

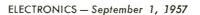
Please forward your confidential resume to Robert Burchell. No reference contact without your permission. Our reply will include two brochures with detailed information about ARMA and its location on suburban Long Island.

P

Technical Personnel Dept. E-674



Roosevelt Field, Garden City, Long Island, N. Y.



PHOE 2 great place

... and great opportunities await you at Motorola!

Professional success awaits you at Motorola in Phoenix. Salaries are high to attract high-caliber men. Rapid advancement is more than a promise, it's a fact (as our present engineering staff will testify).

Your family shares your opportunity, too, because Phoenix is sunny and healthful, with lots of fun-things to see and do. Take your choice for the week-end: desert,



mountains, seashore, Mexico! Schools are highly-rated (including colleges for your own advanced courses). Smog and smoke just don't exist... nor do commuting problems. Remarkably low housing costs will amaze you. Expanding Phoenix is a vitally-important electronics center. Motorola is

expanding, too. Grow with Motorola in Phoenix... where it's fun to live!

CAN YOU FILL ONE OF THESE OPENINGS? WRITE TODAY!

WESTERN MILITARY SEMI-CONDUCTOR DIVISION ELECTRONICS CENTER A separate division developing, produc-Newest, most complete electronics deing and selling semi-conductor devices: velopment laboratories in the country. ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS, MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, CHEMICAL ENGINEERS, ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS. PHYSICISTS, METALLURGISTS MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, PHYSICISTS Radar Systems Design Transistor Transistor Applications Physical Chemistry Applications Microwave Techniques Systems Test and Analysis Metallurgical Engineering Transistor Device Development Pulse and Video Circuitry R-F and I-F Circuit Design Solid State Physics Production Engineering Servo Mechanisms SALES PERSONNEL For above positions write: Field Sales Engineers Sales Administration Mr. Kel Rowan Motorola, Inc. -Dept. A-9 Western Military Electronics Center 8201 E. McDowell Road Phoenix, Arizona For above positions write: Mr. Vernon Sorenson Motorola, Inc.-Dept. E-9 5005 E. McDowell Road Phoenix, Arizona Engineering positions also available at Motorola, Inc. in Chicago, Illinois and Riverside, California. MOTOROLA

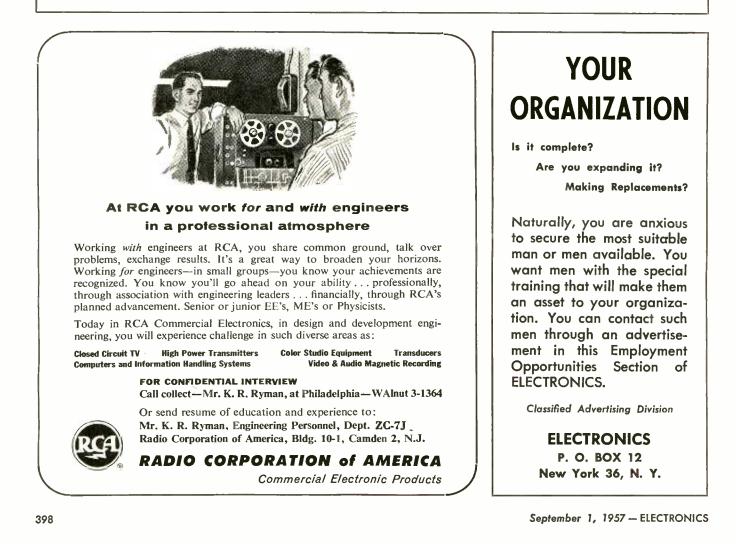
SENIOR RESEARCH PHYSICIST SENIOR ELECTRONICS ENGINEER

The new Central Research Laboratory of Continental Can Company has several opportunities for versatile scientists and engineers with advanced degrees and industrial experience to pioneer in the application of acoustics, optics, mathematical physics, electronics, rheology, solid state physics, and other fundamental fields to long-range industrial problems in such areas as energy conversion, automatic controls, instrumentation, and communications.

The wide variety of materials manufactured or fabricated at high speeds by Continental includes metals, glass, plastics, paper, fiber, and combinations of these, and provides opportunities for advancing knowledge in many new fields. Research facilities of the Company's new Chicago laboratories are believed second to none, and are located so as to allow staff members to live in some of the finest western and southern suburbs of the city. Proximity to the John Crerar Library, Armour Research Foundation, the University of Chicago, Argonne National Laboratory, and many leading manufacturers of scientific and technical equipment enhances professional development and expedites accomplishment in chosen fields.

Staff members will be granted the full degree of individual recognition attainable in a total staff of 100 covering the fields of chemistry, metallurgy, engineering, and physics, and will have the opportunity to work closely with scientists and engineers in the other fields. Salaries and other benefits meet the highest industrial standards.

Please write, giving a brief resume of qualifications, to Director Physics Research, Central Research and Engineering Division, Continental Can Co, 7622 S. Racine Avenue, Chicago 20, Illinois.



PHOENIX N I X At the crossroads of opportunity

At the crossroads of opportunity for men with vision in Electronic Engineering

GOODYEAR AIRCRAFT CORPORATION

ELECTRONIC LABORATORY Arizona Division Litchfield Park, Arizona

A Subsidiary of the

GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER CO

WE HAVE OPENINGS IN OUR MODERN LABORATORIES FOR ADVANCED ENGINEERS IN ELECTRONIC RESEARCH

Long range research and development projects

University of Arizona graduate studies available under company financed evening courses.

Leisure Living At Its Best "In the Valley of the Sun"

Modern Inexpensive Housing

Send resume to: A. E. Manning

Engineering and Scientific Personnel

GUUUYEAK AIKCKAF LITCHFIELD PARK PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Similar opportunities available in our Akron, Ohio Laboratory

opportunities at Admiral

Opportunity for Study

Pursue graduate and undergraduate studies at Chicago's great technological centers with Admiral's college tuition refund plan



University of Chicago

Northwestern University

Illinois Institute of Technology

Opportunity for Relaxed Living

in Chicago's beautiful suburbs convenient to Admiral's main research center as well as Chicago's big-city attractions.

Opportunity for Stimulating Work

Admiral's commanding lead in certain broad areas of military and civilian electronics has created a number of challenging opportunities. Match your special interests and past experience against the following check list.

COMMUNICATIONS—Design of airborne, automatic tuned communication systems.

COUNTERMEASURES—Design work in systems and equipment in a wide range of techniques.

RADAR—X band fire control. L band identification.

MILITARY TELEVISION—Receiver and transmitter design. Camera design. Transistor applications.

PALO ALTO RESEARCH—Development of new technologies opens door on a program of advanced research in aeronautical electronics. Experienced and intermediate level engineers send resume and salary requirements to R. M. Jones, Admiral Corporation, 901 California Ave., Palo Alto, Cal... for California openings only.

Current openings offer excellent income and opportunity for rapid advancement. Complete employee benefit program includes retirement plan, paid group insurance, college tuition refund plan and ideal working conditions. On-the-job training for junior and intermediate engineers. Write, summarizing your education and experience to John Harlan, Personnel Division.



3801 W. ARMITAGE AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL.

ENGINEERS for GUIDANCE and NAVIGATION SYSTEMS

ADVANCED ENGINEERING

FOR CONTEMPORARY ENGINEERS

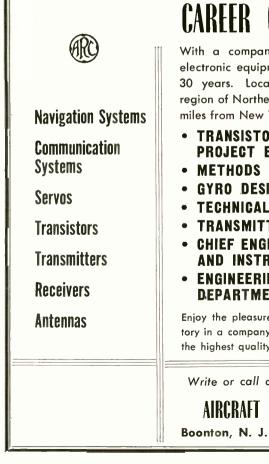
... the ability to think ahead of textbook engineering is a prime qualification

1.2011

at Sanders Associates.

Please address inquiries to D. H. Johnson.





CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

With a company making premium grade electronic equipment for aircraft for almost 30 years. Located in the beautiful lake region of Northern New Jersey, less than 35 miles from New York City.

- TRANSISTOR CIRCUIT **PROJECT ENGINEER**
- METHODS ENGINEERS
- **GYRO DESIGN ENGINEER**
- **TECHNICAL WRITERS**
- TRANSMITTER DESIGN ENGINEERS
- CHIEF ENGINEER TO HEAD SERVO
- AND INSTRUMENT DEPARTMENT ENGINEERING CONTROL DEPARTMENT HEAD

Enjoy the pleasure of working in a new laboratory in a company whose products are known as the highest quality in the industry.

Write or call collect: Personnel Manager

AIRCRAFT RADIO CORPORATION DE 4-1800-Ext. 238

P 2 40

1	AUTOMATIC CONTROLS	
	SYSTEMS FIELD	
	ENGINEER	
	As a leader in the use of Systems Approach to Aeronautical Test Facilities and Industrial Process Control Systems, we have one career opening with outstanding growth potential for the man who possesses the unusual com- bination of electronic, hydraulic and mechani- cal know-how, and enjays the satisfaction of making components function as a system. Top salary, liberal benefits. Some travel. BS or practical equivalent required. Send resume to— CDC Control Services, Inc.	
	400 S. WARMINSTER RD. Hatboro, Pa.	
	UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI MARINE LABORATORY Electrical Engineers or Physicists with suitable In-	
	Electrical Engineers or Physicists with suitable In- terests and experience are needed for research in underwater acoustics, sonar, and instrumentation. Address: Director, The Marine Laboratory University of Miami	
	Coral Gables, Florida	
	CHIEF ENGINEER \$12,000-15,000 M. E. degree. Should have experi- ence in supervisory position in design of electro- mechanical controls and servomechanisms. Back- ground should be in design of intricate precision mechanisms including gears. Company only 6 years old and this position is one of growth potential. Company assumes all expenses. MONARCH PERSONNEL 28 E. Jackson Bivd. Chicago 4, III.	
	ENGINEERS If you have been looking for an Employment Agency that is skilled in the STATE OF THE ART of Technical Recruitment and RELIABILITY OF IN- FORMATION concerning positions, why not com- municate with us at once! ALL POSITIONS FEE PAID. FIDELITY PERSONNEL SERVICE 1218 Chestnut St. Specialist in Aviation, Bleetronics and Nucleonics	
7	CHIEF DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER	
	\$15,000-\$18,000 Rapidly expanding manufacturer of electronic components needs an aggressive, imaginative engi- neer to head up expanded aircraft relay develop- ment program. Bonus and stock participation in addition to excellent starting salary. All replies will be held in strictest confidence. Contact- 64 E. Jackson W. B. DREFFIN Suite 940 Chicago 4, III.	
	\$14 to \$18,000 Yr. Well known company socks Supervisery Engineers with experience in Computer & Analytical devices. Should have Executive ability, & Technical back- ground.	
	For Confidential & Prompt Service Send resume to:	
	For Confidential & Prompt Service	
	For Confidential & Prempt Service Send resume to: J. COOPER 202 S. State—Suite III6 Phone: Harrison 7-6337 Chicago, Illinois	
	For Confidential & Prompt Sarvice Send resume to: J. COOPER 202 S. State—Suite 1116 Phone: Harrison 7-6337 Chicago, Illinois DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING \$20,000 A challenging position for an experienced military electronics engineer with top notch administrative ability. Products involved in are radar, transistors, magnetic amplification and navigational equipment. For full information and in strictest confidence. Write. Wire or Call	
	For Confidential & Prompt Sarvice Send resume to: J. COOPER 202 S. State—Suite 1116 Phone: Harrison 7-6337 Chicago, Illinois DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING \$20,000 A challenging position for an experienced military electronics engineer with top notch administrative ability. Products involved in are radar, transistors, magnetic amplification and navigational eoulyment.	

POSITION WANTED

Experienced Lawyer with some engineering training seeks position with opportunity to assist in growth of the business end of young, aggressive Bay Area industry. PW-5881, Electronics, 68 Post St., San Francisco, Calif.

NEW	ADVERTISEMENTS
received	by Sept. 3rd will appear in
the Oct.	l issue subject to space limita-
tions.	
Class	sified Advertising Division
	ELECTRONICS
P. O. Box	12 New York 36, N. Y.

ELECTRONIC Engineers!

HERE'S THE OPPORTUNITY OF YOUR LIFETIME!



That's right! The stamp on your letter asking for more information about MEMCO opens the door of opportunity

- to use your creative engineering talents.
- to work on all phases of your projects.
- to be appreciated as an engineer, not as a replaceable cog in a big machine.
- to get top pay and many benefits.
- e to build a sound, worthwhile future.

So, if you are tied up in red tape . . . if the scope of your work is limited . . . if you can't use your creative engineering talents . . . then MEMCO offers you a welcome escape from stagnation and monotony.

For full details please write to: Mr. J. E. Richardson, Personnel Director



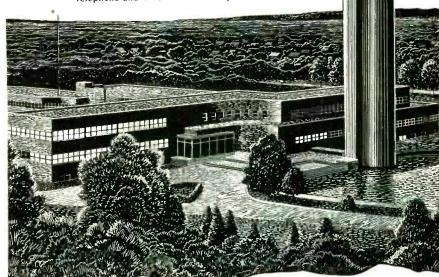
2 CAREERS in 1...When youbuild a careerat FTL...you build acareer with theTTTL

"TWO Careers in ONE" exemplifies one of the many reasons why Federal Telecommunication Laboratories is such a distinctive place to work and grow.

is such a distinctive place to work and grow. Achievement at FTL not only brings professional recognition, but simultaneously enhances your stature as a member of International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation's distinguished engineering team!

FTL's "small-company" project system provides unlimited opportunities for advancement. Assignments in FTL's eight laboratories are of the highest calibre and national importance...facilities are the finest. Stability is assured by FTL's long-range, diversified program and extensive expansion on the East and West Coasts. All popular medical-surgical, pension and insurance benefits are available. Typical assignments at our East Coast Laboratory include:

> Radio Communication Systems • Traveling Wave Tubes Electronic Countermeasures • Air Navigation Systems Antennas • Missile Guidance • Computers Transistors and other Semiconductor Devices Telephone and Wire Transmission Systems



FTL's East Coast Laboratory, Nutley, N. J. only 28 minutes by bus from New York City

If you prefer CALIFORNIA

Opportunities for relaxed living and career-building also at FTL's West Coast Laboratories: San Fernando, Cal., 15151 Bledsoe St.— openings in Digital Computers, Inertial Navigation Systems and Infra Red Systems. Palo Alto, Cal., 937 Commercial Street — openings in Carrier Systems.



 MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

 Federal Telecommunication Laboratories

 500 Washington Avenue, Nutley, N. J.

 Please send literature describing opportunities

 and benefits at FTL, in Nutley, New Jersey.

 Name

 Address

 City______Zone____State_____

Federal Telecommunication Laboratories A Division of INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CORPORATION

OTIS ENGINEERS DEVELOPING ADVANCED ELECTRONIC CONCEPTS WITH WIDE INDUSTRIAL POTENTIAL

New Electronic Division Intensifying Research for Commercial as well as Military Application

Right now the emphasis here is on urgent defense needs -Otis' expanding Electronic Division holds contracts for basic development work in advanced areas of countermeasures, radar, missile guidance and control, ultrasonics and servomechanisms.

But Otis has a 105-year history of looking ahead-so its resources are also being used for research on industrial applications of the newest ideas in electronics.

Engineers who join Otis now have a chance to excel in vital military work-with the knowledge that their opportunities and rewards will expand with the electronics field itself.

Electronic and Mechanical Engineering knowhow is required in Servomechanisms, Analog Computers, Pulse & Sweep Generators, Microwaves.

For additional information, contact William B. DeFrancis.

ELECTRONIC DIVISION



OTIS ELEVATOR COMPANY Brooklyn 5, N. Y.

oing fields for those per-with RH or MR degree minimum of 3 years'

Fire Control Radar

Missile Electronics

Coils, Transformers

Transistors

Microwave

Antennas

Computers

Simulators

Telemetering

Navigation Systems

Servos

.

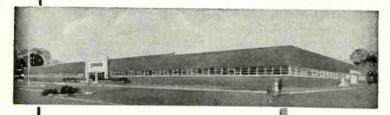
. .

٠

Filter Networks

Instrumentation

electronic engineers • DESIGN • DEVELOPMENT • FIELD ENGINEERING



35 Ryerson St.

STAVID is engaged in design, development, modification, installation, testing and evaluation of military electronic and electro-mechanical equipment.

STAVID ENGINEERS possess an enviable reputation and are noted for their competence and diversification. You can fulfill your professional ambitions at STAVID.

(New Plant now under construction -65,000 square feet)

STAVID offers challenging permanent field assignments in New Jersey, the Boston, Mass. area, and other desirable locations throughout the U.S.



ARE YOU IN NEED **OF ENGINFERS** or of **HIGHLY TRAINED TECHNICIANS**

for your Personnel Program?

We offer a free booklet especially prepared to help you solve this problem. It is called the "RESER-VOIR of ENGINEERS and TECHNI-CAL MEN."

This booklet shows, through a listing of the major job titles held by readers of McGraw-Hill Publications, how these men are gathered in convenient, compact groups that you can economically reach with your advertising. Here are no huge, swollen circulations, with expensive price tags where maybe not one reader in a thousand would have the necessary job qualifications.

In a recent advertisement one of the leading aircraft manufacturers restated a well known, but seldom practiced principle:

A trained, experienced engineer in one specialty can be retrained in almost any other engineering specialty with a minimum of time and effort expanded.

It is one of the purposes of this booklet to show how you can best reach men specifically trained for your needs or technicians who can be easily and quickly retrained.

For your free copy of this booklet write us on your letterhead. You are under no obligation whatsoever. There is a limited supply so write us now.

McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc.

Classified Advertising Division

P. O. Box 12

New York 36, N.Y.

September 1, 1957 - ELECTRONICS



RATES

"Employment Opportunities"

Displayed—The advertising inch is \$25.25 per inch for all advertising appearing on other than a contract basis. Contract rates quoted on request.

An advertising inch is measured 7/s" vertically on a column-3 columns-30 inches to a page.

Subject to Agency Commission.

Undisplayed—\$2.40 per line, minimum 3 lines. To figure advace payment count 5 average words as a line.

Discount of 10% if full payment is made in advance for 4 consecutive insertions.

Not subject to Agency Commission.

Send NEW ADS to ELECTRONICS, Class. Adv. Div., P. O. Box 12, New York 36, N. Y., for October Issue Closing September 3rd.

ENGINEERS • PHYSICISTS Big things re happening are l

MOTOROLA's Chicago Civilian Research and Development Laboratories

- Industrial Communications Equipment
- Consumer Products

Here is opportunity unlimited for men who like challenges and the rewards that go with accomplishment in non-military engineering assignments. This is your opportunity to advance your career while working in well instrumented laboratories and enjoying the benefits from association with men of the highest technical competence. There are many liberal employee benefits, including an attractive profit sharing plan.

You'll like living in one of the beautiful suburbs of the playground of the midwest, where there are endless social, cultural, and educational activities to choose from the year-round. Exciting life or quiet life—Chicago offers either.

Salary levels are open and commensurate with ability. Directly related engineering experience is not needed.

POSITIONS AVAILABLE IN:

Two-way communications
 Portable communications
 Radio & TV (color)
 Component engineering
 Transistor research and application
 Microwave systems
 Servo-mechanisms
 Field engineering
 Communications
 Sales Engineering

For full discussion of these opportunities - - Write:

Mr. L. B. Wrenn, Dept. A MOTOROLA, INC.

4501 Augusta Blvd., Chicago 51, III.

MOTOROLA

RCA offers the most interesting supervisory positions ENGINEERING MANAGER-DIGITAL EQUIPMENT

Direct a young and progressive engineering team at RCA Moorestown, N. J., a group developing and designing information handling systems and digital data processing equipment. You need: an engineering degree, considerable design and development experience, and demonstrated managerial ability. Salary to \$14.000.

MANAGER

DISPLAY AND INDICATOR DEVELOPMENT

All aspects of technical management are involved as you head a growing engineering group developing a variety of equipments which use cathode ray tubes. The position includes technical direction, administration, personnel supervision and business planning. You will need 8 to 10 years' experience in development supervision on equipment having cathode ray tubes as components. Preferably you should be familiar with radar and fire control systems.

To arrange confidential interview, write: DAVID D. BROWN, Manager, Engineering Employment, Dept. V-10J Radio Corporation of America, Moorestown, New Jersey



RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA MISSILE AND SURFACE RADAR DEPARTMENT

SCIENTISTS ENGINEERS

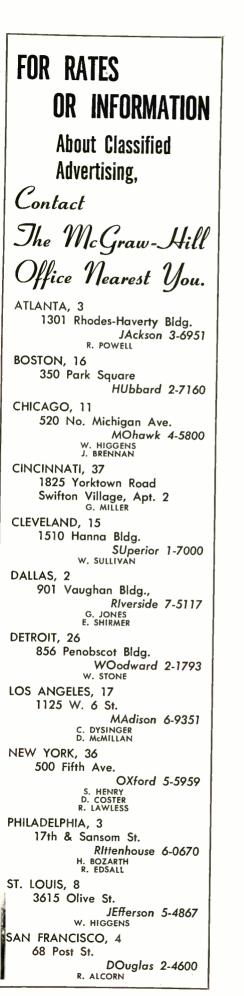
The University of Michigan

Offers unusual opportunities for experienced men at The University of Michigan's Willow Run Laboratories. Research Engineers and Physicists with advanced degrees and/or experience in the fields of:

Digital Computer Logical Design Infrared • Acoustics Digital Computer Programming Electromagnetic Theory Communications • Circuit Design Radar • System Design Operations Research Countermeasures

Opportunity for graduate studies while working full time. Liberal vacation policy along with other fringe benefits. U. S. Citizenship required.

Write, giving details of education and experience to Technical Personnel Representative The University of Michigan Willow Run Laboratories, Ypsilanti, Michigan



September 1, 1957 - ELECTRONICS

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES

For your immediate use the 6 most vital assets to insure your EXECUTIVE **SUCCESS** SUCCESSFUL ex-ecutives will tell you this simple fact: certain key abilities practically allow a man to write his own pay-check. And one desen't have to be porn with these proven executive qualities—they can be self-developed to a degree you may never have thought possible—easily, and without long years of study. You can help yourself acquire them with this specially se-lected Library of practical executive techniques. techniques. Helps you develop these 6 success qualities: Handling People Managing Yourself Speaking Forcefully Writing Clearly Work ing Efficiently Think ing Straight

Library contains these books:

Managing Your-self by Wright . The Tech-nique of Get-ting Things Done by the Lairds ... How to Develop Your Thinking Ability by Keyes ... The Tech-nique of Clear Writing by Gun-ning ... How to Talk Well by Bender ... and Bender . . . and The Technique of Handling People by the Lairds

EXECUTIVE TECHNIQUES • 6 volumes • 1633 pages • \$20.00 — payable \$4.00 in 10 days, then \$4.00 a

THE

LIBRARY of

PRACTICAL

month You'll find here the best thinking on a variety of important execu-tive techniques ... like getting the best out of your associates, putting you thoughts down clearly and forcefully on paper, speaking with authority in front of people, thinking a job through logically, and getting it done most efficient-buse of information on doing best every job the successful executive must know how to handle.

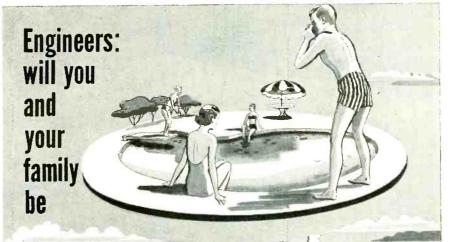
> L

SAVE \$4.00. Bought one at a time, the total price of these books would be \$24.00. Under this special offer, the complete Library is available for only \$20.00—a cash saving of \$4.00. And you also have the privilege of paying for the books on easy terms, while you use them.

S	EE THIS LIBRARY 10 DAYS FREE
	McGraw-Hill Book Co., Dept. FL-9/1/57
	327 W. 41st St., N. Y. C. 36

paid.		her	Ж.	ì8	8	1	V	ri	11		re	t	ш	'n	1	bc	0	k	8	ľ	ю	91	D	8.	10				
PRIN																													
Addr	285						•							• •	•		. ,							• •		,	•	• •	
City				•		. •				•		•	•	.2	60	n	0	• •			s	t٤	it	e.	• •	•		• •	•
Comp	any															•	• •				• •		•			•	•		
Posit	lon												,								• •			• •			•		

ELECTRONICS - September 1, 1957



GOING UP with **SPERRY** in PHOENIX?

Isn't this, after all, what you are working toward: pleasant, comfortable, wholesome surroundings for your family . . . professional success and recognition for yourself?

These benefits, in generous measure, await the select few engineers who will join the basic staff-the "starting team"-of Sperry Phoenix Company, a firm that's going up in the business world. This new, important division of Sperry Rand Corporation is located in sunny Phoenix, Arizona . . . a city famed for electronics activity as well as superb climate and beauty.

HERE'S THE KIND OF WORK YOU'D DO .

HERE'S THE KIND OF WORK YOU'D DO.... This vigorous new Sperry division offers stimu-lating work in flight control systems. Engineers who join the "starting team" now will form an engineering nucleus for research, develop-ment and application of systems and equip-ment including data sensors, gyroscopics and advanced electronics. As is traditional with Sperry, creative ideas will be welcomed — will be expected, in fact—at progress-minded Sperry Phoenic Company Phoenix Company.

YOUR FINANCIAL OUTLOOK .

Only highly-qualified men can fill these "start-ing team" positions, and we're prepared to pay for the best. Starting salaries and opportunities for increases are on a par with the nation's highest. Security, too, is assured by the fact

that over half the combined production of all Sperry Rand divisions goes to the steadily-growing civilian market.

YOUR BONUS: A WONDERFUL PLACE TO LIVE ... YOUR BONUS: A WONDERFUL PLACE TO LIVE ... In Arizona's fabulous Valley of the Sun, your family will thrive on warm, dry winters ... year-around outdoor fun ... spectacular and varied natural attractions. You'll appreciate the courtesy and cheerful friendliness of the West. Schools in growing Phoenix are new, neat, modern (and advanced studies are available to you, too, at nearby colleges). Housing costs are among the nation's lowest. No traffic problems. No smog, fog or smoke. Few cities, if any, can match Phoenix for enjoyable, relaxed family life combined with big-city conveniences and cul-tural activities.

405

SEND NO RESUME. SIMPLY RETURN COUPON If you believe you are qualified for advanced flight control systems and associated aircraft equipment engineering, return this coupon without delay while these rare "starting team" positions are still open. By return mail you will receive an application. Mail the coupon now ... this is an unusual opportunity for you and your family!

SPERRY PHOENIX	"Win" Ames Sperry Phoenix Company • P. O. Box 2529, Phoenix, Ariz.
COMPANY DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION	I'm interested! Please send me a confidential application. NAME
PHOENIX, ARIZONA	CITYZONESTATEE-97

OW ARE YOUR COMMUNICATIONS ?

Bruenton Furing Wereel

Do the booklets, pamphlets, and manuals you use really *work* for you? Are these vital publications, that tell the story of your products and your company, as effective, readable, well designed and illustrated as they can be? Today more than ever, your entire operation is judged by each annual report, employee manual, and public relations piece that you produce. Have you examined your communications lately? If you have any doubt as to the impact of your instructional and promotional literature, remember . . .

COMMUNICATION IS OUR BUSINESS

For a good many decades McGraw-Hill has stood for complete coverage in the business literature field. Now the McGraw-Hill TECHNICAL WRITING SERVICE offers a new approach to your publication problems — an *integrated* writing, editing, illustrating, and printing service for the *custom* production of: INSTRUCTION MANUALS, PRODUCT BULLETINS, TRAINING AIDS, INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS LITERATURE, ANNUAL REPORTS, COMPANY HISTORIES, PROCEDURAL GUIDES and other collateral literature. More than 150 editorial and graphic experts are at your disposal, ready to prepare high-quality material to your own or government specifications. Save time, save money ... and make your communications work! Let *our* staff be your staff for technical and business publications.

McGraw-Hill Book Co. TECHNICAL WRITING SERVICE

Write or phone Technical Writing Service, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc. 330 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y. • LOngacre 4-3000

, This service is available through ad agencies?

CLASSIFIED SEARCHLIGHT SECTION ADVERTISING

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

4

DISPLAYED RATE

The advertising rate is \$21.75 per inch for all advertising appearing on other than a contract basis. Contract rates quoted on request. AN ADVERTISING INCH is measured 7/8 inch vertically on one column, 3.

EQUIPMENT WANTED or FOR SALE ADVERTISEMENTS acceptable only in

EQUIPMENT WANTED or FOR SALE ADVERTISEMENTS acceptable only in Displayed Style. UNDISPLAYED RATE \$2.40 a line, minimum 3 lines. To figure advance payment count 5 average

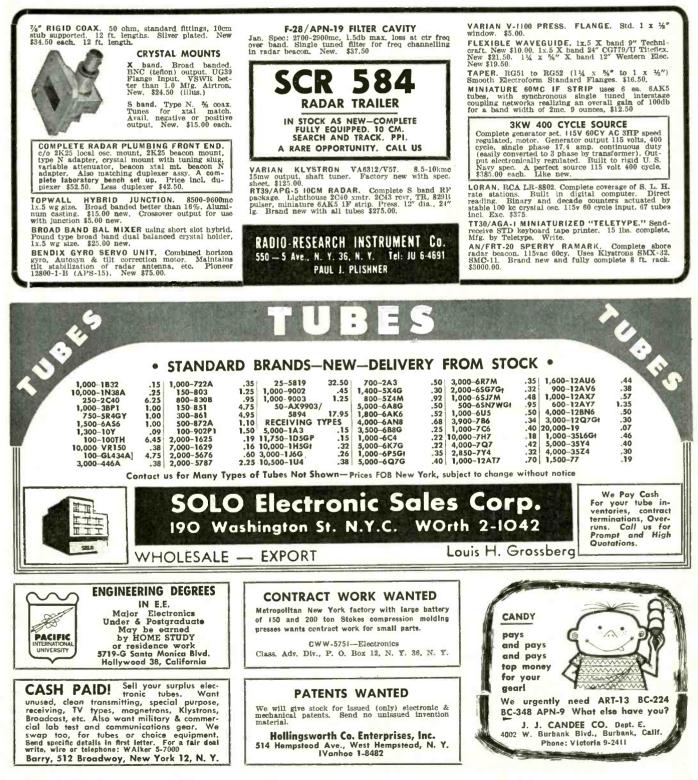
EQUIPMENT - USED or RESALE

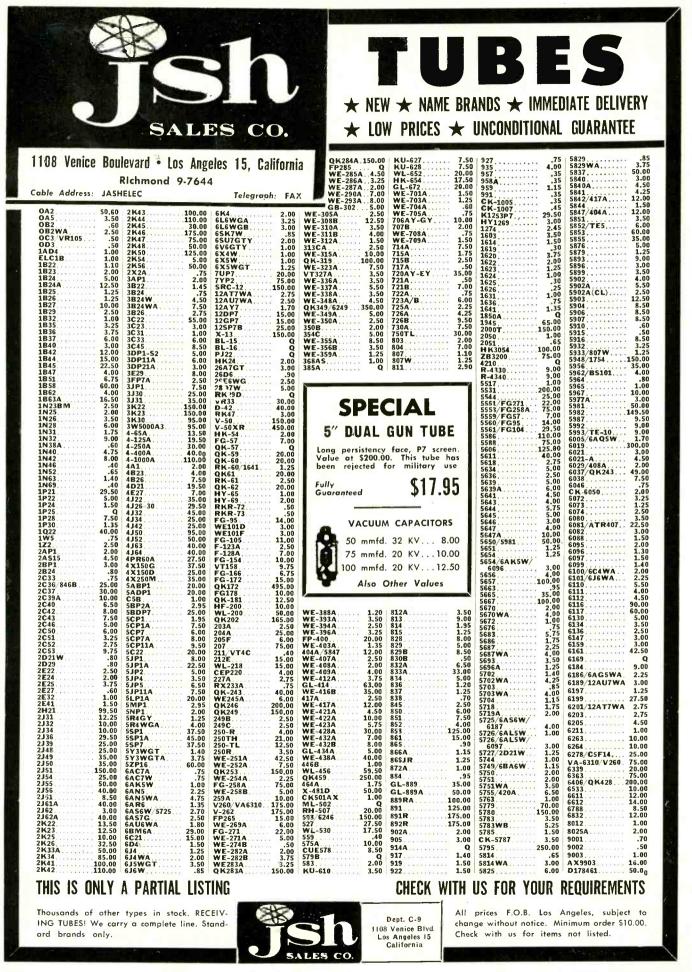
BOX NUMBERS count as one line additional in undisplayed ads.

DISCOUNT of 10% if full payment is made in advance for four consecutive insertions of undisplayed ads (not including proposals.)

Send NEW ADS or inquiries to Classified Adv. Div of Electronics P. O. Box 12, N. Y. 36, N. Y., for Oct. 1st issue closing Sept. 3rd. The publisher cannot accept advertising in the Searchlight Section, which lists the names of the manufacturers of resistors, capacitors, rheostats, and potentiometers or other names designed to describe such products

words as a line.





September 1, 1957 - ELECTRONICS

This Portable DUMONT OSCILLOSCOPE REGULARLY PRICED AT \$64500

NOW ONLY \$2950 FROM Cramer



Bondwidth—0-4 Mc. Sensitivity (amp)—0.2 volts peak/major division Input Impedance—2 megohms, 30 uuf (max.)

Bandwidth—0.400 Kc. Sensitivity—0.5 volts peak/major division Input Impedance—100 kilohms, 60 uuf (max.)

Calibrated Sweep (Driven Sweep Only) Rate—0.5 seconds-0.5 microseconds/major division Exponsion—Available on all ranges approx. 3 times Amplitude—2.25 inches (expanded, approx.

Internal—From signal of one minor division External—From signal 10 cps-1.0 mc at 0.5

volts p.p. auency—Either polarity from internal

6.75 inches)

Polarity—Positive Voltage—15 volts peak open circuit

Accuracy-Within ±5%

Gate Output

Synchronization

Line Frequency-supply

Vertical Deflection

Harizontal Deflection



SPECIFICATIONS

Calibrating Voltage Output=0.4 volts peak to peak $\pm 2\%$ (for sensitivity adjustment)

Intensity Modulation (On front panel) Polarity-Positive signal decreases intensity Input Impedance-10,000 ohms, 50 uuf.

Size - 71/8" x 9" 191/2"

Weight - 191/4 lbs

Accessories (Included) Illuminated Scale Protective Front Cover Instruction Manual Probe (Type 2613)-10:1 attenuator Filter-Green

Cathode-ray Tube Type 3WP—operating at 1500 volts

Terms — Cash with Order. Rated Acc'ts — 10 Days Net.



811 BOYLSTON STREET, BOSTON 16, MASS. PHONE COpley 7-4700

ELECTRONICS - September 1, 1957

. 331 OSCILLOSCOPE COMPLETE VERSATILITY NO. in Portable Instrumentation

in Portable Instrumentation Now you can have a precision laboratory oscilloscope for your use at the price of o simple serviceman's unit. A program change omputer monufacturers makes available a guantity of "like new" current model buttont Type 331 portable Oscilloscopes, with accessories, at a fraction of their been individually tested and is guaranteed to meet DuMant published specifications. The Type 331 Oscilloscope is NOT military surplus. It IS NOW a current model with a Cramer Electronics is able to offer this unit COMPLETE with instruction manual, probe, and protective front cover at the amazing low price of \$329.50, f.o.b. Boston. Cramer Electronics, Inc. has also made arrangements for maintenance and repair service on these instruments through a DuMant factory. The DuMant Type 331 Oscilloscope is a

The DuMant Type 331 Oscilloscope is a miniature, portable instrument featuring DC amplifiers with a bandwidth to 4.0 mega-cycles and driven sweeps. Precise calibra-tion of both vertical and horizontal ampli-fiers and driven sweeps make possible ropid, accurate measurement of time and amplitude.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Viewing Hood (Type 2621) permits viewing in high ambient lighting, flexible rubber, Price \$6.50 list.

\$3.95

Probe (Type 2607) 20:1 attenuator flat dc to 10 mc with pulse adjustment and mount, Price \$22,50 list,

\$10.95

Sync Cable with BNC fitting, coax cable and insulated clips. Price \$2.95



COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT CO. PULSE TRANSFORMERS

PULSE TRANSFORMERS State of the state of th

400 CYCLE TRANSFORMERS

(All Primaries 115V. 400 Cycles)

ł	RA6405-1	800VCT/65MA, 5VCT/3A	\$2.60
ì	T-48852	700 V CI/000 MA. 5V/3A. 6V/1 75A	4.25
L	352-7098	2500V/6MA, 300VTC/135MA	5.95
ł	KS9336	110V/50 MA TAPPED 625V 2.5V/5A	3.95
ł	M-7474319	6.3V/2.7A, 6.3V/.66A, 6.3VTC/21A.	4.25
ŀ	K S80984	27V/4.3A, 6.3V/2.9A, 1.25V/.02A	2.95
ľ	52C080	650VCT/50MA, 6.3VCT/2A, 5VTC/-	2.93
ł	20220	2A 400CT /2511 A . C 41/ 10 51	3.75
L	32332	1000:/JJMA. 6.4V// 5A 64V/ 15A	3.85
ł	68G631		2.75
l	80G198	OVCI/JUDUUS KVA	1.75
	302433A	0.3 V/3.1A, 0.3 VU1/0.5A, 2.5 V/3.5A	
	K \$9445	2.5/3.5A	4.85
	K \$9685	592VCT/118MA, 6.3V/8.1A, 5V/2A.	5.39
	M7474318	6.4/7.5A, 6.4/3.8A, 6.4/2.5A	4.79
ŀ	70G30G1	2100V/027A	4.95
	352-7069	DUUVCI/DEMA	2.65
	332-7009	2-2.5V Wdgs at 2.5A, Each Lo-Cap.,	
	352-7096	22 Ky Test	5.95
	332-7050	2.5V/1.79A. 5V/13A. 6.5V/6A.	
	352-7099	6.5V/1.2A, D/O BC800	4.95
		360VCT/20MA, 1500V/IMA, 2.5V/-	
		1.75A, 6.3V/2.5A, 6.3V/6A, P/0	
		VC929	6.45

MICROWAVE PLUMBING X-BAND-RG, 52/U WAVE GUIDE

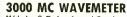
X-BAND—RG, 52/U WAVE GUIDE
PARABOLOID DISH. 18" diam. Spun Aluminum 8" Focus. For AN/APS-6
Sch. DiPOLE and Feed Assembly (May be used with above dish.) 8 inches long. Cover-to-Cover 55.50
ROTARY JOINT (APS-6) Sperry PT #658275, 180 deg. rotation, choke to choke. Has "Built-in" DI-Coupler. 20 DB, with "N" Takeoff.
G.M. DIPOLE FEED, 43" L for APS-15.
Si4.50
MIFERED ELBDW, Cast aluminum, 1%" x %" W.G. W. E. Flanges. "E' Plane
G.M. ANTENNA ASSEMBLY; Uses IT" paraboloid dish. Operating from 24 vde motor. Beam pattern: 5 deg. In both Azimuth and elevation. Sector Scan; over 160 deg. at 35 scans per minute, Elevation Scan, over 2 deg. Tilt. Over 24 deg.
Cross. Guide Directional Coupler, UG-40 output fiange. Main Guide is of Long, with 90 Deg. "E' Plane Main Guide is of Long, with 90 Deg. "E' Plane Buiknead Feed-thru Assembly.
Buiknead Feed-thru Assembly.
Buiknead Feed-thru Gi 40 du to take of 2040.
Buiknead Feed-thru Gi 40 du to take of 2040.
Buiknead Feed-thru Gi 40 du to take of 2040.
Buiknead Feed-thru Gi 40 du to take of 2040.
Buiknead Feed-thru Gi 40/U take of 2040.
Buiknead Coupler, UG 40/U take of 2040.
Si.500
MaGNET AND STABILIZER CAVITY For 2141 Mag-neuron
Buotesview unit. Complete with dual klystron

netron \$24.50 90 degree elbows, "E" Plane 2½" radius. \$24.50 Beaton/receiver unit. Complete with dual klystron mount, TR/ATR section, duplexer, and 30 mc 1F/-Mixer unit. Originally designed for 9000 mc receiv-ing using 723A/B. New, less tubes. \$22.50 Klystron mount for 723A/B. Front end of microwave receiver (S0-3), with balanced mixer crystal mt. and iris coupling for AFC, less tube...\$15.00

10 CM.-RG48/U Waveguide

10 CM.-RG48/U Wavegund Waveguide to Coax, adapter. Matches RG48/U, wareguide to RG 44/U rigid coax. Complete with fanges. The match S200-3333 Mc. For checking out ranalysis, etc. Complete with provide the second antenna and coupling devices \$17.50 POWER SPLITTER for use with type 726 or any 10 Power SPLITTER for use with type 726 or any 10 CM. Shepherd Klystron. Energy Is fed from Klystron antenna through dual pick-up system to 2 type "x connectors sizes and the second the second the second the second interference of the second the second the second the second the second antenna through dual pick-up system to 2 type "x connectors sizes and the second the second

antenna through duai pick-up system to 2 cype 's connectors sizes sizes LHTR, LIGHTHOUSE ASSEMBLY. Parts of RT39 APG 5 & APG 15, Receiver and Trans. Cavities w/ assoc. Tr. Cavity and Type N CPLG. To Recvr. Uses 2C40, 2C43, 1B27, Tunable APX 2400-2700 MCS. Sil-ver Plated \$15,00 Monally Kivstron cavity for 2K28 or 707B, tunes 2700-2800 mc. Complete with tuning vanes. \$5.00



Mid. by G.E. for Armed Services 3000-3700 MC. Comes furnished with variable attenuator, coax, adapter cord. Cal. chart and pickup antenna. Has output jack for external moter or other monitor device. Reasonance in-dicator is 3/4 20 microamp meter. Brand new, in portable wooden carrying case.



TEST EQUIPMENT

ERST EQUIPMENT 15. 102. Radar Rance calibrator. Rep. rates are 400,800/1600/2000 PPS. Operates from 115. 8. 102. Radar Rance calibrator. Rep. rates are 400,800/1600/2000 PPS. Operates from 115. 8. 102. Radar Names and the second seco

PULSE EQUIPMENT

MIT. MOD. 3 HARD TUBE PULSER: Output Pulse Power 144 KW (12 KV at 12 Amp). Duty Ratlo: .001 max. Pulse duration: 0.5, 1.0, 2.0 microsec. Input voltage: 115 v, 400 to 2400 cps. Uses: 1-715B, 1-829B, 3-729, 1-73. New. Complete with pressurized housing \$135

10 CM R.F. HEAD





These "Searchlight" advertisements

are live opportunities in the Electronic field.

Each announcement represents a current Want or Offering of an organization or individual in the field. Some have moneysaving possibilities, others are opportunities for more business; many offer equipment ---used or surplus new.

"Searchlight" advertisements are constantly changing. New opportunities are constantly finding their way into this great Want medium, each issue. Regular reading of the "Searchlight" pages can be as important to you as reading the editorial sections; Editorial matter is news of the industry; Advertising is NEWS OF OP-PORTUNITIES offered in the Industry.

for EVERY business WANT "Think SEARCHLIGHT first"

411



WE MAINTAIN OUR OWN FULLY EQUIPPED TESTING LABORATORY TO TEST AND GUARANTEE ANYTHING WE SELL

TEST EQUIPMENT

Hundreds of different types of test equip-ment, military as well as commercial types. Write for new catalog on your letterhead. TS-3A/AP-"S" Band Power Meter and Sig-nal Generator Write TS-10/AP-Altimeter Test Set. Write TS-12/AP-Standing Wave Indicator "X" Band Write

TS-56/AP—Slotted Line, 500-015 mcs, Write ohms - Se69/AP—Het, Freq. Meter, 400 to 1000 mcs - 569/AP—R. F. Wattmeter, 200-500 mcs, 2-25 Write - Write

.170/ARN-5—Test Set for AIRN-5......Wri SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OFFERS MAG—Ioem remarkable link radar, portable, antenna and tripod. A pair at....\$1750.01 APS-3—3 em-Airborne radar for search and homing, 5-in. scope, 10 brand new sets at. \$550.00 \$2

We have a large stock of electrical conversion equipment, including all types of rotating machinery and a variety of DC and AC mag-netic starters and controllers from 100 watts to 100 kilowatts.

MOTOR	GENERAT	ORS •	CONVERTERS	٠
INVER			NAMOTORS .	
99da to 110/	1 (000 0 1)			

280c to 110/1/800 @ 1kva\$49.50	n
(Overall length 12 inches)	
110dc to 110/1/800 @ 350vs 150 m	n
110 ac to 110/1/800 @ 350va	2
110da to 110/1/000 @ 300/8	J.
110/1/00 to $110/1/400$ (a) $2krs$ 305 (a)	τ.
110dc to 28dc @ 250va	ά.
110/1/60 to 28do @ 250va	<i>.</i>
29/1/1 2/60 10 2010 @ 2.002)
220/1, 3/60 to 28dc @ 250va)
11000 LU 110/1/DU (0 1.258vs. 117 sr	۱.
220dc to 110/1/60 @ 1.25kva	ί.
110de to 110/1/60 @ 350va	
110de to 110/1/00 @ 350/2)
110de to 110/1/60 @ 500va95.00	Ł
110dc to 110/1/60 @ 5kva. 285 00	i -

. SOME SPECIAL ITEMS .

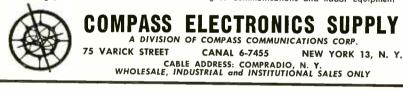
DUAL OUTPUT GENERATOR: 115/1/400 @ 39 Amps and 28 V DC @ 17.9 Amps, NEW, MOUNTED OR UNMOUNTED. Write

 SYNCHROS
 ' SELSYNS \$55.00 en.c

METRO ELECTRONICS CORP.

* **********************	DDG\$34.50
SF	6G 49.50
1G	49.00
	7G 49.50
LDG 42.50	
5F 39.50	2J1F1 10.CO
	2J1G1 10.00
5G 39.50	
5СТ 45.00	2J1111 10.00
SDG 27.50	AY-43 autosyn
001711	ALT 40 AULOSVII

Design, Modification, Production and Testing of Communications and Radar Equipment





Write, Wire or Phone for Your FREE Copy Today!

Simpson, Pa. **AN INVESTMENT** Productive advertising is an investment rather than an expenditure. BE CONVINCED—send us your advertise-

ELECTRONICS Classified Advertising P. O. Box 12, New York 36, N. Y.

> RECEIVING TRANSMITTING . . . REGULATORS . . .

172 WASHINGTON ST., N. Y. 7, N. Y. TELEPHONE BEekman 3-4245 CABLE: METRONIC, NEW YORK

MONMOUTH RADIO LABS

TERRIFIC BARGAIN in a

Pricel Brand new in original wood box. 4 ou. ft. ship. wt. 254 libs. 5.0.8. Paaco, Wash. Only THE M. R. COMPANY P. O. Box 1220-B Beverly Hills, Calif.

CONDENSERS

Practically All Types, Kinds, Sizes,

Shapes and Capacities, in Stock in Quantity for Immediate Shipment

SOLA CONSTANT-

VOLTAGE

TRANSFORMER Ends fluctuating line voltage! **Big Discount Off** .

Box 159 Capital 2-0121 Oakhurst, N. J. Art Hankins, Owner

BEARINGS —

Miniatures; Precision; Stainless Steel; Special Sizes, Tolerance & Construction.

RAWAY BEARING CO. 4-8 Forsythe St. Walker 5-8150 N. Y. C. 2, N. Y.

GLASS TUBING

PYREX - NONEX - URANIUM BULB & CYLINDERS WRITE FOR FREE MONTHLY LIST HOUDE SUPPLY COMPANY PHONE KEYPORT 7-1286 M. R. #1 Box 86X Keyport, N. J.



ALLTRONICS-HOWARD CO. Richmond 2-0048

September 1, 1957 — ELECTRONICS

AN/APT-5 TRANSMITTERS

Make exectiont power signal generators for mans excerient power signal generators for the range 300-1625MC, rated at 58 watts CW RF at 500MC. Centains blewer-cooled 3C22 in re-en-trant cavity with precision cathede, plate and leadtrant cavity with precision catheds, plate and lead-ing contrests, plus 6 tube AM MODULATOR and amplifier flat from 58KC to 3MC. (casily converted to audio) with phototube noise generator. 115 veit 60 cycle flament supply. New, in expert packing, with matching special plugs, leoher line, alternate feedback assembly, manual, audie conversion in-structions and technical data, at \$250.00. Limited steak stack

AN/APR-4 RECEIVERS

With all five Tuning Units covering 38 to 4,000MC; versatile, accurate and compact, the aristecrat of lab roceivers in this range. Complete with wideband discone antenna, wavetraps, 100 page manual, plugs, cables and mobile accessories as required.



The AN/APR-4 has been our specialty for ever ten years. Gvor 40 heurs of laboratory time is invested in each complete set immediately prior to shipment, so that we can not only guarantee it to pass A-N specifications, but to have the inevitable mass-production irregularities corrected and the latest improvements added. We maintain a com-plete stock of spare parts and expect to service our customers' sets indefinitely. Write for data sheet and quetation.

TEST EQUIPMENT

Of highest quality, new and reconditioned, mill-tary surplus and top commercial brands in steek at money-saving prices. Let us quote to your re-quirements.

ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES 434 Patterson Road Dayton 9, Ohie



Save your money! Don't buy anything till you



ARROW SALES, INC. Dept. E. \$ 7460 Varna Ave., No. Hollywood, Cal. ******

È

		5.000 SERIES & UP
2H21\$25.00 3C335.00 3F29	ST TUBES 356B	5517 \$1.00 \$719 \$1.40 \$995 \$9.7 5588 45.00 \$719A 2.75 6000 2.00 5610 1.00 \$725/6AS6W 2.75 6005 1.77
4E27 7.00 4-400A 38.50 4-1000A 125.00	372A 2.10 373A 2.75 374A 2.75	5633 4.00 5744 1.00 6021 3.00 5635 4.00 5750 2.20 6045 2.00 5636 2.40 5751 2.00 6045 2.00 5636 2.40 5751 2.00 6073 1.51 5637 3.00 5751 2.00 6073 3.50
6C21 13.50 15E 1.20	381A 5.00 387A 4.00 403A 1.25	5639
24G	403B 2.50 404A 12.00 407A 2.25	5645 4.75 5787 3.75 6100 2.00
HY65 1.00 100TH 6.00 C100A 10.00	408A 1.75 416B 25.00 417A 12.00	5647
101D 2.75 101F 2.75 104D 2.75	421A 4.50 427A 10.00 429A 7.50	\$651WA 3.25 \$814WA 3.00 6111 3.7' \$6554/6A K5W \$529WA 3.50 6112 4.0' 1.25 \$840 3.00 6114 4.0' \$654/6A K5W \$529WA 3.00 6112 4.0' \$6554/6A K5W \$5840 3.00 6116 45.0' \$6554/6A K5W \$5840A 4.25 6130 4.5'
VT127 1.00 VT-127A 2.50	450TH 40.00 471A 4.00	5606 2.75 5844 1.40 6147 3.00 5663 .95 5851 2.50 6159 3.00 5670wA 4.00 5854 1.30 6151 37.51
VT-158 9.50 21140	575A 12.00 HK#654 15.00 750TL 30.00 801A 35	5672
227A 3.75 250TH 21.00 250TL 12.00 251A 40.00	813 8.50 815 1.25	5687 2.00 5899 3.25 5263 9.51 5687 WA 4.00 5899A 5.75 6279/5C22 27.00 5891 4.75 5902 4.00 6280/416B 35.00
252A 7.00 253A 3.00 253A 2.00	829 3.50 829B 8.00	5692
261A 7.00 262B 5.00 272A 5.00	838	5703WA 3.85 5977 2.50 9002
274B 50 282A 2.00 282B 3.75	845	5718 1.25 5977A 3.00 9004 51 5718A 4.00 5992 6.75 9006 .21
304TH 10.00 305A 2.50	1619	RECTIFIERS & REGULATORS
310A 3.50 311A 3.50 311B 4.00	3X2500A3 150.00 4X150A 18.50 4X150D 20.00	OB2
313C 2.25 327A 3.40 328A 3.50	4X250B38.00 5680130.00 5736110.00	OC3 2.25 5R4WGY. 2.50 371A 1.00 OD3
331a 6.00 337A 5.00 348A 4.00 349A 4.50	F129B145.00 220B55.00 508190.00	SB
349A 4.50 354A 8.00	858140.00 880200.00	1V .90 6-11 .50 869B 32.50 2C53 .9.00 7H4B .50 872A .100 2X2 .25 15R .25 876 .77 2X2A .75 15R .25 876 .77 2X2A .75 15R .25 876 .75
RECEIVIN	NG TUBES	3824 .65 RX21 5.00 878 .50 3824 .65 100R/8020 2.75 5931/5U4WG 4.60 3824WA 7.00 249B 2.50 8013 .300
1AD4 \$.90	ties of 100 or more 65H7 \$.45	
1LH4	6SJ7	SCOPE TUBES 2AP1\$2.00 5BP1A\$8.50 5JP1A\$25.00 3AP11.25 5BP42.25 5NP12.00
1V5 1.00 3A530 5T485 5Y3GT40	65K7WA	3CP1 1.75 SCP1 1.75 7BP1A 15.00 3DP1S2 4.75 SCP1A 7.00 7CP1 4.95 3EP7 1.00
5Z3	6SN/GI	3GP12.00 3JP17.00 3W2P150.00 5FP7A2.50 51UCP11.,25.00
6AC7	6V6GT	
6AJ5 1.25 6AK655 6Ba652	7F745 12A638 12A7790	KLYSTRONS 1K015XA/X481 2K55\$14.00 723A/B\$6.50 B, C, D\$40.00 3K3090.00 726A4.72
6BA7	12AH7GT .48 12C8 .20 12H6 .45	SRX16100.00 6BL624.00 726C9.50 2K2510.00 6BM627.50 561140.00 2K2824.00 6BM628.50 561140.00
6J4 1.45 6J4WA 2.50 6L6	12K8	2K43100.00 2K4525.00 2K4545.00 2K4845.00 2K4845.00 2K4845.00
6L6GA	12SK7	2K54 14.00 V82P.O.R. 6236160.00
55 F7	14C5GT45 14J751 4125	LIGHTHOUSE TUBES 2C39A510.00 2C4655.00 464A51.9(2C406.00 3C2260.00 801110
		2C428.00 446A50 8014A60.00 2C437.5 446B75
2J21A \$4.75	4J33\$125.00 4J3425.00 4J4225.00	TR. AND ATR. TUBES 1824\$5.50 1847\$3.50 532A\$.2
2J26 4.50 2J27 4.50 2J31 12.25	4J50 90.00 4J51 75.00	1824A
2J32	4J52	1840 2.00 GA4 4.00 6232 17.00
2J37	5J23	THYBATRONS C1K \$7.00 C6M/5528. \$5.00 677
2J50	706A Y-G Y. 9.50 725A 2.50	1C. 1.00 FG-32. 4.00 715C. 10.00 2D21. 70 FG105. 11.00 885. 75 2D21W 80 FC154 9.00 2050W 3.51
2J619.95 2J624.00 4J2135.00	5586	3C454.50 VT-1589.00 205165 4B2550 FG17215.00 5559/FG57.8.00 C5B50 FG17222.00 5948/1754100.00
4J2645.00 4J31125.00	6177 75.00	EL58
All items F.O.B.	Los Angeles, subje	ct to prior sale and change of price without notice. ousands of other tubes in stock. Minimum order \$10.00.



SEARCHLIGHT Equipment Spotting Service

This service is aimed at helping you, the reader of "SEARCHLIGHT", to locate Surplus new and used electronic equipment and components not currently advertised. (This service is for USER-BUYERS only). No charge or obligation.

How to use: Check the dealer ads to see if what you want is not currently advertised. If not, send us the specifications of the equipment and/or components wanted on the coupon below, or on your own company letterhead to:

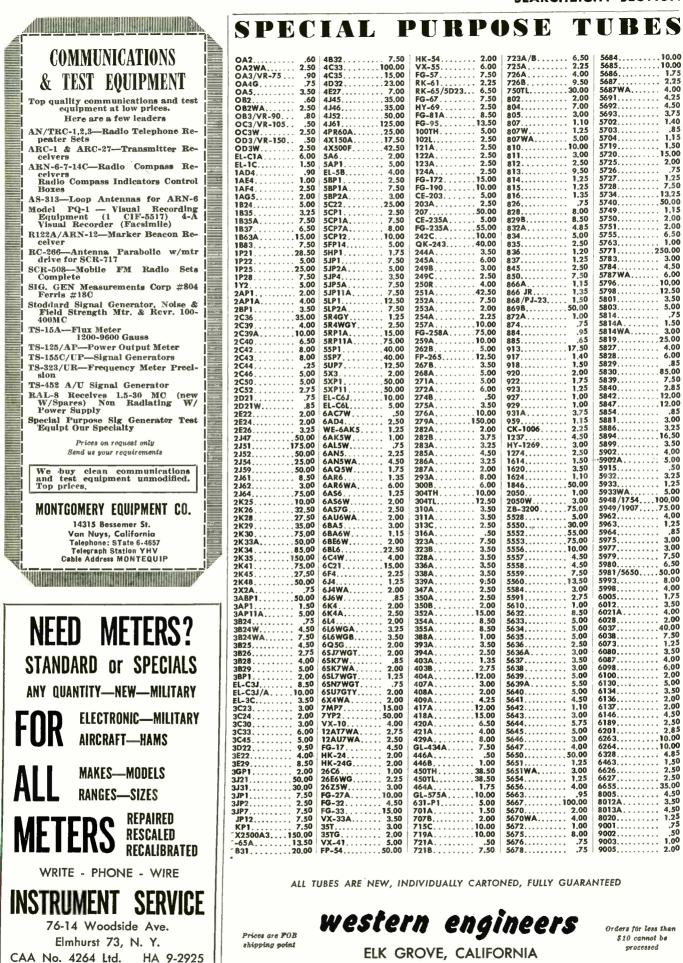
> Searchlight Equipment Spotting Service c/o ELECTRONICS, 330 W. 42nd St. N. Y. 36, N. Y.

Your requirements will be brought promptly to the attention of the equipment dealers advertising in this section. You will receive replies directly from them.

Searchlight Equipment Spotting Service c/o ELECTRONICS, 330 W. 42nd St., N. Y. 36, N. Y. Please help us locate the following equipment component equipment component NAME TITLE COMPANY STREET CITY

September 1, 1957 - ELECTRONICS

9/1/57



SUPPLIERS OF TUBES SINCE 1932

ELECTRONICS — September 1, 1957

SEARCHLIGHT SECTION	
SAVE UP TO 70% OF	ALL CO
WHOLESALE COST	100% G
SYNCHROS	FREQUE
COMPLETE LINE OF COMMERCIAL ARMY AND NAVY TYPES 1CT \$37.50 1DG 37.50 1HCT \$25.50 1HCT \$25.50 1FC \$25.50 1C \$580 12 \$50 580 \$29.50 15 \$580 29.50 \$580	125KC to 20 MC- ter-Crystal Calib to 2MC; 01% from Battery Oper Exc. Condcheck
IG 37.50 6G 34.50 3D 62.50 6D(G 27.50 3HCT 62.50 6H(G 42.50 5B 22.50 7G 42.50 5HCT 34.50 7DG 47.50 5HCT 42.50 23(X6 45.00	M Winslow 5G-1000 Test Set-Range 500 VDC-complet ing Case-Brand
5F	HEWLET WAVE GUID
POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS	G-370B Fixed Att 6DB G-370D Fixed Att 20DB
1% Tolerance Hermetically Sealed 200VDCW-500VDCT 0.5 0.5 MFD \$7.50 MFD \$12.10 Ea. MFD by Western ElectricBrand New \$12.10	J-370C Fixed Atte -10DB J-370D Fixed Atte -20DB S-370D Fixed Atte -6DB
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY	S-370D Fixed Att -20DB G-870A Slide Ser 3.95 to 5.85 KM J-870A Slide Scree 5.85 to 8.20 KM AC-24 WAVE GU
MICROWAVE RECEIVERS AN/APR-4 RECEIVER 1115v 60 cy with plug in tuning units to cover 38 to 4000	AC-24 WAVE GU S-25 Wave Guide G-25 Wave Guide
NC. APR-1 RECEIVER 115v 60 cy with old in tuning units to cover 38 to 3000 - nc.	KOLLSMAN WITH TAC
N/APR-5 RECEIVER 115v 60 cy 1000 o 6200 IN STOCK-IMMEDIATE DELIVERY	TYPE 890-016064 21 th . 3350 RPM-5 put GEN. 6.5/1000 TYPE 1623B - 04
TYPE "J" POTENTIOMETERS 2 Watt Carbon Full Range of Values Available From	put GEN. 6.5/1000 TYPE 1623B - 04 Cy2Ph. 6500 RP. Output GEN. 0.34V Terms: 20% cash
Stock for Immediate Delivery Single Type J Units	unless rated. All warehouse Phila., without notice Special Disc Pu
Universal RELAY CORP.	THE
STEPP SWITC	HES
\$55 Minor Switch 10 steps and off. Nos. R960, 975, 976 Gold plated brass wiper: Others beryllium-copper, Nonbrid Net Wt. 1 lb.	ging wiper;
6-12 R9609.50 R97710.50 I 24.36 R97510.50 R97811.50 I 48-60 R97611.50 R97912.50 I 100-125 R64312.50 R64413.50 I	S level tk# Price* 64211.50 860012.50 864513.50 864614.50
DITECTION,	# #
#R926: 6 to 12 VDC. #R980: 24 to 36 VDC. #R981: 48 to 60 VDC. #R615: 100 to 125 VDC. \$57 _Western Electric Co.; 44 step; 2 le	13.75 C 14.75 2 15.75 ge 16.75 on
\$57 Western Electric Co; 44 step; 2 le ing Wipers; Contacts; Gold plated br rupter Switch: 1 Break-Make; Net We Id oz. "Homing" Type; 360° Wipers; S Direction. # R827; 6 to 12 VDC. # R887; 24 to 36 VDC.	ea*
# 8982: 24 to 36 VDC # 8983: 48 to 60 VDC # 8616: 100 to 125 VDC AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC TYPE	15.75
50 step: Five levels: Non-Bridging wip tacts: Berstlium Copper. Break-Make I Break-Make Off—Normal Springs.	ers Con- eq
# R893 6-12 VDC # R894 24-36 VDC # R895 48-60 VDC # R896 100-125 VDC	27.50 ma 28.50 ES 29.50 ES
#RI310 With Rectifier for 110 V AC Oper ALL MERCHANDISE IS GUARANTE	

APONENTS ALITY AND UARANTEED

NCY METER

-Heterodyne Freq. Me-brated-Accur. - .02% m 2-20 MC-Modulated -w/Calibration Books-ked out-Gtd. Ea.\$79.50 FGGFR

T-PACKARD

E TEST EQUIP'T

G-370B Fixed Attenuator 1" x 2"	
-6DB G-370D Fixed Attenuator-1" x 2"	\$45.00
90DD Fixed Attenuator-1" X 2	45.00
-20DB J-370C Fixed Attenuator ¾ x 1½"	45.00
-10DB	45.00
J-370D Fixed Attenuator 34 x 1 1/2"	
-20DB	45.00
S-370D Fixed Attenuator 11/2 x 3"	
-6DB	52.50
S-370D Fixed Attenuator 11/2 x 3"	
-20DB	52.50
G-870A Slide Screw Tuner 1 x 2"	
3.95 to 5.85 KMC	95.00
J-870A Slide Screw Tuner 34 x 1 1/2"	
5.85 to 8.20 KMC	
AC-24 WAVE GUIDE STAND	
S-25 Wave Guide Clamp 3" x 11/2".	
G-25 Wave Guide Clamp 2" x 1"	1.25

SERVO MOTORS H GENERATOR

40-MOTOR-115V-60 Cy. 5 Watts (htt-10 RPM......\$59.50 Ea. 410120 - Motor 26V-400 2M 4.5 Watts V/1000 RPM. \$42.50 Ea.

with order, bal. C.O.D. prices net F.O.B. our Pa., subject to change

ounts on Quantity

WE INVITE YOUR INQUIRIES FOR ALL YOUR ELECTRONIC NEEDS

TEST

FROM ONE OF THE LARGEST INVENTORIES IN THE U.S.A.

EQUIPMENT

GENERAL RADIO		Victoreen 247 AY Radiation Survey Meter 0-2.5/25/250/2500 milliroent-	
GR 106 M-1 Hy. Std. Inductance GR 107 N-Variable Inductor	*\$32.00	gens/hr. Weston Model 1 Direct Reading Ohm- eter 0-2.5/25/50 ohms ½ %	\$115.00
GR 219K Decade Condenser GR 419A Wavemeter 20-300 Mc GR 434B Audio Freq. Meter	*110.00 *75.00 *95.00	Weston 45 DC Voltmeter 0-15V-1/2 % Acc.	*35.00
GR 475-BS2 Frequency Monitor AND GR 681-AS2 Frequency Dev. Meter.	*300.00	Weston 695 Power Level Meter. Weston 785 Industrial Circuit Tester. Weston 796 Megohmeter 0-20/200	30.00 95.00
GR 572B 1KC Hummer GR 620A Het, Freq. Meter GR 700P1 Voltage Divider	*345,00 27,50	Market AN/UPM-2 Wavemeter 80-1220 Mc	*42.00
GR 713B Beat Freq. Osc. GR 715AE DC Amplifier	*225.00 250.00	Accur. 1 MC. AT-48/UP 3 CM Pickup Horn Antenna AT-105/AP'K' Band Pickup Horn Ant-	*97.50 9.95 12.95
GR 720A Het. Freq. Meter. GR 723C VT Fork 1 KC. GR 724B Precision Wavemeter.	275.00 *89.50 160.00	BC-221 Frequency Meter 125 KC- 20.000 KC-Accur. 01%.	*115.00
GR 726A VTVM. GR 727A VTVM (Battery Oper)	*85.00	I-126 Signal Generator 15-25 MC & 195-225 MC-Int. Mod. I-138A 10CM Signal Generator 2700-	115.00
GR 814-P2 Filter. GR 830A Low Pass Filter. GR 1110A Freq. Standard with	*15.00 *20.00	2900 MC. LAE-1 UHF Signal Generator 510-	*125.00
GR 1110P1 Multivibrator. GR 1176A Freq. Meter 25-60,000 cy.	*475.00	1300 MC Accur, 1% LAF VHF Signal Generator 90-600	*225.00
GR 1535B Contactor GR 1861A Megohimmeter Boonton 152A FM Signal Gen. 20-28	*75.00	MC. Accur. 1%. LAJ Audio-Oscillator-20-20.000 cy. Mid. by Hewlett-Packard	*325.00
MC & 1-5 MC w/150R Pwr Supply Dumont 185 Electronic Switch	*185.00 *57.50 *89.50	LP Std. Signal Generator 9.5 KC-50 MC-2V, Output.	*375.00
Dumont 208 Oscilloscope Dumont 248 Oscilloscope Esterline Angus-20 Pen Operation Re-	*375.00	ME-11A/U. R.F. Wattmeter TS-33/AP 3 CM Frequency Meter	*80.00
corder Portable type Hewlett-Packard 325B Distortion Ana-	320.00 •220.00	8700-9500 MC Accur. 03 % TS-34/AP Oscilloscope 30cps-1 Mc	*145.00
lyser. Hewlett-Packard 337B FM Monitor 25-175 MC.	*465.00	Portable. TS-46/AP Wave Meter 3000 MC	*195.00 49.50
Kay Megsaweep 50 KC-1000 MC Lavoie LA-239A Oscilloscope Measurements 62 VTVM	*200.00 *850.00 99.50	TS-100/AP Oscilloscope-A. J. R. & X Indication-Freq. video to 3 MC	89.00
Measurements 78E Std. Signal Gen. 50-75 MC.	115.00	TS-174/U Freq. Meter 20-230 MC Accur05%. TS-311A/UP Precision Echo Box 3730	385.00
Measurements 79B Pulse Gen Rubicon 1168 Resis. Std001 ohms Rubicon 1169 Resis. Std001 ohm,	165.00 85.00	to 8910 MC- Measures frequency. power, spectrum analysis, s Incl.	
S00 amp. Rubicon 1171 Resis. Std0001 ohms.	150.00	Crystal mixer tester. STODDART TS-587/U Noise and Field Intensity Meter 15-400 MC.	*225.00 1200.00
Sperry Misroline Model 201A Cavity Freq. Meter 2575-3780 MC-Accur. 0.15 MC.	*395.00	TS-588A/U Std. Signal Generator.) 5 KC-50MC 2V. output	

Aussenurements / SE Std. Signal Gen. 50-75 Mt. 79 R Pulse Gen. Rubicon 1168 Hesis Std. 001 ohms. Rubicon 1169 Resis. Std. 001 ohms. 500 amp. Rubicon 1171 Resis Std. 0001 ohms. Rubicon 1171 Resis Std. 0001 ohms. Freq. Microline Model 291A Cavity Note—All items new except where noted* Excelfent Used—Checked out & Guaranteed





LARGEST STOCK OF LAYS IN THE WORLD

	140L ## C. 1 1D.
	Volts I level 2 level 3 level DC Stk # Price* Stk # Price* Stk # Price* 6-12 R9609.50 R97710.50 R64211.50 24-36 R97510.50 R97811.50 R60012.50 48-60 R97611.50 R64513.50 R64514.50 100-125 R64312.50 R64413.50 R64614.50
	556 Western Electric Co.:22 step; 5 levels; Bridging wipers; Contacts; Gold plated brass. Interrupter Switch: 1 Break-Make: Net Weight: 2 lb. 2 oz. "Homing" type; 180° Wipers; Step in One Direction.
	# R926; 6 to 12 VDC ea* # R980; 24 to 36 VDC 14.75 # R981; 48 to 60 VDC 15.75 # R615; 100 to 125 VDC 15.75
	\$57 Western Electric Co.: 44 step: 2 levels Bridg- ing Wipers: Contacts: Gold plated brass; Inter- rupter Switch: 1 Break-Make; Net Weight: 1 lb. 14 oz. "Homing" Type; 360° Wipers; Step in One Direction.
	# R927; 6 to 12 VDC. eat # R982; 24 to 36 VDC. 14.75 # R983; 48 to 60 VDC. 15.75 # R616; 100 to 125 VDC. 16.75
	AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC TYPE 45
	50 step: Five levels; Non-Bridging wipers. Con- tacts: Beryllium Copper. Break-Make Interrupter; Break-Make Off—Normal Springs.
/	# R893 6-12 12 27.50 # R894 24-36 VDC 28.50 # R895 48-60 VDC 29.50 # R895 100-125 VDC 31.00
	#RI310 With Rectifier for 110 V AC Operation 35.00
	ALL MERCHANDISE IS GUARANTEED AND MAY BE RETURNED FOR FULL CREDIT
	Prices listed with asterisk (*) are subject to QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

C. P. CLARE MERCURY WETTED

CONTACT RELAYS • LONG LIFE: Conservative life expect-ancy of over a billion operations when operated within ratings.

• HIGH SPEED: Give consistent perform-ance at speeds up to 60 operation per

cond. HIGH CURRENT-and voltage-handling capac-y (up to 5 amperes, and up to 500 volts).

CHATTER-FREE: Mercury dampens armature bration and bridges mechanical chatter between etal contact surfaces.

VESTERN ELECTRIC D168479; (Equivalent to 75C); SPDT; 2 coils; 3300 and 700 ohms; High ressure sealed; Octal plug base. Operating cur-nt: Windings in series, 6.6 ma. release: 5.2 R1022 10.00*



Formarly Universal General Corp

42 WHITE ST NEW YORK 13. N Y. . WAlker 5-9642

this Searchlight Section of **ELECTRONICS**

is an index of reliable sources for Used and Surplus Equipment now available. Consult the Searchlight Section in regular monthly issues for later offerings.

If you don't see what you want-ask for it. Ask the advertisers. They are constantly adding to their stocks and may have acquired just what you need. And, when you have special items to dispose of, use the Searchlight Section of Electronics to help you locate buyers. Send a list of your equipment and we will gladly give full information as to space and rates.

Classified Advertising Division



1-9as quoted





RDO

NAVY SEARCH RECEIVER



RADALAB

AN/APR-4 38-4000 MC AN/APR-2 300 1000 MC AN/APR-5 1000-3100 MC AN/APR-6 1,000-10,000 MC

AN/APA-17 300-10,000 MC AN/APA-24 100-750 MC AN/APA-48 140-300 MC

Phone VIrginia 9-8181-2-3

TELETYPE TWX N. Y. *4-4361

COUNTER MEASURES EQUIPMENT SEARCH DETECTION

DIRECTION FINDING

PANORAMIC AND PULSE ANALYZING

PANORAMIC AND PULSE ANALYZING AN/APA-6 Pulse Analyzing AN/APA-11 Pulse Analyzing AN/APA-10 Panadaptor AN/APA-38 Panadaptor AN/ARQ-5 18-80 MC Receiver Indicator AN/ARQ-8 25-105 MC Barrage Rec-Trans Indicator AN/ARQ-8 25-105 MC CBarrage Rec-Trans Indicator AN/ARQ-10 1.5 MC-50 MC Receiver-Trans. Jammer Indicator AN/ARQ-1 Thru 12 also avail. AN/ARQ-1 Strue 12 also avail. AN/ARQ-13 Signal and Time Recorder NOISE GENERATORS

AN/URA-TI AN/URA-2T MD-4/URA Shot-Noise, Bagpipes, Tone, Random Keying, Output. These units will key any transmitter. JAMMER TRANSMITTERS 19 25-3,000 MC AN/APQ-15

JAMMER TRANSMITTERS AN/APT.I thru 10 25-3,000 MC AN/APQ.I5 AN/APQ.I thru 20 AN/SPT.Series SCR-596 I.5-30 MC Barrane Ground Jammer TDY, MRQ, SPT, SPQ.TPQ.IAN/UPT.TI.T3, T4 Many other countermeasures equipments avail. both hi and low power. These equipments can be used to test new radar and computer systems for susceptibility to jamming and other countermeasures. We can supply complete setups covering any freq. from 100 KC 10,000 MC, with power supplies for mobile operation.

NOISE GENERATORS

NAVY SEARCH RECEIVER The RDO is a very elaborate radar search receiver greatly improved over the APR-4. The set uses APR-4 tuning units, but is much more versatile, having input metering. D.B. output meter, automatic noise limiter and greater selectivity and sensitivity. The RDO is recommended when only the very best will do. Input 110/60 cyc.

AN/ASQ-1 AIRBORNE MAGNETOMETER

This is an airborne chart recording magnetometer. The set consists of an amplifier, oscillator, detector head, chart profile recorder, power supply. The equipment has a sensitivity of 2 gamma. The AN/ASQ-1 records on an Esterline angus recorder disturbance in the earth's magnetic field. An indicator is provided that gives a bearing on a magnetic disturbance. Input is 28v DC. Weight about 130 lbs.

SHORAN

AN/APN-3-AN/CPN-2

The AN/APN-3 and AN-CPN-2 are Precision distance measuring installations. This equipment operates on 225 mc. The range is 250 miles with an accuracy of 25 feet. This equipment is widely used by geological com-panies for prospecting and mapping. Power input is 110v 400 cyc and 28v DC.

2			·						
				TUE					
OD3	2K55 12.00	6BM6A 44.50	QK247 150.00	813 12.00		6101 4.00			
C1B/A 10.00	2K56 55.00	EL6CF 9.00	249B 5.00	814 10.00	5687 2.50	6115 72.50			
C1J 10.00 1B37	3AP1A 12.00 3B24 2.00	6D21135.00	250TH 25.00	815 5.00	5691 5.50	6115A 85.00			
1B37	3B24W 4.50	6L6GA 2.00 6SK7W 1.00	261A	828 12.50	5693 4.25 5720 23.50	6116			
1D21	3B25	6X5WGT 1.50	GB302 4,00	829B	5720	6140 8.50 6146 4.25			
1P22 9.00	3B26	7F8W 2,50	304TH 22.50	833A 35.00	5725 2.00	6152			
1P24	3B29	8D21850.00	304TL	872A 6.00	5734 12.50	6161 55.00			
1P25A 44.50	3C45 8.50	SRC12	311C 9.00	931A 5.50	5736	6167 35.00			
1P40 2.25	3D22 12.50	12AT7WA 2.75	BL315	973 19.50	5744	6177			
1P41 2.00	3D23 7.00	12AU7WA 2.25	316A	CK1026 3.00	5749 1.75	6187 4.75			
1Z2	3E22	FA15 33.00	323A 7,00	CK1037 7.00	5750 3.00	6189 2.25			
2BP1	3E29 10.00	EL16B 19.00	339A 6.00	R1111 3.00	5764 50.00	6199 35.00			
2 BP 11	3J31	RK20A 11.00	QK351 72.50	R1131C 12.00	5768	6201 2.75			
2 C 33 1.50	KC4	T21 4.00 B25 12.50	QK404 65.00 GL414 75.00	1236 6.00 1247 3.25	5777	6229			
2 C 37 40.00	SN4	FG27A 13.00	GL414	1247 3.25 K1303 45.00	5793 10.00	6291			
2 C 39 5.00	4-1000A	V45	416B 40.00	1616	5814A 1.50	6326			
2 C39A 14.00	4B31	T55 10.00	423A 8.50	1629	5817	6346			
2 C39B 28.00	4C28 15.00	V 57 375.00	575A. 15.00	1636	5819	6347 82.50			
2C44	4C33	CK70 10.50	UE576 40.00	195 7.75	5820	6365 45.00			
2C46	4C35 14.50	RK71135.00	579B 13.00	R4340 10.00	5825 10.00	6383 70.00			
2C50	4E27 15.00	BL77 10.00	UE583 17.50	5516 5.50	5830	6437 7.00			
2 C52 3.00 2 D21 1.00	4J52 55.00	83V 1.00	592 24.00	5527	5838 6.50	6485 1.50			
2 E24 3.25	4X150A 25.00 4X150G 38.00	FG97 20.00 100TH 7.00	NL600 8.00	5550 35.00	5839 5.75	6524			
2 E41	4X250B 45.00	101L	NL602 10.00 GL627 11.00	5551	5851 4.00 5854 1.50	6587 40.00 6655 44.50			
2 G21 2.00	4X500A 95.00	QK103	629	5558	5857 35.00	6816			
2 J36A	5AXP4 20.00	FG105. 20.00	KX641	5563	5865	6838			
2 J51	5C22 20.00	TW150 17.50	GL672A 29.00	5593	5876 8.00	8000			
2 J55 60.00	5FP14 15.00	152TL 27.50	705A 15.00	5607	5894 17.50	8003 11.00			
2 J56A 90.00	5J26	QK159 62.00	707B 13.00	5622 12.50	5931 5.00	8005 6.00			
2 K25 24.50	5JP2A 10.00	FG172 15.00	709A 1.00	5625	5937 45.00	8008 5.00			
2K26	5LP1 20.00 5TP4 50.00	QK181 60.00	713A 1.25	5626 33.00	5949 150.00	8014A 75.00			
2K29	6AJ5	QK185 90.00 HF200 13.50	725A 35.00 726C 22.00	5636 3.50	5976 52.50	9001			
2K33 150.00	6A\$6W 2.00	QK201	726C 22.00 802 4.00	56415.00 56435.50	5981	9003 1.50			
2K40 90.00	6A57G 3,25	QK202	803	5647	6029				
2K41	6BA6W. 1.75	CE206	804 12.00	5650	6032				
2K45 50.00	6BE6W 3.00	RX212 32.00	805	5654	6034 7.00				
2K48 60.00	6BL6	CE213A 12.50	807 1.35	5657150.00	6037				
2K50	6BM6 35.00	QK243125.00	808 1.75	5675 6.50	6043 62.00				
All mote quaran	teed 24-hour tal	ophonor take you	orders any time	for prompt consta	ing Administration	ant to prior calo			
ALL mdse guaranteed. 24-hour telephones take your orders any time for prompt servicing. Material subject to prior sale.									
PAGE ELECTRONICS									
136 Liberty Stre			Ortlandt 7-4245			Yark & N.Y			
136 Liberty Street COrtlandt 7-4245 New York 6, N. Y.									
not the oldest not the largest just the BEST!									
	•	not the oldest .	nor me largest	Just the DESI					

87-17 124th St., Richmond Hill 18, New York, N. Y. OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS CALL US DIRECTLY BY TELEX OVERSEAS AN/GSQ-1 SPEECH SCRAMBLER This is a unit designed to be attached to either a radio or telephone circuit to scramble speech or code. This equipment utilizes coded cards in each terminal equip-ment. Unless the properly numbered card is inserted on the receiving end the speech can not be unscrambled. This provides an excellent privacy system. 24 VDC in-put. Mfg. Western Electric.

RD0 38-4000 MC SCR-616 145-600 MC

MAR POINT TO POINT RADIO SET

ANTITA D

MAR PUINI 10 PUINT KADIO SET Portable 225-398 mc point to point 10 chan, crystal controlled voice and mcw radio set. This is a very late radio set used for point to point and ground to air communication. The transmitter output is 8 watts on 10 pre-set crystal controlled channels instantly selected by a band switch. The REC is also crys. centrolled on the trans. freq. The set is inclosed in 3 water proof shock proof cabinets that may be set up in a few minutes on location. This equipment is ideal where a reliable radio link easily transported is needed. Power input is either 24 VDC 115/230V AC or DC. Complete sets avail. Write

GROUND INSTRUMENT LANDING SYSTEM

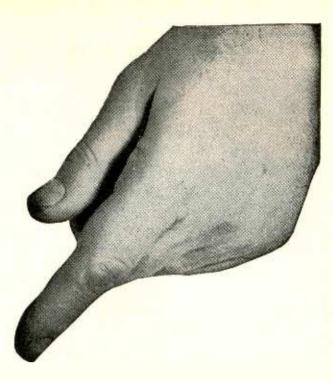
This set consists of an AN/CRN-10 localizer and a AN/CRN-2 glide path ground station. This equip-ment can be set up at an airport to provide a com-plete 1.L.S. that will operate with the AN/ARN-5 and RC-103 airborne I.L.S. system to provide blind approach facilities. This system can be installed permanently or transported. Each station has com-plete monitoring facil. Input power is 110V 60 cyc.

AN/TRC-1-3-4

100 MC RADIO-RELAY EQUIPMENT The AN/TRC series is a mobile portable set for duplex or simplex radio telephone point to point communication. This set will operate with the CF series carrier systems to provide multi channel op-eration. The TRC operates on 100 MC with an out-put of 10 50 watts. The set is crystal controlled. Complete sets avail. Input 1100 60 cys.

Complete sets avait. Input from or cys. SCR-399-499 Mobile and fixed station high power radio sets: the SCR-399 is mounted in a HO-17 shefter. The SCR-499 is transorted in carrying cases to be set up for field operation, Freq. of the sets is 2-18 mc. pwr output is 350w. Phone and C.W. 2 communication receivers are provided. Input is 110v 60 cyc.

ELECTRONICS - September 1, 1957



How to keep informed on the

"with what" part of your business

AT YOUR FINGER TIPS, issue after issue, is one of your richest veins of job information — advertising. You might call it the "with what" type — which dovetails the "how" of the editorial pages. Easy to read, talking your language, geared specifically to the betterment of your business, this is the kind of practical data which may well help you do a job quicker, better — save your company money.

Each advertiser is obviously doing his level best to give you helpful information. By showing, through the advertising pages, how his product or service can benefit you and your company, he is taking his most efficient way toward a sale.

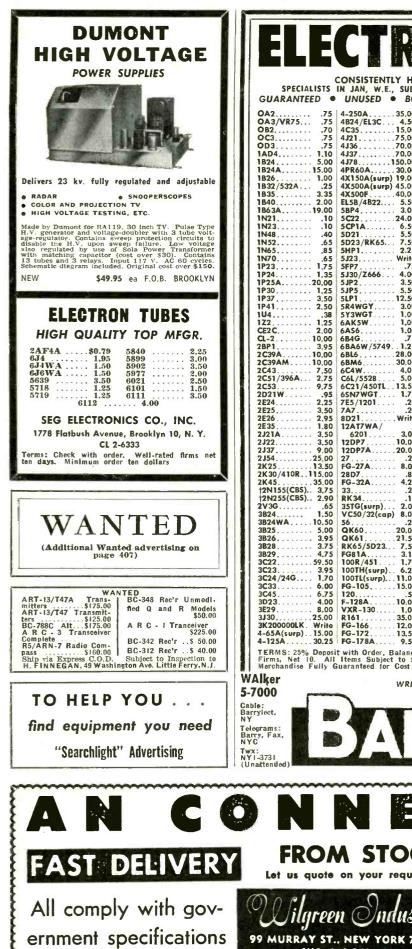
Add up all the advertisers and you've got a gold mine of current, on-the-job information. Yours for the reading are a wealth of data and facts on the very latest in products, services, tools . . . product developments, materials, processes, methods.

You, too, have a big stake in the advertising pages. Read them regularly, carefully to keep job-informed on the "with what" part of your business.



McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATIONS

SEARCHLIGHT SECTION

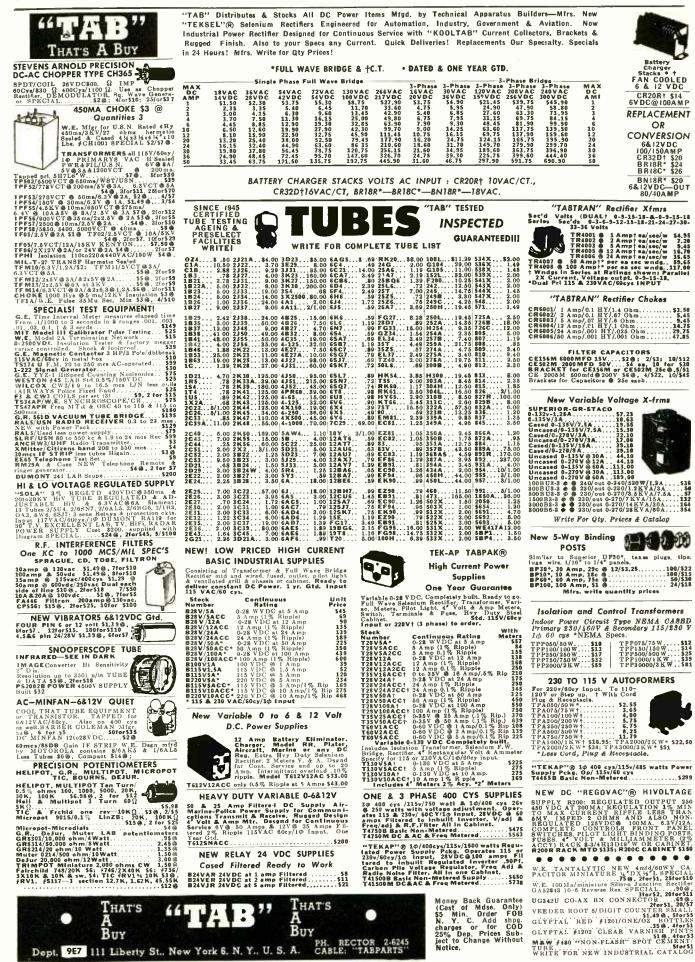


		NUMBER OF STREET		and the second data where the second data second data where the second data seco
	CTR	ON	TU	BES
ECIALISTS	IN JAN, W.E., SUBA	AINIATURE, 5000/600	T SENSIBLE PRICES 00 SERIES AND RECE ITY • WRITE FO	EIVING TYPES
70 75 75 75 75 110 5.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	t with Order, Balance Items Subject to St Guaranteed for Cost o	830B35 832A6.75 833A36.00 8371.25 869BWrite C.O.Dor Send Full ock Depletion and P f Merchandise Only.	Keeps your tube s are the provents tinctively lithogr and black. The construction provents tinctively lithogr and black. The construction of the construction of the construction of the completely blank, white when a not stated, 2 white glossy on to mini, tube co holds to "GT" ca size Mistacker GT	UBE CARTONS about past. New safety aphed in glossy red most distlictive tube one disk. Write for the provide the safety one disk. Write for the safety of the safety one disk. Write for the safety of the safety the safety of the safety of the safety of the safety ordering. When colors above same high to prices. Specify ordering. When colors colors eartons will be COSSI 00000 COSSI 000000 COSSI 00000 COSSI 000000 COSSI 000000 COSSI 00000 COSSI 00000 COSSI 00000 COSSI 00000 COSSI 00000 COSSI 00000 COSSI 00000 COSSI 00000 COSSI 000000 COSSI 00000 COSSI 000000 COSSI 0000000 COSSI 0000000 COSSI 000000 COSSI 00000000000 COSSI 000000000 COSSI 000000000000 COSSI 00000000000000000000000000000000000
	JA	R	CALL BUILD AND A	NICS CORP. WAY N.Y. 12, N.Y.
				ne
			U	K J
ROA Is quote	on your requir	rements.	OW P	RICES
ilgree	n Indus . New YORK 7	li ilo	admium c drab fir	
Worth	4-2490-1-2			

Worth 4-2490-1-2

ELECTRONICS - September 1, 1957

SEARCHLIGHT SECTION



September 1, 1957 - ELECTRONICS

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Inc. ...

. Century Electronics & Instruments

Continental-Diamond Fibre Subsidiary

Convair, A Div. of General Dynamics

Dale Products. Inc.....

Daystrom Transicoil Corp., A Sub-sidiary of Daystrom, Inc.....

DeMornay-Bonardi

Driver-Harris Company 217 Dumont Laboratories, Inc., Allen B... 197

 duPont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.) E. I.

 Film Dept.
 297

 Pigments Dept.
 44

 Polychemicals Dept.
 95

33

Corp.

of the Budd Company.....

Ace Electronics Associates, Inc	270
Acheson Colloids Co	257
Acton Laboratories, Inc	338
Admiral Corp	88
Aeronautical Communications Equip- ment, Inc.	72
Aerovox Corp	40
Airpax Products Co	46
Alford Mfg. Co., Inc	344
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp	38
Allen-Bradley Co64A,	64B
Allied Radio	298
Allies Products Corporation	368
Amco Engineering Co	304
American Electrical Heater Co	254
American Lava Corporation	67
American Machine & Foundry Co	52
American Super-Temp Wires, Inc	360
American Television & Radio Co	369
Amperex Electronic Corp	39
Ampex Corporation	271
AMP, Incorporated57,	71
Amphenol Electronics Corp	202
Anaconda Wire & Cable Company36,	37
Arnold Engineering Co	13
Arnoux Corporation	221
Astron Corp	243
Atlantic Engravers, Inc	382
Atlas Precision Products Co	34
Automatic Mfg. Div. of General In- strument Corp.	115

Baker Chemical Co., J. T	28
Ballantine Laboratories, Inc	248
Barry Controls, Inc	21
Beaver Gear Works, Inc	314
Bell Telephone Laoratories	231
Bendix Aviation Corp. Eclipse Pioneer Div Red Bank Div Scintilla Div.	110 96 319
Bentley, Harris Mfg. Co	32
Berkeley Div., Beckman Instruments,	
Inc	114
Bird & Co., Richard H	200
Bird Electronic Corp	363
Biwax Corporation	364
Boesch Mfg. Co., Inc	210
Brew and Co. Inc., Richard D	347
Buckbee Mears Co	365
Bureau of Engraving Inc	260
Burnell & Co., Inc	9
Burroughs Corp	66
Bussmann Mfg. Co	65
U	50

Div. of Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc..... 53 Calidyne Co. 316

Elco Corp. 132 Electro-Measurements, Inc. 352



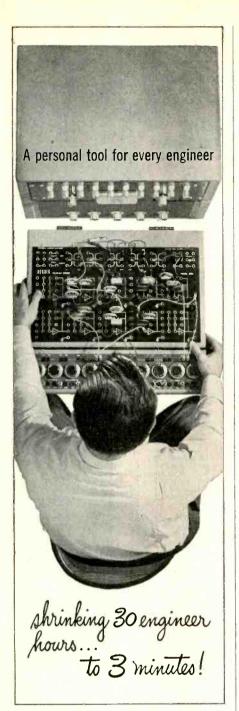
Circle	336	Readers	Service	Card
--------	-----	---------	---------	------

ELECTRONICS - September 1, 1957

oratories Co.

Celco-Constantine Engineering Lab-

CBS Hytron, A



ANALOG COMPUTER **MODEL 3000**

Simplified analog computer solves wide variety of engineering problems. Detachable problem boards and plug-in components facilitate rapid problem set-up.

Can be expanded building block fashion to larger computing system. Function generator, multiplier, chopper stabilizer, and other accessories available. Write for complete data. Model 3000, \$1150, FOB Factory. Problem board \$95



Concord, California Circle 337 Readers Service Card

Electro Motive Mfg. Co., Inc	269
Electro Tec Corporation	267
Electronic Associates, Inc	106
Electronic Engineering Co. of Calif	367
Electronic Instrument Co., Inc. (EICO)	380
Electronic Research Associates, Inc	268
Electronics	235
Electronics International Co	199
Elgin National Watch Co., Electronics	
Division	
Ellis & Watts Products, Inc	41
Empire Devices Products Corporation	<mark>234</mark>
Erie Electronics Division, Erie Re- sistor Corp.	<mark>290</mark>

Essex Magnet Wire Div. Essex Wire Corporation 90 Essex Wire Corp., Wire & Cable Div. 112

Hudson	Tool	& Die	Co.,	Inc		207
Hughes Aircra						103
Hycor, 1 sistan					al Re-	198

Indium Corp. of America	427
Industrial Instruments Inc	370
Instruments for Industry, Inc346,	424
International Electronic Research	
Corp.	328
International Nickel Co. Inc	253
International Rectifler Corp60,	61
International Resistance Co	307
International Telephone & Telegraph	
Corp., Industrial Products Div	222

Fairchild Controls Corp.,.,	79
Fenwal, Inc.	92
Film Capacitors, Inc	310
Ford Radio and Mica Corp	196
Frenchtown Porcelain Co	426

214
206
247
<mark>22</mark> 9
109 831
335 69
357
17
94
251
193
353
424
220
367

Hallicrafters Company	327
Hamilton Mfg. Co	342
Haydon Company, A. W	238
Haydon Mfg. Co., Inc	280
Heath Company	321
Heiland, A Div. of Minneapolis- Honeywell	122
Hewlett Packard Company50, 130,	51 131
Hexacon Electric Co	371
Hopkins Engineering Co	847
Horman Associates, Inc	382
Hoyt Electrical Instruments	355

Jeffers Electronics Div. Speer Carbon Co	829
Jennings Radio Manufacturing Corp	42
Jet Propulsion Laboratory	291
Johns Hopkins University, Operations Research Office	3 <mark>60</mark>
Johnson Company, E. F	366
Jones Div., Howard B. Cinch Mfg. Co.	426
Jones Electronics Co., Inc., M. C	332
Joy Manufacturing Co	2 <mark>86</mark>

Kahle Engineering Co	15
Kaupp & Sons, C. B	263
Kay Electric Co	27
Kennedy & Co., D. S	299
Kepco Laboratories, Inc	191
Kester Solder Co	225
Kinney Mfg Div New York Air	
Kinney Mfg. Div., New York Air Brake Co.	
Brake Co.	309 99
Brake Co Kintel (Kay Lab)	309 99 64
Brake Co. Kintel (Kay Lab) Klein & Sons, Mathias	309 99 64 378

Lambda Electronics Corp	3 4 9
Lampkin Laboratories, Inc	<mark>28</mark> 3
Lapp Insulator Co., Inc	<mark>24</mark> 2
Leach Corporation	296
Leeds & Northrup Co	58
Lewis Spring & Mfg. Co	282
Linde Company, Div. of Union Car- bide Corp49,	378
Lockheed Aircraft Corp	277
London Chemical Co., Inc	362

MB Manufacturing Co	208
MacDonald, Inc., Samuel K	382
Magnatran Inc.	353
Magnetics, Inc.	203
Mallory and Co., Inc., P. R136,	<mark>18</mark> 9
Mandrel Industries, Inc	334

September 1, 1957 - ELECTRONICS

Mansol Ceramics Co	369
Marconi Instruments, Ltd	5
Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd.,	118
Maxson Corp., W. L	345
Measurements Corp	378
Metals & Controls Corp., General Plate Div	126
Micromech Mfg. Co	362
Micro Switch, A Division of Minne- apolis-Honeywell Regulator Com- pany	77
Microwave Associates, Inc	246
Midland Mfg. Co	209
Millen Mfg. Co., Inc., James	82
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. Davies Laboratories Div	100
Model Rectifier Corp	336
Monsanto Chemical Company	83
Motorola, Inc	43
Muirhead & Co., Ltd	380
Mycalex Corp. of America	233

Narda Corporation	236
National Cash Register Co	119
Natvar Corporation	239
Nems-Clarke, Inc	363
New Hampshire Ball Bearings, Inc	324
New Hermes Engraving Machine	
Corp	361
Ney Company, J. M	352
Nothelfer Winding Laboratories, Inc.	274

Oak Mfg. Co	245
Offner Electronics, Inc	98
Ohmite Mfg. Co	259
Oster Manufacturing Co., John	80

Page Communications Engineers, Inc.	338
Panoramic Radio Products, Inc	273
Perkin Engineering Corp	25
Perkins Machine & Gear Co	355
Permag Corp	364
Phelps-Dodge Copper Products Corp.	
Inca Mfg. Div	81
Phillips Control Corp	318
Pix Manufacturing Co., Inc	358
Polytechnic Research & Development	
Co	289
Popper & Sons, Inc	423
Potter Co.	322
Precision Apparatus Co., Inc	428
Precision Capacitors, Inc	423
Premier Metal Products Co	337
Price Electric Corp	212
Pulse Engineering	240
Pyle-National Co.	87
Pyramid Electric Co	29

ELECTRONICS - September 1, 1957



★ PURE TUNGSTEN

★ MOLYBDENUM

★ THORIATED TUNGSTEN ★ SPECIAL ALLOYS

and OTHER METALS

IN

ULTRA THIN SIZES

to

TOLERANCES CLOSER THAN COMMERCIAL STANDARDS by

OUR SPECIAL ROLLING TECHNIQUE

Note: for highly engineered applications-strips of TUNGSTEN and some other metals can be supplied

ROLLED DOWN TO .0003 THICKNESS

- Finish: Roll Finish-Black or Cleaned
- Ribbons may be supplied in Mg. weights if required

For HIGHLY ENGINEERED APPLICATIONS

DEVELOPED AND MANUFACTURED BY

IS BEEKMAN ST., N. Y. 38 WOrth TELEPHONE. Cortland Circle 338 Readers Service Card



FOR PRINTING of **ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS** of almost any shape:

REJAFIX MARKING MACHINES

Hand-operated, semi-automatic and fully automatic models,

Why not send us samples of your products They will be test-printed and returned to you for your examination!

Est. 1922 POPPER & SONS, INC.

300 Fourth Ave.

New York 10, N.Y.

Circle 339 Readers Service Card

PRECISION **PLASTIC** CAPACITORS AT COMPETITIVE **PRICES!**

POLYSTYRENE and MYLAR* Capacitance From .001 mfd to any value Voltage From 50 V.D.C. to 30 KV Tolerance Polystyrene From $\pm 0.1\%$ to $\pm 5\%$ Mylar* From $\pm 1\%$ to $\pm 10\%$ SMALLEST CASE SIZES **TUBULAR—BATHTUB—RECTANGULAR** Very Good Deliveries *DuPont T.M.

PRECISION CAPACITORS, INC. 150 W. Cypress Ave. Burbank, Calif.

Circle 340 Readers Service Card

423



GRC's UNIQUE AUTOMATIC METHODS INSERT THREADED PIECES, WIRES, even CONTINUOUS **ELEMENTS, RIGHT IN THE MOLDING OR CASTING CYCLE**

Fast . . . economical, GRC's exclusive automatic machines insert elements in zinc alloy die castings . . . in thermoplastic moldings, assure uniformity, eliminate assembly ____ make possible entirely new designs ____ cut labor and costs.

Write for bulletins, send prints for quotation. No size is too small! Maximums: Zinc Alloy 11/2", 1/2 oz. Plastic 11/4", .03 oz.

GRIES REPRODUCER CORP

World's Foremost Producer of Small Die Castings 151 Beechwood Avenue, New Rachelle, N. Y. . Circle 341 Readers Service Card



For Top Reliability

- A standard line from 30 to 1000 amps
- Closely regulated by magnetic control
- Voltoges: 8-16-32-36
- Stationary or Mabile Types
- For Missile, Aircraft, Lob & Factory Write for Latest Bulletins on Silicon & Selenium Power Rectifiers

CHRISTIE ELECTRIC CORP. Dept. EL, 3410 W. 67th St., Los Angeles 43 Over a Quarter Century of **Rectifier Manufacturing**

Circle 342 Readers Service Card

N G N 1 R **OPPORTUNI**

NEw Rochelle 3-8600



• . 0

IFI-a young, rapidly expanding arganization that has doubled its size the past year, offers unusual, interesting and challeng-

N

A DOUBLE INSERT Part

automatically produced

For this IBM Brush Assembly, the core is die cast auto-matically and continuously onto 6 strands of music

wire 3 on each side

cast core and wire

🙆 🛛

С

inserts

ing opportunities on all levels to Electronic Engineers with circuitry and equipment design background or applicable experi-ence to work on UHF and VHF systems. Wide band knowledge particularly desired.

As a member of an IFI project, you'll have opportunity to improve your technical knowledge, enjoy freedom and a team spirit found only in a young organization of our size.

Positions carry salaries commensurate with experience. Excellent benefits, including profit-sharing retirement trust plan.



Radiation, Inc 216
Radio Corporation of America74, 104, 105, 333, 4th Cover
Radio Engineering Products 372
Radio Frequency Laboratories, Inc 256
Radiometer
Radio Receptor Co., Inc 261
Ramo-Wooldridge Corp 227
Raytheon Mfg. Company18, 19, 23, 35 373, 375, 377, 379, 381
Relay Sales, Inc 275
Revere Corp. of America 258
Rex Rheostat Co 279
Roebling's Sons Corp., John A 96A
Rogan Brothers 364
Rohn Mfg. Co 230
Royal Metal Mfg. Co 371

Sage Electronics Corp	337
Sanborn Company	237
Schweber Electronics	421
Sealectro Corp	288
Shallcross Mfg. Co	272
Shielding, Inc	107
Sierra Electronic Corp	93
Sigma Instruments, Inc	250
Simpson Electric Company	89
Sola Electric Co	54
Sorensen & Co., Inc	4
Southern Electronic Corp	63
Specific Products	325
Sperry Gyroscope Company, Division of Sperry Rand Corp120, 121,	215
Sprague Electric Co	11
Stackpole Carbon Co	241
Staedtler Inc., J. S	252
Star Porcelain Co	367
Sterling Transformer Corp	358
Stevens Arnold, Inc	376
Stoddart Aircraft Radio Co., Inc	313
Stromberg-Carlson Company	293
Stupakoff Division of the Carborun- dum Company84,	85
Superior Electric Company	287
Superior Tube Co	303
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc116.	308

Taylor Fibre Co	96B
Technitrol Engineering Co	330
Tektronix, Inc	129
Telrex Laboratories	314
Tensitron Inc	382
Tensolite Insulated Wire Co., Inc	320
Texas Instruments Incorporated	201
Thermal American Fused Quartz Co. Inc.	374
Transitron Electronic Corp	59
Transformers, Incorporated	86
Triad Transformer Corp	292
Tung-Sol Electric, Inc	812

September 1, 1957 - ELECTRONICS

U A C Electronics, a Div. of Universal Fransistor Products Corp	218
Ucinite Co.	102
Union Switch & Signal Div. of West- inghouse Air Brake Company284,	285
U. S. Stoneware	211
United Electrodynamics	359
United Transformer Co2nd C	over
University Loudspeakers, Inc	78

Van Keuren Co.,	The	376
Varflex Sales Co.	, Inc	323
Veeder-Root, Inc.	* • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	134

Wah Chang Corporation	195
Waldes Kohinoor, Inc	127
Wales Strippit Co	101
Ward Leonard Electric Co	91
Waterman Products Co., Inc	302
Waters Manufacturing, Inc	305
Weckesser Co	281
Welwyn International Inc	354
Western Electric Co	255
Westinghouse Electric Corp213, 342, 30,	$295 \\ 31$
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp., A Subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc 13	
Wheelock Signals, Inc	334
White Dental Mfg. Co., S. S244,	374
Whitso Inc.	356
Wiley & Sons Inc., John	341

Zell Products	Corp	34
Zophar Mills,	Inc	38

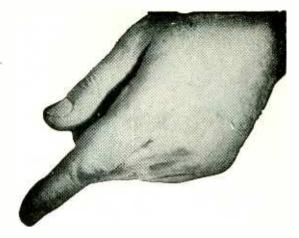
MANUFACTURERS REPRESENTATIVES 382

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 382

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING F. J. Eberle, Business Mgr.

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES...383-405

EDUCATIONAL 407 ELECTRONICS --- September 1, 1957



How to keep informed on the

"with what" part of

your business

AT YOUR FINGER TIPS, issue after issue, is one of your richest veins of job information – advertising. You might call it the "with what" type – which dovetails the "how" of the editorial pages. Easy to read, talking your language, geared specifically to the betterment of your business, this is the kind of practical data which may well help you do a job quicker, better – save your company money.

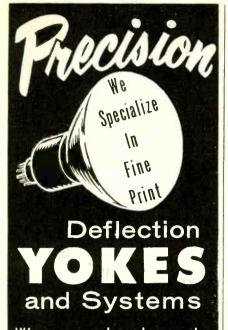
Each advertiser is obviously doing his level best to give you helpful information. By showing, through the advertising pages, how his product or service can benefit you and your company, he is taking his most efficient way toward a sale.

Add up all the advertisers and you've got a gold mine of current, on-the-job information. Yours for the reading are a wealth of data and facts on the very latest in products, services, tools . . . product developments, materials, processes, methods.

You, too, have a big stake in the advertising pages. Read them regularly, carefully to keep job-informed on the "with what" part of your business.

McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATIONS





We now supply yokes to the largest laboratories and defence projects in the U.S.A. Available to customers specs. in Nickel Iron, Ferrite, Class A or H insulation. Mouldedin slip rings can be supplied.

Linearity - standard \pm 1%, custom build to \pm .1%. Orthogonality ± 1/4°. Haif-axis colinearity ± 1/2°. Mutual Interaxis coupling .0025 or as specified by customer. Differential capacity unbalance -3.5 uuf max. High Altitude Performance is limited only by flashover point of the terminals, which can be specified by customer. Temperature Range -Standard deflection yokes will operate as specified from -10°C to -+ 60°C. Class H insulated deflection yokes will operate from -50°C to + 160°C. Humidity: The yoke is unaffected by humidity. Meet JAN and MIL Specs. For further information write: (CANADA) LIMITED **301 Windsor Street**

Halifax, Nova Scotia Phone 4-6487

Circle 343 Readers Service Card

EQUIPMENT (Used or Surplus New) For Sale 407-420

WANTED

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES ADVERTISERS

Abbott's Employment Specialists 390, 403 AC Electronics Div., General Motors Corp. 389 Admiral Corp. 399 Aircraft Radio Corp..... 400 Applied Science Corp of Princeton..... 392

Bendix Produ	Av	iation Divis	Co	rj	p Mi	85	i	le	s		i													384
	Di	vision			• •		•		•	•			•	•	•	•	ł	•	•	•		•	•	396
Burroug	ghs	Corp,	R	e	sea	ır	c	h		C	e	r	ıt	e	r	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	395

CDC Contro	l Services	Inc.	 	• • • • •	400
Clevite Res	earch Cent	er	 	<mark></mark>	394
Cooper, J. J			 		400
Continental	Can Co		 		398

Dreffin, W. B. 400

Federal Telecommunications Laboratories., 401 Fidelity Personnel Service..... 400 Ford Instrument Co., Div. Sperry Rand 386 Corp.

General Electric Co. Syracuse, N. Y.	388
General Precision Laboratory Inc	384
Goodyear Aircraft Corp. Akron, Ohio Litchfield Park, Arizona	387 399

International Business Machines Corp..... 383

Johns Hopkins University, The Applied Physics Laboratory...... 388

Magnavox	Co.																	3 96
Magnetics	Inc.											•	•	•				392
Marine La	borat	0	гy	,	1	[1	le	•			ł	•			•	•		400



Metallized - Ceramic Coating

• Now for the first time you can successfully use a single metallic coating for refractory ceramic bodies which provides a surface for applying either hard or soft solders with melting points between 275° and 1600°. With NICOTE, no expensive preliminary processing is necessary. It's ideal for hermetic and mechanical seals and vacuum applications. Bulletin 155 contains complete details. Write for a copy.

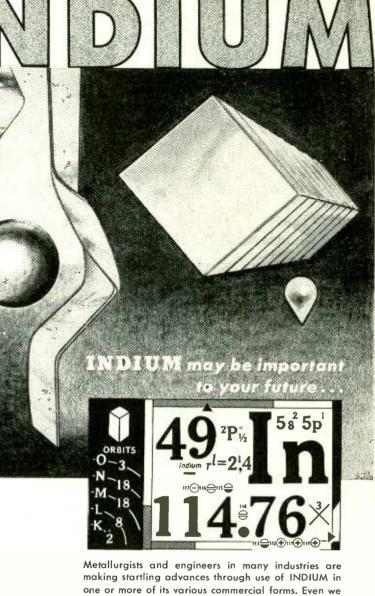


Circle 345 Readers Service Card Sepfember 1, 1957 - ELECTRONICS

Maryland Electronics Manufacturing Corp. Melpar Inc. Michigan, University of Monarch Personnel Motorola Inc. Chicago, Illinois Phoenix, Arizona	401 390 404 400 403 397
National Co., The Northrop Aircraft Inc	
Otis Elevator Co	402
Radio Corp. of America	
Sanders Associates, Inc Sperry Phoenix Co Southwestern Industrial Electronics Co Stavid Engineering Inc Stromberg-Carlson Co Sylvania Electric Products Inc	400 405 394 402 393 392
Winkels, E. T	400
۹	
SEARCHLIGHT SECTION ADVERTISERS INDEX	
Alltronics-Howard Co	
Barry Electronics Corp407, 4	
C & B Electronics C & H Sales Co Candee Co., J. J Communications Equipment Co Compass Electronics Cramer Electronics	411 407 410 412
C & H Sales Co Candee Co., J. J. Communications Equipment Co Compass Electronics	411 407 410 412 409

1

₽



1.....

QUALITY

at the Indium Corporation of America means: purity of metals, and strict adherence to specifications.

SERVICE

means prompt delivery to customers, and technical help in specific uses of INDIUM.

RESEARCH

means "forward looking" with respect to new products and new techniques. can't begin to imagine the rapidly expanding range of applications. You may have a product development problem for

which INDIUM might be the answer. Why not write us and investigate the possibilities?

COMMERCIAL QUANTITIES AVAILABLE:

- Indium metal (specially refined 99.999% pure)
- Indium metal (99.97% pure)
- Indium wire
 Indium foil and ribbon
- Intermediate "Indalloy" solders
- Indium pellets
 Indium spheres
- Indium powders
 Other high-purity metals

Write Dept. E-9 for new INDIUM bulletin: "Indalloy Intermediate Solders"

THE **INDIUM**

CORPORATION OF AMERICA 1676 LINCOLN AVENUE UTICA, NEW YORK Since 1934... Pioneers in the Development and Applications of Indium for Industry.

Circle 346 Readers Service Card

427

What	<i>ever</i> you want	Hollingsworth Co., Enterprises Inc 407 Houde Supply Co 412
in a V	TVM- PRECISION	Instrument Service Corp 415
for High Pe	formance at Low Cost_	JSH Sales Co 408
	the Model 68 Modestly Priced, Metal-Cased VTVM • 5 Peak-to-Peak Voltage Ranges: 0-8-32-160-800-3200 volts • 5 (+) Plus and 5 () Minus DC Voltage Ranges: 0-3-12-60-300-1200 volts, 131/3 Meg. input • 5 Hi-Impedance RMS AC Ranges: 0-3-12-60-300-1200 volts • 5 Resistance Ranges Up to 1000 Megohms • 5 Zero-Center Reference Ranges	Lectronic Research Laboratories 416 Liberty Electronics Inc 414
	 Extra-Large, 51/4" Wide-Angle PACE Meter Model 68: blue-grey ripple-finished steel cabinet, 57/6" x 73/4" x 31/2". Complete with tubes, ohmmeter battery and manual. Net Price: \$54.50 	M. R. Co., The
for Battery	-Powered Portability—	Montgomery Equipment Co 415
	the Model 78 Battery-Operated, Metal-Cased VTVM • A MUST Where Power Line is Unavailable • A MUST Where Power Line Connection is Undesirable • 6 Zero-center DC Voltage Ranges: $0 \pm 1.5, \pm 6, \pm 30, \pm 150, \pm 600, \pm 1500$ volts; 13½ Meg. input	Pacific International University 407 Page Electronics 417
	 5 Ohmmeter Ranges to 1000 Megohms 5 Hi-Impedance RMS AC Ranges: 0.3-12-60-300-1200 volts Extra-Large, 5¼4" Wide-Angle PACE Meter Model 78: blue-grey ripple-finished steel cabinet 5½4" x 7¾4" x 3½2" Complete with tubes, batteries and instruction manual. Net Price: \$62.50 	RadalabInc.417Radio-ResearchInstrumentCo
for Wide-Ra	nge Laboratory Quality—	
N ODIES	 the Model 88 Compact, Lab-Type VTVM More Functions—More Ranges—More Sensitivity: 7 functions 40 ranges	Seg Electronics Inc 419 Solo Electronic Sales Corp 407
	 5 Electronic Ohmmeter Ranges: to 1000 Megohms Extra-Large, 5¼" Wide-Angle PACE Meter Model 88: Molded phenolic case, 5¾" x 7" x 3¼". Complete with AC line cord, ohmmeter battery, 3-way probe and manual. Net Price: \$74.50 	"TAB" 420 Telephone Engineering Co 412
for The Ul	timate in Performance and Operating Ease— the Model 98 Laboratory VTVM with 7" Meter • PRECISION's Finest VTVM: More Ranges—More Functions—High Sensitivity	Universal Relay Corp. (Formerly Universal General Corp) 416
	 6 P-to-P Voitage Ranges to 3200 volts: specially engineered for maximum accuracy on pulsed wave forms 6 True-Zero-Center DC Voltage Ranges: 263/3 Megohms input to ± 1200 volts 6 Electronic Ohmmeter Ranges to 1000 Megohms 6 Minus and 6 Plus DC Voltage Ranges: to 1200 volts 13/3 Megs input 	V & H Radio & Electronics 413
· · ·	 6 Hi-Impedance RMS AC Ranges to 1200 volts 8 DC Current Ranges: from 0-300 microamps to 12 Amps 6 Decibel-Output-Meter Ranges:20 to + 63 DB Model 98-MCP: in blue-grey, ripple-finished cabinet and two-color brushed aluminum panel, 11½" x 13" x 65%". Complete with 3-way VTVM probe and manual. Net Price: \$119.50 	Western Engineers 415 Wilgreen Industries 419
Model RF-10AHigh-F Model RF-12High-F Model TV-4Super- Model TV-8Super- Model LC-1Leathe	YXS/WV VTVM ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE requency Vacuum-Tube Probe (for Models 88 and 98)	
PACE	PRECISION Apparatus Company, Inc. 70-31 84th Street, Glendale 27, L. I., N. Y. Export: 458 Broadway, New York 13, N.Y., U.S.A. • Cables: MORHANEX Canada: Atlas Radin Corp. Ltd. • 50 Wingold Ave. • Toronto 10, Ont. Available and on display at leading electronic parts distributors.	This index is published as a service. Every care is taken to make it accurate, but ELECTRONICS assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions.

September 1, 1957 - ELECTRONICS

how large is small?

DAVEN'S NEW MINIATURE WIRE WOUND RESISTORS PROVIDE AS MUCH AS 400K RESISTANCE IN $\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{5}{16}$ " SPACE

DAVEN's fully encapsulated, miniature, precision wire wound resistors offer the design and development engineer the solution to critical space limitation problems. DAVEN's advanced techniques provide the needed resistance value in a minimum of space, without sacrificing reliability. Where space conservation is a prime factor in your design, specify DAVEN miniature wire wounds.

Types and Specifications

Туре	Dia.	Length	Max. Ohms	Max. Watts
1274	3/16	3/8	100K	0.25
1273	1/4	5/16	400K	0.25
1283	1/4	5/16	400K	0.25
1284	1/4	27/64	.5 Meg.	0.25
1250	1/4	1/2	900K	0.33
1170A	7/16	1/2	1.2 Meg.	0.50
1170	1/2	1/2	1.8 Meg.	0.50

• Fully encapsulated • Meet and exceed all humidity, salt water immersion and cycling tests as specified in MIL-R-93A, Amendment 3 • Operate at 125°C continuous power without de-rating • Can be obtained in tolerances as close as $\pm 0.02\%$ • Standard temperature coefficient is $\pm 20PPM/°C$.





Special temperature coefficients can be supplied on request. Write for our new resistor catalog.

EW TUNABLE MAGNETRONS.

RCA Design provides exceptional uniformity of characteristics over 1100-Mc tuning range

SPECTRUM PATTERN

These remarkable tunable X-band magnetrons feature:

(1) exceptional electrical stability at very high rate-of-rise of voltage pulse, (2) virtually constant power output across the entire tuning range, and (3) rugged mechanical construction to meet stringent military requirements.

Available for either servo- or hand-tuned applications, this new family of RCA tunable X-band magnetrons is interchangeable with the 4J50 type magnetron in many systems. All RCA tunable magnetrons are designed for maximum performance throughout warranted life.

If you are working on new designs or modification kits for government end use, investigate RCA's new tunable magnetrons. For additional information on RCA commercial or custom-designed tunable magnetrons, call the RCA Office nearest you:



190- TADio Conitol toy-Spark 9 povernment Sales TUBES FOR MICROWAVES RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Electron Tube Division Harrison, N.J. 293- 24070 internals SB transistor 165- Unijunction Transistor fliptlop

			Type*
Tuning Range	8750 to 9600 Mc	8500 to 9600 Mc	8500 to 9600 Mc
Pulse Width	Up to 2.5 µsec at full power	Up to 2.5 µsec at full power	Up to 2.5 µsec at full power
Rate-of-Rise of Voltage Pulse	70 to 180 KV/μsec	70 to 225 KV/µsec	70 to 200 KV/µsec
Stability at Max. Rate-of-Rise of Voltage	less than 0.1%	less than 0.1%	less than 0.1%
Type of Tuner	Hand (with tuner lock)	Gearbox (for servo appli- cations)	Hand (with tuner lock)
Approx. Weight	11.5 lbs.	13 lbs.	11.5 lbs,

Typical Characteristics of RCA 200-Kw Tunable Magnetrons

RCA-7008

Developmental

RCA-6865-A

customer requirements

Equipment Sales

744 Braad Street, Newark 2, N. J., HUmboldt 5-3900 Suite 1181, Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago 54, III., WH 4-2906 5355 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 22, Calif., RA 3-8361

415 South Fifth Street, Harrison, N. J., HUmboldt 5-3900 224 N. Wilkinson Street, Dayton, Ohio, HEmlock 5585 1625 "K" Street, N. W., Washington, D. C., District 7-1260